RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
		VOLUME 11941			
SEPT.	1934				
16	Peten	Havana	118	5	9
	Kwansai Maru	Kobe	60	2	2
	Silveryew	Shanghai via Boston	-	-	1
17	Britannic	Liverpool via Boston	-	-	57
	Carinthia	Southampton	359	17	50
	Ancon	Cristobal	103	4	11
	American Banker	London	73	3	6
	Boniface	Para	49	2	5
	Emile Francqui	Antwerp	62	2	4

11941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11941, September 16-17, 1934

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by.....University..Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....thirteenth.....

day of.....September....., 1943.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

September 13, 1943 .....
Date

Hallah Alexander .....
Camera Operator

11941

DATE OF ARRIVAL
No. 271893 FILED SEP 28 1934

Cards Punched 10/24/34
Clerk
Cards Removed 10/31/34
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William M. MacLean, *Surgeon of the* S. S. PETEN, *sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 6 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of the State of New York, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

William M MacLean

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* Sept, 1934

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Oct 9-16-34

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	1ST HEAD TAX	1 AD												2ND HEAD TAX	
1ST CABIN	6				2	4				1					7
CABIN															
2ND CABIN															
TOURIST 3RD															
3RD CLASS															
TOTAL	6				2	4				1					7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	MONO 14	6c	7
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PETEN . *Passengers sailing from* ports as indicated below , , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		PASSENGERS FROM PORT LIMON, COSTA RICA SEPTEMBER 8th 1934																			
1	TRANSIT	Chacon	Hortensia	29		F	M	H-wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rican	Sp-Amer.	CostaRica	San Jose	TV #26 Sec.3(2)	San Jose C.R.	9/6/34	X VL-372/745	Costa Rica	San Jose
2	TRANSIT	Gonzalez	Guillermo	43		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rican	Sp-Amer.	CostaRica	Heredia	TV #24 Sec.3(2)	San Jose C.R.	9/4/34	X	Costa Rica	Heredia
3	TRANSIT	Heilbron	Isidoro	54		M	M	Accountant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Colombia	Barranquilla	TV #3 Sec.3(2)	Port Limon C.R.	8/8/34	X	Costa Rica	Pt.Limon
4	TRANSIT	Heilbron	Aida	17		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	CostaRica	San Jose	TV #3 Sec 3(2)	Port Limon C.R.	8/8/34	X	Costa Rica	Pt.Limon
5		Jimenez	Federico	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rican	Sp-Amer.	CostaRica	San Jose	NQIV 17	San Jose CostaRica	9/7/34	✓	Costa Rica	San Jose
6		Rosabal	Lastenia	62		F	W	H-wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rican	Sp-Amer.	CostaRica	Alajuela	TV #20 Sec.3(2)	San Jose CostaRica	8/23/34	X	Costa Rica	San Jose
7		Rosabal	Amado	21		M	S	Shoe Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rican	Sp-Amer.	CostaRica	Alajuela	TV #21 Sec.3(2)	San Jose CostaRica	8/23/34	X	Costa Rica	Alajuela
8		Volio	Margarita	28		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rican	Sp-Amer.	CostaRica	San Jose	NQIV 164 RP 970119	San Jose C.R.	9/6/34	✓	Costa Rica	San Jose
		PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE SEPTEMBER 10th 1934																			
9		Henriquez	Edward	21		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Panamanian	Hebrew	Panama	Colon	App973061	Wash.D.C.	5/2/34		U.S.A.	Hanover,N.H.
10		Cappuccio	Rebeca	22		F	M	H-wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuelan	Sp-Amer.	Venezuela	Caracas	TV #164 Sec.3(2)	Caracas Venez.	3/17/34	X	Venezuela	Caracas
		PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA, CUBA SEPTEMBER 15th 1934																			
11	RES. USA, RET.	Bustillos	Maria	19		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Identification Card #506377			X	U.S.A.	Phila. Pa.
12	TEMP. STAY	Caseley	Catherine	40		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	British	W. Indian	Jamaica	Montego Bay				X	Cuba	Havana
13	TEMP. STAY	Guerrero	Ana	26		F	M	H-wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Pinar del Rio				X VL299/158	Cuba	Havana
14	U. S. CIT.	Lima	Ruth	23		F	M	H-wife				U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Conesus-town NY	12/25/10			X		
15	UNDER 16	Lima	Ronaldo	2	11	M	S	None	No	Infant	No	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana				X	Cuba	Havana
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 16 to 30 not used

Total passengers 103
U. S. citizens 89
Aliens 14

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., September 16th, 1934.

2

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Husband, Francisco Chacon San Jose, Costa Rica	Costa Rica via NY			Yes	Husband	Yes	No				Gerardo Echeverria-Uncle 10 East 40th St. New York	Visit Yes 6 Ms.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bk	Br	None
2	Brother, Alfredo Gonzalez Heredia, Costa Rica	Costa Rica via NY			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 to 1933	Wash. D.C.	10/12 33	Wife, Florence Gonzalez 43-31 45 St. Long Is.City, NY	Visit Yes 2 Ms.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bk	Br	None
3	Wife, Emilia Heilbron Port Limon, C.R.	Costa Rica via NY			Yes	Self	Yes	No				Niece, Maria Sierra 535 W. 15 St. N.Y.City	Visit Yes 3 Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bk	Br	None
4	Mother, do. do.	Costa Rica via NY			Yes	Father	Yes	No				Cousin, do. do.	Visit Yes 3 Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bk	Bk	None
5	Father, Dr. Luis P. Jimenez San Jose, C.R.	Ind.	Ind.	Angola	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1933-1934	Angola Ind.	7/12 34	Tri State College Angola, Indiana	Study Yes 2 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	None
6	Son, Fernando Rosabal San Jose, Costa Rica	Costa Rica via NY			Yes	Self	Yes	No				Son, Manuel Rosabal 600 W. 157 St. N.Y.City	Visit Yes 6 Ms.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Gr	Br	None
7	Brother, do. do.	Costa Rica via NY			Yes	Self	Yes	No				Brother, do. do.	Visit Yes 6 Ms.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bk	Br	None
8	Father, Carlos Volio San Jose, C.R.	Costa Rica via NY			Yes	Father	Yes	No				Friend, Amparo Dalmas 360 W. 22nd St. N.Y.City	Study Yes Under 1 Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bk	Br	None
9	Father, Joshua Henriquez Box 459, Colon, R.P.		N.H.	Hanover	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1927-1934	N.Y. & N.H.	6/16 34	Dartmouth College Hanover, N. H.	Study Yes 1 Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dk	Br	Br	None
10	Husband, Eugene Cappuccio Caracas, Venezuela	Venezuela via NY			No	Husband	Yes	No				Friend, Selma Rosenstein Manhattan Towers, NYC	Visit Yes 6 Ms	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dk	Bk	Br	None
11	Mother, Mrs. L. A. Bustillos Santiago de Cuba		Pa.	Phila.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1930-1934	Phila.	6/20 34	Grandmother, Mrs. H.C. Martinez 1521 N.17 St. Phila. Pa.	Study No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	None
12	Brother, H. L. Caseley Buen Retiro, Cuba	Cuba via NY			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	N.Y.	5/12 29	Sister, Mrs. J.E. Moynihan 12 Lawrence St. Yonkers, NY	Visit Yes 4 Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Gr	None
13	Sis-in-law, Mrs. Mercedes Guerrero Paseo 261, Habana, Cuba	Cuba via NY			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1934	N.Y.	1/34	Husband, Jose Guerrero 107 W. 84 St. N.Y.City	Visit Yes 6 Ms.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Bl	Bl	None
14												Mrs Albert Harrington 36 Lapham St. Rochester, NY																	
15	Father, Manuel Lima 24th St. Habana, Cuba	Cuba via NY			Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1932	N.Y.	5/1 32	do. do. Traveling with mother	Visit Yes 6 Ms.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	-	Dk	Br	Br	None
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners United Mail Steamship Co.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Spencer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. PETEN, from Port Limon, Costa Rica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Spencer

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 19 34

at NY

J McCluney

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3

S. S. PETEN sailing from ports as indicated below, ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. Sept. 16th, 1934

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
	CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED ON THIS SHIP AT NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 30th 1934								
1	Alexander	Sigmond	71		M	S		Federal Court, New York, N.Y. 1897	Bull & Congress St. Savannah, Ga.
2	Barnes	Frederick	52		M	M	Sept. 27th 1881 Brooklyn, N. Y.		110-11 69th Ave. Forest Hills, N.Y.
3	Barnes	Cora	49		F	M	Aug. 25th 1885 Forge, N. J.		do. do.
4	Beebe	Agnes	30		F	S	Oct. 19th 1903 Sewickeley, Pa.		120 Dwight St. New Haven, Conn.
5	Blanchard	Sarah	42		F	S	Sept. 1st 1892 Norfolk, Va.		206 Greenway Apts. Baltimore, Md.
6	Dean	Thomas	37		M	S	Oct. 28th 1896 New York, N. Y.		2300 Sedgwick Ave. New York, NY
7	De Wolf	Paul	52		M	M	Aug. 1st 1882 Bristol, Conn.		25 Freeman Pkwy., Providence, R.I.
8	De Wolf	Olive	51		F	M	Feb. 28th 1883 Newark, N. J.		do. do.
9	De Wolf	Robert	12		M	S	Oct. 21st 1921 Newark, N. J.		do. do.
10	Edge	Mabel	50		F	M	Nov. 4th 1883 New York, N. Y.		136 E. 67th St. New York, N.Y.
11	Edge	Peter	21		M	S	March 23rd 1913 New York, N. Y.		do. do.
12	Kahn	Lavinia	60		F	W	April 22nd 1874 Baltimore, Md.		Esplanade Apts. Baltimore, Md.
13	Lohman	Ruth	28		F	S	Oct. 5th 1905 Brooklyn, N. Y.		203 Dante Ave. Tuckahoe, N.Y.
14	Macklin	Francis	28		M	M	Jan. 10th 1906 Washington, D. C.		Alden Park Manor, Germantown, Pa.
15	Macklin	Alvira	28		F	M	May 31st 1906 West Newton, Pa.		do. do.
16	Miller	Helen	59		F	W	Nov. 4th 1874 Baltimore, Md.		Esplanade Apts. Baltimore, Md.
17	Netherwood	Stella	44		F	S	Jan. 26th 1890 Williamstown, Mass.		200 Retreat Ave. Hartford, Conn.
18	Netherwood	Helen	42		F	S	Oct. 17th 1891 Williamstown, Mass.		900 19th St. N.W. Washington, D.C.
19	Purdy	Grant	20		M	S	Jan. 10th 1914 Purdy Station, N.Y.		Purdy Station, Westchester, N.Y.
20	Robey	Ralph	35		M	S	Aug. 29th 1899 Morgantown, W. Va.		450 Riverside Drive, New York, NY
21	Scoville	Addison	53		M	M	Oct. 25th 1880b French Mt. N. Y.		15 Pondfield Pkwy. Mt. Vernon, NY
22	Scoville	Charlotte	44		F	M	Sept. 2nd 1918 Brooklyn, N.Y.		do. do.
23	Seely	Walter	48		M	M	Sept. 11th 1885 Brooklyn, N. Y.		119 Pembroke Pl. Kew Gardens, N.Y.
24	Seely	Elizabeth	46		F	M	May 1st 1888 Newark, N. J.		do. do.
25	Slater	Marianne	80		F	W	Sept. 26th 1854 New York, N. Y.		32 Harriet Pl. Lynbrook, N.Y.
26	Slater	Mollie	47		F	S	Oct. 25th 1886 Brooklyn, N. Y.		do. do.
27	Treyan	Lillian	49		F	M	Dec. 10th 1884 Cleveland, Ohio		6202 Franklin Blvd. Cleveland, O.
28	Westervelt	Edward	60		M	M	Oct. 1st 1873 New York, N. Y.		771 West End Ave. New York, NY
29	Westervelt	Julia	60		F	M		July 7, 1892 Citizen Naturalized by marraige to American	do. do.
	PASSENGERS FROM PORT LIMON, COSTA RICA SEPT. 8th 1934								
30	de Cou	Edith	29		F	S		Federal Court, New York, NY Apr.3,1933	317 W. 45th St. New York, NY

9/16/34

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners United Mail Steamship Co.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PETEN sailing from ports as indicated below, ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. Sept. 16th, 19 34.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
	PASSENGERS FROM PORT LIMON, COSTA RICA SEPT. 8th 1934 Cont.								
1	Graham	Hortensia	44		F	M	Born in Quirigua, Guatemala of American Parents	Naturalized by marriage Aug. 29th 1913	Hotel New Yorker, New York, NY
2	Graham	Hortensia	14		F	S	Dec. 11th 1919		Immaculate Seminary, Washington, D.C.
3	Johnson	Leslie	26		M	M	Aug. 5th 1908 Minneapolis, Minn.		4036 18 Ave. S.,Minneapolis, Minn.
4	Scott	Francis Percy	58		M	M	Feb. 20th 1876 Jersey City, N. J.		180 Madison Ave. New York, NY
	PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, C. Z. SEPT. 10th 1934								
5	Breeding	Earle	46		M	M	Feb. 14th 1888 Denton, Maryland		2907 P. St. N.W.,Washington, D.C.
6	Campbell	Daniel	60		M	M		County Court, Paterson,N.J. Dec. 1894	421 Van Houten St. Paterson,N.J.
7	Campbell	Lyda	50		F	M	Oct. 12th 1884 Paterson, N. J.		do. do.
8	Campbell	Daniel	19		M	S	July 26th 1920 Paterson, N. J.		do. do.
9	Cutten	Charles	59		M	M	May 8th 1875 Eureka, California		245 Market St. San Francisco, Calif.
10	Cutten	Marjorie	49		F	M	Sept. 18th 1885 Clinton, Iowa		do. do.
11	Fitzpatrick	Marguerite	33		F	S	Dec. 19th 1900 Muhnsville, N.Y.		511 Dewitt St. Syracuse, N.Y.
12	Gross	Paula	26		F	S		U.S.Dist. Court Brooklyn, N.Y. Mar.1921	1608 Avenue H, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Hulswit	Ann	24		F	M	July 8th 1910 New York, N. Y.		1 E. 42nd St, New York, N.Y.
14	Hulswit	Karin	2		F	S	Born in Paris, France of American Jan. 4th 1932 Parent		do. do.
15	Lynch	Dell	32		F	M	April 15th 1902 Scranton, Pa.		196 Montague St. Brooklyn, NY
16	Mitchell	Fred	32		M	M	Feb. 26th 1902 Philadelphia, Pa.		102 S. Cambridge Ave. Atlantic City, NJ
17	Muehlhausen	Emma	59		F	M		Naturalized by marriage 1895	2315 N. Grand Oaks, Altadena, Calif.
18	Raymish	Ethel	29		F	S	Feb. 22nd 1905 Syracuse, N.Y.		1107 Spring St. Syracuse, N.Y.
19	Rosenstein	Selma	57		F	W	April 15th 1897 New York, N. Y.		Manhattan Towers, New York, NY
20	St. John	Kelsey	53		M	M	Dec. 1st 1880 Newark, N. J.		149 Washington St. Bloomfield, N.J.
21	St, John	Anna	50		F	M	Dec. 19th 1883 Weatogue, Conn.		do. do.
22	Sahr	Fay	25		F	S	Feb. 16th 1909 New York, N. Y.		3765 61 St. Woodside, N.Y.
23	Schoen	Evelyn	35		F	S	April 20th 1899 Hilo, Hawaii		Hilo, Hawaii
24	Sprague	Raymond	47		M	M	Feb. 5th 1887 New York, N. Y.		Box 31, Greenwich, Conn.
25	Sprague	Beulah	44		F	M	Aug. 18th 1890 Jersey City, N. J.		do. do.
26	Sprague	Ailsa	18		F	S	May 4th 1916 Ridgefield Park,N.J.		do. do.
27	Sprague	Muriel	13		F	S	Oct. 16th 1920 Pearl River, N.Y.		do. do.
28	Webb	Cora	28		F	S	Jan. 19th 1906 Grand Rapids, Mich.		8825 Dexter Blvd. Detroit,Mich.
29	Weber	Emily	34		F	S	Aug. 10th 1900 New York, N. Y.		8422 107 Av. Ozone Park, NY
30	Weber	Frances	32		F	S	July 10th 1902 New York, N. Y.		do. do.

John O'Leary Supt
4 Cm 9/10/34

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners United Mail Steamship Co.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—808

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

24 aliens 14 USC. 148 Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS DEPARTING FROM THE UNITED STATES IN THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared by the master or agent of the vessel or by the authorized representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Vessel 34 from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

11

| Line | | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Nationality (country of which citizen or subject) | Race* | Last permanent residence (country) | Final destination (country) | Intending to return to this country | Intending to become a citizen of this country | Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PETEN sailing from ports as indicated below, ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. Sept. 16th, 19 34.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
	PASSENGERS FROM PORT LIMON, COSTA RICA SEPT. 8th 1934 Cont.								
1	Graham	Hortensia	44		F	M		Naturalized by marriage Aug. 29th 1913	Hotel New Yorker, New York, NY
2	Graham	Hortensia	14		F	S	Born in Quirigua, Guatemala of Dec. 11th 1919 American Parents		D.C. Immaculate Seminary, Washington,
3	Johnson	Leslie	26		M	M	Aug. 5th 1908 Minneapolis, Minn.		Minn. 4036 18 Ave. S., Minneapolis,
4	Scott	Francis Percy	58		M	M	Feb. 20th 1876 Jersey City, N. J.		180 Madison Ave. New York, NY
	PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, C. Z. SEPT. 10th 1934								D.C.
5	Breeding	Earle	46		M	M	Feb. 14th 1888 Denton, Maryland		2907 P. St. N.W., Washington,
6	Campbell	Daniel	60		M	M		County Court, Paterson, N.J. Dec. 1894	421 Van Houten St. Paterson, N.J.
7	Campbell	Lyda	50		F	M	Oct. 12th 1884 Paterson, N. J.		do. do.
8	Campbell	Daniel	19		M	S	July 26th 1920 Paterson, N. J.		do. do.
9	Cutten	Charles	59		M	M	May 8th 1875 Eureka, California		Calif. 245 Market St. San Francisco,
10	Cutten	Marjorie	49		F	M	Sept. 18th 1885 Clinton, Iowa		do. do.
11	Fitzpatrick	Marguerite	33		F	S	Dec. 19th 1900 Muhnsville, N.Y.		511 Dewitt St. Syracuse, N.Y.
12	Gross	Paula	26		F	S		U.S.Dist. Court Brooklyn, N.Y. Mar.1921	1608 Avenue R, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Hulswit	Ann	24		F	M	July 8th 1910 New York, N. Y.		1 E. 42nd St, New York, N.Y.
14	Hulswit	Karin	2		F	S	Born in Paris, France of American Jan. 4th 1932 Parent		do. do.
15	Lynch	Dell	32		F	M	April 15th 1902 Scranton, Pa.		196 Montague St. Brooklyn, NY City, NJ
16	Mitchell	Fred	32		M	M	Feb. 26th 1902 Philadelphia, Pa.		102 S. Cambridge Ave. Atlantic Calif.
17	Muehlhausen	Emma	59		F	M		Naturalized by marriage 1895	2315 N. Grand Oaks, Altadena,
18	Raymish	Ethel	29		F	S	Feb. 22nd 1905 Syracuse, N.Y.		1107 Spring St. Syracuse, N.Y.
19	Rosenstein	Selma	57		F	W	April 15th 1897 New York, N. Y.		Manhattan Towers, New York, NY
20	St. John	Kelsey	53		M	M	Dec. 1st 1880 Newark, N. J.		N.J. 149 Washington St. Bloomfield,
21	St, John	Anna	50		F	M	Dec. 19th 1883 Weatogue, Conn.		do. do.
22	Sahr	Fay	25		F	S	Feb. 16th 1909 New York, N. Y.		3765 61 St. Woodside, N.Y.
23	Schoen	Evelyn	35		F	S	April 20th 1899 Hilo, Hawaii		Hilo, Hawaii
24	Sprague	Raymond	47		M	M	Feb. 5th 1887 New York, N. Y.		Box 31, Greenwich, Conn.
25	Sprague	Beulah	44		F	M	Aug. 18th 1890 Jersey City, N. J.		do. do.
26	Sprague	Ailsa	18		F	S	May 4th 1916 Ridgefield Park, N.J.		do. do.
27	Sprague	Muriel	13		F	S	Oct. 16th 1920 Pearl River, N.Y.		do. do.
28	Webb	Cora	28		F	S	Jan. 19th 1906 Grand Rapids, Mich.		8825 Dexter Blvd. Detroit, Mich.
29	Weber	Emily	34		F	S	Aug. 10th 1900 New York, N. Y.		8422 107 Av. Ozone Park, NY
30	Weber	Frances	32		F	S	July 10th 1902 New York, N. Y.		do. do.

4314 9/10/34

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners United Mail Steamship Co.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3
5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PETEN sailing from ports as indicated below, ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. Sept. 16th, 1934.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
	PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, C. Z. SEPT. 10th 1934 cont.								
1	Wood	John	70		M	M	Oct. 21st 1863 Elba, N. Y.		314 E. Main St. Batavia, N.Y.
2	Wood	Ann	68		F	M	Nov. 18th 1865 Batavia, N. Y.		do. do.
	PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA, CUBA SEPT. 13th 1934								L.I. N.Y.
3	Boos	Mary	27		F	M	Dec. 1st 1906 New York, N. Y.		27-11 McIntosh St. E. Elmhurst
4	Boos	Margaret	1	6	F	S	Nov. 19th 1932 San Juan, Porto Rico		do. do.
5	Carey	Anna	43		F	S	March 31st 1891 Washington, D.C.		D.C. 2202 First St. N.W., Washington
6	Carey	Mildred	30		F	S	Aug. 15th 1904 Washington, D.C.		do. do.
7	Deepfner	Doris	24		F	S	May 30th 1910 San Francisco, Calif.		Calif. 556 Houston Av. San Francisco,
8	Elliott	Mary	28		F	S	Nov. 7th 1905 Albany, N. Y.		7 Gramercy Pk. W., New York, NY
9	Evert	Margaret	27		F	S	April 3rd 1907 Freeland, Pa.		Yonkers, NY 579 Van Cortlandt Pk. Ave.,
10	Gerrity	James	37		M	M	May 20th 1897 Ansonia, Conn.		6 Colony St. Ansonia, Conn.
11	Harkness	Caroline	39		F	S	June 11thbl895 New York, N. Y.		939 Woodycrest Ave. Bronx, NY
12	Linde	Mary	27		F	S	March 4th 1907 Brooklyn, N. Y.		218 55th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	McQueen	Madaline	26		F	S	Oct. 4th 1909 St. Paul, Minn.		218 West End Ave. New York, NY
14	Magnus	Irene	30		F	S	Aug. 30th 1904 Brooklyn, N. Y.		531-62nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Mansell	John	41		M	S	April 29th 1893 Lynn, Mass.		N.Y. 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York
16	O'Neil	Marguerita	35		F	S	July 9th 1899 Washington, D. C.		1709 Q St. N.W., Washington, D.C.
17	Pearsen	Juanita v	28		F	S	Dec. 22nd 1905 Oakland, Calif.		Calif. 3932 Foothill Blvd. Oakland,
18	Powers	Catherine	26		F	S	March 19th 1908 Norwich, N. Y.		218 2nd Ave. New York, NY
19	Schechter	Rael	18		M	S	Sept. 29th 1915 New York, N. Y.		New York, N.Y. Hartley Hall, Columbia University
20	Shattuck	Clinton	34		M	M	Aug. 21st 1900 Wayland, Michigan		640 N. Bread St. Phila. Pa.
21	Shattuck	Wilma	32		F	M	July 30th 1902 Mukwanago, Wisconsin		do. do.
22	Siccardi	Joseph	27		M	M	Aug. 15th 1908 New York, N. Y.		N.J. 744 Watchung Ave. Plainfield,
23	Siccardi	Helen	20		F	M	June 14th 1914 Warrenville, N. J.		do. do.
24	Strahan	Thomas	46		M	M	Oct. 5th 1887 New York, N. Y.		77 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
25	Strahan	Florence	31		F	M	Nov. 4th 1903 New York, N. Y.		do. do.
26	Swim	Alice	29		F	S	Sept. 2nd 1904 Gloucester, Mass.		11 Paul Road, Medford, Mass.
27	Toomey	Mildred	31		F	S	Oct. 3rd 1902 Somerville, Mass.		9 Pond View Ave. Arlington, Mass.
28	Turban	Margaret	23		F	S	Aug. 7th 1911 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1404 Putnam Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
29									
30									

4 CM4 9/16/34 Purser

Lines 29 and 30 not used

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners United Mail Steamship Co.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
			See Page #3		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.
Sept. 20th, 1934

I, master of the American S. S. PETEN
(Nationality.)
from port of Havana, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 103 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 103 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 121 — Total crew this date 121

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 16th, 1934, consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 9, N. R., and is expected to sail Sept. 20th, 1934, for Cuba, Canal Zone, Jamaica & Costa Rica via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

(1) No. on list

1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19	NO							
20	YES							
21	"							
22	"							
23	"							
24	"							
25	"							
26	"							
27	"							
28	NO							
29	YES	GROSSETT	DAVID	1	GR RADIO	"	"	"
30	NO	GOEBEL	ARNEST		2ND "	"	"	"

Line UNITED FRUIT
Owners UNITED MAIL STEAMSHIP CO
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector

PETEN SEP 20 1934

(7), and (8)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per attached list			Aug. 20, 1934 New York, N.Y.

No.	Name		SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
	DECK DEPARTMENT					
				Master	45	U. S. A.
				Chief Officer	32	"
				2nd "	28	"
				3rd "	27	"
				Cadets	25	"
				"	22	"
				Carpenter	40	Canada STC
				Asst Carp	38	Finland
				Boatswain	40	U.S.A.
				Quartermr	37	Britain STC
				"	35	U. S. A.
				"	34	"
				"	33	"
				A.B. Seamen	32	Norway STC
				"	31	U. S. A.
				"	30	Holland STC
				"	29	Chile STC
				"	28	U. S. A.
				"	27	Germany STC
				"	26	U. S. A.
				"	25	"
				Ord. Seamen	24	"
				"	23	"
				Pursers	45	British STC
				Asst's Purser	30	U. S. A.
				"	29	"
				Radio Op'r	40	"
				Chief Radio	35	"
				2nd "	30	"
				3rd "	28	"
				Musicians	30	"
				"	28	"
				"	27	"
				"	26	"
				"	25	"
				"	24	"
				"	23	"
				"	22	"
				"	21	"
				ENGINE DEPARTMENT		
1	Frank	Stephen		Chief Engineer	40	U. S. A.
2	William	Wilson		1st Asst'n	38	"
3	John	Wilson		2nd "	37	"
4	Thomas	Dunlop		3rd "	43	"
5	Joseph	Standre		Ch Electrician	37	"
6	James	Walker		2nd "	35	"
7	Manuel	Tobio		3rd "	34	"
8	Manuel	Ayuso		Junior "	25	U. S. A.
9	Denny	Smith		"	24	"
10	Robert	Burke		"	23	"
11	Matthew	Keenan		Oilers	51	"
12	Elvin	Graham		"	47	"
13	Manuel	Vasquez		Deckwatchman	50	Spain STC
14	Joaquin	Ames		Storekeeper	38	" STC
15	Antonio	Santos		Oiler	42	U. S. A.
16	Juan	Blanco		"	49	"
17	Manuel	Cubeiro		Fireman	31	Spain STC
18	Abolino	DeCastro		"	45	" STC
19	Ruben	Cail		"	26	U. S. A.
20	Joe	Ante		"	52	Spain STC
21	Jose	Bouza		"	48	" STC
22	Vicente	Sanchez		"	35	" STC
23	Juan	Comano		Wiper	26	Costa R STC
24	Gabriel	Molina		"	43	Spain STC
25	Evaristo	Ferreiro		"	37	Spain STC
26	Manuel	Prendes		Ch Ref Eng'r	52	U. S. A.
27	Jose	Dian		2nd "	37	"
28	Charles	Robinson		3rd "	30	U. S. A.
29	[illegible]	Spencer		Oiler	30	Spain STC
30	Salvh dor	Garcia		"	41	U. S. A.
31	Clemente	Diez		"	37	Spain STC
32	Juan	Lorenzo				

"	"	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
"	"	45	M	WEST IND DUTCH	5-10	190		
"	"	35	M	SPAN AM CHILEAN	5-7	140		
"	"	41	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
"	"	30	M	"				
"	"	36	M	"				
"	"	30	M	"				
"	"	25	M	"				
"	"	37	M	SCOTCH BRITISH	5-9	145		
"	"	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
"	"	28	M	"				
"	"	37	M	"				
"	"	36	M	"				
"	"	30	M	"				

Line — UNITED FR
Owners — UNITED MA
Local Agents — UNITED FRUIT CO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 601
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIEN SEAMEN

Required under the Act of May 14, 1880, as amended by the Act of March 3, 1903

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per attached list			Aug. 29, 1934 New York, N.Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NO.	NAME		SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
			DECK DEPARTMENT					
1	NO	1	Harry	Spencer		Master	45	U. S. A.
2	YES	2	Hector	Grant		Chief Officer	29	"
3	"	3	Bertram	Burns		2nd "	30	"
4	"	4	Lester	Burns		3rd "	37	"
5	"	5	Stanley	Whidden		Cadet	42	"
6	"	6	Sidney	Peterson		"	21	"
7	"	7	V A C A N T					
8	"	8	George	Morris		Carpenter	44	Canada BYC
9	"	9	Elmar	Rosvall		Carpt Mate	31	Finland
10	"	10	Frank	Shannon		Boatswain	31	U.S.A.
11	"	11	William	Nelson		C'master	38	British BYC
12	"	12	Oliver	Holmes		"	38	U. S. A.
13	"	13	Kenneth	Thurlow		"	27	"
14	"	14	William	Rantzman		A.B.Seaman	42	"
15	"	15	James	Little		"	38	"
16	"	16	Wilhelm	Olsson		"	41	"
17	"	17	Charles	Nilsen		"	30	Norway BYC
18	"	18	Joseph	Williston		"	35	U. S. A.
19	"	19	Benidict	Cruz		"	43	Holland BYC
20	"	20	Luis	Lagrese		"	35	Chile BYC
21	"	21	Fred	McQueen		"	41	U. S. A.
22	"	22	Fritz	Franze		"	30	Germany BYC
23	"	23	Joseph	Piscionie		"	38	U. S. A.
24	"	24	Charles	Venegas		Ord.Seaman	20	"
25	"	25	Ralph	Ruhl		"	25	"
26	"	26	Alexander	McCallum		Purser	37	British BYC
27	"	27	John	Gullion		Ass't Purser	38	U. S. A.
28	"	28	Murray	Paige		"	28	"
29	"	29	William	MacLean		Doctor	37	"
30	"	30	David	Grossett		Chief Radio	38	"
31	NO	31	Ernest	Goebel		2nd "	30	"
32	"	32	Walter	Roper		3rd "	26	"
33	"	33	Benjamin	Calle		Musician	39	"
34	"	34	Edward	Beach		"	43	"
35	"	35	Irving	Smith		"	28	"
36	"	36	Max	Kerber		"	27	"
37	YES							
38	"							
39	NO							
40	YES		ENGINE DEPARTMENT					
41	"	1	Frank	Stephen		Chief Engineer	40	U. S. A.
		2	William	Nilson		1st Ass't	38	"
42	"	3	John	Nilson		2nd "	37	"
		4	Thomas	Dunlop		3rd. "	41	"
		5	Joseph	StAndre		Ch Electrician	27	"
43	"	6	James	Walker		2nd "	28	"
		7	Edward	Tobin		3rd. "	23	"
44	"	8	Edward	Spence		[illegible]ineer	29	U. S. A.
		9	Dewey	Smith		"	26	"
45	"	10	Robert	Burns		"	24	"
		11	Matthew	Noonan		Cadet "	19	"
46	"	12	Edwin	Graham		" "	21	"
		13	Manuel	Vasquez		Donkeyman	47	"
47	"	14	Joaquin	Ares		Storekeeper	50	Spain BYC
		15	Antonio	Suarez		Oiler	55	" BYC
48	"	16	Juan	Blanco		"	42	U. S. A.
		17	Manuel	Cuberiro		"	49	"
49	NO	18	Abelino	DeCastro		Fireman	52	Spain BYC
		19	Ruben	Omil		"	45	" BYC
50	YES	20	Joe	Aneto		"	26	U. S. A.
		21	Jose	Rouza		"	52	Spain BYC
51	NO	22	Vicente	Sanchez		"	48	" BYC
		23	Juan	Casano		"	33	" BYC
52	"	24	Gabriel	Molina		Wiper	46	CostaR BYC
		25	Evaristo	Ferreiro		"	43	Spain BYC
53	"	26	Manuel	Prendes		"	37	Spain BYC
		27	Jose	Diaz		Ch Ref Eng'r	52	U. S. A.
54	"	28	Charles	Holmes		2nd "	37	"
		29	Scott	Spencer		3rd "	30	U. S. A.
55	"	30	Salvador	Garcia		Oiler	36	Spain BYC
		31	Claudio	Diaz		"	41	U. S. A.
56	"	32	Juan	Lorenzo		"	47	Spain BYC

"	"	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
"	"	43	M	WEST IND DUTCH	5-10	180		
"	"	33	M	SPAN AM CHILEAN	5-7	140		
"	"	41	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
"	"	30	M	"				
"	"	38	M	"				
"	"	20	M	"				
"	"	23	M	"				
"	"	37	M	SCOTCH BRITISH	5-9	145		
"	"	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
"	"	28	M	"				
"	"	37	M	"				
"	"	38	M	"				
"	"	30	M	"				

Line .....
Owners ..... UNITED FRU
Local Agents ..... UNITED FRUIT CO
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required u

(1) No. on list	(2) State w... member ... last pre... voyage of ... U.																	
1	NO																	
2	YE																	
3	"																	
4	"																	
5	"																	
6	"																	
7	"																	
8	"																	
9	"																	
10	"																	
11	"																	
12	"																	
13	"																	
14	"																	
15	N																	
16	"																	
17	YES	W																
18	"																	
19	NO	L																
20	YES	M																
21	"	F																
22	"	P																
23	"	V																
24	"	E																
25	"	MC CALLUM	ALEXANDER	PURSER	"	"	"	"	37	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-9	145				
26	"	GULLION	JOHN	ASST PURSER	"	"	"	"	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN							
27	"	PAIGE	MURRAY	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"							
28	NO	MAC LEAN	WILLIAM	DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	37	M	"							
29	YES	CROSSETT	DAVID	2E RADIO	"	"	"	"	36	M	"							
30	NO	COKREL	ARNEST	2ND "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"							

N.Y.

1	James	Wilson		Chief Steward	39	U. S. A.												
2	Stanley	Clayton		2nd "	25	England SYC												
3	William	Mickle		3rd "	35	U. S. A.												
4	Marie	DeLast		Stewardess	34	"												
5	Margherita	Yogus		"	46	Swits SYC												
6	Joe	Barbor		Barman	34	U. S. A.												
7	Antonio	Aurtenechea		Chef	35	Spain SYC												
8	Joe	Forja		2nd Cook	40	" SYC												
9	Tefilo	Allustia		Roust "	24	" SYC												
10	Augustin	Palacio		Lardr "	30	" SYC												
11	Enrique	Rodriguez		Fry "	26	U. S. A.												
12	Manuel	Valle		Veg "	24	Cuba SYC												
13	~~Fermin~~	~~Murube~~		~~Chief~~ "		~~Spain~~ SYC												
14	William	Lundy		Cook's Mate	32	U. S. A.												
15	~~Fidel~~	~~Enriquez~~		"	22	U. S. A.												
16	Abelarie	Castillo		"	19	"												
17	William	O'Hanlon		Kufman	25	Holland SYC												
18	John	Pleune		Butcher	30	U. S. A.												
19	Henry	Howarth		Ch Baker	38	"												
20	Edward	Rossetti		2nd "	19	British SYC												
21	Kenneth	Rees		Pantryman	40	U. S. A.												
22	Joaquin	Gayorella		Storekeeper	34	"												
23	Jesse	Cortner		Printer	29	"												
24	Semon	Domemecho		Ch Mess	24	Rounder SYC												
25	Nicasio	Caicedo		2nd "	25	U. S. A.												
26	Ernest	Velez-		3rd "	27	"												
27	Arturo	Domingues		F'man's Mess	21	"												
28	Edward	Igoe		Sailor's "	25	"												
29	Victorio	Barres		Engman	22	"												
30	Elmer	Darr		"	30	"												
31	Barnet	Levy		Bellboy	40	"												
32	Vincent	Zirpolo		Barber	46	"												
33	Fred	Soederberg		Head Waiter	45	"												
34	Rudolph	Corsi		Deck Steward	41	"												
35	Alfred	Cofner		"	42	"												
36	Jose	Gmas		"	40	"												
37	Alexander	Dutz		"	41	"												
38	Bernard	Day		"	38	"												
39	Marcelino	Trigo		"	49	British SYC												
40	Reginald	Bellow		"	45	U. S. A.												
41	Ernest	Kidby		"	34	"												
42	Manuel	Matuto		"	35	"												
43	John	Cousch		"	40	Swits SYC												
44	Christian	Miller		"	27	U. S. A.												
45	John	Stevens		"	21	"												
46	Edward	Sandberg		"	30	Germany SYC												
47	Hans	Zimmerman		"	28	U. S. A.												
48	Raul	Pagan		"	40	England SYC												
49	Arnold	Stage		"	34	U. S. A.												
50	Frank	Martinez		"	22	"												
51	Jerome	Rankowitz		"	38	"												
52	Juan	Alcaraz		"	30	"												
53	Peter	Cuevas		"	35	Spain SYC												
54	Jose	Siebe		"														

Line: UNITED FRUIT

Owners: UNITED MAIL STEAMSHIP CO

Local Agents: UNITED FRUIT CO

John Oldney
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Required un

14—1213

(1) No. on list	(2) State wh... member o... last prec... voyage of v... U. S.														
1	NO														
2	YES														
3	"														
4	"														
5	"														
6	"														
7	"														
8	"														
9	"														
10	"														
11	"														
12	"														
13	"														
14	"														
15	"														
16	"														
17	YES	W													
18	"														
19	NO	L													
20	YES	M													
21	"	F													
22	"	P													
23	"	V													
24	"	H													
25	"	MC CALLUM	ALEXANDER	PURSER	"	"	"	"	37	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-9	145	
26	"	GULLION	JOHN	ASST PURSER	"	"	"	"	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
27	"	PAIGE	MURRAY	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"				
28	NO	MAC LEAN	WILLIAM	DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	37	M	"				
29	YES	GROSSETT	DAVID	SR RADIO	"	"	"	"	38	M	"				
30	NO	GOEBEL	ARNEST	2ND "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"				

Line ..... UNITED FRUIT
Owners ..... UNITED MAIL STEAMSHIP CO
Local Agents ..... UNITED FRUIT CO
14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

N.Y.

1	James	Wilson	Chief Steward	39	U. S. A.										
2	Stanley	Clayton	2nd "	25	England 3YC										
3	William	Mickle	3rd "	35	U. S. A.										
4	Mario	DeLast	Stewardess	39	"										
5	Margherita	Yogna	"	48	Switz 3YC										
6	Joe	Harbor	Barman	34	U. S. A.										
7	Antonio	Aurtenechea	Chef	35	Spain 3YC										
8	Joe	Forja	2nd Cook	40	" 3YC										
9	Tefilo	Alluntis	Roast "	34	" 3YC										
10	Augustin	Palacio	Lardr "	50	" 3YC										
11	Enrique	Rodriguez	Fry "	30	U. S. A.										
12	Manuel	Baldo	Veg "	26	Cuba 3YC										
13	Fernando	Morales	Chip "	40	Spain 3YC										
14	William	Lundy	Cook's Mate	53	U. S. A.										
15	Fidel	Enriquez	"	24	Cuba 3YC										
16	Abelardo	Castillo	"	22	U. S. A.										
17	William	O'Hanlon	Endman	19	"										
18	John	Pleune	Butcher	36	Holland 3YC										
19	Henry	Howarth	Ch Baker	50	U. S. A.										
20	Edward	Rossetti	2nd "	38	"										
21	Kenneth	Rees	Pantryman	49	British 3YC										
22	Joaquin	Cayorolla	Storekeeper	40	U. S. A.										
23	Jesse	Gertner	Printer	34	"										
24	Seneca	Domenecho	Ch Mess	29	"										
25	Miguel	Caicedo	2nd "	34	Ecuador 3YC										
26	Ernest	Velez	3rd "	23	U. S. A.										
27	Arturo	Dominguez	P'man's Mess	27	"										
28	Edward	Igoe	Sailor's "	21	"										
29	Victorio	Berros	Endman	36	"										
30	Almer	Darm	"	22	"										
31	Harmet	Levy	Bellboy	30	"										
32	Vincent	Airpolo	Barber	40	"										
33	Fred	Goederberg	Head Waiter	46	"										
34	Rudolph	Corsi	Deck Steward	45	"										
35	Alfred	Gafner	Asst "	37	"										
36	Jose	Cruz	"	42	"										
37	Alexander	Dutz	"	40	"										
38	Bernard	Day	"	41	"										
39	Marcelino	Trigo	"	38	"										
40	Reginald	Bellew	"	49	British 3YC										
41	Ernest	Kidby	"	45	U. S. A.										
42	Manuel	Matute	"	34	"										
43	John	Gausch	"	38	"										
44	Christian	Muller	"	40	Switz 3YC										
45	John	Stevens	"	27	U. S. A.										
46	Edward	Sandberg	"	21	"										
47	Hans	Zimmerman	"	30	Germany 3YC										
48	Saul	Pagan	"	28	U. S. A.										
49	Arnold	Stage	"	40	England 3YC										
50	Frank	Martinez	"	34	U. S. A.										
51	Jerome	Merkowitz	"	21	"										
52	Juan	Alcuree	"	36	"										
53	Peter	Cuevas	"	34	"										
54	Jens	Sieba	"	38	Spain 3YC										

Required un

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	NO															
2	YES															
3	"															
4	"															
5	"															
6	"															
7	"															
8	"															
9	"															
10	"															
11	"															
12	"															
13	"															
14	"															
15	NO															
16	"	NILSEN	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	SCAND'AN	NORWG'AN	5-9	170		
17	YES	WILLISTON	JOSEPH	"	8-28-34	"	"	"	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
18	"	CRUZ	BENEDICT	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	WEST IND	DUTCH	5-10	180		
19	NO	LAGREZE	LUIS	"	8-30-34	"	"	"	33	M	SPAN AM	CHILEAN	5-7	140		
20	YES	MC QUEEN	FRED	"	8-28-34	"	"	"	41	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
21	"	FRANZE	FRITZ	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"					
22	"	PICCIONIE	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"					
23	"	VONOGAS	CHARLES	O." S.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"					
24	"	RUHL	RALPH	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"					
25	"	MC CALLUM	ALEXANDER	PURSER	"	"	"	"	37	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-9	145		
26	"	GULLION	JOHN	ASST PURSER	"	"	"	"	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
27	"	PAIGE	MURRAY	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"					
28	NO	MAC LEAN	WILLIAM	DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	37	M	"					
29	YES	GROSSETT	DAVID	2N RADIO	"	"	"	"	38	M	"					
30	NO	GOEBEL	ARNEST	2ND "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"					

Line UNITED FRUIT

Owners UNITED MAIL STEAMSHIP CO

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

FEIEN SEP 10 1934

Persons signed on at this port

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per attached list			Sept. 19, 1934 New York

1					Master		45	U.S.A.	
2					Chief Officer			"	
3					2nd "			"	
4					3rd "			"	
5					Cadet			"	
6					Purser			Finland	
7					Asst.Purser			U.S.A.	
8					Surgeon			British	S.Y.C.
9					Asst.Surgeon			U.S.A.	
10					Chief Steward			"	
11					2nd "			"	
12					Asst.Steward			"	
13					Pantryman			Norway	S.Y.C.
14					Saloon Mess Man			U.S.A.	
15					Saloon Pantryman			Dutch	S.Y.C.
16					Saloon Steward			Chile	S.Y.C.
17					Saloon Messman			U.S.A.	
18					Saloon Waiter			Cuban	S.Y.C.
19					Saloon Pantryman			U.S.A.	
20					Asst.Steward			"	
21					Asst.Steward			"	
22					Asst.Steward			"	
23					Steward			British	S.Y.C.
24					Asst.Steward			U.S.A.	
25					Messman			"	
26					Messman			"	
27					Messman			"	
28					Waiter			"	
29					Messman			"	
30					Waiter			British	S.Y.C.
31					Waiter			U.S.A.	
32					Waiter			"	
33					Waiter			"	
34					Waiter			"	

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Required und

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew on last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.
1	NO
2	YES
3	"
4	"
5	"
6	"
7	"
8	"
9	"
10	"
11	"
12	"
13	"
14	"
15	NO
16	"
17	YES
18	"
19	NO
20	YES
21	"
22	"
23	"
24	"
25	"
26	"
27	"
28	NO
29	YES
30	NO

FEIEN
SEP 10 1934

N.Y.

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Seamen signed on at this port
Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per attached list			Sept. 19, 1934 New York

DECK DEPT.

1	Harry	Spencer	.01	Master	45	U.S.A.	
2	Paul	Jones	200.	Chief Officer	28	"	
3	Eugene	Burns	100.	2nd "	37	"	
4	Lester	Bond	145.	3rd "	22	"	
5	Stanley	Whalen	45.	Cadet	21	"	
6	Sidney	Peterson	45.	"	21	"	
7	David	Morse	80.	Asst. Carpenter	48	U.S.A.	SYC
8	Manuel	Machado	80.	Carpenter	51	Finland	
9	Einar	Rowvall	70.	Boatswain	51	U.S.A.	
10	Frank	Sprague	60.	Q.Master	28	British	SYC
11	William	Nelson	60.	"	27	U.S.A.	
12	Kenneth	Tinker	60.	"	28	"	
13	Oliver	Holmes	55.	A.B.Seaman	26	"	
14	Edwin	King	55.	"	35	"	
15	James	Little	55.	"	41	"	
16	Wilhelm	Olsson	55.	"	39	Norway	5YC
17	Charles	Wilson	55.	"	38	U.S.A.	
18	Joseph	Piccioni	55.	"	40	Dutch	5YC
19	Benidicto	Cruz	55.	"	25	Chile	5YC
20	Luis	Lagreze	55.	"	41	U.S.A.	
21	Fred	McQueen	55.	"	30	German	5YC
22	Fritz	Franze	55.	"	34	U.S.A.	
23	Kenz	Lafuente	55.	"	20	"	
24	Charles	Vonegas	40.	Ord.Seaman	22	"	
25	Charles	Freud	40.	Ord.Seaman	37	British	5YC
26	Alexander	McCallum	.01	Purser	35	U.S.A.	
27	John	Gullion	120.00	Asst.Purser	27	"	
28	Murray	Paige	80.	"	30	"	
29	Benjamin	Gallo	.01	Musician	48	"	
30	Edward	Dench	.01	"	28	"	
31	Irving	Smith	.01	"	31	British	5YC
32	John	Sleeper	.01	"	33	U.S.A.	
33	John	McCafferty	175.	Doctor	38	"	
34	David	Grossett	110.	Chief Radio	33	"	
35	Race	Campbell	90.	2nd "	30	"	
36	Arnest	Goebel	80.	3rd "			

ENGINE DEPT.

1	William	Bonner	.01	Chief Engineer	45	U.S.A.	
2	William	Wilson	195.	1st Asst. "	38	"	
3	Alistair	Longair	165.	2nd " "	41	"	
4	Thomas	Dunlop	150.	3rd " "	41	"	
5	Joseph	St Andre	160.	Chf.Electrician	27	"	
6	John	Johnson	135.	2nd "	31	"	
7	James	Walker	100.	3rd "	25	"	
8	Edward	Spence	100.	Jnr. Engineer	29	"	
9	Dewey	Smith	100.	"	26	"	
10	Robert	Burke	100.	"	24	"	
11	Matthew	Keenan	30.	Cadet	19	"	
12	William	Croft	75.	Deck Engr.	29	"	
13	Joaquin	Ares	70.	Storekeeper	50	Spanish	3YC
14	Antonio	Suarez	65.	Oiler	55	"	3YC
15	Manuel	Vasquez	65.	"	30	U.S.A.	
16	Jose	Amato	65.	"	25	"	
17	Manuel	Prendes	57.50	Fireman	37	Spanish	3YC
18	Ruben	Omil	57.50	"	45	"	"
19	Evaristo	Ferreiro	57.50	"	45	"	"
20	Jose	Bouza	57.50	"	52	"	"
21	Vicente	Sanchez	57.50	"	49	"	"
22	Juan	Gamano	57.50	"	33	"	"
23	Gabriel	Molina	50.	Wiper	56	"	
24	Manuel	Sebastian	50.	"	36	U.S.A.	
25	Juan	Alonso	50.	"	36	Spanish	3YC
26	Jose	Diaz	175.	Chf.Refrig.Engr	38	U.S.A.	
27	Charles	Rhurbaugh	135.	2nd " "	37	"	
28	Scott	Spencer	100.	3rd " "	29	"	
29	Salvador	Garcia	65.	Oiler	38	Spanish	3YC
30	Emilio	Diaz	65.	"	41	U.S.A.	
31	Juan	Lorenzo	65.	"	47	Spanish	3YC

1	NO	WILLISTON	JOSEPH	"	"	8-28-34	"	"	"								
2	YES	CRUZ	BENEDICT	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	LACRUZE	LUIS	"	"	8-30-34	"	"	"								
4	"	MC QUEEN	FRED	"	"	8-28-34	"	"	"								
5	"	FRANZE	FRITZ	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	PICCIONIE	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	"	VONOGAS	CHARLES	O." S.	"	"	"	"	"								
8	"	RUHL	RALPH	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	"	MC CALLUM	ALEXANDER	PURSER	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	GULLION	JOHN	ASST PURSER	"	"	"	"	"								
11	"	PAIGE	MURRAY	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"					
12	NO	MAC LEAN	WILLIAM	DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"					
13	YES	CROSSETT	DAVID	CH RADIO	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"					
14	NO	GOEBEL	ARNEST	2ND "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"					
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line ..... UNITED FRUIT

Owners ..... UNITED MAIL STEAMSHIP CO

Local Agents ..... UNITED FRUIT CO

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 697
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Required und

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.
1	NO
2	YES
3	"
4	"
5	"
6	"
7	"
8	"
9	"
10	"
11	"
12	"
13	"
14	"
15	NO
16	"
17	YES
18	"
19	NO
20	YES
21	"
22	"
23	"
24	"
25	"
26	"
27	"
28	NO
29	YES
30	NO

SEP 10 1934

FEIEN

N.Y.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1618

WILLISTON	JOSEPH	"	8-28-34	"	"	"				
CRUZ	BENEDICT	"	"	"	"	"				
LAGREZE	LUIS	"	8-30-34	"	"	"				
MC QUEEN	FRED	"	8-28-34	"	"	"				
FRANZE	FRITZ	"	"	"	"	"				
PICCIONIE	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"				
VONOGAS	CHARLES	O." S.	"	"	"	"				
RUHL	RALPH	"	"	"	"	"				
MC CALLUM	ALEXANDER	PURSER	"	"	"	"				
GULLION	JOHN	ASST PURSER	"	"	"	"				
PAIGE	MURRAY	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	
MAC LEAN	WILLIAM	DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	
GROSSETT	DAVID	CH RADIO	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	
GOEBEL	ARNEST	2ND "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	

1	John	Scholefield	.01	Chief Steward	48	U.S.A.
2	Stanley	Clayton	125.00	2nd "	25	British SYC
3	George	Leybourne	100.00	3rd "	45	" "
4	Mario	DeLeo	45.00	Stewardess	39	U.S.A.
5	Margherita	Vogna	45.00	"	48	Swiss SYC
6	Joseph	Harbor	75.00	Barman	34	U.S.A.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]schena	157.50	Chef	35	Spanish SYC
7	[illegible]	Furja	105.00	2nd Cook	40	" "
8	Jose	Atlantis	90.00	Roast Cook	34	" "
9	Tefilo	Palacio	80.00	Larder Cook	50	
10	Augustin	Rodriquez	85.00	Fry Cook	39	U.S.A.
11	Enrique	Balda	55.00	Veg. Cook	38	Cuban SYC
12	Manuel	Karagianis	75.00	Ship's Cook	35	U.S.A.
13	George	Lundy	40.00	Cookmate	34	"
14	William	Soto	40.00	"	26	"
15	Juan	Castillo	40.00	"	22	"
16	Abelardo	Morales	40.00	"	28	"
17	Julio	Ploume	95.00	Butcher	35	Dutch SYC
18	John	Howarth	130.00	Chief Baker	50	U.S.A.
19	Henry	Coluzzi	80.00	2nd Baker	48	"
20	Alberico	Rees	65.00	Pantryman	49	British SYC
21	Kenneth	Goyarola	80.00	Storekeeper	40	U.S.A.
22	Joaquin	Gertner	70.00	Printer	34	"
23	Jose	Demmecho	55.00	Chf. Messman	29	"
24	Seneca	Caicedo	50.00	2nd "	34	Ecuador SYC
25	Nicasio	Velez	45.00	3rd "	20	U.S.A.
26	Ernest	Bastida	55.00	Fireman's Mess	38	Spanish SYC
27	Jesus	Santos	50.00	Sailor's Mess	48	U.S.A.
28	Frank	Barros	40.00	Saloon	20	"
29	Victoriano	Darm	40.00	"	22	"
30	Elmer	Levy	35.00	Bellboy	30	"
31	Bernard	De Kesel	.01	Barber	45	Belgian
32	George	Bennett	70.00	2nd. Waiter	29	U.S.A.
33	Thomas	Cruz	45.00	Watchman	42	U.S.A.
34	Jose	Gergan	45.00	Asst.Steward	57	"
35	John	Siaba	45.00	"	38	Spanish SYC
36	Jose	Dutn	45.00	Watchman	40	U.S.A.
37	Alexander	Gerni	45.00	Asst.Steward	45	"
38	Rudolph	Lgee	45.00	"	21	"
39	Edward	Bellew	45.00	"	49	British SYC
40	Reginald	Day	45.00	"	41	U.S.A.
41	Bernard	Matute	45.00	"	34	"
42	Manuel	Guasch	45.00	"	35	"
43	John	Muller	45.00	"	41	"
44	Christian	Stevens	45.00	"	27	"
45	John	Sandberg	45.00	"	21	"
46	Edward	Zimmerman	45.00	Watchman	50	German SYC
47	Hans	Pages	45.00	Asst.Steward	29	U.S.A.
48	Paul	Stage	45.00	"	40	British SYC
49	Arnold	Martinez	45.00	"	36	U.S.A.
50	Francisco	Berkowitz	45.00	"	21	"
51	Jerome	Alenzon	45.00	"	38	"
52	Juan	Ospwas	45.00	"	36	"
53	Peter	Mitchell	45.00	"	38	British SYC
54	Thomas					

Line ..... UNITED FRUIT
Owners ..... UNITED MAIL STEAMSHIP CO
Local Agents ..... UNITED FRUIT CO
14—2288

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required u

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1	NO														
2	YES														
3	"														
4	"														
5	"														
6	"														
7	"														
8	"														
9	"														
10	"														
11	"														
12	"														
13	"														
14	"														
15	NO														
16	"														
17	YES	WILLISTON	JOSEPH	"	8-28-34	"	"	"	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
18	"	CRUZ	BENEDICT	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	WEST IND DUTCH		5-10	180	
19	NO	LAGREZE	LUIS	"	8-30-34	"	"	"	33	M	SPAN AM CHILEAN		5-7	140	
20	YES	MC QUEEN	FRED	"	8-28-34	"	"	"	41	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
21	"	FRANZE	FRITZ	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"				
22	"	PICCIONIE	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"				
23	"	VONOGAS	CHARLES	O." S.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"				
24	"	RUHL	RALPH	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"				
25	"	MC CALLUM	ALEXANDER	PURSER	"	"	"	"	37	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-9	145	
26	"	GULLION	JOHN	ASST PURSER	"	"	"	"	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
27	"	PAIGE	MURRAY	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"				
28	NO	MAC LEAN	WILLIAM	DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	37	M	"				
29	YES	GROSSETT	DAVID	SR RADIO	"	"	"	"	38	M	"				
30	NO	GOEBEL	ARNEST	2ND "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"				

Line: UNITED FRUIT

Owners: UNITED MAIL STEAMSHIP CO

Local Agents: UNITED FRUIT CO

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

33 aliens
14 USC.

178

Sheet No. 1

FORM 601
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

11

Vessel "PETEN", arriving at NEW YORK N. Y., SEPTEMBER 16TH, 19 34, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

PETEN SEP 16 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	NO	SPENCER	HARRY		MASTER	8-28-34	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHGD	YES	45	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
2	YES	GRANT	HECTOR		CH OFFICER	"	"	"	"	29	M	"					
3	"	BURNS	BERTRAM		2ND "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"					
4	"	BURNS	LESTER		3RD "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"					
5	"	WHIDDEN	STANLEY		CADET	"	"	"	"	22	M	"					
6	"	PETERSON	SIDNEY		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"					
7	"	MORRIS	GEORGE		CARPR	"	"	"	"	64	M	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5-8	170		
8	"	RENVALL	KINAR		CARPR MATE	"	"	"	"	51	M	FINNISH	FINN	5-10	150		
9	"	SHANNON	FRANK		BOS'N	"	"	"	"	51	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
10	"	NELSON	WILLIAM		Q'MASTER	"	"	"	"	28	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-10	175		
11	"	HOLMES	OLIVER		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
12	"	THURLOW	KENNETH		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"					
13	"	RANTENAN	WILLIAM		A. B.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"					
14	"	LITTLE	JAMES		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"					
15	NO	OLSSON	WILHELM		"	8-30-34	"	"	"	41	M	"					
16	"	NILSEN	CHARLES		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	SCAND'AN	NORWG'AN	5-9	170		
17	YES	WILLISTON	JOSEPH		"	8-28-34	"	"	"	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
18	"	CRUZ	BENEDICT		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	WEST IND	DUTCH	5-10	190		
19	NO	LACREZE	LUIS		"	8-30-34	"	"	"	33	M	SPAN AM	CHILEAN	5-7	140		
20	YES	MC QUEEN	FRED		"	8-28-34	"	"	"	41	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
21	"	FRANZE	FRITZ		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"					
22	"	PICCIONIE	JOSEPH		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"					
23	"	VONOGAS	CHARLES		O." S.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"					
24	"	RUHL	RALPH		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"					
25	"	MC CALLUM	ALEXANDER		PURSER	"	"	"	"	37	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-9	145		
26	"	GULLION	JOHN		ASST PURSER	"	"	"	"	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
27	"	PAIGE	MURRAY		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"					
28	NO	MAC LEAN	WILLIAM		DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	37	M	"					
29	YES	GROSSETT	DAVID		CH RADIO	"	"	"	"	38	M	"					
30	NO	GOEBEL	ARNEST		2ND "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"					

Line: UNITED FRUIT

Owners: UNITED MAIL STEAMSHIP CO

Local Agents: UNITED FRUIT CO

John O'Leary
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. _____

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

12

Vessel "PERTH", arriving at NEW YORK N. Y., SEPTEMBER 16TH, 1934, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	ROPER	WALTER		3RD RADIO	8-28-34	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHD	YES	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
2	"	GALLO	BENJAMIN		MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	39	M	"					
3	"	ROACH	EDWARD		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"					
4	"	SMITH	IRVING		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"					
5	"	KERNER	MAX		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"					
6	"	STEPHEN	FRANK		CH ENG'R	"	"	"	"	40	M	"					
7	NO	WILSON	WILLIAM		1ST ASS'T	"	"	"	"	38	M	"					
8	YES	WILSON	JOHN		2ND "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"					
9	"	DUNLOP	THOMAS		3RD "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"					
10	NO	ST ANDRE	JOSEPH		CH ELECT	"	"	"	"	27	M	"					
11	YES	WALKER	JAMES		2ND "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"					
12	"	TOBIN	EDWARD		3RD "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"					
13	"	SPENCE	EDWARD		JR ENG'R	"	"	"	"	29	M	"					
14	"	SMITH	DEWEY		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"					
15	"	BURKE	ROBERT		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"					
16	"	NOONAN	MATTHEW		CADET	"	"	"	"	19	M	"					
17	"	GRAHAM	EDWIN		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"					
18	"	VASQUEZ	MANUEL		DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	30	M	"					
19	"	ARES	JOAQUIN		STKEEPER	"	"	"	"	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	135		
20	"	SUAREZ	ANTONIO		OILER	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5-6	140		
21	"	BLANCO	JUAN		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
22	"	CURRIERO	MANUEL		"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"					
23	"	DE CASTRO	ANELINO		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-4	140		
24	"	OMIL	RUBEN		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-6	150		
25	"	AMATO	JOSE		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
26	"	BOUZA	JOSE		"	"	"	"	"	52	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	150		
27	"	SANCHEZ	VICENTE		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-7	160		
28	"	CAMANO	JUAN		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-5	140		
29	"	MOLINA	GABRIEL		WIPER	"	"	"	"	56	M	SPAN AM	C'RICAN	5-5	140		
30	"	FERREIRO	EVARISTO		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	145		

Line: UNITED FRUIT
Owners: UNITED MAIL STEAMSHIP CO
Local Agents: UNITED FRUIT CO

John O'Leary
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

13

Vessel "PRETEN", arriving at NEW YORK N. Y., SEPTEMBER 16TH, 19 34, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	PRENDES	MANUEL		WIPER	8-28-34	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHGD	YES	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	160		
2	"	DIAZ	JOSE		CH REF ENGR	"	"	"	"	52	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
3	"	ROSENBAUM	CHARLES		2ND "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"					
4	"	SPENCER	SCOTT		3RD "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"					
5	"	GARCIA	SALVADOR		OILER	"	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	150		
6	"	DIAZ	CLAUDIO		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
7	"	LORENZO	JUAN		"	"	"	"	"	47	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	160		
8	NO	WILSON	JAMES		CH STEWARD	"	"	"	"	39	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
9	YES	CLAYTON	STANLEY		2ND "	"	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	180		
10	"	MIELKE	WILLIAM		3RD "	"	"	"	"	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
11	"	DE LANT	MARIE		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	39	F	"					
12	"	YOSHA	MARGHERITA		"	"	"	"	"	48	F	GERMAN	SWISS	5-0	150		
13	"	HARBOR	JOE		BARMAN	"	"	"	"	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
14	"	AURTENECHEA	ANTONIO		CHEF	"	"	"	"	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	175		
15	"	FORJA	JOE		2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-7	165		
16	"	ALLUNTIS	TEFILO		ROAST "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-6	150		
17	"	PALACIO	AUGUSTIN		LARDER "	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-4	135		
18	"	RODRIGUEZ	ENRIQUE		FRY "	"	"	"	"	39	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
19	"	BALDO	MANUEL		VEG "	"	"	"	"	26	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-8	160		DESERTED AT PORT LIMON, COSTA RICA ON SEPTEMBER 8, 1934
20	"	~~MORALES~~	~~FERNANDO~~		~~SHIP'S~~ "	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~SPANISH~~	~~SPANISH~~	~~5-5~~	~~170~~		
21	"	LUNDY	WILLIAM		COOK'S MATE	"	"	"	"	33	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
22	"	~~MARRIQUE~~	~~PIRE~~		"	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~SPAN AM PERUVIAN~~		~~5-6~~	~~1~~		DISCHARGED AT PORT LIMON, COSTA RICA, ON SEPTEMBER 8, 1934
23	"	CASTILLO	ABELARDO		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
24	"	O'MANLON	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"					
25	"	PLEUME	JOHN		BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	35	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-6	160		
26	"	HOWARTH	HENRY		CH BAKER	"	"	"	"	50	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
27	"	ROSSETTI	EDWARD		2ND "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"					
28	"	REES	KENNETH		PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	165		
29	"	GAYABOLLA	JOA QUIN		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
30	"	GORTNER	JESSE		PRINTER	"	"	"	"	34	M	"					

27

Line: UNITED FRUIT
Owners: UNITED MAIL STEAMSHIP CO
Local Agents: UNITED FRUIT CO

John Lundy
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

14

Vessel "PETER", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 16TH, *19* 34, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	DOMENECHE	SENECA		CH MESSMAN	8-28-34	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHGD	YES	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
2	"	CAICEDO	NICASIO		2ND "	"	"	"	"	34	M	SPAN AM	ECUADORAN	5-1	125		
3	NO	VELEZ	ERNESTO		3RD "	8-30-34	"	"	"	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
4	YES	DOMINGUEZ	ARTURO		F'MAN MESS	8-28-34	"	"	"	27	M	"					
5	"	IGOE	EDWARD		SLR'S "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"					
6	"	BARROS	VICTORIO		ENGMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M	"					
7	"	DARM	ELMER		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"					
8	"	LEVY	BARNET		BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	30	M	"					
9	"	ZIRPOLO	VINCENT		BARBER	"	"	"	"	40	M	"					
10	"	SOEDERBERG	FRED		HEAD WAITER	"	"	"	"	46	M	"					
11	"	CORSI	RUDOLPH		ASS'T STWD	"	"	"	"	45	M	"					LEFT BEHIND AT KINGSTON 9/5/34
12	NO	CARTER	ALFRED		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"					
13	YES	CRUZ	JOSE		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"					
14	"	DUTZ	ALEXANDER		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"					
15	"	DAY	BERNARD		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"					
16	"	TRIGO	MARCELINO		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"					
17	"	MILLER	REGINA LD		"	"	"	"	"	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	155		
18	"	KIDBY	ERNEST		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
19	"	MATUTE	MANUEL		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"					
20	"	GAUSCH	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"					
21	"	MULLER	CHRISTIAN		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	GERMAN	SWISS	5-9	175		
22	"	STEVENS	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
23	NO	SANDBERG	EDWARD		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"					
24	YES	ZIMMERMANN	HANS		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-6	160		
25	"	PAGAN	RAUL		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
26	"	STAGE	ARNOLD		"	"	"	"	"	40	M.	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-9	165		
27	"	MARTINEZ	FRANK		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
28	"	BERKOWITZ	JEROME		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"					
29	"	ALCARAZ	JUAN		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"					
30	NO	CUEVAS	PETER		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"					

Line UNITED FRUIT

Owners UNITED MAIL STEAMSHIP CO

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO

John Delaney

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PETEN", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 10TH, 1934, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

15

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	SIARA	JOSE	✓	ASS'T STWD	8-28-34	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHGD	YES	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	165	✓	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with one hundred twenty one (121) names members of crew

John O'Leary
Capt

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL C. Z.
Date SEP 7 1934
SEEN
M Mayo
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 120 Names

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, 9/7/34
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Kingston-Colon
[signature]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH 121
SERVICE No. — FEE $ —

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 6
at Port Limon, Costa Rica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via CRISTOBAL AND HAVANA
[signature]
Vice Consul
Date SEP 8 1934
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport
[illegible]
Passport presented

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL C. Z.
Date SEP 10 1934
SEEN
M Mayo
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 118
one hundred eighteen

Line UNITED FRUIT
Owners UNITED MA IL STEAMSHIP CO
Local Agents (to-date) UNITED FRUIT CO

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Spencer, Master, of the American S.S. "Peten", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Harry Spencer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1932

J. M. Eddy
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
---	None	---			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

7162-32

Crew in Wash 9/17

RECEIVED SEP 21 1934 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE, BOARDING DIVISION, PHILADELPHIA

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia, Pa. September, 20th, 1934.

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) M. S. "Kwansai Maru" from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 60 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 60

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 20th, 1934, consigned to Rice, Unruh & Co., Bourse Bldg.; is now lying at Pier 98 south, and is expected to sail September 20th, 1934, for Kobe, Japan, via United States port of Los Angeles. Baltimore, New York, Galveston & First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 16

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
---- None	----		

RECEIVED SEP 16 1934

19	Yes	Hayashida	Teruo	✓	8	Clerk	7/31/33									
20	Yes	Tesuka	Susumu	✓	9	Radio Operator	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-5	120	Scar under left eyebrow
21	First	Nagayama	Masaaki	✓	nil	"	7/30/34	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-3	110	None
22	Yes	Kume	Kamekichi	✓	28	Boatswain	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	46	M	"	"	5-4	150	Small mole under lip
23	Yes	Mitsuishi	Takeo	✓	13	Carpenter	"	"	No	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-3	110	Squint eyed
24	Yes	Tanaka	Nitaro	✓	13	Storekeeper	5/1/34	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	"	"	5-5	130	None
25	Yes	Koshiba	Fujio	✓	18	Quartermaster	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	"	"	5-4	130	None
26	Yes	Hamasaki	Seiichi	✓	13	"	"	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-1	110	None
27	Yes	Kitano	Hayata	✓	13	"	"	"	no	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-4	130	None
28	Yes	Maruyama	Kesanosuke	✓	8	Sailor	"	"	No	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-5	130	None
29	Yes	Adachi	Jiro	✓	8	"	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-4	125	None
30	Yes	Orita	Tsuneo	✓	7	"	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-4	120	Three moles around neck

Line O.S.K. Line
Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Local Agents
14—1000

D. F. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required und

(1) No. on list	(2) State wh... member o... last prec... voyage of ... U. S.
1	Yes
2	Yes
3	Y
4	Y
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line ____

Owners ____

...al Agen...

16—12...

NAMARU

SEP 19 1934

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
------ None ------			

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
------ None ------					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1618

[LEAVE SPACE NO OBSTRUCTION]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
------ None ------			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
----- None -----				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

September, th, 1934.

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) M/S. Kwansai Maru from port of Baltimore, Md., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 60 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 60

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 25th, 1934, consigned to Osaka Shosen Kaisha, New York; is now lying at #3 Erie Basin, and is expected to sail September 28th, 1934, for Kobe, Japan. via United States port of Galveston & Los Angeles. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

17

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
----- None -----			

SEP 19 1934 NEW YORK

16—1618

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
------- N o n e -------					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—3618

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF DISTRICT DIRECTOR OCT 6 1934 GALVESTON, TEX.

PORT OF Galveston, Texas.
October, 4th, 1934.

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) M.S.S. Kwansai Maru
from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 60 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 60

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October, 4th, 1934, consigned to Gulf Shipping Co.; is now lying at Pier 26, and is expected to sail October 4th, 1934, for Kobe, Japan.
via United States port of Los Angeles First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

18

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------- N o n e --------			

RECEIVED OCT 9 1934 IMMIGRATION SERVICE GALVESTON, TEX.

24—3618

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
------- None -------				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
------- None -------			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1618

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
------- None -------			

14—1618

18																
19	Yes	Tezuka	Susumu	✓	9	Radio Operator	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-5	120	Scar under left eyebrow
20	First	Nagayama	Masaaki	✓	nil	"	7/30/34	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-3	110	None
21	Yes	Kume	Kamekichi	✓	28	Boatswain	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	46	M	"	"	5-4	130	Small mole under lip
22	Yes	Mitsuishi	Takeo	✓	13	Carpenter	"	"	No	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-5	110	Squint eyed
23	Yes	Tanaka	Nitaro	✓	13	Storekeeper	5/1/34	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	"	"	5-5	130	None
24	Yes	Koshiba	Fujio	✓	18	Quartermaster	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	"	"	5-4	130	None
25	Yes	Hamasaki	Seiichi	✓	13	"	"	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-1	110	None
26	Yes	Kitano	Hayata	✓	13	"	"	"	no	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-4	130	None
27	Yes	Maruyama	Kesanosuke	✓	8	Sailor	"	"	No	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-5	130	None
28	Yes	Adachi	Jiro	✓	8	"	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-4	125	None
29	Yes	Orita	Tsuneo	✓	7	"	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-4	120	Three moles around neck
30																	

Line O.S.K. Line

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Local Agents

D. H. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.S. KWANSAI MARU, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 16th, 1934, from the port of CRISTOBAL, C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Oyama	Masanobu	28	Captain	5/4/32	Kobe	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	120	Mole under right ear	
2	Yes	Nitta	Kaoru	17	Chief Officer	11/26/32	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	"	"	5-5	125	None	
3	Yes	Koso	Isamu	16	2nd Officer	11/27/33	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-3	170	None	
4	Yes	Tanaka	Masao	8	3rd Officer	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-3	115	None	
5	Yes	Suyemitsu	Kumataro	6	4th Officer	8/30/32	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-2	130	None	
6	Yes	Komiya	Shigeji	1	Apprentice Officer	5/1/34	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-4	135	None	
7	First	Utsunomiya	Fumitoshi	nil	"	8/17/34	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-3	120	None	
8	First	Ishikawa	Banji	24	Chief Engineer	"	"	No	Yes	44	M	"	"	5-5	130	None	
9	Yes	Kakuta	Harukichi	16	1st Engineer	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-3	120	None	
10	Yes	Masuda	Toyotomi	12	A 2nd Engineer	3/27/34	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-5	120	None	
11	Yes	Sakata	Kiso	8	B 2nd Engineer	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-5	140	Mole on right cheek	
12	Yes	Ogura	Yoshihide	3	C 2nd Engineer	3/19/32	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-6	145	None	
13	Yes	Itoh	Sukeyoshi	3	3rd Engineer	8/30/32	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-4	125	None	
14	Yes	Takimoto	Tsuneo	3	"	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-4	135	None	
15	Yes	Saito	Kazumoto	1	Apprentice Engineer	5/1/34	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-5	130	None	
16	Yes	Mitsutake	Masashi	1	"	3/27/34	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-3	130	None	
17	First	Miyazaki	Genshiro	1	"	7/30/34	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-4	115	None	
18	Yes	Nagai	Shimpachiro	18	Purser	12/1/33	"	No	Yes	42	M	"	"	5-5	174	None	
19	Yes	Hayashida	Teruo	8	Clerk	7/31/33	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-5	140	small scar on right cheek	
20	Yes	Tezuka	Susumu	9	Radio Operator	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-5	120	Scar under left eyebrow	
21	First	Nagayama	Masaaki	nil	"	7/30/34	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-3	110	None	
22	Yes	Kume	Kamekichi	28	Boatswain	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	46	M	"	"	5-4	130	Small mole under lip	
23	Yes	Mitsuishi	Takeo	13	Carpenter	"	"	No	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-3	110	Squint eyed	
24	Yes	Tanaka	Nitaro	13	Storekeeper	5/1/34	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	"	"	5-5	130	None	
25	Yes	Koshiba	Fujio	18	Quartermaster	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	"	"	5-4	130	None	
26	Yes	Hamasaki	Seiichi	13	"	"	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-1	110	None	
27	Yes	Kitano	Hayata	13	"	"	"	no	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-4	130	None	
28	Yes	Maruyama	Kesanosuke	8	Sailor	"	"	No	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-5	130	None	
29	Yes	Adachi	Jiro	8	"	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-4	125	None	
30	Yes	Orita	Tsuneo	7	"	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-4	120	Three moles around neck	

Line O.S.K. Line
Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Local Agents

D. F. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAR
SEP 19 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, *of the* M.S. "Kwansai Maru", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.S."KYUSAI MARU", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 16 TH, 19 34, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL,C.Z.

20

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Unno	Shosaku ✓	6	Sailor	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	120	None	
2	Yes	Arima	Tomoshige ✓	9	"	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-3	120	None	
3	Yes	Tanaka	Teruyoshi ✓	5	"	8/8/31	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-3	135	None	
4	Yes	Oya	Hisayoshi ✓	6	"	5/1/34	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-4	125	None	
5	Yes	Mukai	Miyoshi ✓	6	"	11/27/33	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-4	125	None	
6	Yes	Araki	Takeshi ✓	2	Apprentice Sailor	8/21/33	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-5	125	None	
7	Yes	Nohara	Iwasaburo ✓	28	Chief Oiler	12/12/30	"	No	Yes	46	M	"	"	5-5	130	Big scar on left wrist	
8	Yes	Yamasaki	Jisuke ✓	13	Oiler	"	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-5	140	None	
9	Yes	Itoh	Tadashi ✓	10	"	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-4	120	None	
10	Yes	Satoh	Chinzo ✓	13	"	"	"	No	Yes	33	M	"	"	5-4	120	None	
11	Yes	Tonomura	Tatsujiro ✓	10	"	"	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-3	120	Scar on left cheek	
12	Yes	Kawano	Tokuo ✓	10	"	"	"	No	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-4	130	None	
13	Yes	Tokuda	Tadaichi ✓	13	"	"	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-4	120	None	
14	Yes	Nakamura	Yeiichi ✓	15	"	"	"	No	Yes	33	M	"	"	5-5	120	None	
15	Yes	Miyasaki	Kasaburo ✓	10	"	4/22/31	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-6	130	None	
16	Yes	Gon	Genkyo ✓	13	"	12/12/30	"	No	Yes	33	M	"	"	6-3	110	None	
17	Yes	Gotoh	Torao ✓	7	Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-4	130	None	
18	Yes	Uyeno	Tomigoro ✓	6	"	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-3	120	Scar on fore-head	
19	Yes	Kabasawa	Kiyoshi ✓	8	"	3/22/31	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-4	130	None	
20	Yes	Kidode	Kenichi ✓	6	"	12/26/33	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-3	125	None	
21	Yes	Ishitani	Hideichi ✓	2	Apprentice Fireman	5/1/34	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-4	130	None	
22	Yes	Iwai	Keiichiro ✓	38	Chief Steward	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	59	M	"	"	5-3	136	Big mole under right eye	
23	Yes	Kobayashi	Somatsu ✓	8	Cook	5/4/34	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-3	125	None	
24	First, P.E.	Mayeda	Tadayoshi ✓	7	"	8/17/34	"	No	Yes	38	M	"	"	5-1	115	None	
25	First, P.E.	Inaba	Nakataro ✓	6	"	7/30/34	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-3	125	None	
26	Yes	Narita	Yoshimatsu ✓	10	Waiter	4/20/31	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-2	110	None	
27	Yes	Mayeda	Keiichi ✓	11	"	4/3/33	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-2	115	Big mole on Neck	
28	Yes	Tokoyoda	Manzo ✓	10	"	12/26/33	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-4	115	None	
29	Yes	Hironaka	Sunao ✓	4	"	4/3/33	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-3	120	Scar under left ear	
30	Yes	Sawada	Seizo ✓	2	Apprentice Waiter	5/1/34	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-2	115	None	
				Total.-(60)	Sixty member of crew												

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL C Z
Date SEP 9 1934
SEEN
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CREWED AT No. 60

Sixty Names

Line O.S.K. Line
Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Local Agents

H. H. Hanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the M.S."Kwansai Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

M. Ayama
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1934

P J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *liste* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

S.S. M/V "SILVERVIEW" Sailing from NAPLES, 31st AUGUST, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16th SEPT 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NEVILLE	EDITH	49		F	S	29TH AUG 1885 NORMAL, ILL.	PP 90756.	Shore leave Boston 9/14/34 only 1002 BROADWAY NORMAL ILL
2	~~SWITALSKI~~	RAYMOND C.	~~24~~	3	M	S	3rd JUNE 1900 PORTSMOUTH OHIO		~~FOREIGN MISSION SEMINARY NY~~ BROOKLAND, D.C.
3	~~PELLEGRIN~~	GEORGE J.	~~28~~	10	M	S	~~26th~~ NOVEMBER 1905 WISCONSIN MERRILL		
4	PICKERING	BEN	28		M	S	26th AUG 1905 OLATHE KANSAS.	PP 1829. 9TH APRIL 1918 APS10628 SANTA ROSA, CALIFORNIA.	Shore leave Boston 9/14/34 only 507 WEST PARK ST OLATHE KANSAS
5	DE MEO	LOUIS	74	9	M	M			~~Shore leave Boston 9/14/34 only~~ 2329 ROOSEVELT AVENUE BERKLEY, CALIFORNIA
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Exam'd Herbert J. Conley Immigrant Inspector 9 55 AM

No 4 granted shore leave at Boston, Mass. Failed to join ship at sailing time. He appeared on the vessel at New York after she had docked and was examined and passed by me as a U. S. Citizen. Having travelled overland from Boston to New York and not as a passenger on the S.S. Olympic

Herbert J. Conley Inspector 9/16/34.

Lines 2-3. transferred to Boston. Sheet 1- Line - 1-2. - 9 AM.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO NO BILL FILED SEP 28 1934

Am. 9-16-34

Silvergeest

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin MONO		3	3
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total		3	3

2
1

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 271901 BILLED SEP 28 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. Britannic, sailing Leverpool to New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. D.P.H. Lpn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. B. Maguire
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of September, 1934 at New York

John Patteson
Immigrant Inspector

9-17-34

Cards Typed 10/29/34 M.N.
Cl'k 10/31/34
Car'd
Cl'd
Cl'd

Nore.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, all changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD											
	HEAD	S.	S.									GENS
1st CABIN												
CABIN	17			4	38	122	7			2		190
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CABIN	90			3	13	221				2		329
3rd CLASS	139	1			3	200				4		341
TOTAL	240	1		7	54	543	7			8		860

Britannic

Chinese White Ex Bo

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	68	122	190
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	108	221	329
3rd Class	141	200	341
Total	317	543	860

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

RE-ENTRY PERMITS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ M.V. "BRITANNIC", *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 8TH SEPTEMBER, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with (NV, NQV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		AXTEN	ANNIE COBB	52		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 10. RP 989106	9908 WASHINGTON	JUL.6 1934		U.S.A.	S N.Y. PORT WASHINGTON
2	U.S. CIT.	BAYFIELD	ARTHUR	56		M	M	RAILROAD	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Nat. PHILADELPHIA PA FEB. 14, 1934	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
3		BAYFIELD	MAY	56		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	England	Liverpool	Sec.10 RP 989477	9916 Washington	7th July 1934		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. G Line 3 Imm. Insp.																					
4		~~GALT~~	~~ROBERT MacFARLANE~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~EDUCATOR~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~GT.BRITAIN~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~ILFORD~~	~~SEC.10. RP 981092~~	~~WASHINGTON~~	~~JUNE 1934~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~EXETER NH~~
5		GRIMES-GRAHAM	JOSEPHINE	45		F	WD	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DURWICH	SEC. 10 RP 989931	9918 Washington	9th July 1934		U.S.A.	Englewood N.J.
6		HIRST	GERTRUDE MARY	66		F	S	PROFESSOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HUDDERSFIELD	SEC.10. RP 967591	9707 WASHINGTON	APR.25 1934		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. G Line 7 Imm. Insp.																					
7		~~KERR~~	~~BESSIE DAISY~~	~~51~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~HOUSEWIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~GT.BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~	~~RP 965418~~	~~WASHINGTON~~	~~JUN.18 1934~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. G Line 4 Imm. Insp.																					
8		~~STEWART~~	~~FRANCES~~	~~42~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~GOVERNESS~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~GT.BRITAIN~~	~~SCOTCH~~	SCOTLAND	LEITH	SEC.				~~U.S.A.~~	~~NEWPORT R.I.~~
9		JONES	Avery Betty Catherine	15		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS	Sec. 10 RP 987302	9891 WASHINGTON	Jun. 1934		U.S.A.	Short Hills N.J.
10		COCK	David	55		M	M	Retired	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Sec. 10 RP 981630	9842 Washington	5th June 1934		U.S.A.	Manchaare
11		NOBLE	Th omas	67		M	M	Church Musician	Yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bath	Sec.10 RP 971148	9737 Washington	5th May 1934		U.S.A.	New York
12		NOBLE	Meriel	56		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Granborough	Sec.10 RP971148	9738 Washington	5th May 1934		U.S.A.	New York
13		NOBLE	Philip	31		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	York	Sec.10 RP968896	9697 Washington	28th May 1934		U.S.A.	Rockport
14		Pitkin	Winifred	29		F	M	Doctor of Medecine	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Gt.Harwood	Sec.10 RP982916	9838 Washington	9th June 1934		U.S.A.	Birkenfield N.J.
15	U.S. CIT.	Pitking	George	1		M	S	-	-	-	-	UNITED STATES CITIZEN		-	-	-	-	-			
Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. G Line 5 Imm. Insp.																					
16		~~Rathbone~~	~~Thomas~~	~~58~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~M'facturer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Sheffield~~	~~Sec. 10 RP 983877~~	~~Washington~~	~~11 June 1934~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~Palmer Mass.~~
Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. G Line 6 Imm. Insp.																					
17		~~Rathbone~~	~~Irene~~	~~55~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Hurst~~	~~Sec. 10 RP 983536~~	~~Washington~~	~~10 June 1934~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~Palmer Mass.~~
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Buller Dorset 11th 9th

6

8

Line 4 GALT Transferred to Boston Sheet G Line 3. Line 7 KERR Transferred to Boston Sheet G Line 7. Line STEWART Transferred to Boston Sheet G Line 4.
Line 16 RATHBONE Transferred to Boston Sheet G Line 5. Line 17 RATHBONE Transferred to Boston Sheet G Line 6.

Total passengers 17
U.S. . . . .
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

23

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th SEPTEMBER, 1934

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by parents, relatives, friends, or by other persons, or by the alien himself, money, labor, property, or possessions)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Time or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be in the United States	25 Is the alien coming in pursuance of a previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote for Full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether ever excluded and deported	31 Whether ever excluded and deported, and if so, when	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	BROTHER W S PHILLIPS ROYAL ENCLOSURE ASCOT		N.Y.	PORT WASHINGTON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929 1934	ST. WASHINGTON	JUL. 1934	Home 48 Reid Avenue, PORT WASHINGTON N.Y.	NO	per	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fair	brown grey	grey	none
2	5 ROCHE POINT AVE WALLASEY CHES		PA	PHILA-DELPHIA	-	S	-	-	U.S. CITIZEN.			228 STH. 3rd STREET PHILADELPHIA, PA	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	AUNT 5 ROCHE POINT AVE WALLASEY CHES		PA	PHILA DELPHIA	-	self	YES	YES	26yrs	Philadelphia	Jul.14 1934	228 STH. 3rd STREET PHILADELPHIA Pa	no	per	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	fair	brn.	grey	none
4	~~63 WATERPARK ROAD BIRKENHEAD~~		~~N.H.~~	~~KEENER~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~1936 1934~~	~~KEENER~~	~~JUL 1934~~	~~KEENER N.H.~~	~~NO~~	~~PER~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~6~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~brn.~~	~~blue grey~~	~~none~~
5	BROTHER GEORGE A. HEWITT 22 SUTTON ROAD HOLBROOK SUFFOLK		N.J.	ENGLEWOOD	YES	SELF	YES	YES	15yrs 1934	England	July 1934	MRS. DWIGHT W. MORROW LYDENTER STREET ENGLEWOOD N.J.	NO	per	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brown light	grey	none
6	BROTHER. FRANCIS W.HIRST 13 KENSINGTON PARK GARDENS LONDON		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1891- 1934	NEW YORK	JUN 4 1934	BROOKS HALL BARNARD CASTLE																			
7	~~Daughter, Mrs.Roberts,~~ (51 Brunswick Gdns. Cambridge Hill	Lndn.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	~~20yrs~~	NEW YORK	JUL. 1934	COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY N.Y. HUSBAND. ERROL KERR 150E.75TH ST NEW YORK	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE
8	~~MRS. CALDER 14 ARMITAGE RD GOLDERS GREEN LONDON~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~NEWYORK~~	~~YES~~	~~EMPLOYER~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~1932 1934~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~1934~~	EMPLOYER MRS. CHARLES RUSSELL 24 E. 84TH ST. NEW YORK	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR LT	BROWN	BROWN	GOLD BRIDGE ON UPPER LEFT SIDE OF MOUTH
9	GRANDMOTHER MRS. E.MITTON 39 ASHTON ROAD BIRKDALE		N.J.	SHORT HILLS	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1yrs 1934	SHORT HILLS	1934	HOME. MAJOR R.A. JONES BALTUSROL GOLF CLUB. SHORT HILLS N.J.	NO	PER	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRESH	BROWN	BRN	NONE
10	Mother, Jane Cook, Adelaide Terrace, Waterloo, L'pool		N.J.	Montclare	yes	Self	yes	yes	26yrs	N.J.	30th June 1934	Home, 1 Erwin Park, Montclare, N.J.	no	per	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	blue	None
11	Brother, E.Nobae, 82 Antram Mansions, Hampstead. London		N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	21yrs	N.Y.	16th 1932	Home, 121 W.55th Street, NEW YORK	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
12	Brother, P.Stubbs, Furzill Close, Burton on Sea.		N.Y.	New York	yes	Husband	yes	yes	21yrs	N.Y.	16/6/34	Home, 121 W.55th Street, NEW YORK	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
13	Uncle, P.Stubbs, Furzill, Close, Burton-on-sea.		N.Y.	New York	yes	Father	yes	yes	21yrs	N.Y.	16/6/34	Home, Broadview House, Rockport, Mass.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
14	Mother, Mrs.A.Mercer, Woodland, Gt.Harwood.Lancs.		N.H.	Birkenhead	yes	Husband	yes	yes	3 yrs	N.J.	June, 1932	Home, Birkenfield N.J.	no	per	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Blnd	Blue	None
15	- - - - - - - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Birkenfield, N.J.	UNITED STATES CITIZEN																		
16	Father.A.Rathbone, Ingledene Albert Rd. Grappenhall.		Mass.	Palmer	Yes	Self	Yes	yes	15yrs	Mass	15th July 1932	Home, 18 King St. Palmer.Mass	no	per	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
17	Father/Law.A.Rathbone Ingledene Albert Road, Grappenhall		Mass	Palmer	yes	Husband	yes	yes	15yrs	Mass	15th July 1932	Home, 18 King St. Palmer Mass	no	per	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—889

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. R. Vaughan Master, of the M. V. Britannic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P R Vaughan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of September, 1934

at New York

John [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a),

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.B. Maguire, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic "Sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. Dub. 24

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.B. Maguire
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of September, 1914

at New York

John P. Troon
Imm. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

VISITORS AND IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ M.V. "BRITANNIC" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL , 8th SEPTEMBER , 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	ASH	HARIETTE ELISE	48		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	1-1658 ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04-15 ENGLAND	CARLTON	SEC. 3(3) Br. cert. PV 55	LONDON	JUL.19. 1934		CUBA	CAMAGUEY
2	TRANSIT	ASH	BEATRICE MARGARET	26		F	S	JOURNALIS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04-15 ENGLAND	LEEDS	SEC. 3(3) PV 54	LONDON	JUL. 19 1934		CUBA	CAMAGUEY
3		BAKER	EVE	25		F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	DANISH	03-08 DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	SEC. 3(2) PV 1767	P. LONDON	Sept.5 1934		ENGLAND	LONDON
4	TRANSIT	BARRY	CHARLES	52		M	M	FACTORY MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15 ENGLAND	BIRCHINGTON	SEC. 3(2) PV 18	B. SHEFFIELD	JUL.31 1934		ENGLAND	CHESTERFIELD
5		~~CALLENDAR~~ Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. D Line 14 Imm. Insp.	GUY STUART	56		M	M	~~BANKER~~	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	~~ENGLAND~~ CANADA	~~EXETER~~ MONTREAL	~~SEC. 3(2)~~	CANADIAN PASSPORT			ENGLAND	WORTHING
6	TRANSIT	CHEETHAM	MARGARET MARIE	24		F	M	NONE	YES	1-1658 ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15 ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV 1378	P. LONDON	~~SEPT.22~~ Aug.22 1934		ENGLAND	LONDON
7	TRANSIT	CHARLESSON	RICHARD WILLIAMS	50		M	M	LINEN MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	IRISH	02-17 N.IRELAND	BELFAST	SEC. 3(2) PV 86	B. Belfast	4/9/34		N.IRELAND	BELFAST
8		~~CLARK~~	~~MAURICE JAMES HENRY~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CLERK~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~GT.BRITAIN~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~GLASGOW~~	~~SEC. 3(2) PV~~				SCOTLAND	TROON
9	TRANSIT	DENISON	ROSA MURIEL	43		F	S	GARDENER	YES	1-1658 ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15 ENGLAND	NR.LEEDS	SEC.3(2) PV 91	P. Birmingham	13.Aug. 1934		ENGLAND	COVENTRY
10	TRANSIT	DONALDSON	JAMES	59		M	WD	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-16 SCOTLAND	ROTHESAY	SEC 3(2) PV 1466	B. LONDON	AUG.30 1934	VL 155/985	ENGLAND	LONDON
11	TRANSIT	ELLIOTT	MIRIAM	35		F	S	ARTISTE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-28 AUSTRALIA	GYMPIE QLAND	SEC.3(2) PV 1363	P. LONDON	AUG 21. 1934		ENGLAND	LONDON
12		Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. D Line 17 Imm. Insp. EGERTON	CHARLES ALFRED ILYN	47		M	M	SCIENTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TOLSARNON	~~SEC.3(2) PV~~	London	7.Sept. 1934		~~ENGLAND~~	~~OXFORD~~
13		Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. D Line 18 Imm. Insp. EGERTON	RUTH JULIA	50		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	~~SEC. 3(2) PV~~	London	7.Sept 1934		ENGLAND	OXFORD
14		~~FRAME~~	~~GREGOR MACGREGOR~~	~~73~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MERCHANT~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~GT.BRITAIN~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~BRITISH W. INDIES~~		~~SEC. 3(2) PV~~	London	4.Sept 1934		~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~
15	TRANSIT	GARTON	RICHARD HENRY	62		M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	1-1658 ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	English	02-15 ENGLAND	HUNTINGDON	Sec 3(2) PV 1333	B. LONDON	AUG.21 1934		ENGLAND	NORTHWOOD
16	TRANSIT	GLASS	GEORGE FRANCIS	58		M	M	LINEN MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	IRISH	02-17 N.IRELAND	CLOGHER	SEC (3)(2) PV 85	3-2 BELFST	SEPT.1. 1934		N.IRELAND	BANGOR
17		Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. D Line 19 Imm. Insp. ~~GRIERSON~~	~~FRANCIS~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~HOUSEWIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~GT.BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	ENGLAND	YORKSHIRE	SEC.3(2) PV1712	LONDON	SEPT 4 1934		ENGLAND	RICHMOND
18	TRANSIT	HAMILL	WILLIAM	51		M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	1-2643 ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	02-15 ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC. 3(2) PV 119	P. 8. BIRMINGHAM	SEPT 4 1934		ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
19	TRANSIT	HAMILL	JEAN SEMPLE	46		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	02-16 SCOTLAND	MILNGAVIE	SEC.3(2) PV 120	N BIRMINGHAM	SEPT 4 1934		ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
20	TRANSIT	HAMILL	MARGARET	23		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	02-16 SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC.3(2) PV 181	N BIRMINGHAM	SEPT 4 1934		ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
21		~~HUGHES-HALLETT~~	~~KATHLEEN~~	~~16~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NONE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~GT.BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~						
22	DIPLOMAN	LIPMAN	HYAM JOHN	45		M	M	DENTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	01-28 AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE	SEC.3(1) PV 13	Bro Off ADELAIDE	12 Jan 1934		AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE
23	DIPLOMAN	LIPMAN	ESTHER	30		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	01-28 AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE	SEC. 3(1) PV 14	Bro Off ADELAIDE	12 Jan 1934		AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE
24		~~McLOUGHLIN~~	~~THOMAS DERMOT~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~SOLICITOR~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~IRISH~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~DUBLIN~~	~~SEC. 3(2) PV~~				~~I.F.S.~~	~~DUBLIN~~
25		Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. D Line 20 Imm. Insp. MARLAND	HARRY	58		M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OLDHAM	~~SEC. 3(2) PV~~ 69	MANCHESTER	JUL.30. 1934		ENGLAND	HALE
26	TEMP. STAY	MILLER	CHARLES MORELL ALEXANDER	41		M	M	NONE	YES	1-2643 ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-80 CANADA	WINNIPEG	~~SEC. 3(2) PV~~	Ex Order CANADIAN PASSPORT			Canada	Montreal
27	TEMP. STAY	MILLER	MARIAN ISOBEL	37		F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15 ENGLAND	PENZANCE	SEC.3(2) PV 6251	P. LONDON	JUNE 20 1934		ENGLAND	LONDON
28		MYTTON	ELIZABETH	66		F	M	housewife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC 3(2) PV 140	P. LIVERPOOL	SEPT 5 1934		ENGLAND	SOUTHPORT
29	TRANSIT	OUTERBRIDGE	IRA STUART	49		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BERMUDA	HAMILTON PARISH	SEC.3(-) PV	Ex Order BERMUDA PASSPORT	Transit		BERMUDA	PEMBROKE
30		REEVE	PHILIP	23		M	S	JOURNALIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-17 WALES	CARDIFF	SEC 3(2) PV 1222	P. LONDON	AUG 15 1934		ENGLAND	LONDON

Line 5 CALLENDAR Transferred to Boston Sheet D Line 14. Line 8 CLARK Did not Embark. Line 12 EGERTON Transferred to Boston Sheet D Line 12.
Line 13 EGERTON Transferred to Boston Sheet D Line 13. Line 14 FRAME Transferred to Boston Sheet D Line 18. Line 17 GRIERSON Transferred to Boston Sheet D Line 19

Total passengers . . . . —
U.S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens . . . . —

Line 21 HUGHES-HALLETT Duplicated See Sheet 8 Line 4.
Line 24 McLOUGHLIN Duplicated See Sheet Q2 Line 4. Line 25 MARLAND Transferred to Boston Sheet D Line 20.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th SEPTEMBER, *19* 34 25

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid by passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, etc., or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (general or special), or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (see 23)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether having a ticket through to ultimate destination	Length of time the intended remain in the United States	Whether a return ticket is held									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER/LAW MRS. B. ASH 21 CIRCUS ROAD MANSIONS LONDON	CUBA VIA KEY WEST	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT	1934		IN TRANSIT TO CUBA	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLONDE	BLUE	NONE
2	GRANDMOTHER.MRS.B. ASH 21 CIRCUS ROAD MANSIONS LONDON	CUBA VIA KEY WEST	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT	1934		IN TRANSIT TO CUBA	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLONDE	BROWN	NONE
3	MR.MRS. LESLIE MAC DONALD 1A ST. JOHNS WOOD LONDON	ENGLAND via NEW YORK	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	NO	7	-	-	Mrs. Frances Byrns, Gramercy Park North NEW YORK	5		YES	THS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
4	BROTHER F BARRY HUCCLECOTE NR GLOUCESTER	ENGLAND VIA NEW YORK	-	-	YES	COMPANY	YES	YES	ON VISIT	1924		PROVIDENCE WORKS,G.E.C. 586 ATWELLS AVE PROVIDENCE R.I.	2		YES	THS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN GREY	GRN	NONE
5	~~MRS. F CALLENDAR 87 CHALK ROAD WORTHING~~	~~ENGLAND VIA New York~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~YES~~	~~B.P.O.E. London~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~MASS. INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY CAMBRIDGE MASS~~	~~7~~		~~YES~~	~~DAYS~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~DARK~~	~~BROWN~~	~~BROWN~~	~~LEFT EYE MISSING~~
6	FATHER HENRY A CHETHAM 19 BRACKNELL GARDENS HAMPSTEAD LONDON	ENGLAND VIA NEW YORK	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	ST. HUBERT HOTEL WEST 57TH STREET NEW YORK CITY	UNDER 60 DAYS	NO	YES	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	HAZEL	NONE
7	WIFE MARY H. CHARLESSEN 119 NORTH ROAD BELFAST	IRELAND VIA No w York	-	-	Yes	SELF	YES	YES	ON VISIT	1934		ROSS BROS. INC 112 FRANKLIN STREET NEW YORK	8 WEEKS		YES	WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRESH	FAIR	BROWN	NONE
8	~~FATHER ROBT. CLARK 16 CROOMS ROAD~~	~~SCOTLAND VIA~~	~~-~~	~~-~~		~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~ON VISIT~~	~~1930~~		~~CYCLE DEALY~~	1		~~YES~~	~~MTH~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BROWN~~	~~BROWN~~	~~NONE~~
9	MOTHER MRS DENISON ROSEBANK BURLEY-IN-WHARFDALE LEEDS	ENGLAND VIA New York	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND MRS ARTHUR ALLEN 451 W. Park Ave MANSFIELD O.	UNDER 60 DAYS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	SCALD ON NECK
10	DAUGHTER MRS. A STEWARD 76 ABERDEEN PARK HIGHBURY LONDON	ENGLAND VIA NEW YORK	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	ON VISIT	1934		MURRAY HILL HOTEL NEW YORK N.Y.	2 WEEKS		YES	WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none
11	AUNT MRS AITCHISON 42 CLAREMONT AVENUE BISHOPSTON BRISTOL	ENGLAND VIA New York	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	ON VISIT	JUNE 1933		ST. HUBERT HOTEL 12 WEST 57TH STREET NEW YORK	2 WEEKS		YES	WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE
12	~~LADY MORDAUNT 9 CHANCERY HOUSE LONDON~~	~~ENGLAND VIA New York~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~MASS. INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY BOSTON MASS~~	~~2~~		~~YES~~	~~WKS~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~MED~~	~~GREY~~	~~BROWN~~	~~NONE~~
13	~~FATHER LORD FARMOOR HENLY ON THAMES~~	~~ENGLAND VIA New York~~	~~-~~	~~-~~		~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~MASS. INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY BOSTON MASS~~	~~5~~		~~YES~~	~~WKS~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~MED~~	~~GREY~~	~~BROWN~~	~~NONE~~
14	~~WIFE MRS. E FRAME 8 INNES PARK ROAD EDMONTON CORNER LONDON~~	~~ENGLAND VIA New York~~	~~-~~	~~-~~		~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~ON VISITS~~	~~6th Oct. 1932~~		~~c/o 90 WALL STREET LONDON~~	~~6~~		~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~FRESH~~	~~GREY~~	~~BLUE~~	~~ON ARM SCAR~~
15	MRS. R GARTON (WIFE) LITTLEDENE NORTHWOOD	ENGLAND VIA MONTREAL	-	-	NO	STORY & CO LTD 5 KENSINGTON LONDON	YES	YES	ON VISIT	1931		c/o HOTEL SEYMOUR 50 W.45TH ST. NEW YORK	2 WKS		YES	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
16	WIFE MRS. MARIE GLASS FARNHAM PARK BANGOR N. IRELAND	IRELAND VIA NEW YORK	-	-	Yes	SELF	YES	YES	ON VISITS	JUN 1934		J.N.RICHARDSON & SONS 16 FRANKLYN ST. NEW YORK	2		YES	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	AUB.	BLUE	NONE
17	~~Mother Mrs Hyslop~~	~~VIA New York~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Husband, John Grierson, Gotham Hotel, NEW YORK.~~	~~6~~		~~YES~~	~~MTHS~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BROWN~~	~~BROWN~~	~~NONE~~
18	DAUGHTER BEECH CROFT FOUR OAKS BIRMINGHAM	ENGLAND VIA NEW YORK	-	-	YES	KELSEY HAYES WHEEL CO DAGENHAM	YES	YES	VISIT NEW YORK	1925		KELSEY HAYES WHEEL CO DETROIT MICH	UNDER 60 DAYS		YES	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	med	DARK	GREY	BOSTON, MASS NONE
19	DAUGHTER BEECH CROFT FOUR OAKS BIRMINGHAM	ENGLAND VIA NEW YORK	-	-	YES	KELSEY HAYES WHEEL CO DAGENHAM	YES	YES	VISIT ONLY	1925		KELSEY HAYES WHEEL CO DETROIT MICH	UNDER 60 DAYS		YES	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	PALE	DARK	BROWN	MOLE ON EACH CHEEK AND ON CHIN
20	SISTER BEECH CROFT FOUR OAKS BIRMINGHAM	ENGLAND VIA NEW YORK	-	-	YES	KELSEY HAYES WHEEL CO DAGENHAM	YES	NO	-	-	-	KELSEY HAYES WHEEL CO DETROIT MICH	UNDER 60 DAYS		YES	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	PALE	DARK	BROWN	BIRTH MARK ON BACK OF NECK
21																														
22	SISTER MISS V. LIPMAN 6SECOND AVE. ST. PETERS ADELAIDE	AUSTRALIA VIA Los Angeles	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	ON VISIT			IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRESH	BROWN	GREY	NONE SCARS
23	SISTER/LAW.MISS.V LIPMAN 6SECOND AVE. ST. PETERS ADELAIDE	AUSTRALIA VIA Los Angeles	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	-	YES	ON VISIT			IN TRANSIT TO ASUTRALIA	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRESH	BLACK	GREY	
24	~~BROTHER RICHARD MC LOUGHLIN ROSEBUSH PARK DUNDRUM I.F.S.~~	~~VIA~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	c/o DR. H. GARLAND 2853 GREEN STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CAL	3		YES	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GREY BROWN	BLUE	NONE
25	~~WIFE ELSIE B. MARLAND HALE CARR HALE CHRIS~~	~~CANADA VIA MONTREAL~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~ON VISIT ONLY~~			~~IN TRANSIT TO CANADA~~	~~IN TRANSIT~~		~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BROWN~~	~~BLUE~~	~~NONE~~
26	COUSIN GEORGE ANSLEY 25 GREEN STREET PARK LANE LONDON	ENGLAND VIA Canada HAVANA	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	VISIT ONLY	1928		WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL NEW YORK	UNDER 60 DAYS	8 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
27	COUSIN GEORGE ANSLEY 25 GREEN STREET PARK LANE LONDON	ENGLAND VIA Canada Havana	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL NEW YORK	UNDER 60 DAYS	8 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
28	HUSBAND CHARLES MYTTON 39 ASHTON ROAD BIRKDALE	ENGLAND VIA NEW YORK	-	-	NO	SON/LAW (SEE 23)	YES	YES	8 wks VISIT ONLY	1932		SON/LAW.MAJOR R JONES SHORT HILLS, N.J.	8 WEEKS		YES	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
29	MRS. OUTERBRIDGE PEMBROKE BERMUDA.	BERMUDA VIA NEW YORK	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	VISIT ONLY	JULY 1934		IN TRANSIT TO BERMUDA	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRESH	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
30	MRS. LILIAN REEVE(MOTHER) 51 BASSETT ROAD KENSINGTON LONDON	ENGLAND VIA SAN FRANCISCO	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BILTMORE HOTEL NEW YORK	6		yes	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE

99255 985 ent 2-17-35

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—22

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. R. Vaughan Master, of the M.V. "Britannic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. R. Vaughan
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of September, 1924
at New York.

John Portogese
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the Str. "Britannic", sailing between ports
(State whether "Steamship," "Bark," "Schooner," or "Scow," and whether "of the United States" or "Foreign")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Bch Bao. Lon.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J B Maguire
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of September, 1934

at NEW YORK

John Torrens
Imm Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List G 2.

NON = IMMIGRANT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "DONEGAL", *Passengers sailing from* DUBLIN, SEPTEMBER 9th, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		~~O'Casey~~	~~Sean~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Journalist~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~DUBLIN~~	~~M~~	~~London~~	~~2/9/34~~		~~England~~	~~Devon~~
2	TRANSIT TRANSIT 7866	Moorley ✓	Edward (Rev. Fr.)	65		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	ROSCOMMON	Sec 3 (2) P.V. 80	Dublin	24/8/34		Ireland	SLIGO
3		O'Beirne ✓	Patrick (Rev. Fr.)	53		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	ROSCOMMON	Sec. 3 (2) P.V. 81	Dublin	28/8/34		Ireland	SLIGO
4		McLoughlin ✓	~~Florence~~ Thomas Desmond	34		M	S	Solicitor	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sec 3(2) P.V. 77	Dublin	22/8/34		Ireland	DUBLIN
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

03 13

Mullen Dorset 11 a m

8

2

Line 1 O'CASEY Duplicated see Sheet 7 Line 29.

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

.....

Robert

List G2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NON-IMMIGRANT

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 17TH SEPTEMBER, , 1934

27

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether in alien's own opinion he is to be admitted to the United States	24 Length of time in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	25 Has a petition or declaration, or both, been filed for the alien, or requested by alien, to be filed?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether ever excluded and deported	31 Whether ever arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	~~Wife, nee E. O'Casey, Hillcrest, Chalfont St. Giles,~~		~~Eng-land~~	~~Dorking~~	Yes		~~Yes~~	~~No~~				~~the American Spectator, 80 Fifth Avenue, New York City.~~	~~Yes~~	6 ~~mons~~	No	~~No~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	~~Good~~	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	~~None~~
2	Brother, Dr. Moorley, Carrickon-Shannon, Co. Leitrim.	Ireland via N.Y.			Yes	Self	No	Yes		Chicago	1926	Friend, Bernard O'Braine 415 72nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	5mns	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Grey	Blue	None
3	Sister, Mrs Duffy, Ballagh, Drumsna, Co. Sligo.	I.F.S	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	No	Yes		Chicago	1926	Brother, Bernard O'Beirne 415 72nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	5mns	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Grey	Blue	None
4	Brother J.M. Loughlin, 16 St.Marys Road Dublin	I.F.S via New York			Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Friend Dr. Garland, 2853 Green Street. San Francisco Cal.	Yes	3mns	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of epecific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. R. Vaughan Master, of the M.S. "Britannic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. R. Vaughan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-first day of September, 1934
at New York

John P. Postley
Immigration Officer.

14—690

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the M. Britannic, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. BCh. BAO. Dub., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Maguire Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of September, 1914

at New York

John Watson

Imm. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—489

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

QUOTA AND NON- QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

~~S. S.~~ M.V. "BRITANNIC", *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, September, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. F Line 2 Imm. Insp.																					
1		~~SCOTT~~	Edward Robert	34		M	S	Professor	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Bradford	~~SQ 4(d)~~ NQIV 57	LONDON	~~Jul.25~~ 1934		ENGLAND	~~LONDON~~
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

9

Line 1 SCOTT Transferred to Boston Sheet F Line 2.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

W. A. Brielts
Asst Secretary

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~[illegible]~~ NEW YORK, 17th SEPTEMBER, 1934

29

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How the person can prove his status, if a citizen, or exemption by reason of his or her race, if claimed by reason of race	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~Father Edward Scott Woota Chadon Road Worthing~~		N.H. ~~EXETER~~		no	self	yes	yes	~~1932~~ 1933	Exeter	Sept 1933	The Phillips Exeter Academy Exeter N H	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	fair	blue	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. R. Vaughan Master, of the M.V. "Britannic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P R Vaughan
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of September, 1934

at New York

John Watson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. "Britannic", sailing Greenock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. BCh. BAO Dub. ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Maguire Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of September, 1934

at New York

John Postlethwaite

Imm Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—40

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

DIPLOMATIC VISAES

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

~~S. S.~~ M.V. "BRITANNIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 8th September, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	CAMPBELL	Margaret	49		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	Sec.3(1) PV 24	London	2.Aug. 1934		U.S.A.	New York
2	DIPLOMAT	CAMPBELL	Naomi	19		F	S	student	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Italy	Venice	Sec. 3(1) PV 111	London	12.Dec. 1933		U.S.A.	New York
3	DIPLOMAT	CAMPBELL	Jean	16		F	S	student	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Abyssinia	Adis Ababa	Sec.3(1) PV 25	London	2.Aug. 1933		U.S.A.	New York
4	DIPLOMAT	HUGHES-HALLETT	Kathleen	16		F	S	student	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	Sec.3(1) PV 46	London	4 Sept. 1934		U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich
5	DIPLOMAT	HUGHES-HALLETT	David	14		M	S	student	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Sec. 3(1) PV 47	London	4 Sept. 1934		U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

63 15 1 1 15 3

Pullen Dump 10 4th a.m.

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

31

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th SEPTEMBER, *19* 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See 28 in full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether this intends to go to some other country after staying in the United States	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States	Whether this intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Frank Jules Brother 96 Harley Street London		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	12 yrs	New York	Jun. 1934	British Consulate New York	no	ind.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	turn grey	blue	none
2	Frank Jules Uncle 96 Harley Street London		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	mother	-	yes	12yrs	New York	Jun. 1934	British Consulate New York	no	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none
3	Frank Jules Uncle 96 Harley Street London		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	mother	-	yes	12yrs	New York	Jun. 1934	British Consulate New York	no	ind.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	green	none
4	Leslie Hughes-Hallett Foreign Office London Father.		Mich	Detroit	no	father	yes	yes	3yrs	Detroit	Jun. 1934	British Consul 1066 Burns Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no	ind.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	blue	none
5	Leslie Hugh-Hallett Foreign Office London Father		Canada via Mich	Detroit	no	father	yes	yes	3yrs	Detroit	Jun. 1934	In transit to Canada	In transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	grey	none
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. R. Vaughan Master, of the M.V. Britannic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P R Vaughan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of September, 1924

at New York.

John Torrance
Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. Britannic, sailing Leeswich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. Dub., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.B. Maguire Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of September, 1914

at Ellis Island

John [illegible]

Imm. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

VISITORS AND IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8TH SEPTEMBER, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or EP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	PULLAN	George Stanley	48		M	M	Bleacher	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	N.Ireland	Mallusk	Sec.3(2) PV 88	Belfast	4th Sept. 1934		N.Ireland	Mallusk
2	TRANSIT	PULLAN	Cassie	46		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	N.Ireland	Mallusk	Sec. 3(2) PV 88	Belfast	4th Sept. 1934		N.Ireland	Mallusk
3	TRANSIT	ROBERTSON	Gwendoline	44		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Hunts. Ramsey	Sec 3(2) PV 1449	London	24th Aug 1934		Egypt	Cairo
4	TRANSIT	RUSSELL	William	56		M	M	Contractor	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sec 3(2) PV 229	Glasgow	4.Sept. 1934		Scotland	Edinburgh
5	TRANSIT	RUSSELL	Annie Gladys	51		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Rhyl	Sec 3(2) PV 230	Glasgow	4. Sept. 1934		Scotland	Edinburgh
6	TRANSIT	RUSSELL	Joan Olive	19		F	S	none	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	England	London	Sec. 3(2) PV 232	Glasgow	4.Sept. 1934		Scotland	Edinburgh
7	TRANSIT	RUSSELL	William Millward	22		M	S	Contractor	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Chinley	Sec. 3(2) PV 231	Glasgow	4.Sept. 1934		Scotland	Edinburgh
8	TRANSIT	SELLEY	AIMEE LYDIA	51		F	M	Buyer	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	BERMUDA PASSPORT				Bermuda	Hamilton
9	TRANSIT	SHAW	Percy	38		M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Sec. 3 (2) PV 15/2361	Liverpool	Aug 27th 1934		Manchuria	Mukden
10	TRANSIT	SHERRINGTON	Margaret	35		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Hetherton	Sec. 3(2) PV 1273	London	Aug.17 1934		England	London
11	TRANSIT	SUSSEX	William Ernest	38		M	M	Dept. Manager	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	Sec. 3(2) PV 1093	London	Aug.10 1934		Argentina	Buenos Ayres
12	TRANSIT	TEACHER	Ronald McNairn	33		M	M	Distiller	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sec. 3(2) PV 168	Glasgow	Aug.20 1934		Scotland	Rhu
13	TRANSIT	TEACHER	Hilda May	34		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sec. 3(2) PV 168	Glasgow	Aug.20 1934		Scotland	Rhu
14	TRANSIT	THOM	Robert Wilson	22		M	S	student	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sec. 3(2) PV 205	GLASGOW	AUG.28. 1934		Scotland	Glasgow
15	TRANSIT	VESEY	Thomas W P	28		M	M	salesman	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Sec 3( ) BERMUDA PASSPORT				Bermuda	Hamilton
16	TRANSIT	WILSON	Leslie Russell	24		M	S	Electrician	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Springfield Mass	Sec. 3(2) PV 209	Glasgow	AUG.20 1934		Scotland	Glasgow
17	TRANSIT	BUXTON	Thomas William	59		M	M	Manager	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	Sec.3(2) PV 1422	London	23 Aug 1934		England	Oxted
Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. D Line 16 Imm. Insp.																					
18		HUME	James Howard	31		M	M	engineer	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch-English	Scotland	Glasgow	Sec. 3(2) PV 201	Glasgow	Aug. 30. 1934		Scotland	Helensburgh
Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. D Line 17 Imm. Insp.																					
19		HUME	Kathleen Douglas	28		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sec. 3(2) PV 217	Glasgow	Aug. 30. 1934		Scotland	Scotland
20	TEMP. STAY	LEWIS	Leslie	32		M	S	exporter	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	Executive Order 4815				Canada	Toronto
Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. D Line 15 Imm. Insp.																					
21		MYLNE	Alfred	60		M	M	Marchitect naval	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sec.3(2) PV 848	Glasgow	7.Sept. 1934		Scotland	Glasgow
Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. D Line 21 Imm. Insp.																					
22		SLOAN	John Arthur	47		M	M	fruit merchant	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Sec.3(2) PV 149	Liverpool	Sept.7. 1934		England	Liverpool
Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. D Line 22 Imm. Insp.																					
23		STRONG	Herbert																		
24	TRANSIT	RUTHERFORD	Ian	23		M	S	Accountant	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sec.3(2) PV 210	Glasgow	Aug 30 1934		Scotland	Rhu
25	TRANSIT	HARDAKER	John	64		M	M	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Howarth	Sec.3(2) PV 68	Bradford	Sept.13 1934		England	Ilkley
26	TEMP STAY	KEALY	James	27		M	S	Salesman	yes	English	yes	British	English	Canada	Medicine Hat Alberta	Canadian Born	-			Bermuda	Hamilton
27	TRANSIT	FLOWERDEW-LOWSON	Denys	28		M	S	Barrister at law	yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	Stratford on Avon	Sec.3(2) PV 1787	London	Sept.10 1934		England	Stow on Wold
28		WILSON	John	22		M	S	Banking	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Instowe, Devon.	Sec 3(6) PV 1655	London	Sept.4 1934		England	London
29		O'CASEY	Sean	50		M	M	Dramatist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sec 3 (2) PV 1537	London	Aug 28 1934		England	Buckingham
30	TRANSIT	BRIDGE	Frank	55		M	M	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Brighton	Sec 3(2) PV 839	London	Aug.15 1934		England	London

Line 18 HUME Transferred to Boston Sheet D Line 16.
Line 19 HUME Transferred to Boston Sheet D Line 17.
Line 21 MYLNE Transferred to Boston Sheet D Line 15
Line 22 SLOAN Transferred to Boston Sheet D Line 21.
Line 23 STRONG Transferred to Boston Sheet D Line 22.

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

J. Montgomery Purser.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

33

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th SEPTEMBER, 1934

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, body, public, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether or not in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether or not a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Cousin M H.Barron Garfield Street Belfast.	England via Border	-	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	brother. W D.Pullan 28 Demott Ave., Clifton N.J.	under 60 days	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	black	blue	none
2	M H.Barron (Cousin) Garfield Street Belfast.	England via Border	-	-	yes	husband	-	no	-	-	-	brother/law. W Pullan 28 Demott Ave., Clifton, N.J.	under 60 days	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	brown	blue	none
3	brother John A.Shelton Beresford Hunts	Egypt via										cousin A. Tall 114, Stratford Road Brooklyn, N.Y.	under 60 days	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none
4	Ramsey Hunts Brother Thos. E. Russell Gorton, Coluntraive Scotland	Los Angeles via Scotland	-	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Seawhanaka Yacht Club, Oyster Bay L.I.,N.Y	6 wks	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none
5	bro/law. Thos. E. Russell Gorton, Coluntraive Scotland	New York via Scotland	-	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Seawhanaka Yacht Club, Oyster Bay L.I.,N.Y.	6 wks	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	white	grey	none
6	uncle. Thos. E. Russell Gorton, Coluntraive Scotland	New York via Scotland	-	-	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	-	Seawhanaka Yacht Club, Oyster Bay L.I.,N.Y.	6 wks	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair lt.	brown	blue	none
7	uncle. Thos. E. Russell Gorton, Coluntraive Scotland	New York via Scotland	-	-	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	-	Seawhanaka Yacht Club, Oyster Bay L.I.,N.Y.	6 wks	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	grey	none
8	L R.SELLEY son Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bermuda via New York	✓	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	In transit to Bermuda	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	med	brown	brown	none
9	wife. Mrs. Claire Shaw 638 Weihaiwei Road Shanghai, China	China via Vancouver	-	-	yes	B.A.T. CO China	yes	visit only		May 1934		In transit to China	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	sandy	grey	scar on bridge of nose
10	husband. Mr.C Sherrington 4, Cowley Street Westminster	England via New York	-	-	Yes	self	yes	yes	2yrs	June 1924	N.Y. on visit	friend, Mrs. J L.Loomis 905, 5th Ave.,New York	under 60 days	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	med	Brown	Green	none
11	father J. Sussex Streatham Hill, London.	Argentina via New York	-	-	yes	General Motors Buenos Ayres	yes	yes	1925-1928	Eliza-beth	Mar 1928	General Motors Export Co Broadway at 57th St New York City	under 60 days	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	brown	grey green	none
12	sister Mrs.J Dunlop Helensburgh	England via New York	-	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Seawanhaka Yacht Club Oyster Bay L.I., N.Y.	under 60 days	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brown	blue	none
13	sister/law. Mrs.J Dunlop Helensburgh	Scotland via NEW YORK	-	-	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	-	Seawanhaka Yacht Club Oyster Bay, L.I., N.Y.	under 60 days	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Drk	brown	blue	none
14	aunt. Miss A M Thom Limefield House West Calder Mid.Midlothian	Scotland via New York	-	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Seawanhaka Yacht Club Oyster Bay L.I., N.Y.	6 wks	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none
15	Wife, Mrs. Vesey Hamilton, Bermuda	Bermuda via New York	-	-	yes	self	yes	yes	Visit only	1934		In transit to Bermuda	In transit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fresh	brown	hazel	none
16	stepfather John H.Downes 12, Queensborough Gardens Glasgow	Scotland via New York	-	-	yes	self	yes	yes	visit only			Seawanhaka Yacht Club Oyster Bay L.U. N.Y.	under 60 days	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none
17	Mrs. Buxton Hill Crest Oxted Surrey	England via New York	-	No	self	yes	yes	on Visit		1932		Hotel Seymour 50 West 45th Street New York City	3 weeks	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	turn grey	grey	none
18	~~Crawford Hume, Carton Mac~~ ~~London S.W. (Brother)~~	~~Scotland via New York~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~on Visit~~	~~Aug. 1930~~		~~Seawanhaka Yacht Club Oyster Bay L.I.,N.Y.~~	~~under 60 days~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9½~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~hazel~~	~~none~~
19	~~Crawford Hume (brother/law) London S.W.~~	~~Scotland via New York~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~on Visit~~	~~Aug. 1930~~		~~Seawanhaka Yacht Club Oyster Bay L.I. N.Y.~~	~~under 60 days~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5½~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~hazel~~	~~none~~
20	Half Brother. Mr.H.A.Sutch 11 Berry St.London W.1.	Canada via Detroit	-	no	self	yes	yes	2 wks	New Y.	June 1934		In transit to Canada	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
21	~~wife Mrs. Miriam Mylne 21, Belmont Street Glasgow~~	~~Scotland via New York~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~on visit~~	~~1895~~		~~Newport R.I.~~	~~under 60 days~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10½~~	~~fresh~~	~~grey~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~
22	~~wife. Ruth Bloom 2, Messaiel Ave., Ainsdale~~	~~England via New York~~	~~-~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~on visit~~		~~1933~~		~~Barclip Corporation, New York.~~	~~2 mths~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~
23																													
24	Father Wm. Rutherford, Elarenish, Rhu.	England via New York			yes	Self	yes	yes	No	-	-	Seawanhaka Yacht Club, Oyster Bay, R.I.	6 days yes no		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
25	Wife, Mrs. Hardaker, Holmfort, Ilkley.	England, via New York			yes	Self	yes	Yes	One	Oct. 1933	visits	Poplar Square, Charlotte, N.C.	6 wks yes no		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
26	Father, Mr. O.W.Kealey. Hamilton, Bermuda.	England via New York			yes	self	yes	Yes	On	July, 1934	visit	Vanderbilt Hotel, New York.N.Y.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	None
27	Father, James Flowerdew- Lowson, Stow-on-Wold	England via Montreal			yes	self	yes	yes	No	-	-	Guranty Trust Co. New York	6 mo yes no		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Fr	Brn	Hazel	None
28	Father, 64 Ladbroke Road, London, W.	England via New York			no	H.K.& S Bank,Cork	yes	no	-	-	-	Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corp. 72 Wall St New York	year yr		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fr	Fair	Blue	None
29	Wife, Mrs.O'Casey 49 Overstrand Mnsns.Battersea Pk. London.	England via New York			yes	Buchard Inc New York	Yes	No	-	-	-	Buchard Inc., New York	3 mths	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Brn	G. Brn	None
30	Wife, Mrs. Bridge,4 Bedford Gdns. London, W.8.	England via New York			yes	Self	Yes	yes	2 Mns	New Y	1930	Mrs. E. Coolidge, 2400 16th Street, Washington D.C.	Under 6 Mns Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey Blue	None.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. R. Vaughan, master, of the M. V. Britannic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P R Vaughan
Master ~~or Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of September, 1934
at New York.

John Pinto
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B. Maguire, Surgeon of the Mr. Britannic, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. BCh BAO. Dub., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

J B Maguire Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of September, 1914

at New York

John Torrens

Imm. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 506 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2.

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC", *Passengers sailing from* COBH (Queenstown), 9th SEPTEMBER, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		O'Donoghue	Daniel (Rev.)	25		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killarney Co. Kerry	RP 964762	Washington	17/4/34		America	Los Angeles, Cal.
2	UNDER 16	Davin	John Edward	6		M	S	Child	No	Age	No	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	DUBLIN	RP 964762	Washington	5/7/34		America	New York City N.Y.
3		O'Sullivan	Ellen	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bantry	RP 982463	Washington	8/7/34		America	New York N.Y.
4	UNDER 16	O'Sullivan	Mary	10		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	RP 982702	Washington	8/7/34		America	New York N.Y.
5	U.S.C.	Davin	Alice	40		F	M	-	-	-	-	United States Citizen		Naturalized by marriage						--	-	
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

12

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List Q 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17TH SEPTEMBER, *19* 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the passage, whether paid by herself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose	Whether admitted and deported before	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Years or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Mr.Michael O'Donoghue, Kilcummin, Killarney, Co. Kerry		Cal.	Los Angeles	Yes	Self	£60	Yes	5	Los Angeles	19th May 1934	963 West 57th Street, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None
2	Father, Mr. Davin, 22, Ormond Road, DUBLIN.		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother (see column 23)	£25	Yes	5	New York	14th May 1933	Mother, Mrs E. Davin, 311 West 103rd Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
3	Mother, Mrs. C. McCarthy, Rockhouse, Bantry, Co. Cork		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	4½	New York	4th July 1934	Husband, Mr. O'Sullivan 105 Grant Ave. E. Rockaway New York	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
4	G'Mother, Mrs. C. McCarthy, Rockhouse, Bantry Co. Cork		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	4½	New York	4th July 1934	Father, Mr. O'Sullivan 105 Grant Ave. E. Rockaway New York	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
5		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Home, 311 West 103 Street New York, N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. R. Vaughan, master, of the M. V. Britannic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Here insert "depose," "affirm," or "swear") swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P R Vaughan
master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of September, 1934
at New York.

John Postiglione
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1927

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

36

S.S. M.V. BRITANNIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8th SEPTEMBER, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Marsland,	Alice	49	1	F	S	Boston, Mass. October 19th 1885		Woodbury, Connecticut.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

G1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number G1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

37

M.V. "B R I T A N N I C" *sailing from* G A L W A Y SEPTEMBER 9th, *19* 34, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. 17Th September, , *19* 34.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brady	Peter A. (Rev.)	63		M	S		District Court, Pittsburgh, Pa October 6, 1902.	725 Glenwood Avenue, Ambridge, Pa.
2	Datz	Elsie	46		F	S		December 20, 1923. Philadelphia Pa.	Haverford, Pa.
3	Lesley	Eulalia	75		F	M	Philadelphia, PA. 1st April, 1858		Haverford, Pa.
4	Lesley	Robert W.	81		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 4th July, 1853		Haverford, Pa.
5	Brady	James (Rev)	39		M	S		District Court, Pittsburgh Pa. January 1925	Indiana, Pa.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10 35 AM

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38

M.V. "BRITANNIC" *sailing from* C O B H (Queenstown) SEPTEMBER 9th, 1934. *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. 17th September, , 1934

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Banker	Grace J.	27		F	S	Pittston, Pa. October 2, 1905.		2836 Regent Street, Berkeley, Cal.
2	Croke	Joseph (Very Rev)	41		M	S		Supreme Court, New York	222 East Harris Street, Savannah, Ga.
3	~~Davin~~	~~Alice A.~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~Naturalised through Marriage.~~	~~511 West 163rd Street, New York City, N.Y.~~
4	~~Davin~~	~~John~~	~~6~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			~~511 West 163rd Street, New York City, N.Y.~~
5	Deenihan	James (Rev.)	48		M	S		District Court, Los Angelos April 21 1921.	301, Belmont Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal.
6	Delea	John B.(Rev.)	51		M	S		County Court, Queen's Co. December 1918	4520, 195th Street, Flushing, Long Island, N.Y.
7	Dyer	Nelle	60		F	M	Galloway Ohio 2nd June, 1874		2816, Pine Tree Drive, Miami Beach, Florida.
8	Fearn	Margaret	68		F	M	Duvall, Ohio. June 23, 1866.		Cambride Arms, Columbus, Ohio.
9	Gallagher	Margaret M.	66		F	W		Naturalised through husband	298 Yorkshire Road, Cleveland Heights, Cleveland, Ohio.
10	Graham	Maria V.	70		F	W	Brooklyn, N.Y. January 14, 1864.		784 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
11	Johnson	Elsie K.	65		F	W	Visalia, Cal. June 8, 1876.		217 S. Locust Street, ~~Hanford, Calxx~~ Visalia, Cal.
12	Joost	Sarah F.	71		F	W	Brooklyn, N.Y. September 17, 1862.		Bossert Hotel, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	McCrea	Agnes	60		F	S	Brazil, Ind. March 26, 1874.		1019, North Meridian Avenue, Brazil, Ind.
14	McCrea	Louise	53		F	S	Brazil, Ind. October 26, 1881.		1019, North Meridian Avenue, Brazil, Ind.
15	McDonnell	John J.	50		M	M		Supreme Court, New York 1913. August	166 West Walnut Street, Long Beach, Nassau, New York.
16	McDonnell	John C.	20		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. April 11, 1914.		166 West Walnut Street, Long Beach, Nassau, New York.
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. QA Line 10 Imm. Insp.								
17	~~McGeehan~~	~~John E.~~	~~54~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~New York City, N.Y. November 17, 1880.~~		~~1720, Grand Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.~~
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. QA Line 11 Imm. Insp.								
18	~~McGeehan~~	~~Rose B.~~	~~46~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~New York City, N.Y. November 25, 1888.~~		~~1720 Grand Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.~~
19	Parish	Mary	53		F	M	Gratiot, Ohio. August 27, 1881.		1318 East Long Street, Columbus, Ohio.
20	Pope	Clare	74		F	M	Columbus, Ohio. February 27, 1860.		1063 Dublin Road, Columbus, Ohio.
21	Pope	Florence	42		F	S	Columbus, Ohio. February 20, 1892.		1063, Dublin Road, Columbus, Ohio.
22	Preston	Sarah H.	52		F	M	Nashville Tenn. June 20, 1882.		5301 Broadway Terrace, Piedmont, Cal.
23	Ryan	William J.	24		M	S	Cleveland, Ohio. March 20, 1910.		298 Yorkshire Road, Cleveland Heights, Cleveland, Ohio.
24	Aspell	Rosalie	25		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. October 23, 1908.		69 Beck Avenue, Akron, Ohio.
25	McComas	Joseph P.	64		M	M	Hagerstown, Md. Sept. 19th 1870		217 Broadway, New York.
26	McComas	Katherine	65		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 15th June 1869		217 Broadway, New York.
27	Comber	Thomas (Rev.)	42		M	S		District Court Florida 1929	1270 Anastasia Avenue, Coral Gables, Florida. BOSTON, MASS.
28	Holmes	Hattie	53		F	WD	Moranfield Kentucky October 19th 1880		2539 ~~2034~~ Durante Avenue, Berkley California.
29									
30									

10 55 AM

15

Line 3 DAVIN Duplicated See Sheet Q2 Line 5. Line 4 DAVIN Duplicated See Sheet Q2 Line 2. Line 17 ~~Transf~~xMcGEEHAN Transferred to Boston Sheet QA Line 10.
Line 18 McGEEHAN Transferred to Boston Sheet QA Line 11.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

..... Purser.

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 39

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL 8th SEPTEMBER 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17th SEPTEMBER, 19 34.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ACKERLY	DANA T	53		M	WD	SHAMBURG PA AUG. 15. 1880.		365 WEST END AVENUE NEW YORK CITY
2	ACKERLY	MARGARET	15		F	S	NEW YORK NY NOV. 24. 1918.		365 WEST END AVENUE NEW YORK CITY
3	ACKERLY	DANA CLAY	14	6	M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. JUN.9.1920.		365 WEST END AVENUE NEW YORK CITY
4	CLAY	HUNTER MARGARET OLIVIA	74		F	WD	SPRINGFIELD N.Y. DEC.28. 1859		365 WEST END AVENUE NEW YORK CITY
5	ANTRIM	DOROTHEA	60		F	M	ALEXANDRIA VA JULY 15. 1874		2028 MONUMENT AVENUE RICHMOND VA
6	ANTRIM	NORA	26		F	S	RICHMOND VA FEB. 17. 1908.		2028 MONUMENT AVENUE RICHMOND VA
7	ANTRIM	HUGH	65		M	M	LEXINGTON VA JULY 29. 1869.		2028 MONUMENT AVENUE RICHMOND VA
8	ANDREWS	WALTER ALLEN	39		M	M	PHILADELPHIA PA JUN. 28.1895.		504 LAFAYETTE BLD PHILADELPHIA PA
9	AXTEN	RICHARD PHILLIPS	19		M	S	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. JUNE 9.1915.		48 REID AVENUE PORT WASHINGTON N.Y.
10	BRADLEY	OSCAR JOHN LEWIS	15		M	S		BY FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP	75 CENTRAL PARK WEST NEW YORK
11	BREWSTER	BERTIE	38		M	M	DALLAS TEXAS MAR 18. 1896		BOSTON, MASS. DALLAS TEXAS
12	BROOKES	IZENE	19		F	S	DALLAS TEXAS OCT.22. 1914		BOSTON, MASS. DALLAS TEXAS
13	CHILDS	GEORGE W	54		M	M	HINSDALE ILL. MAY 18. 1880.		BOSTON, MASS HIGHLAND PARK ILL.
14	CHILDS	ELIZABETH	48		F	M	CHICAGO ILL. JAN. 27 1886		BOSTON, MASS. HIGHLAND PARK ILL
15	CHILDS	WILLIAM C	18		M	S	CHICAGO ILL. APL. 17 1916		BOSTON, MASS. HIGHLAND PARK ILL
16	CHILDS	ROBERT L	22		M	S	CHICAGO ILL. FEB.17 1912		BOSTON, MASS HIGHLAND PARK ILL
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. B 1 Line 3 Imm. Insp.								
17	CODMAN	WILLIAM	66		M	M		PROVIDENCE R.I. 1922	~~171, CONGRESS AVENUE PROVIDENCE, R.I.~~
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. B 1 Line 4 Imm. Insp.								
18	CODMAN	HELEN C	59		F	M	~~BROOKLYN N.Y. OCT. 19. 1874.~~		171, CONGRESS AVENUE PROVIDENCE, R.I.
19	CROMIN	MART	54		F	M			~~ROCKAWAY N.J.~~
20	CROFT	[illegible]XHELEN	32		F	M	NEW YORK CITY MAY 5. 1902.		124 EAST 84TH STREET NEW YORK CITY
21	CROFT	ALFRED	7		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. NOV 14 1926		124 EAST 84TH STREET NEW YORK CITY
22	DEACON	MARY W G	58		F	WD	PHILADELPHIA PA JAN 3/ 1876.		c/o Mrs. J.W.Hollywell BETHAYRES PA
23	FLINT	EDITH FOSTER	61		F	M	CHICAGO ILL MAY 13. 1873		5636 KENWOOD AVENUE CHICAGO, ILL
24	GAMBLE	JOSEPH	37		M	S	ALTOONA PA FEB.28. 1897		RIVERDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL RIVERDALE NEW YORK
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. B1 Line 7 Imm. Insp.								
25	GIBBONS	EMMA C	59		F	S	~~ROCHESTER N.Y. JUL. 25. 1875~~		~~297 ALEXANDER STREET ROCHESTER N.Y.~~
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. B1 Line 8 Imm. Insp.								
26	GIBBONS	ALFRED H	37		M	S	ROCHESTER N.Y. DEC. 9. 1896.		~~297 ALEXANDER STREET ROCHESTER N.Y.~~
27	GILSON	EZRA	59		M	WD		BY MARRIAGE ✓ 1896	43 WATSESSING AVE., BLOOMFIELD N.J.
28	HORNER	LAURA MOYE	66		F	M	PITTSBURGH, PA. JAN. 27 1868		ARLINGTON APARTMENTS AIKEN AND CARTER AVES. PITTSBURGH
29	HAMLIN	ALICE B	56		F	M		BY MARRIAGE 1907	21 MIDDLESEX ROAD BUFFALO N.Y.
30	~~HARDIE~~	~~FLORA SANDERS~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~BY MARRIAGE~~	~~1505 HENRY CLAY AVE NEW ORLEANS LA~~
	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		F	S	[illegible]	H. L. Manley Insp 9/17/34 10 20/30	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Lines 17 & 18 Codmans transferred to Boston sheet B1 lines 3 & 4.

Line 19 Cronin did not embark

Lines 25 & 26 Gibbons transferred to Boston sheet B1 lines 7 & 8.

Line 30 Hardie deleted.

16

Purser

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

40

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL 8th SEPTEMBER 1934. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17th SEPTEMBER, 1934

No. on Line	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~BARBER~~	~~CHARLOTTE MARY~~	~~17~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NEW ORLEANS MAY 29, 1917.~~		~~1335 HENRY CLAY AVE NEW ORLEANS LA~~
2	HARRIS	CHARLES J	80		M	S	NORTH KILLINGLY CONN SEPT. 11. 1855		DILLSBORO N.C.
3	HARRIS	ROBERT W	47		M	M	DENVER COLO SEPT. 27. 1886.		379 VANDERBILT ROAD BILTMORE FOREST N.C.
4	HOLMES		58		F	M	MORGANFIELD KY OCT. 19. 1880.		~~2539 DURANT AVENUE BERKELEY~~
5	HOW	HAROLD W	50		M	M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. APRIL 4. 1884.		P.O. BOX 8 ROSEMOUNT PA
6	HOW	LOUISE W	49		F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA 15TH DECEMBER, 1885		P.O. BOX 8 ROSEMOUNT PA
7	HARDIE	FLORA SANDERS	50		F	M		BY MARRIAGE 1906	1335 HENRY CLAY AVE NEW ORLEANS LA
8	HARDIE	CHARLOTTE MARY	17		F	S	NEW ORLEANS MAY 29. 1917.		1335 HENRY CLAY AVE NEW ORLEANS LA
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. 6 Line 28 Imm. Insp.								
9	HUNT	JOHN C	61		M	M	BOSTON MASS OCT. 8. 1872		WASHINGTON CONN
10	JONES	BETTY C. A.	15		F	S			SPRINGFIELD N.J.
11	KORFF	MAURICE	45		M	M		NEW YORK CITY SUPREME COURT ACT OF CONGRESS	467 CENTRAL PARK WEST NEW YORK CITY
12	KORFF	FAY	43		F	M		NEW YORK CITY SUPREMEM COURT ACT OF CONGRESS	467 CENTRAL PARK WEST NEW YORK CITY
13	KUHNS	JAY M	49		M	M	COOPERSTOWN N. DAK. SEPT. 13. 1884.		LIHUE, KAUAI, TERR. OF HAWAII U.S.A.
14	KUHNS	EULA	45		F	M	LONGTOWN MISSOURI JAN. 25. 1889.		LIHUE, KAUAI, TERR. OF HAWAII U.S.A.
15	KUHNS	EULA	17		F	S	KEALIA, KAUAI, TERR. OF HAWAII, U.S.A. APRIL 18TH 1917.		LIHUE, KAUAI, TERR. OF HAWAII U.S.A.
16	LANDRUM	MARGUERITE	11		F	S	DALLAS, TEXAS OCT 23. 1922.		DALLAS, TEXAS
17	LANDRUM	JAMES N	13		M	S	DALLAS, TEXAS JAN. 24. 1921.		DALLAS, TEXAS
18	LANDRUM	NEELEY G.	44		M	M	GEORGETOWN TEXAS JUNE 12 1890.		DALLAS TEXAS
19	LANDRUM	CATHERINE	37		F	M	WAXAHACHIE TEXAS OCT. 13. 1896		DALLAS TEXAS
20	LAWS	DRUSILLA	79		F	M		VOLUSIA CO. FLA. Oct. 14. 1896	~~MAGNOLIA AVE NEW SMYRNA FLA~~
21	LESSELLS	JOHN M	46		M	M		ALLEGHENY COURT PITTSBURGH PA MARCH 1930	THE SWARTHMORE SWARTHMORE PA
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. B1 Line 1 Imm. Insp.								
22	LEWIS	EDWARD	61		M	M		THROUGH FATHER	DURHAM, N.H.
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. B1 Line 2 Imm. Insp.								
23	LEWIS	MARGARET	[illegible]		F	M	PLAINFIELD N.Y. OCT 3. 1871		DURHAM, N.H.
24	LOEB	LUDWIG	68		M	M		COMMON PLEAS COURT PHILADELPHIA PA MAY 27. 1897	1421 N 15th Street, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	LOEB	AGNES STERN	58		F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA JULY 3. 1876.		
26	LYON	JANET	21		F	S	SAN FRANCISCO CAL. JULY 11 1913.		2407 BROADWAY SAN FRANCISCO CAL
27	~~McCOMAS~~	Joseph P	63		M	M	HAGERSTOWN MD SEPT. 19. 1870.		~~217 BROADWAY~~ ~~217 BROADWAY~~
28	~~McCOMAS~~				F	M			
29	~~MIDDLETON~~	RUTH			F	M			
30	~~MOORE~~	CAROLYN			F	M			

H.S. Manley Insp 9/17/34 10 30 am

19

17

Line 1 Hardie Duplicated See Line 8. Line 4 Holmes See Sheet Q1 Line 28.(Duplicated) Line 9 Hunt Transferred to Boston Sheet B Line 28.
Line 10 JONES Duplicated See Sheet 10 Line 9.
Line 20 LAWS Did not embark
Line 22 LEWIS Transferred to Boston Sheet B1 Line 1
Line 23 LEWIS Transferred to Boston Sheet B1 Line 2. Line 27 McCOMAS Duplicated see sheet Q1 Line 25. Line 28 McCOMAS Duplicated see sheet Q1 Line 26. Line 29 MIDDLETON Did not embark.
Line 30 MOORE Did not embark.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Purser

Form No. 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 41

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL 8th SEPTEMBER, 19 34. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17th SEPTEMBER, 19 34

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HASH,	CHESHIRE	45		F	M	CHARLOTTESVILLE VA MARCH 12 1889		213, EAST HALL STREET SAVANNAH GA
2	O'CALLAHAN	KILEEN	20		F	S		THROUGH FATHER	9 NOTTINGHAM BOSTON, MASS ROCHESTER NY
3	OTTE	MINA	37		F	WD	MILWAUKEE WIS FEB. 24. 1907		1235 NORTH 23RD STREET MILWAUKEE WIS
4	POULSON	SARAH P	57		F	S	CHICAGO ILL JAN. 23. 1877		11124, S. IRVING AVE CHICAGO ILL
5	RICHARDSON	FLORENCE	56		F	M	SECRAMENTO CAL SEPT. 14. 1876		2400 BROADWAY BOSTON, MASS SAN FRANCISCO CAL
6	RICHARDSON	HELEN	21		F	S	SAN FRANCISCO CAL JULY, 4. 1913.		2400 BROADWAY BOSTON, MASS SAN FRANCISCO CAL
7	RICHARDSON	WILMA	19		F	S	SAN FRANCISCO CAL SEPT. 15 1915		2400 BROADWAY BOSTON, MASS SAN FRANCISCO CAL
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. B Line 25 Imm. Insp.								
8	~~RUSSELL~~	~~CHARLES HOWLAND~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~NEW YORK SEPT. 19. 1891~~		~~BERKELEY HOUSE NEWPORT R.I.~~
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. B Line 26 Imm. Insp.						Born in England of American parents.		
9	~~RUSSELL~~	~~ETHEL KING~~	~~39~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	Jul. 4. 1895.		~~BERKELEY HOUSE NEWPORT R.I.~~
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. B Line 27 Imm. Insp.								
10	~~RUSSELL~~	~~ANNE HOWLAND~~	~~1~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NEW YORK DEC. 24. 1929~~		~~BERKELEY HOUSE NEWPORT R.I.~~
11	SANDERS	FLORA MILLER	72		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	6125, MARQUETTE PLACE NEW ORLEANS LA
12	SANDERS	M HARRY L	19		M	S	GREENWOOD MISS. APRIL 17. 1915.		1881 CENTRAL AVE MEMPHIS TENN
13	SHERMAN	WALDO	45		M	M	HARRISONVILLE R.I. JAN 16. 1889.		8 MORNINGSIDE AVENUE MONTCLARE, N.J.
14	SHERMAN	VOMA	48		F	M	WASHINGTON N.H. MAY 14. 1886.		7 MORNINGSIDE AVENUE MONTCLARE, N.J.
15	SHERMAN	GORDON	12		F	M	BELMONT MASS. MARCH 20 1922		7 MORNINGISDE AVENUE MONTCLARE, N.J.
16	STRACK	CHARLES P	61		M	M	YORK PA SEPT 20½ 1892		125 WEST SPRINGTSBURY AVE NEW YORK
17	STRACK	CLARE W	61		F	M		BY MARRIAGE 1913	125 WEST SPRINGETSBURY AVE NEW YORK
18	STRACK	GLADYS C	22		F	S	YORK PA. AUG. 5. 1912.		125 WEST SPRINGETSBURY AVE NEW YORK
19	VESTEY	FRANCIS JOSEPH	59		M	M		SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO ILL SEPT. 29. 1919.	500 FULLERTON PKWY CHICAGO ILL
20	VESTEY	CISSY MILDRED	56		F	M		THRCUGH MARRIAGE 1899	500 FULLERTON PKWY CHICAGO ILL
21	VESTEY	MARY	64		F	WD	CHICAGO ILL APRIL 19. 1870		11124 S. IRVING AVENUE MORGAN PARK CHICAGO ILL
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. B Line 30 Imm. Insp.								
22	~~WADHAMS~~	~~RICHARD HAND~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~STATEN ISLAND N.Y. AUG.~~		~~BUTTONWOOD ROAD STATEN ISLAND~~
23	WARD	GERTRUDE	59		F	S	BLOOMFIELD N.J. OCT. 16. 1895.		41 PARK PLACE BLOOMFIELD N.J.
24	WARD	LAURA	61		F	S	BLOOMFIELD N.J. MAY 11. 1873.		41 PARK PLACE BLOOMFIELD N.J.
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. B1 Line 5 Imm. Insp.								
25	~~WELLS~~	~~JOHN EDWIN~~	~~59~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	PHILADELPHIA PA FEB. 12. 1875.		~~77 VAUXHALL STREET NEW LONDON CONN~~
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. B1 Line 6 Imm. Insp.								
26	~~WELLS~~	~~[illegible] H~~	~~59~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	BOSTON MASS. JULY 9. 1875.		~~77 VAUXHALL STREET NEW LONDON CONN~~
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. B1 Line 9 Imm. Insp.								
27	~~WEYHE~~	~~HERMAN~~	45		F	M		THROUGH MARRIAGE	~~784 LEXINGTON AVE NEW YORK CITY~~
28	WHITE	WILLIAM	20		M	S	PHILADELPHIA PA FEB 2. 1914.		CHESWOLD LANE BOSTON, MASS HAVERFORD PA.
29	WHITE	WILLIAM	66		M	M	MANHEIM PA MAR.17 1868		CHESWOLD LANE HAVERFORD PA
30	WHITEY	LAWRENCE X~~[illegible]~~	20		M	S	PHILADELPHIA PA MAR.22 1916		CHESWOLD LANE BOSTON, MASS HAVERFORD X PA.

5-6-7 Headings 10 ET AMH

Balance. H.S. Manley Insp. 9/17/34 10 22 a.m.

13

Line 8 RUSSELL Transferred to Boston Sheet B Line 25. Line 9 RUSSELL Transferred to Boston Sheet B Line 26 Line 10 RUSSELL Transferred to Boston Sheet B Line 27
Line 22 WADHAMS Transferred to Boston Sheet B Line 30
Line 25 WELLS Transferred to Boston Sheet B1 Line 5
Line 26 WELLS Transferred to Boston Sheet B1 Line 6
Line 27 WEYHE Transferred to Boston Sheet B1 Line 9.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

W. E. Lewis
Purser.

FORM 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 42 4

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC" *sailing from* LIVERPOOL 8TH SEPTEMBER *19*34, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 17th SEPTEMBER, *19* 34.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WOOD	AUSTIN H	44		M	S	WILLOCK PA MAY 26. 1890.	-	829 PARK AVE. BALTIMORE, MARYLAND.
2	WOOD	MARY B	76		F	WD			
3	WOOD	MAUDE LAMB	54		F	M	RICHMOND INDIANA OCT. 1ST 1879	BY MARRIAGE PRIOR TO 1922.	620 8TH AVENUE JUNIATA PA
4	WORTHINGTON	CHARLES C	80		M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. JAN 6. 1854		CHARLES STREET BALTIMORE MD
5	WORTHINGTON	MAUDE R	60		F	M	NEW YORK CITY AUG. 11. 1873.		3000 WOODLAND DRIVE WASHINGTON DC
6	YOUELL	GEORGE	66		M	M			3000 WOODLAND DRIVE WASHINGTON D.C.
7	YOUELL	THOMAS H	31		M	WD	TACOMA FEB. 7. 1903.	Tacona OCT. 6. 1900.	550, 36th Ave, Seattle Washington
8	MILLHOUSE	John G	63		M	M			AS ABOVE
9	MILLHOUSE	Elisabeth	59		F	M	Shenandoah Pa. Oct.22 1874	Princetown Ill. 1896	Litchfield Ill
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. B Line 23 Imm. Insp.								
10	~~QUAY~~	~~Elizabeth H~~	~~60~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	PITTSBURGH 21 FEB 1874		Litchfield Ill
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. B Line 24 Imm. Insp.								
11	~~WOODWARD~~	~~Edward I T~~	~~62~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Superior Court 1927 Washington Conn. Dec. Oct. June 1928~~	~~Southborough Mass 2322 Commonwealth Ave., Chicago Ill~~
12	FRASER	HARODD	61		M	M	-		
13	Du Mont	Edgar	66		M	M		PROBATE COURT LUCAS CO OHIO 1896	TOLIDO OHIO - BOSTON, MASS
14	Du Mont	Ethel	60		F	M	Pass Christian Missippi June 6th 1874	By Parentage	25 Audebbon PlaceNew Orleans
15	Pape	Roma	21		F	S			25 Auderbon Place New Orleans
16	Nightingale	Ethel	66		F	W	Pomeron Ohio. 11th September, 1878	Father Naturalised	900 Coral Way Coral Gables Florida
17	Nightingale	Brailsford	18		M	S	Brunswick, Georgia 7th October, 1917		Brunswick, Georgia.
18	Nightingale	Downing	20		M	S	Brunswick, Georgia 13th December, 1913		Brunswick, Georgia.
19	Torbert	Vance	44		M	M	Laurel Delaware June 14th 1890		Brunswick, Georgia.
20	Torbert	Vera	37		F	M	New York New Y. March 13th 1897		(New Jersey 665 P rospect Street Maplewood
21	Torbert	Vance	17		M	S	New York N.Y. October 14th 1920		665 Prospect Street Maplewood, New Jersey.
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. B Line 29 Imm. Insp.								
22	Hunt	Bertha	61		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. December 1st 1872		665 Prospect Street, Maplewood, ~~66~~ New Jersey.
23	Gibson	Charles	68		M	M	Cincinnati, Ohio June 10th 1866		~~Washington Conn.~~
24	Gibson	Fanny	66		F	M	Cincinnati, Ohio Oct. 24th, 1868		120 E.16th Street, New York N.Y.
25	Green	John	75		M	M	Oxford, Missippi June 9th 1859		120 E.16th Street, New York, N.Y.
26	Green	Ellen	62		F	M	Knoxville, Tenn. March 25th 1872		P.O.Box, 254 Knoxville, Tenn.
27									P.O.Box, 254, Knoxville, Tenn.
28									
29									
30									

10th AM

Line 10 QUAY Transferred to Boston Sheet B Line 23. Line 11 WOODWARD Transferred to Boston Sheet B Line 24. Line 22 HUNT Transferred to Boston Sheet B Line 29.

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Purser

43

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, Sailing Steerage (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.C.L. Belfast Ire., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Maguire

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1934

at NEW YORK

John [illegible]

Imm Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—489

Form 509 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

PERMITS
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. BRITANNIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 8TH SEPTEMBER, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1		MC DONALD	ANNIE	44		F	S	GOVERNESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	ENGLISH	India	Kasuli	SEC.10 RP 974958	WASHINGTON	June 1934		U.S.A	NEW YORK
2	U. S. Cit.	CORBIN	PHILIP	8		M	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	English	NewYork	24 June 1933	[illegible]	[illegible]			U.S.A	NEW YORK
3		~~OCKLEY~~	~~AGNES~~			~~F~~	~~M~~		~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~GT.BRIT.~~				SEC.10 RP	WASHINGTON				
4		REDMAN	HANNAH	36		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	English	England	Darwin	SEC.10 RP 969106	WASHINGTON	Apl30 1934		U.S.A	CLAYMONT
5		RILEY	FLORENCE MARY	39		F	S	GOVERNESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	English	England	Burslam	SEC.10 RP 971294	WASHINGTON	May5 1934		U.S.A.	Bayside
6		REID	ANNIE	56		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	Scotch	Scotland	Hawick	SEC.10 RP 972375	WASHINGTON	May 9 1934		U.S.A	Montclair
7		RUUD	NORMAN	27		M	S	ACCNT'NT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	English	England	Birkenhead	SEC.10 RP 986571	WASHINGTON	June 22 1934		U.S.A.	New York
8		SMITH	CHARLES HARRISON	62		M	M	AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	ENGLISH	N.WALES	GRESFORD	SEC.10 RP 970719	WASHINGTON	MAY 4TH 1934		U.S.A	NEW YORK
9		SHAW	ALICE GERTRUDE	53		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC.10 RP 969496	WASHINGTON	May 1 1934		U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA
10		THOMPSON	NELLIE	42		F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HORWICH	SEC.10 RP 985486	WASHINGTON	JUNE 19 1934		U.S.A.	PITTSBURGH
11		~~TWEDDELL~~	~~ELSIE~~	35		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NURSE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~GT.BRIT.~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~CARLISLE~~	SEC.10 RP	WASHINGTON			U.S.A	LAKE GEORGE
12		WRIGHT	HENRY THOMAS	38		M	M	BUTLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GT.YARMOUTH	SEC.10 RP 967569	WASHINGTON	APR.25TH 1934		U.S.A	NEW YORK
13		WRIGHT	ADA LILLIAN (Wife)	38		F	M	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST.ALBANS	SEC.10 RP [illegible]	WASHINGTON	APR.25TH 1934		U.S.A	NEW YORK
14		WILSON	HERBERT JOHN	21		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC.10 RP 975222	WASHINGTON	MAY 16TH 1934		U.S.A	PHILADELPHIA
15		WILTON	ALEXANDRINA	31		F	S	Nurse	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	English	England	Barrow	SEC.10 RP [illegible]	WASHINGTON	28June 1934		U.S.A.	Southport
16		CAVE	ANGELA MARY	36		F	S	PROFESSOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CLIFTON	SEC.10 980535 RP [illegible]	WASHINGTON	JUNE 1ST 1934		U.S.A	NEW YORK
17		EDWARDS	Jane	60		F	S	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Hereford	Sec 10 RP 936103	Wash'ton	20 June 1934		U.S.A	Huntington
18		GOLDBERG	Ray	50		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Leeds	Sec 10 RP 954956	Wash'ton	Feb24 1934		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
19		GARVIN	Mary	49		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castledawson	Sec 10 973968	Wash'ton	12 May 1934		U.S.A.	Bethlehem
20		HUGHES	Nancy	36		F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Cowley	Sec 10 RP 987583	Wash'ton	June 27 1934		U.S.A.	New York
21		WALLACE	Alexander	39		M	M	Stationer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sec 10 RP 962523	Wash'ton	12 Apl 1934		U.S.A.	New York
22		WALLACE	Mary	66		F	W	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	GT Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Burnside	Sec LO RP 963907	Wash'ton	Apl 14 1934		U.S.A.	New York
23		WIEDERIN	Mary	35		F	W	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Sec 10 RP 987750	Wash'ton	28June 1934		U.S.A.	Chicago
24	U. S. Cit.	WIEDERIN	Robert	8		M	S	Child	No	Age	No	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	28 January	1929	-		U.S.A.	Chicago
25	U. S. Cit.	WIEDERIN	Arthur	4		M	S	Child	No	Age	No	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	25 July	1930	-		U.S.A.	Chicago
26		LARMOUR	Jemima	38		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Nairn	Sec 10 RP 979177	Wash'ton	May 26 1934		U.S.A	Pelham Manor
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

20

Line 3 Ockley Agnes DID N NOT EMBARK
Line 11 TWEDDELL Elsie DID NOT EMBARK

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 21

..... PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 SEP. 1934, *19* 44

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether by relative, whether paid by self or other person, or by any society, organization, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, or to go to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Bro James McDonald 90 ASHVILLE ROAD, BIRKENHEAD.		NY	NewYork	Yes	Self	Yes	YES	10	NewYork	June3 1934	115E 67TH STREET, NEW YORK.	No	PER	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	Good	5	4	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None
2	10 ASHVILLE ROAD, BIRKENHEAD	UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN	-	-	-	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN	-	115E 67TH STREET, NEW YORK	UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN															
3														PER		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	-	o	-	-	-	-
4	Bro George Redman 64 BARON STREET, DARWEN.		Del	Claymont	Yes	Self	Yes	YES	4	Clay mont	16 June 1934	Sister Grace Harland 8 STOCKDALE AVENUE, CLAYMONT. DEL.	No	PER	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	4	10	Fair	Gray	Blue	None
5	Sister Mary Deirose Uttoxeter Staffs		LI	Bayside	Yes	Self	Yes	YES	8	Bay Side	May23 1934	2830 Pullis Avenue Baysode LI.	No	PER	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None
6	Bro James Reid 39 Hangstone Rd Huddersfield		NJ	MONTCLAIR		SELF		YES	5	MONTCLAIR	4/6	MRS GEO.WATSON COBB,146 LLOYD RD:MONTCLAIR.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREY	HZL	NONE
Father	10 BALDERSTONE ROAD, PRESTON.(Abraham Ruud)		NY	NEW YORK		SELF		YES	6	NEW YORK	July28 1934	30 ROCKEFFELLE PLAZA, 60TH FLOOR	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
Bro 8	Alfred HARRISON, 82 DUNCHURCH ROAD, RUGBY.		NY	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YES	30	NEW YORK	June 14 1934	WIFE.ANNA SMITH,1170 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK	NO	PER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
9	Sister MRS.FLORENCE RIDPATH,634 MATHER AVENUE,ALLERTON.		PA	PHILADEL-PHIA	YES	Self		YES	10	PHILAD-ELPHIA	June 3 1934	147 Maple Terrace Merchantville NJ	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GREY	BRN	None
Father	Richard A PEARSON,42 WESTBY STREET,LYTHAM.		PENN	PITTSBURGH		SELF		YES	14	Pitts burgh	6July 1934	HOME.95 FRANKFORT AVENUE, WESTVIEW, PITTSBURGH.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
11	~~MRS WALTER SWAINSON, LAKE GEORGE, NEW YORK~~		NY	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YES	YES		LAKE GEORGE	MRS W. SWAINSON, LAKE GEORGE, N.Y.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE
Mother	HANNAH WRIGHT,73 ALDERSON RD,										11May																			
12	GT.YARMOUTH.		ILL	CHICAGO	NO	SELF		YES	YES	14	Chicago	1934	21 EAST DIVISION STREET, CHICAGO.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
Mother	ELLEN BRANDON,75 CAMBRIDGE RD.										11May																			
13	ST ALBANS.		ILL	CHICAGO	NO	HUSBAND		YES	YES	14	Chicago	1934	21 EAST DIVISION STREET. CHICAGO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
Father	HERBERT WILSON, HOTEL FAIRFAX,										June																			
14	55 HOLLAND PARK,LONDON,W.11		NY	NEW YORK		H WILSON		YES	YES	1	PHILAD-ELPHIA	1934	4614 SPRUCE STREET, PHILADELPHIA.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	SCAR OVER LEFT EYEBROW
	Mother Mrs Wilton										June17																			
15	2 Latona St Barrow		Conn	Fairfield	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	3	South port	1934	Friend Mr F Wood Fairfield Garage Fairfield Conn	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None
	MOTHER.MRS HENRY CAVE,15										June15																			
16	PARKSTONE AV,PARKSTONE,DORSET		NY	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YES	YES	5	NEW YORK	1934	REV.MOTHER DAMMANN,COLLEGE SACRED HEART=MANHATTAN	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
	Bro Marshall Edwards										June30																			
17	19 Garden Cotts Carghill		Va	Huntington	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	18	Hunting toh	1934	1200 Washington Avenue, Huntington Va	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	11	Fair	Grey	Hazel	None
	Sister Jane Ellis				Yes																									
18	52 Saddle Drive Leeds		Pa	Philadelphia		Self		Yes	Yes	13	Phila delphia	May19 1934	Husband Sidney Goldberg 5532 Chanceller St Philadelphia	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	go d	No	5	3	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None
	Bro Dr Stephen Garvin											June16	87 Church Street																	
19	The Grove Coal Isl.Tyrone		Pa	Bethlehem	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	15	Bethlehem	1934	Bethelhem Pa	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	Ruddy	Grey	Gray	None
	Father Reginald Hughes																													
20	The Barn Witlington		NY	NewYork	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	3	New York	Aug10 1934	263 Lexington Avenue New York	No	Per	Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Gray	Blue	None
	Sister Mrs Duncan																													
21	5 Sunnyside Walk Aberdeen		NY	NewYork	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	5	NewYork	June 30 1934	26 Cooper Street Yonkers NY	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fresh	Aub	Blue	None
	Daughter Mrs Duncan																													
22	5 Sunnyside Walk Aberdeen		NY	NewYork	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	5	NewYork	June30 1934	26 Cooper Street Yonkers NY	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brwn	Blue	None
	Mother Helen Abbey																													
23	84 Lime St Manchester		Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	13	Chicago	14July 1934	1356 63rd St Chicago Ill	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brwn	Brwn	None
	G'mother Helen Abbey																													
24	84 Lime St Manchester		Ill	Chicago	UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN	-	-				1356 63rd Street Chicago Ill	UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN								-	-	-	-	-	-
	G'mother Helen Abbey																													
25	84 Lime St Manchester		Ill	Chicago	UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN	-	-				1356 63rd Street Chicago Ill	UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN								-	-	-	-	-	-
	Father John Hogg																													
26	Lossiemouth NB		NY	Pelham Manor	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	7	NewYork	July16 1934	Husband William Lamour 50 Rockledge Drive Pelham Manor NY	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

SEP 18 1934

SEP 17 1934

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C R Vaughan Master, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C R Vaughan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1934
at NEW YORK

John [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Magnire, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by overseas transp." as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of WM BCH BALL Lic, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Magnire

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1934

at W YORK

John Patton

Imm Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 PERMITS.

TOURIST.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions, must be listed. Each sheet must be signed at the footing by the master or commanding officer of the vessel.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIC, Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL SEPTEMBER 8th, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ANTONSEN	LILIAN	44		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	England	Liverpool	Sec 10 RP 987719	Washington	28 July 1934		U.S.A.	City Is.NY
2	U. S. CIT.	ANTONSEN	WILLIAM	14		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.C.	-	U.S.A.	NEW YORK 1920	June 30	U.S. PASSPORT	176073		-	-
3		ALDUS	PRUDENCE	39		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	England	Barrow	Sec 10 RP959821	Washington	28 May 1934		U.S.A.	Buffalo
4		BUSHER	ELIZABETH	40		F	S	WAITRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	I.F.S.	Ballycahory	Sec 10 RP 972360	Washton	9 May 1934		U.S.A.	Cleveland
5		Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. F Line 24. Imm. Insp.																			
		BUTCHER	JAMES	67		M	S	BUTLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN								U.S.A.	OAKLANDS CAL.
6		BRADLEY	Susan	70		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	IRELAND	MONAGHAN	Sec 10 RP 970312	Wash'ton	May 3 1934		U.S.A.	New York
7		BLURTON	MARY ANN	58		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONGTON	SEC.10 RP 977788	WASHINGTON	23/5/34		U.S.A.	TRENTON N.J.
8		BRADLEY	AGNES	29		F	S	DRESSMAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WEDBURN	SEC.10 RP 967789	WASHINGTON	26/4/34		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
9		CHESNUTT	ALEXANDA	28		M	M	Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Sec 10 RP 973696	Wash'ton	May 10 1934		U.S.A.	New York
10		CHESNUTT	BESSIE	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sec 10 RP 972876	Wash'ton	May 10 1934		U.S.A.	New York
11		CAINE	ALISON JOAN	12		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	RP. 963300	WASHINGTON	12/4/34		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
12	991857-1/15/35	CONNELL	MARY	71		F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	BALTURRET	SEC.10 RP 990659	WASHINGTON	14/7/34		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
13	U. S. CIT.	CONNELL	ELIZABETH	59		F	S	DRESSMAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.C.	Naturalized	Supreme Court March 21 1923		Sec 10		17 May 1934		U.S.A.	New York
14		DOYLE	EDMUND	38		M	M	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	RP 976004	Wash'ton	19 May 1934		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
15		DOYLE	Gertrude	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	Sec 10 RP 976793	Wash'ton	19 May 1934		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
16		ELLIOTT	ANNIE	51		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	English	England	Bradford	Sec 10 RP962959	Wash'ton	11 Apl 1934		U.S.A.	Venice
17		EVANS	CLARA	44		F	S	Nurse	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BUXTON	Sec 10 RP 989929	Wash'ton	July 10 1934		U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA
18		GREENE	WILLIAM	24		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S. IRELAND	KILDOWN	SEC.10 RP 972764	WASHINGTON	10/5/34		U.S.A.	SANFRANCISCO
19		GARDINER	MARTHA	30		F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.IRELAND	IRISH	Northern IRELAND	CHILDANG	SEC.10 RP 981466	WASHINGTON	5/6/34		U.S.A.	BUFFALO
20		HARDING	HAROLD	25		M	S	IRON-MOULDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ASTON	SEC.10 RP 983408	WASHINGTON	13/7/34		U.S.A.	Patterson
21	U. S. CIT.	KELL	THOMAS SAMUEL	43		M	M	CLERGYMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.C.	English	England	Bolton	Naturalized Kentucky	1928	-		U.S.A.	Fort Atkinson
22		KELL	ELIZABETH	43		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOLTON	RP Sec10 RP 980740	WASHINGTON	31/3/34		U.S.A.	Fort Atkinson
23	U. S. CIT.	KELL	LORINE ELIZABETH	13		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.C.	English	U.S.A.	Sparta	17th August 1921				U.S.A.	Fort Atkinson
24		LOGAN	ANNIE	34		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CRAIGOCK	SEC.10 RP 983434	WASHINGTON	12/6/34		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
25	U. S. CIT.	LOGAN	EVELYN	7		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	US. CITIZEN	Born	Brooklyn New York June 3 1927				U.S.A.	New York
26		LIGHTFOOT	SARAH	59		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	England	ENGLAND	Warrington	Sec 10 RP968449	Wash'ton	27 Apl 1934		U.S.A.	Middletown
27		PRITCHARD	LOIS	18		F	S	Nil	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	English	England	Warrington	RP Sec 10 967823	Wash'ton	26 Apl 1934		U.S.A.	Middletown
28		LEASK	ELLA	32		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	RP Sec10 962315	Wash'ton	9 Apl 1934		U.S.A.	Linbrooke
29		McNALLY	NORA	32		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Barrow	RP Sec 10 966198	Wash'ton	21 Apl 1934		U.S.A.	New York
30		MORRIS	AMY	39		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STOCKPORT	SEC.10 RP 983698	WASHINGTON	1/3/34		U.S.A.	WEST ORANGE

LINE 5 BUTCHER KJames See Boston Sheet F Line 24.

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 16

RURSER

#21/23 by John Pearson Inspector.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

46

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 SEP. 1934, *19* 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has personal funds, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by transportation company, society, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote 28 for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, additional, prophecy, or advice of any person or persons	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER: WM SIM 221 UPPER PARLIAMENT ST. LIVERPOOL		NY	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	[illegible]	YES	1917 1934	New York	June 1934	170 FORDHAM ST. CITY IS.	NO	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
2	GRANDFATHER: SIM 221 UPPER PARLIAMENT ST. LIVERPOOL		Ny	NewYork	U N I T E D S T A T E S			C I T I Z E N -				170 FORDHAM ST. CITY IS.	U N I T E D S T A T E S					C I T I Z E N			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Mother Sarah Dolphin 31 UPPER PARLIAMENT ST. LIVERPOOL L. 8661		NY	Buffalo	No	Self	Yes	Yes	13	NewYork Cleveland	19May 1934	Hotel Lenox Buffalo	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Blk	Brwn	None
4	Brother Michael Busher Ballyclary Co Wexford		Ohio	Cleveland	Yes Self		Yes	Yes	6		3June 1934	Uncle Wm Newport 2102 E 67 Cleveland Ohio	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Aub	Blue	None
5					YES	SELF		YES	1933				YES												5	11	FF	Grey	Grey	
6	Niece Susan Lenagh Cicely KEADY.Co.ARMAGH		NY	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	[illegible]	YES	25 Yrs	N.YK	3June k934	Son in Law William Harford 519 W.167TH ST. NEW YORK	YES	Per	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Light	Grey	Brn	None
7	SISTER: MRS PASKENY 98 HIGH ST. TRENTON. STATES		NJ	TRENTON	YES	SELF	[illegible]	YES	30	N.J.	19May 1934	Husband Fred Blurton 158 HOMEHURST AV. TRENTON. NJ	NO	Per	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Fresh	Blue	Brn	None
8	Grandmother: MRS BRADLEY 45 FRANKISTON ST. HEBBURN		NY	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	Yes	YES	5 YRS	NY	3June 1934	FATHER: W.J.BRADLEY 2170 Bathgate AV. BRONX.N.Y.	No	Per	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
9	Father John Chesnutt 18 Bay St Port Glasgow		NY	NewYork	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8	New York	14July 1934	45 Thayer Street New York	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
10	Father JohnbChesnutt 18 Bay St Port Glasgow		NY	NewYork	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	New York	14July 1934	45 Thayer Street New York	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
11	Grandfather: PHILIP CAINE CHESTERFIELD RD. CT.CROSBY		NY	BROOKLYN	YES	FATHER	[illegible]	YES	10 Yrs	NY	1934	Parents: 3206 Foster Av. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
12	Brother: Mich Co.Mull Belturbet Co.Cavan.		NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	[illegible]	YES	25	New York	28July 1934	Home: 977 Woodycrest Av. Bronx, New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lgt	Brn	Blue	None
13	Mrs Reilly, Lucan Lodge Lucan. Co. Dublin		Ny	New York	U N I T E D	STATES	C I T I Z E N -				Aug 2	Home: 977 Woodycrest AV. Bronx. NEW YORK	CITIZEN -		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	U.S. CITIZEN - -				None
14	Mpther in Law M Escott 12 Mayfield Rd Wallasey, Cheshire		NY	Brooklyn	YES	SELF	[illegible]	YES	9 YRS	NY	1934 June 3	732 E.21st St. Brooklyn.N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None
15	Mother M Escott 12 Mayfield Rd Wallasey Cheshire		Ny	Brokklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	11	NY	1934	732 E 21st Street Brooklyn NY	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None
16	Sister 16 St.Augustine's Terrace Bradford. Yorks.		Cal	Venice	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	21	Venice	15May 1934	1216 Morningside Rd Venice Cal	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	Blue	None
17	Corbar Hall Cottage Buxton, Derbyshire.		Pen.	Philad.	Yes	SELF	[illegible]	YES	12 Yrs	Pa.	1Aug 1934	Home: 4101 Market St. PHILADELPHIA. Pa.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Light	Blue	None
18	Mr Thos.Crowne, Killtown Mallow.I.F.S.		Cal.	San-Transisco	Yes	SELF	[illegible]	YES	7Yrs	Cal.	June16 1934	Home: 112 Market St. SAN FRANCISCO.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
19	Mr M.Gardiner Tildare. Co.Clare.		NY	Buffalo	YES	SELF	[illegible]	YES	4	Buffalo	June30 1934	57 Minnesota Ave Buffalo NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
20	Father Wm Harding 28 Princes St Ashton		N.J.	Paterson	YES	SELF	[illegible]	YES	5Yrs	N.J.	[illegible]	Uncle: John Eaton 6 Jeremus St. Paterson. N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
21	Father Samuel Kell Wandell St Bolton		Wis	Fort Atk	YES	SELF	[illegible]	YES	14	Kent's	May 5	Home: 339 Merchants Ave. Fort Atkinson. Wis.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None
22	Father Samuel Kell Wandell St Bolton		Wis.	Fort Atk	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	14	Kent	May5 1934	Home: 339 Merchants Ave. Fort Atkinson. Wis.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Brwn	Brwn	None
23	G8father Samuel Kell Wandell St Bolton		Wis.	Fort Atk	U.S..	CITIZEN	-	-	-	-		Home: 339 Merchants Ave. Fort Atkinso .Wis.	No	perm	yes	No	No	o	No	No	No	No	Good	No	U.S.CITIZEN		-			
24	Brother-in-Law, Mr David Logan 7 Ashbourne Gdns.Gourock,		NY.	NewYork	Yes	SELF	Yes	YES	9	NY	July 21 1934	Husband: Mr Wm Logan, 273 81st St.Brooklyn	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blk	Brn	None
25	Mr David Logan 7 Ashbourne Gdns.Gourock.		NY	NewYork	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	9	NY	July 21 1934	Mr Wm Logan, 273 81st St.Brooklyn	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Sister Harriet Glover 3 Fairclough Av.Warrington		Conn	Middleton	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	21	Middleton	June16 1934	A Washington St Middletown.Conn.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	Fresh	Brwn	Brwn	None
27	Aunt Harriet Glover 3 Fairclough Av.Warrington		Con	Middleton	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	14		June 16 1934	A Washington St Middletown.Con .	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	Frsh	Brwn	Brwn	None
28	Father Robert Leask 201 Park Rd Birkenhead		LI	Hinbrooke	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9	Linbrook	June 1934	Brother Robert Leask 136 Garfield Place Linbrooke	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brwn	Brwn	None
29	Father John McNally 12 Clyde St Jarrow		NY	NewYork	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8	NewYork	7Aug 1934	Employer Charles Crocker 778 Park Av.New York.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brwn	Brwn	None
30	Mother: Mrs Hickson, 147 Ashton Rd, Denton.		NY	WEST ORANGE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	9Yrs	West Orange	Jul 6 1934	Husband: Mr Jas.Morris 43 Elm St.West Orange NJ	No	perm	yes	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Brn	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R R Vaughan, Master, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R R Vaughan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1934

at NEW YORK

John [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JB Magnire, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, Sailing Steamship, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. B.C.L. B.A.O. Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

JBMagnire.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

NEW YORK VISITORS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. BRITANNIC. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL SEPTEMBER 8TH, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	BRIGG	EMMA JANE	44		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC.3(2) PV 95	LIVERPOOL	AUG.21 1934		ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
2	TRANSIT	CROSS	JAMES FROST	62		M	W	PROFESSOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	EX Canadian Passport				CANADA	WINNIPEG
3		~~CAVE~~ CAVE	ANGELA MARY FAITH	56		F	S	PROFESSOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CLIFTON						
4		COCHRANE	MALCOLM STUART	20		M	S	DRAPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SALFORD	SEC.3(2) PV 134	MANCHESTER	AUG.24 1934		ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
5		CLARK	WILLIAM GEORGE	34		M	M	SUPT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SETTLE	SEC.3(2) PV 132	MANCHESTER	AUG.23 1934		ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
6		HOBBS	PAULINE MARIAN	40		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BATH	SEC.3(2) PV 1654	London	Sept 1934		ENGLAND	HASTINGS
7		~~MOONEY~~	MARY FRANCES	43		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	DUBLIN	SEC.3(2) PV		TRANSIT			
8	TRANSIT	MAXWELL	LEWIN SHIRLEY	32		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	SCOTCH	TASMANIA	DEVONPORT	SEC.3 PV 205	London	THANSIT		England	London
9		NEEDLER	THOMAS	34		M	M	AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	HEBREW	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC.3(2) PV 124	MANCHESTER	AUG.21ST 1934		ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
10		~~PHILBRICK~~	FREDERICK ARTHUR	30		M	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON	SEC.3(2) PV 307	BIRMINGHAM	MAY 24, 1934		ENGLAND	RUGBY
11		ROSENBERG	ROSE	51		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	HEBREW	POLAND	WIERZBIANY	SEC.3(2) PV 139	MANCHESTER	28TH AUG. 1934		ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
12	UNDER 16	NEEDLER	GLORIA	5		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	Hebrew	England	Manchester	SEC.3(2) PV 139	Manchester	28 Aug. 1934		ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
13	TRANSIT	WILCOXSON	WILLIAM HENRY	74		M	M	SCULPTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STROUD	SEC.3(2) PV 86	LIVERPOOL	AUG.2ND 1934		ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
14	TRANSIT	WILCOXSON	JANE	74		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC.3(2) PV 86	LIVERPOOL	AUG.2ND 1934		ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
15	TRANSIT	WOOD	CHARLES GUTHRIE	54		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	RENFREW	SEC.3(2) PV 133	MANCHESTER	AUG.22ND 1934		ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
16	TRANSIT	BEANLAND	Clara	54		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt BRit	English	England	Barrow	Sec 3(2) PV 66	Bradford	Sept 4 1934		England	Manchester
17		TYSON	William	32		M	W	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Sec 3(2) PV 147	Liverpool	Sept 7 1934		England	Liverpool

Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. E Line 2 Imm. Insp.

Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. E Line 3 Imm. Insp.

LINE 3 CAVE Angela See Sheet 9 Line 16 Line 17 Tyson William see Sheet E line 3
Line 7 Mooney Mary See Sheet G6 Line 4
Line 10 Philbrick Frederick See Boston Sheet E Line 2

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

48

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 17 SEP. 1934, *19* 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, body, public, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be home to country whence he came, or to foreign country to which he is going, after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	HUSBAND. WALTER HERBERT BRIGG, 20 GAINSBOROUGH ROAD, LIVERPOOL.	ENG.	via New York		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER. LESLIE SWALES WILCOXSON, 419 ARDEN COURT, RIDGEWOOD, N.J.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE
2	45 LEASOWE ROAD, WALLASEY. Keenan Sister Sarah	Canada	via Border		YES	SELF	YES	In transit-			July 1934	C/O Edward MC CARTNEY, 56 PONFIELD RD: W. BRONXVILLE, N.Y.	NO	1 WK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	RIGHT EYE BLIND
3																														
4	WILLIAM COCHRANE, 8 GREEN WALK, WHALLEY RANGE, MANCHESTER	ENG.	VIA New York		YES.	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	ROOSEVELT HOTEL. NEW YORK	NO	7 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
5	Wife May MRS CLARK, MOSS COTTAGE, TRAFFORD PARK, MANCHESTER	ENG.	via New York		YES	TAYLOR BROS	YES	NO	-	-	-	EDGEWATER STEEL CO: EDGEWATER, PITTSBURGH, PENNS.	NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
6	MRS WARING, FLAT D. TUDOR LODGE, WELLINGTON RD. NEW BRIGHTON.	ENG.	via New York		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND. MRS HOBBS, 59 W 124TH STREET. NEW YORK	NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
7		ENG.			YES	SELF	YES					TRANSIT	NO	2 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4		BRN	BLUE	NONE
8	MC ANDREW LINE, LEADENHALL STREET, LONDON. E.C.3	ENG.	via San Francisco		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Cunard White Star Line TRANSIT New York	NO	6 Days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	FAIR	BRN	HZL	NONE
9	WIFE. MRS NEEDLER, 21 IRWELL STREET-BURY NEW RD; MANCHESTER	ENG.	NY New York		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Sister Mrs Zlotnick 2300 Ocean Ave Brooklyn	NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
10	~~MOTHER. MRS ARTHUR PHILBRICK, 3 CORNERS, HAMPTON, MIDDLESEX~~ Husband SIMON ROSENBERG, 21 IRWELL	ENG.				SELF	YES	NO				~~PHILLIPS EXETER ACADEMY, EXETER.~~ MRS RAY ZLOTNICK, 2300 OCEAN	NO	YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-		BRN	GREY	NONE
11	ST; BURY NEW RD; MANCHESTER	ENG.	via New York		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	AVENUE, BROOKLYN.	NO	MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	SAL.	BRN	BRN	NONE
12	Father SIMON ROSENBERG, 21 IRWELL ST; BURY NEW RD; MANCHESTER	ENG.	via New York		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	MRS RAY ZLOTNICK, 2300 OCEAN AVENUE, BROOKLYN.	NO	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3		FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
13	SON. Fred WILCOXSON, 13 SELWOOD TER; SOUTH KENSINGTON. LONDON.	ENG.	via New York		YES	SELF	YES	YES	3 Mths	RIDGE-WOOD	OCT. 21 1932	SON. LESLIE SWALES WILCOXSON, 419 ARDIN COURT, RIDGEWOOD, N.J.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE
14	SON. Fred WILCOXSON, 13 SELWOOD TER; SOUTH KENSINGTON LONDON.	ENG.	via New York		YES	SELF	YES	YES	3 Mths	RIDGE-WOOD	OCT. 21 1932	SON. LESLIE SWALES WILCOXSON, 419 ARDIN COURT, RIDGEWOOD, NJ	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	BRN	GREY	NONE
15	WIFE. MARY WOOD, 4 CLARENCE VILLAS, TRAFFORD PK; MANCHESTER	ENG.	via New York		YES	TAYLOR BROS	YES	YES	in transit		1910	FRIEND. EDGEWATER STEEL CO. EDGEWATER, PITTSBURGH	NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
16	Husband Arthur Beanland 7 Wenslydale Rd Bradford	Eng	via New York		Yes	Self	Yes	No			-	Brother Harry Wilkinson 517 W Ellet St Philadelphia	No	Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Drk	Brwn	Grey	None
17	~~Mother Annie Tyson~~ 98 Waverbree Nook Rd Liverpool	Eng	via New York		Yes	Self	Yes	No			-	Barr Shipping Corpn New York	No	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Drk	Brwn	Grey	None
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—000

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R Vaughan, Master, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(White or Other Master, Purs. or Second Officer)

P R Vaughan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1924

at NEW YORK

J Thompson
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, Cabin (Steerage) (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereto[1]" or "employed for current Return", as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. R.C. B.A.O. Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Maguire.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1924

at NEW YORK

John [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

49

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—489

Form 509 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 [redacted] (CHINESE)

TOURIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 8th SEPTEMBER, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		LI	Tsai-ya	26		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	NQIV 129 [illegible](1) XPXXX	LONDON	17 Aug 1934	X File 29394/39	15	WASHINGTON
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H. S. Manly Mgr 9/17/34 12 30 PM

Wmd 5c

23
167/776

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

50

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 SEP. 1934, *19* 34.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by passage, whether by relative, whether by any other person, or by the organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether to go to the same employer, relative, friend, or other person named in the United States	Length of time intended to remain in the United States	Whether intends to return to the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	CHINESE LEGATION 49 PORTLAND PLACE. LONDON.W.1.		DC	WASHINGTON	Yes	Self	Yes	YES	10 Dys	Wash- ington	May 1934	Washington, University of Seattle, Wash. RELATIVE: Uncle DR ALFRED SZE Washington CHINESE LEGATION, WASHINGTON	NO	2 yrs	Until 5-30-1937	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Appeal mailed Dec 30, 1936. GOOD	NO	5	2	Med	Blk	Blk	NONE.
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P R Vaughan, Master, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P R Vaughan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1924

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, Sailing Steerage, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed on vessels thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRB BCL BAO LM, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Maguire

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1934

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—30

Form 598 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 QUOTA & NON-QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 8TH SEPTEMBER, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ANDERSON	EDITH MARY C	23		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	18-15 NQ 4E. 132 Sec.4 NQIV	LONDON	20/8/34		ENGLAND	LONDON
2		ALSTON	MARY H.	68		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHESHIRE	20-15 Q 120 Sec.5 QIV	LONDON	16/8/34		ENGLAND	SOUTHPORT
3		COWIE	ELSIE	47		F	S	DOMESTIC	Yes	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	Banchory	08-16 NQ 4D Sec.4 NQIV	GLASGOW	27/7/34		SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
4		EVERETT	MARY	52		F	M	DOMESTIC	Yes	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	20- ENGLAND	PICKWELL	Q 79 Sec.5 QIV	LONDON	31/7/34		ENGLAND	Leicester
		Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. D Line 7 Imm. Insp.																			
5		STONE	JULIUS	27		M		PROFESSOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LEEDS	144 Sec.5 QIV	LONDON	29/8/34		U.S.A.	Cambridge
		Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. D Line 8 Imm. Insp. Dental																			
6		STONE	RECA REBECCA	26		F	M	Surgeon	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LEEDS					ENGLAND	LEEDS
		Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. D Line 6 Imm. Insp.																			
7		THORPE	ELIZABETH HELEN	21		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NOTTS	136 Sec.4 NQIV	LONDON	20/8/34		ENGLAND	NOTTS
8		SUTCLIFFE	EDITH	27		F	S	WEAVER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	20-15 ENGLAND	NELSON	Q 160 Sec.5 QIV	LONDON	29/8/34		ENGLAND	NELSON
9		MULLER	Walter	22		M	S	Designer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	20-12 German	Cologne	Q QIV 19023	Stuttgart	July18 1934		Germany	Cologne
10		McCROKY	Margaret	15		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	08-15 England	Broughton	NQ 4D Sec 4. NQIV 123	Liverpool	Aug 14 1934		England	Barrow Furness
11														H. S. Manley Insp 9/7/34 12 22 pm							
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

21

Line 5 STONE Julius See Boston Sheet D Line 7
Line 6 Stone Reca See Boston Sheet D Line 8
Line 7 Thorpe Elizabeth see Boston Sheet D Line 6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

52

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 SEP. 1934, 19 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government (See question)	Whether under the penalties of any felony, misdemeanor, conviction, or admission, committed or committed, to crime in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	PARENTS: PETER C.ANDERSON, 28 St.Gabriels Rd LONDON.N.W.2.	BY	Mass	Cambridge	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL OF LAND ARCHITECTURE, 53 CHURCH ST. CAMBRIDGE. MASS.	NO	10 1 year	British	P.P. 2552 & Expires 7-15-39.													None
2	SISTER: Mrs LANGDON Martin Mere, Southport		OHIO	CLEVELAND	NO	SELF	$250.	YES	17 Yrs	Cleveland Ohio	1927	SON: MR W.ALSTON 6006 Goodman Av. Cleveland	To Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Admitted to Form Good	No	5	5	Led	Grey	Grey	None
3	SISTER: Miss I.Thow, 636 Holborn St. ABERDEEN.		NY	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	$500	YES	1929- 1932	Newyork	Oct. 1932	EMPLOYER: MR VANCE 960 Madison Av. Newyork	To Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
4	NEPHEW: MR STANLEY FISHER 32 Holt Rd.Leicester		NY	ROCHESTER	YES	SELF	YES 50	NO	-	-	-	SISTER: MRS FOX 136 Dove St.Rochester.	To Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Led	Brn	Grey	none
5	~~ISRAEL STONE, 91 Sumner St. LEEDS.~~		~~Mass~~	~~CAMBRIDGE~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~			G'bridge MASS																		
6	~~JULIUS LIEBERMAN, CHARLESTOWN RD.LEEDS~~		~~Mass~~	~~CAMBRIDGE~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~																					
7	~~Lt Col.Thorpe,D.S.O. GOBAT HOUSE MOOR, NEWARK~~		~~Mass~~	~~Wellesley~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~																					
8	FATHER. MR Fred SUTCLIFFE, 32 ROOTS ST. NELSON. Mother Kathe Muller		Mich	DETROIT	NO	SELF	$200.	NO	-	-	-	FIANCE.MR Wilfred SIMPSON, 220 VESTER AV. FERNDALE= DETROIT MICH.	NO	Perm	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
9	Manderschieder 27 Cologne		NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$1500.	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Milan Schuster 8121 20th Ave. Brooklyn	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None
10	G'mother Mrs S Dolphin 21 Sutherland St Barrow		NY	Buffalo	Yes	Mother	$90	Yes	Yes	12	NY March 1930	Mother Hotel Lenox Buffalo	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Admitted to Mother Tr M & Lnit 3. good	No	5	2	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P R Vaughan, Master, of the M V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P R Vaughan
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of September, 1934

at NEW YORK

John Postance
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, Sailing Hereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Maguire

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1934

at NEW YORK

John Pearson

Imm Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 506 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 96

NON-IMMIGRANT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC", *Passengers sailing from* COBH (Queenstown), 6th SEPTEMBER, *19* 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 7865	[illegible]is	Patience A.	56		F	S	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	New Zealand	Kaiwera, Southland	Sec 3(2) Pt. 1.3	London	9/1/34		New Zealand	Otago
2		Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. QB Line 6		Imm. Insp.																	
3		Butler	Margaret M.	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cork	20/7/34		South America	Christmas Cove 1 Zone
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

03-79

9/17/1934 12.25 AM

25

6

Line 2 Butler Margaret See Boston Sheet QB Line 6

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NOR = IMMIGRANT

List 96

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 SEP 1934, *19* 54

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Is he a prime or skilled laborer, or laborer, and if so, what is his occupation?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether ever detained and deported	Whether ever arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mabel Sister, Mrs W.B.Roberts, 17, Prince Albert Road, St. Kilda, Dunedin, New Zealand.		New Zealand	Dunedin	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	-	In transit to Albert Hotel Dunedin, New Zealand. Sujx	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on throat.
2	~~Sister, Mrs F.B. Coyle,~~ ~~Aguen, Canal Zone, South America~~		Canal Zone	Christobal	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	Various Occasions			~~Friend, Mrs. Purston, 31 River Street, Lynn, Mass~~	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Gre.	None
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P R Vaughan Master, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P R Vaughan
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1924

at NEW YORK

John P Wilson
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, Sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Maguire.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1924

at NEW YORK

John Postlewaite

Imm Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

55

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. s.s. "BRITANNIC". Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 6th SEPTEMBER, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Martin	Charles	2		M	S	Undergraduate	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Bertie	Canadian Passport No. 84577				Canada	Niagara Falls
2	TEMP. STAMP	Troup	Gordon A.	47		M	M	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Bertie	Canadian Passport No. 84576				Canada	Toronto, Ont.
3		Musgrave	Aileen	20		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Irish	Canada	Toronto, Ont.					Canada	Toronto, Ont.
4		Humphreys	Mary	5		F	D	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Irish	Canada	Toronto, Ont.					Canada	Toronto, Ont.
5	TEMP. STAMP 1888	TROUP	Irma Grace Dan	18		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Niagara	Canadian Passport 84578				Canada	Niagara Falls
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

26

Line 1 Martin Charles DID NOT EMBARK

Line 2 Musgrave Aileen DID NOT EMBARK

Line 4 HUMPHREYS Mary DID NOT EMBARK

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

..... PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.

List Q5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

56

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17 SEP 1934, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Are you going to the United States to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, for wages or salary?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote.) (Ans. this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, exhibition, promise, or solicitation to perform labor in the United States	Whether married or single	Whether accompanied and deported with you	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether under bonds to go to some country other than the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether under bonds to return to the country whence he came										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~West Indies, Kenbrooke, Cork, Co. Cork.~~	~~Canada~~				~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~					~~In Transit~~			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	~~good~~	No						None
2	Wife Clara Troup 1274 Victoria Ave Niagara	Canada via	Canada Border		Yes	Self	$75	~~In transit~~		~~Aug~~ 1934		Home 1274 Victoria Ave Niagara Falls	IN TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brwn	Blue	None
3	~~Aunt, Mrs J. Niagara, Crossshaven, Co.Cork.~~	~~Canada~~	~~Toronto~~		~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~				~~Toronto, Ontario, Canada.~~	~~In Transit~~			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
4	~~Crossshaven, Co.Cork.~~	~~Canada~~	~~Toronto~~		~~Yes~~		~~$50~~	~~Yes~~				~~Toronto, Ontario, Canada.~~	~~In Transit~~			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
5	Mother Clara Troup 1274 Victoria Ave Niagara Falls	Canada via	Border		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In Transit		Aug 1 1934	Home 1274 Victoria Ave Niagara Falls	IN TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P K Vaughan Master, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P K Vaughan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1924

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

57

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC; Sailing Herewith, (Here insert "Sailing herewith," "Sailing December 1, as indicated by arrows thereon," or the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. L.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Maguire

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1934

at NEW YORK

John Flattery
Immn Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 94

QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. S.S. "BRITANNIC". *Passengers sailing from* COBH (Queenstown), 6th SEPTEMBER, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Bourke	Daniel J. (Rev.)	24		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Birr Offaly	QIV. 325	Dublin	9/ /34		Ireland	DUBLIN
2		Donnelly	Johanna			F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	WATERFORD	QIV. 349	Dublin	11/ /34		Ireland	WATERFORD.
3		Croke	James C.	23		M	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	WATERFORD	NQIV.65	Dublin	10/ /34		America	Baltimore, M.D.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

27

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

QUOTA

List 94

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

58

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17 SEP. 1934, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, explain fully on sheet.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 28 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether from other friends or to earn wages or salary in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether to return to the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Mrs Mary Bourke, 24, Northumberland Avenue, Dun Laoghaire, Co.Dublin.		Ga.	Savannah	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	-	Most Rev.,Bishop Keyes, 222 East Harris Street, Savannah, Ga.	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
2	Grandfather, Thomas Donnelly, 5,George's Street,Waterford.		N.Y.	Newyork	Yes	Father (see column 23)	$50	No	-	-	10	Father, Thomas Donnelly, ~~No Name Given~~ New York City,N.Y.	Yes	4	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
3	Mother, Mrs M. Croke, 35, Ballybricken, Waterford. Margaret		Md.	Baltimore	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1yr	Baltimore	18 June 1934	St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore, Md.	Yes	3 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P R Vaughan, Master, *of the* M.V. BRITANNIC, *from* LIVERPOOL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Twelve *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Show whether Master, Purser, or Steward or Other Officer)

P R Vaughan
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* September, *19*24

at NEW YORK

John D Cotter
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BCh BAO Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Maguire.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1934

at NEW YORK

John Peterson

Imm Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

59

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—480

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 3.

RE ENTRY PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

[redacted] S.S. "BRITANNIC", *Passengers sailing from* COBH (Queenstown), 9th SEPTEMBER, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or EP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Breen	Eileen	21		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Rathcore Co.Cork	R. 968875	971452	28/4/34		America	New York City, N.Y.
2		Brickley	James J.	26		M	S	Claim adjuster	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	KILKENNY	R. [illegible]50	991113	5/7/34		America	New York City.
3		Clasby	Margaret	47		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cloughboley Co.Sligo	973927	976866	12/5/34		America	Bronxville, N.Y.
4		Croke	James G.	23		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	KILTIMON	R.F.	Washington			America	Baltimore, Md.
5		Healy	KATE Kathleen M	24		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dunmanway Co.Cork	R. [illegible]02	983224	2/6/34		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
6		Lucey	Kathleen	42		F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Crosshaven Co. Cork	R. 986638	988611	3/7/34		America	New York City, N.Y.
7		Moynihan	Ellen	50		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killarney Co. Kerry	R. 983152	985584	9/6/34		America	New York City, N.Y.
8		McCarthy	Margaret	37		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bantry Co. Cork	R. 978073	979941	23/5/34		America	New York City, N.Y.
9		O'Brien	Matthew (Rev.) Joseph	2[illegible]		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carrignore Co.Limerick	R 974658	976754	15/5/34		America	San Luis Obispo, California
10		Ryan	Lilian	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Letterfrack Co. Galway	R. 989668	991322	10/7/34		America	New York City, N.Y.
11	U.S. Citizen	Ryan	Mary Child	6		F	S	Child	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	New York		New York July 31 1928 BORN IN U.S.A.			America	New York City, N.Y.
12	U.S. Citizen	Ryan	Lilian J. "	2		F	S	Child	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	New York		New York Sept 30 1930 BORN IN U.S.A.			America	New York City, N.Y.
13		Wallace	Kathleen	25		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castle-bellingham Co. Louth	R. [illegible]4	988748	23/6/34		America	Oakland
14		Quinn	Mary	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kinsale Co. Cork	R. 977811	978999	May 23 1934		America	New York City, N.Y.
15	UNDER 16	Quinn	John J. "	14		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kinsale Co. Cork	R. 977965	978499	May 23 1934		America	New York City, N.Y.
16	U.S. Citizen	Quinn	William "	[illegible]		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.C.	Irish	America	New York		25 December 1925 BORN IN U.S.A.			America	New York City, N.Y.
17		Burke	Francis A.	26		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	R. 968607	971435	28/4/34		America	Hammond, Ind.
18		Healy	Catherine	61		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clondalee Co. Meath	R. [illegible]	875347 Extended to	20/10/34		America	Bronx, N.Y.
19		Stephens	Eleanor	39		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Deansgrange Co. Dublin	R. 986996	988439	2/6/34		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
20		Carome	Nora	57		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newcastle West Co. Limerick	R. [illegible]	984598	11/6/34		America	Long Island, N.Y.
21		Sullivan	Mary A.	66		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Fahs West Co. Cork	R. [illegible]	988040	21/6/34		America	Springfield, Mass.
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29			23																		
30																					

Hunter Thom July 12 20 P.M.

LINE 4 CROKE James G SEE SHEET Q4 LINE 3

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 17

[redacted] PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

17-SP 505C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

List Q 25.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

60

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 SEP. 1934, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he read?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote on reverse of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Patrick Breen, Rathmore, Co.Kerry.		N.Y.	Newlork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	Newlork	16th June 1934	Aunt Hannah O'Keefe 15 Height Avenue, Bronx Park, New York.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
2	Mother, Mrs Brickley, 51 Lower Glanmire Road, Cork.		N.Y.	Newlork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	Newlork	3rd August 1934	311 West 106rd Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	" Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
3	Brother, Michael Mitchell, Cloghboley, Co.Sligo.		N.Y.	Bronx-ville	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	51	Bronx ville	16th June 1934	Sarah Lawrence College, Bronxville, N.Y.	Yes	" Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
4	~~Mother, Mrs Margaret Crane, Ballybrack, Dublin.~~		~~Md.~~	~~Baltimore~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~		~~Baltimore~~		St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore, Md.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
5	Father, Michael Henry, Aughagh, Ballinrobe, Co.Mayo.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	Brooklyn	30 June 1934	9, Prospect Park West Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Pers. Engt. Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
6	Brother, Denis Lucey, The Convent, Crosshaven, Co. Cork.		N.Y.	Newlork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	21	Newlork	14th July 1934	2816 Andrews Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	" Prof. Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Blk	Grey	None
7	Brother M Moynihan De La Salle, Killarney, Co. Kerry.		N.Y.	Newlork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	13	Newlork	July 14/34	139 East 66th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	" Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
8	Bro Timothy McCarthy C/o O'Shea West, Bantry, Co. Cork.		N.Y.	Newlork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	32	Newlork	16th June 1934	520 West 156th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	" Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
9	Mother, Mrs J. O'Brien, Tinoterriff, Carrahane, Liscarroll	Bridget	Cal.	San Luis Obispo	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	3	San Luis Obispo	17th June 1934	Old Mission Church, San Luis Obispo, California	Yes	" Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None
10	Sister, Miss Hanley, Kylemore, Co.Galway	Mary	N.Y.	Newlork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	11	Newlork	July 14 1934	husband Michael Ryan 3025 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	" Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
11	Aunt, Miss Hanley, Kylemore, Co.Galway.		N.Y.	Newlork	Yes	Mother	$25	Yes	6	Newlork	July 14 1934	3025 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	" Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
12	Aunt, Miss Hanley, Kylemore, Co.Galway.		N.Y.	Newlork	Yes	Mother	$25	Yes	4	Newlork	July 14 1934	3025 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	" Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
13	Father, Patrick Wallace, Sea Roads, Castlebellingham, Co. Louth.		Va.	Oatland	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	Oatland	14th July 1934	Oatland House, Oatland, Va.	Yes	" Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
14	Sister Helen White Kinsale, Co.Cork.		N.Y.	Newlork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	14	Newlork	June16 1934	624 West 20th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	" Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None
15	Aunt Helan White Kinsale, Co.Cork.		N.Y.	Newlork	Yes	Mother	$50	Yes	14	Newlork	June16 1934	624 West 20th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	" Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None
16	Aunt Helen White Kinsale, Co.Cork.		N.Y.	Newlork	Yes	Mother	$25	Yes	-	Newlork	June16 1934	624 West 20th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	" Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	UNITED STATES CITIZEN					None
17	Mother, Mrs Burke, Union Hall, Cork.		Ind.	Hammond	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	10	Hammond	6/8 [illegible] 1934	570 Sibley St. Hammond, Ind.	Yes	" Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brown	blue	None
18	Brother, Mr. Thomas Healy, Clondaleeberg, Hill of Down, Co. Meath.		N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	32	Bronx	October 1932	46 East 130th Street, Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	" Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None
19	Aunt Susan Saunders Ardsdale, Beamsgrange, Co. Dublin.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	18	Brooklyn	4th [illegible]	516, 5th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	" Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk	Brwn	None
20	Father, David Drinane, Newcastle West, Co.Limerick.		N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	15	Long Island	30th June 1934	Woodfield, East Islip, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	" Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
21	Father, Mr. Sullivan, Faha West, Adrigole, Co.Cork.		Mass	Spring field	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	35	Spring field	14th July 1934	3[illegible], Madison Avenue, Springfield, Mass.	Yes	" Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P R Vaughan Master, of the R.M.S. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P R Vaughan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1934

at NEW YORK

John Postley
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, Sailing Herewith (Here whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "transferred to" vessel named), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.V.B. R.C. B.A.M.C. Lon., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Bmaguire.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1914

at NEW YORK

John Watson

Imm. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List G6

NON-IMMIGRANT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. m.v. "BRITANNIC", *Passengers sailing from* Galway, SEPTEMBER 9th, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 17867	Ryan	Ethel M.	20		F	S	Independent	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ennis Co. Clare	Sec 3(2) Pv. 67	Dublin	Aug 28 1934		Ireland	DUBLIN
2	TRANSIT	HANRAHAN	Michael	27		M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bannlastre Galway	Pv 26	Dublin	Aug 28 1934		Ireland	Bannasloe
3		GOODWIN	Joseph	45		M	S	Preist	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co Langford Langford	Sec 3(2) PV 87	Dublin	Sept 4 1934		Ireland	Dromod
4	IMM. STAY	MOONEY	Frances	43		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	U.S.	Dublin	Canadian Passport [illegible]	-	-		Canada	Montreal
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List G6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NON-IMMIGRANT

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

62

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st SEP. 1934, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Cousin, P. Clune, Esq., Hillsboro, Co. Clare	I.F.S. Via New York	I.F.S. Via Dublin		Yes	Self	$100	No	-	-	-	Friend Rev. F. Lasance, Cincinnati, Ohio.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	Father Martin Hanrahan Bannisloe Co Galway	Australia via San Fransisco			Yes	Self	$250	NO	-	-	-	Cousin Thomas Gately 363 Union Street Jersey City	Yes	Awaiting	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk	Blue	None
3	Bro Mr J Goodwin Lanseboro Longford	I.F.S Via N.Y			Yes	Self	$500	Yes	NO	-	-	Friend Rev Shanley 320 W 53rd St New York	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brwn	Blue	None
4	Friend May Carr 6 Northbrrok Rd Dublin	Border Canada via	-		Yes	Self	$ 700	Yes	In transit	-	Nov 1927	Home 20 Springfield Ave Westmount Montreal (Return Ticket City)	Yes	1 Wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brwn	Blue	None
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P R Vaughan Master, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P R Vaughan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1924

at NEW YORK

John [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

63

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the R.M.S. BRITANNIC, Sailing Kenneth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S. & L R C P. Lon., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Maguire.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1914

at NEW YORK

Chas Corrigan
Imm Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

63

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, Sailing Steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S. B S C. L M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether "Sailing Steerage" or "Sailing Cabin" as the case may be)

J B Maguire

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1914

at NEW YORK

John Watson
Imm Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List G5.

QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC". *Passengers sailing from* HAVRE, 6th SEPTEMBER, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		McNamee	Francis (Rev.)	24		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cavan	Qiv. 30-13	Dublin	13/9/34		Ireland	Co. Cavan
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

9/17/1934
12.25 pm.

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List G5

QUOTA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

64

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP 1934, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether ticket was paid for by relative, whether ticket was paid for by any other person, or by any railroad, corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Is or is not a polygamist	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.) (for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, John McNamee, Drumaldy, Arva, Co. Cavan.		N.D.	Fargo	No	Self	$150	No	-	-	-	Miss O'Reilly, Fargo, North Dakota.	No	Perhaps		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P R Vaughan Master, of the M.V. BRITANNIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P R Vaughan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1934

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Magnin, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of WHITE STAR LINE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Magnin

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1914

at NEW YORK

John Torrens
Imm Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List G4

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

To S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC" Passengers sailing from Galway, September 6th, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Clinton	Bridget	25		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Drumcreran Co. Leitrim	app 970251 R. 96.80?	Washington	21/4/34		America	New York City, N.Y.
2		Conway	Winifred	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris Co. Mayo	app 970229 R. 96.0?	Washington	25/4/34		America	New York City, N.Y.
3		Fahy	Anne	22		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe Co. Galway	app 969830 R. 96.082	Washington	24/4/34		America	Bloomfield, N.J.
4		~~Fahy~~	Margaret			F	S	~~Domestic Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ballinasloe Co. Galway~~	~~R. 96.082~~	~~Washington~~	~~24/4/34~~		America	Bloomfield, N.J.
5		Feeley	Margaret ANN	3		F	S	Horse keeperies	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh Co. Mayo	app 972492 R. 97701	Washington	May21 1934		America	New York City, N.Y.
6		Flynn	Mike	28		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cullaghamore Co. Mayo	app 981822 R. 979443	Washington	May28 1934		America	New York City, N.Y.
7		Flynn	Elizabeth MARY	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cullaghamore Co. Mayo	app 981821 R. 979364	Washington	May28 1934		America	New York City, N.Y.
8		Flynn	Annie	24		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carrick on Shannon Co. Leitrim	app 972079 R. 969624	Washington	1/5/34		America	New York City, N.Y.
9		GERRITY ~~XXXXXX~~	Teresa	27		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Knockcroghery Co. Roscommon	app 963679 R. 96084	Washington	31/8/34		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
10		Halton	Bridget	20		F	S	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cooke Co. Westmeath	app 188742 R. 974382	Washington	May 14 1934		America	Long Island, N.Y.
11		Mayo or MAY	Agnes	24		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carrowmantry Co. Sligo	app 976949 R. 974392	Washington	May14 1934		America	New York City, N.Y.
12		McGuinness	Annie KATE	2		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyboy Co. Leitrim	app 969473 R. 966746	Washington	23 Apl 1934		America	New York City, N.Y.
13		McMahon	Anne	53		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cahir Co. Clare	app 986823 R. 984937	Washington	16June 1934		America	New York City, N.Y.
14		McNiece	Michael (Re...	21		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Aria Co. Galway	app 967884 R. 96292	Washington	1/4/34		America	Fargo, N.D.
15		Derreen	Mary ANN	26		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bunnanadden Co. Sligo	app 984763 R. 2?42	Washington	7/8/34		America	New York City, N.Y.
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29			31																		
30																					

H. S. Mandy Insp 9/12/34 12 10 P.m

Line 4 Fahy Margaret DID NOT EMBARK

Total passengers 14

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

Edward af PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

C1 G1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List G4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 SEP 1934, *19*

86

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by father, mother, husband, or other person, or by railroad, steamship, transportation, society, charitable, public, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien has been in the United States before	Every person who is a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)							Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Thomas Clinton, Ballinamore, Drumkeeran, Co. Leitrim.		N.Y.	Newlork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	New York	5/25 1934	Friend Beatrice Corristine 1056 Fifth Avenue, New York City, N.Y. c/o Baruch	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
2	Father, James Conway, Ballinamore, Clarecmorris, Co. Mayo.		N.Y.	Newlork	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	5	New York	June 3 1934	101 72nd St Employer J.C. Kentucky New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blk	Brwn	None
3	Father, John Fahy, Derry, Kilkerrin, Co. Galway.		N.Y.	Bloomfield	Yes	Self	100	Yes	4½	Bloomfield	May 19 1934	aunt Mrs A. Kenney 4, Central Avenue, Bloomfield, N.J.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
4	~~Father, John Fahy, Derry, Kilkerrin, Co. Galway.~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~Bloomfield~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	~~6~~	~~Bloomfield~~		~~4, Central Avenue, Bloomfield, N.J.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Ind.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
5	Sister Ann Ivers Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo.		N.Y.	Newlork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	7	New York	3rd June 1934	153 East 111th Street, New York City, N.Y. c/o Employer Thos F Flynn	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk	Brwn	None
6	Father Mr P Flynn Ballinamore, Co. Mayo.		N.Y.	Newlork	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	6	New York	30th June 1934	530 East 39 St c/o to John Phenny New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brwn	Brwn	None
7	Father in law Mr P Flynn Ballinamore, Co. Mayo.		N.Y.	Newlork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	New York	30th June 1934	530 East 39 Street New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brwn	Grey	None
8	Bridget Mother, Mrs Flynn, Tonnagh, Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim.		N.Y.	Newlork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	New York	June 3 1934	Employer J.H Lynch 155 East 72nd Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None
9	Father, Thomas Geraghty, Brackna, Knockcroghery, Co. Roscommon.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	-	Brooklyn	20 April 193-	c/o Sister Mrs McConnville 25, McDonagh Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
10	Bro. Nicholas Halton Ballinamee, Cootehill, Co. Westmeath.		N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	7	Long Island	June 30 1934	Sister Mrs McDowell. 344, 5th Street, Woodside, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Drk Brwn		None
11	Father John P Maye Carrowmanty, Ballymote, Co. Sligo.		N.Y.	Newlork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	New York	16th June 1934	Employer J.P.O'Brien 252 West 105th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None
12	Brother John McGuiness Ballymacnamorna Milton, Co. Leitrim.		N.Y.	Newlork	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	6	New York	16th June 1934	Cousin Kate McSherry 545 West 156th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dk Brwn	Grey	None
13	Uncle Daniel Ahern Cahir, Feakle, Co. Clare		N.Y.	Newlork	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	10	New York	June 30 1934	16 East 2nd Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brwn	Brwn	None
14	Father John McNamee Drumhaudry, Arva, Co. Cavan		N.D.	Fargo	Yes	Self	$ 50	Yes	4	Fargo	2 June 1934	St Thomas Fargo, North Dakota. Employer Ingersoll.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None
15	Father, Thomas Berrigan, Ballinagad, Drumnaddeen, Co. Sligo.		N.Y.	Newlork	Yes	Self	$ 50	Yes	-	New York	30th June 1934	42, East 2nd Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—486

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P R Vaughan Master, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P R Vaughan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1924.

at NEW YORK

John Boyle
Immigration Officer.

14—68

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE G1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number G 1.

67

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

M.V. " BRITANNIC " *Sailing from* GALWAY, SEPTEMBER 9th, *19* 34, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. 17 SEP. 1934, *19*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brady	William	26	✓	M	M		Southern District Court, New York April 29, 1932.	4119, 70th Street, Woodside, Long Island, N.Y.
2	Brady	Catherine	24	✓	F	M		Southern District Court, New York. June 9. 1930.	4119, 70th Street, Woodside, Long Island, N.Y.
3	~~Brennan~~	~~Annie~~			~~F~~	~~S~~			~~1125 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.~~
4	Cameron	Ann	32	✓	F	M		By marriage	42 East 129th Street, New York City, N.Y.
5	Campbell	Mary A.	42	✓	F	S		Philadelphia Supreme Court August 15, 1923.	4037 North 12th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Casey	Sara	48	✓	F	S		Southern District Court, New York. 10 December 1928	47 East 63rd Street, New York City, N.Y.
7	Clerken	Michael	31	✓	M	S		Southern District Court, New York. July 21, 1922.	128 West 13th Street, New York City, N.Y.
8	Clinton	Kathleen	25	✓	F	S		District Court, New York. September 7, 1933.	1055, Fifth Avenue. New York City, N.Y.
9	Conlon	Peter	65	✓	M	S		Supreme Court New York 1892.	534 Leonard Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Coyne	Joseph E.	29	✓	M	S		District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. June 10, 1934.	311, Schermerhorn Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Creighton	Agnes	41	✓	F	S		New York District Court June 19 1929	73 West 108th Street, New York City, N.Y.
12	Creigthon	Margaret	44	✓	F	S		New York District Court June 19 1929	73 West 108th Street, New York City, N.Y.
13	Dolan	James	33	✓	M	M		Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y. May 12 1928	631 East 168th Street, New York City, N.Y.
14	Dolan	Rose A	32	✓	F	M		By marriage	631 East 168th Street, New York City, N.Y.
15	Dolan	James	6	✓	M	S	Bronx NY Aug 11 1928		631 East 168th Street, New York City, N.Y.
16	Dunleavy	Edward	64	✓	M	M		District Court Philadelphia 9 Oct 1891	2548 North Colorado Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Dunleavy	Ellen	60	✓	F	M		By marriage	2548 North Colorado Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
18	Flynn	Delia	45	✓	F	M		District Court, New York. June 26, 1933.	4 West 109th Street, New York City, N.Y.
19	Flynn	James	18	✓	M	S	New York City, N.Y. 16 April 1916		4 West 109th Street, New York City, N.Y.
20	Flynn	Joseph	8	✓	M	S	New York City, N.Y. 21 August 1914		4, West 109th Street, New York City, N.Y.
21	Gaynor	Bridget	59	✓	F	S		Hartford District Court Sept 7 1927	1055 Prospect Avenue, Hartford, Conn.
22	Goddard	Mary	9	✓	F	S	White Plains NewYork 23 Oct 1924		Knollwood Road White Plains, N.Y.
23	Goddard	William	8	✓	M	S	White Plains New York 6 June 1925		Knollwood Road White Plains, N.Y.
24	Herbert	Patrick J.	72	✓	M	M		Superior Court San Fransisco 1899	222 Monterey Boulevard, San Francisco, Cal.
25	Herbert	Ellen	66	✓	F	M		By marriage	222 Monterey Boulevard, San Francisco, Cal.
26	~~Kelly~~	Michael	68	✓	~~M~~	~~W~~		~~Supreme Court, New York. December 1901.~~	~~201, Varick Street, New York City, N.Y.~~
27	Lavery	James	42	✓	M	M		District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. March 10, 1921.	King's Park, Long Island, N.Y.
28	Lavery	Rose Anne	45	✓	F	M		By marriage	King's Park, Long Island, N.Y.
29	Monaghan	Margaret	44	✓	F	M		By marriage	261, 27th Avenue, San Francisco, Cal.
30	McCarthy	Catherine	50	✓	F	M		By marriage	414 East 136th Street, New York City, N.Y.

Compare 11⁰⁰ AM SEP 17 1934

Line 3 BRENNAN Annie DID NOT EMBARK
Line 26 KELLY Michael DID NOT EMBARK

..... PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

G2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number G2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

68

M.V. "BRITANNIC" *Sailing from* GALWAY, SEPTEMBER 9th, *19* 34, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. 17 SEP. 1934, *19*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Malone~~	~~Mary~~	25	~~10~~	F	M			~~4353 Gladys Avenue, Chicago, Ills.~~
2	~~Malone~~	~~John J.~~	3	~~10~~	M	S	~~Chicago, Ills.~~		~~4353 Gladys Avenue, Chicago, Ills.~~
3	~~Malone~~	~~Patrick~~	1	~~10~~	M	S	~~Chicago, Ills.~~		~~4353 Gladys Avenue, Chicago, Ills.~~
4	Murphy	Anna	32		F	W		District Court, New York. January 2, 1930.	745 Forest Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
5	Murphy	Helen T.	7		F	S	New York 8 November 1927		745 Forrest Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
6	Murphy	Mary A.	5		F	S	New York 21 January 1929		745 Forrest Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
7	Murphy	William J.	4		M	S	New York 5 November 1930		745 Forrest Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
8	Murphy	Elizabeth	2		F	S	New York 21 June 1932		745 Forrest Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
9	Murphy	Kathleen		2	F	S	Born Drumkena Co Leitrim 19 July 1934		Sacred Heart Convent, Salina, Kansas.
10	McConn	Sister Myra Joseph	29		F	S		District Court. Kansas. April 7, 1932.	152, Wyoming Avenue, Maplewood, N.J.
11	McDonagh	Ellen	31		F	S		District Court New York February 28, 1929.	7- 33 Franklin Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	McGovern	Philip	45		M	M		SupremeCourt Brooklyn Sept 1920	967, Pequot Avenue, New London, Conn.
13	McGowan	Mary	49		F	S		Supreme Court May 24, 1924.	545 West 159th Street, New York City, N.Y.
14	McGuinness	Elizabeth	28		F	S		Southern District Court 2 June 1930	1516 Tenth Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	McLoughlin	Michael	57		M	S		Supreme Court, New York. May2 1902	530 West 166th Street, New York City, N.Y.
16	McLoughlin	Annie	34		F	S		Supreme Court New York May 2 1902	530 West 166th Street New York City, N.Y.
17	McLoughlin	Anna	10		F	S	New York June 25 1925		Knollwood Road White Plains. N.Y.
18	McNamee	Bridget	40		F	S		Supreme Court White Plains NY Sept 1929	~~129 East 85th Street, New York City, N.Y.~~
19	~~Neary~~	~~Catherine~~	45	~~10~~	F	M			1125 Park Avenue Apt. 7A, New York City, N.Y.
20	~~O'Brien~~	~~Margaret~~	36	~~10~~	F	S		~~Southern District Court, New York. December 11, 1935.~~	1258, 12th Avenue, San Francisco, Cal.
21	Pucci	Della	68		F	M		By marriage	595 East 167th Street, Bronx, N.Y.
22	Sloane	Annie	56		F	M		Supreme Court, New York. April 1911	King's Park, Long Island, N.Y
23	Teigue	Thomas	39		M	M		Supreme Court, New York. June 28, 1920	King's Park, Long Island, N.Y.
24	Teigue	Delia	32		F	M		By marriage	King's Park, Long Island, N.Y.
25	Teigue	Thomas J.	8		M	S	Long Island, N.Y. 6 January 1926.		King's Park, Long Island, N.Y.
26	Teigue	James	5		M	S	Long Island, N.Y. July 26, 1928.		King's Park, Long Island, N.Y.
27	Teigue	Joseph	3		M	S	Long Island, N.Y. August 29, 1930.		King's Park, Long Island, N.Y.
28	Towey	Beatrice	29		F	S		District Court Philadelphia 1929	653 North Park Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
29	Greany	William	66		M	M	Hoboken NJ May 1 1866		1202 Garden Street, Hoboken, N.J.
30	Donohue	Patrick	72		M	M		District Court Jersey City Sept 1889	822 Washington Street, Hoboken, N.J.

Cowsale 11.00 AM SEP 17 1934

John [illegible] Inspector

Line 1 Malone Mary DID NOT EMBARK
Lien2 Malone John DID NOT EMBARK
Line 3 Malone Patrick DID NOT EMBARK
Line 19 NEARY Catherine See Sheet Q2 Line 25
Line 20 O'BRIEN Margaret DID NOT EMBARK

Knollwood a/ 400 PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 606 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

G3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number G3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

69

M.V. "BRITANNIC" *Sailing from* GALWAY, 9th SEPTEMBER, 1934, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 17 SEP 1934, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Weeks	Bridget Elizabeth	58		F	M		District Court New York Sept 1927	173 West 102nd Street, New York City, N.Y.
2	Costello	Mary	16		F	S	February 1918 New York		173 West 102nd Street, New York City, N.Y.
3	Gaffney	Mary B	23		F	M	New York. June 28, 1911.		7, Third Avenue, Bayshore, Long Island, N.Y.
4	Hall	Mary K.	50		F	W		By marriage	7, Third Avenue, Bayshore, Long Island, N.Y.
5	~~Cunningham~~	~~Mary~~	~~15~~	~~8~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Philadelphia, Pa. May 9, 1918.~~		~~Convent of the Incarnate Word, Alamo Heights, San Antonio, Texas.~~
6	Lardner	Nora	27		F	S		District Court New York 27Nov 1933	96 West 163rd Street, Bronx, N.Y.
7	McGARRELL	Alice	33		F	S		District Court New York June 1933	101 E 72nd Street New York
8	McGARRELL	Kate	37		F	S		District Court New York February 1928	101 E 72nd Street New York
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Compared 11.00 AM SEP 17 1934

John [illegible]
Inspector

Line 5 Cunningham Mary DID NOT EMBARK

~~Attwood~~ a/ PURSER

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

Form 609 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q1

70

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

M.V. "BRITANNIC" *Sailing from* COBH (Queenstown), SEPTEMBER 9th *19*34, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. 17 SEP. 1934, *19*

C	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
C	1	Arundel	Florence	64		F	M	New York City, N.Y. January 19, 1870.		Glan Head, Long Island, N.Y.
	2	Breen	Mary Agnes	25		F	S		Supreme Court New York April 17, 1933.	3578 Haight Avenue, Bronx Park, New York.
	3	~~Curran~~	~~Mary~~	~~66~~		~~F~~	~~W~~		~~Naturalized through Marriage.~~	~~324 West 33nd Street, New York City, N.Y.~~
	4	Dailey	Mary	54		F	M		Husband born New York. 1879.	2135, 38th Street, Long Island, N.Y.
	5	Dowdall	George	67		M	M	Long Island, N.Y. March 21, 1867.		25-27, 23rd Street, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.
	6	Doyle	Joseph	44		M	M		District Court, New York May 1918	2266, Gleason Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
C	7	Doyle	Emma	41		F	M		Naturalised through marriage.	2266, Gleason Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
	8	Farry	Susan	50		F	W		Husband born New York. 1877.	4443 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
	9	~~Fitzgerald~~	~~John (Rev.)~~	~~53~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~District Court, Lincoln Co., Kansas. November 12, 1918.~~	Herington, Kansas.
C	10	Guerin	Thomas	66		M	M		Court of Common Pleas, New York. August 13, 1889.	233 West 15th Street, New York City, N.Y.
	11	Guerin	Mary	65		F	M		By marriage	233 West 15th Street, New York City, N.Y.
	12	Halligan	Bridget	54		F	M		Naturalized through Marriage.	80, Walker Row, West Orange, N.J.
	13	Hanlon	Timothy	54		M	M		Supreme Court, Washington, D.C. 1905	641 "H" Street, N.E. Washington, D.C.
	14	Hanlon	Joseph	17		M	S	Washington, D.C. May 24, 1917.		641 "H" Street, N.E. Washington, D.C.
	15	Hannon	Mary A.	34		F	S		Supreme Court, Long Island City, 22nd June 1934	2833, 37th Street, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.
	16	Kaufman	Catherine A.	33		F	S	Boston, Mass. December 2, 1898.		1341, Sheppard Street, N.E. Washington, D.C.
	17	Kaufman	Gertrude M.	37		F	S	Newark, N.J. October 26, 1896.		1341, Sheppard Street, N.E. Washington, D.C.
	18	Kaufman	Joseph	50		M	S	Boston, Mass. October 25, 1883.		933 "L" Street. Washington, D.C.
	19	Keehane	Anna	32		F	S		South District Court, New York. September 1932	2312, Broadway, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.
	20	Leahy	Susan	52		F	M		District Court, New York. 9 March 1933	624 West 207th Street, New York City, N.Y.
	21	Lundon	John	40		M	M		Supreme Court, New York. May 7, 1920.	714, Trinity Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
	22	Lundon	Mary	38		F	M		Husband naturalized as above.	714, Trinity Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
	23	Lundon	Thomas	4		F	S	New York City, N.Y. June 13, 1930.		714, Trinity Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
	24	McCarthy	Mary E.	60		F	M		Husband Naturalized Southern District Court, New York. March 25, 1903.	34-38, 90th Street, Jackson Heights, Long Island, N.Y.
	25	~~McCarrell~~	~~Alice~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		~~Southern District Court, New York. September 13, 1928.~~	~~101 East 72nd Street, New York City, N.Y.~~
	26	~~McCarrell~~	~~Kate~~	~~37~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		~~Southern District Court, New York. June 1933.~~	~~101 East 72nd Street, New York City, N.Y.~~
	27	O'Neill	Margaret	60		F	M		Naturalized through Marriage.	223 East 70th Street, New York City, N.Y.
	28	O'Reilly	Daniel F. (Rev.)	45		M	S		District Court, New York. March 19, 1934.	468 West 145th Street, New York City, N.Y.
	29	~~Potter~~	~~Mary J.~~			~~F~~	~~W~~			~~934, Webster Avenue, Scranton, Pa.~~
	30	~~Quinn~~	~~Mary~~			~~F~~	~~M~~			~~684 West 207th Street, New York City, N.Y.~~

Complete 11.00 AM SEP 17 1934

John O'Toole
Surgeon

Line 3 Curran Mary DID NOT EMBARK
Line 9 FITZGERALD John DID NOT EMBARK
Line 25 McGARRELL Alice See Sheet G 3 Line 7
Line 26 McGARRELL Kate See Sheet G 3 Line 8
Line 29 POTTER Mary DID NOT EMBARK
Line 30 QUINN Mary DID NOT EMBARK.

..... PURSER.

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 638 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q2.

71

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

M.V. "B R I T A N N I C" *Sailing from* C O B H (Queenstown), SEPTEMBER 9th, *19* 34, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. 17 SEP 1934, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Quinn~~	~~Mary~~	~~60~~		F	M			~~624 West 207th Street, New York City, N.Y.~~
2	~~Quinn~~	~~John~~	~~14~~	~~11~~	M	S			~~624 West 207th Street, New York City, N.Y.~~
3	~~Quinn~~	~~William~~	~~8~~	~~10~~	M	S			~~624 West 207th Street, New York City, N.Y.~~
4	~~Reidy~~	Elizabeth	48	~~10~~	F	S		~~Supreme Court, Washington, D.C. June 3, 1930.~~	2201, Wyoming Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C.
5	Sheehan	Mary T.	37	✓	F	M		Naturalized through Marriage.	520 West 156th Street, New York City, N.Y.
6	Shortt	Terence	38	✓	M	M		Supreme Court, New York. June 20, 1920.	306 West 51st Street, New York City, N.Y.
7	Shortt	Anna G.	34	✓	F	M		Husband naturalized Supreme Court, New York. June 20, 1920	306 West 51st Street, New York City, N.Y.
8	Shortt	Annie M.	8	✓	F	S	New York City, N.Y. August 15. 1926.		306 West 51st Street, New York City, N.Y.
9	Shortt	Terence	5	✓	M	S	New York City, N.Y. August 1, 1929.		1477 Lexington Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
10	Fitzgibbon	Mary	19	✓	F	S	New Haven, Conn. December 22, 1915.		1477 Lexington Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
11	O'Donnell	William	5	✓	M	S	New York City, N.Y. September 4, 1928.		441 East 140th Street, New York City, N.Y.
12	Gannon	Dorothy F.	33	✓	F	M	New York City, N.Y. June 2, 1901.		411 East 144th Street, New York City, N.Y.
13	Kirwan	Helen M.	23	✓	F	S	New York City, N.Y. November 17, 1910.		519. Fifth Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Stephens	Eleanor	63	✓	F	M		District Court, New York. June 5, 1924.	~~519, Fifth Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
15	~~Stephens~~	Eleanor	~~39~~	~~10~~	F	S			519, Fifth Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	O'Connor	Eileen with Q2/14	8	✓	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. March 24, 1926.		2528, Humphrey Street, East Elmhurst, Long Island, N.Y.
17	Brosnan	Cornelius	63	✓	M	M		Supreme Court New York Oct 6 1894	2528, Humphrey Street, East Elmhurst, Long Island, N.Y.
18	Brosnan	Nora	53	✓	F	M		Supreme Court New York Nov 3 1921	2528, Humphrey Street, East Elmhurst, Long Island, N.Y.
19	NICHOLS	Horace	16	✓	M	S	Boton LI Oct 15 1918		50 East 81st Street, New York City, N.Y.
20	McCormack	Elizabeth	53	✓	F	S		Supreme Court, New York. April 1933.	1012, Matilya Road, Glendale, Cal.
21	Blue	Mary H.	47	✓	F	M		By marriage	1012, Matilya Road, Glendale, Cal.
22	Blue	Patricia E.	17	✓	F	S	Los Angeles, Cal. November 24, 1916.		851 West Mountain Street, Glendale, Cal.
23	McPeak	Elizabeth	50	✓	F	S		Superior Court, Los Angeles, Cal. June 1915.	1720 Highland Avenue, Glendale, Cal.
24	Campbell	Nellie	49	✓	F	M		Husband naturalized Superior Court, Los Angeles, Cal. 1907.	129 East 85th Street, New York City, N.Y.
25	Neary	Catherine	45	✓	F	M		Husband naturalized.	3934, Belle Avenue, Bayside, Long Island, N.Y.
26	Buckley	Peter	40	✓	M	M		Circuit Court, Columbia, S.C. November 1918.	3934, Belle Avenue, Bayside, Long Island, N.Y.
27	Buckley	Winifred	40	✓	F	M		Husband naturalized as above.	634 East 40th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Hogan	Catherine	48	✓	F	S		Circuit Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1926	411 East 144th Street, Bronx, N.Y.
29	Kirwan	Katherine	58	✓	F	M		Bymarriage Husband born New York.	411 East 144th Street, Bronx, N.Y.
30	Carroll	Catherine 6d mo	9	✓	F	S	New York City, N.Y. March 6, 1925.		

Complete 11:00 AM SEP 17 1934 John P. Corcoran Inspector

LINE 1 QUINN Mary See Sheet Q3bLine 14
Line 2 QUINN John See Sheet Q3 Line 15
Line 3 QUINN William See Sheet Q3 Line 16
Line 4 Reidy Elizabeth DID NOT EMBARK

Line 15 STEPHENS Eleanor See Sheet Q3 Line 19

.....PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 27.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

72

M.V. "B R I T A N N I C" *Sailing from* C O B H (Queenstown), SEPTEMBER 9th, *19* 34, *Arriving at Port of* N E W Y O R K, 1 SEP. 1934, *19*

C	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
C	1	~~Solan~~	John F.	57		M	M		District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. August 3, 1899.	~~1022, 80th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
	2	~~Solan~~	Margaret	45		F	M	~~New York City, N.Y. April 21, 1889.~~		~~1022, 80th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
	3	Farrell	Johanna	35		F	S	Clove Branch, N.Y. November 7, 1889.		3501, 92nd Street, Jackson Heights, Long Island, N.Y.
	4	McCormack	John	57		M	M		Eastern District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. April 1904.	Richmond Hill, New York.
	5	Conway	Denis	63		M	M		County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. Sept. 1899	1785 West 9th Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
	6	Conway	Annie	50		F	M		County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. Sept. 1899	1785 West 9th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
C	7	ARMSTRONG	Margaret	27		F	S		Supreme Court New York 8 July 1932	141 E 26th Street New York
C		Transferred From Boston Passenger sheet No. QA Line 6 Imm. Insp.								
	8	KIRWAN	Margaret	36		F	S	Worcester Mass Feb 27 1918		23 Clemet St Worcester Mass
C	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

Complete 11.00 AM. SEP 17 1934

John Matthews
Immig. Inspector

Line 1 SOLAN John See Sheet 4 Line 6
Line 2 SOLAN Margaret SEE SHEET 4 Line 7

37

...read... A/ PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—888

Form 499C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

73

TOURIST.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BRITANNIC" Sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8th SEPTEMBER, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 SEP. 1934, 19 34

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~ARMSTRONG~~	~~MARGARET~~							
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. C Line 25 Imm. Insp.								
2	~~ADDICOTT~~	~~MARY ELLEN~~	~~64~~		F	Wd		City Hall, Brockton, 25 June 1927	~~94 Reed St. ROCKLAND, MASS.~~
3	~~BLACK~~	~~DUNCAN~~	~~65~~		M	M		SUP. COURT 21 Sept. 1921	~~3029 DRUMMER AV. BRONX. N.Y.~~
4	BLACK	EDITH	44		F	M		County Court BROOKLYN APRIL 1929	3029 DRUMMER AV. BRONX. N.Y.
5	BROOME	MARION	43		F	S	~~SPARTANBERG S.C. 20th Oct. 1920~~	By marriage	900 ARLINGTON PLACE, ATLANTA. Ga.
6	BROOME	VIRGINIA	13		F	S	SPARTANBERG S.C. 20TH OCT. 1920		900 ARLINGTON PLACE, ATLANTA. Ga.
7	BROOME	CHARLES	11		M	S	SPARTANBERG, S.C. 8TH DEC. 1922		900 ARLINGTON PLACE, ATLANTA. Ga.
8	~~BROWN~~	~~ROBERT C.~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~NICHOLS. N.Y. 14TH SEP. 1892~~		~~1026 E. WYLIE ST. BLOOMINGTON. IND.~~
9	~~BROWN~~	~~IVAR~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~DAYTON, TENN. 3rd AUG. 1894~~		~~1026 E. WYLIE ST. BLOOMINGTON. IND.~~
10	BENGER	~~xxxxx~~ Bertha	29		F	S	Chicago Ill 28TH MAY 1905		3509 Medial Ave CHICAGO. ILL.
11	BRONSTEIN	ROSE	60		F	M		By marriage	1649 E. 24TH ST. BROOKLYN. NY.
12	BENGELSDORF	SARA	33		F	M	Brooklyn NY Jan 5 1901		1649 E. 24TH ST. BROOKLYN. NY.
13	BRADLEY	PATRICK	40		M	S	New York June 24 1893		519 W. 167TH ST. NY. CITY.
14	BENGELSDORF	Herbert	9		M	S	New York March 22 1925		1649 E 24th St Brooklyn NY
15	BENGELSDORF	Annette L.	5		F	S	Brooklyn NY Sept 25 1928		1649 E 24th St Brooklyn NY
16	BENDER	MARY	56		F	M		By marriage	134 FULTON AV. HUDSON HEIGHTS. N.J.
17	BEL ISLE	MARGARET ANN	34		F	Wd		By marriage	58 HULL AV. CITYSFIELD. MASS
18	BUFORD	WISE	42		F	S	Arcadia La Oct 14 1892	Wayne County Court Detroit Mich Sept 30 1929	35 Hickory Drive Maplewood NJ 2962 Lafayette Detroit Mich
19	KARAGUUS	JOHN	30		M	M			
20	~~COOKE~~	~~WILLIAM~~			~~M~~	~~S~~			PORTSMOUTH
21	~~CAMPBELL~~				~~F~~	~~M~~			
22	CAHILL	ALICE ELEISE	38		F	M	New York May 21 1896	By marriage	149 -41st AV. FLUSHING. N.Y.
23	CLOUGH	ANNIE	46		F	M			134-36 97TH ST. OZONE PARK. R.I.
24	CLOUGH	LAURA	8		F	S	Brooklyn NY March 27 1925		134-36 97TH ST. OZONE PARK. R.I.
25	COTTER	MICHAEL	54		M	M		SUPREME COURT, BRONX. N.Y. APRIL 1932	814 E-169th ST. NEW YORK.
26	COTTER	MARGARET	42		F	M		SUPREME COURT, BRONX. N.Y. APRIL 1932	814 E-169TH ST. NEW YORK.
27	~~DOWNS~~	~~MARGARET~~			~~F~~	~~M~~			
28	DEAN	HENRY	66		M	W		District Court Norristown PHILADELPHIA FEB. 8th 1916	SPRINGFIELD. DEL. CO. PA.
29	~~DURANTE~~	~~MARGARET~~			~~F~~	~~Wd~~			~~188 ST. JOHNS PLACE, BROOKLYN.~~
30	ERSKINE	WILLIAM JOHN	32		M	S		DISTRICT COURT, BROOKLYN. SEPT. 1928.	273 81ST ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.

Compbl 11.00 AM SEP 17 1934 [signature] Immigrant Inspector

Line 3 BLACK DUNCAN DID NOT EMBARK.

LINE 1 ARMSTRONG Margaret SEE SHEET "C" Line 7
Line 2 ADDICOTT Mary E SEE SHEET BOSTON C Line 25
Line 8 BROWN Robert DID NOT EMBARK
Line 9 BROWN Ivar DID NOT EMBARK
Line 20 COOKE William DID NOT EMBARK
Line 21 CAMPBELL DID NOT EMBARK
Line 27 DOWNS Margaret DID NOT EMBARK
Line 29 DURANTE Margaret DID NOT EMBARK

[signature] PURSER.

Line 38
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

√ TOURIST.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

74

S. S. BRITANNIC *Sailing from* LIVERPOOL 8TH SEPTEMBER, 1934, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 17 SEP. 1934, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EVARTS	SHERMAN	66		F	M	New York September 28 1866		325 East 72 Street New York City
2	~~EDWARDS~~	~~JANE~~	~~61~~	~~11~~	F	S			1200 WASH AV. HUNTINGTON. W.VA.
	Transferred to Boston Passenger Sheet C Line 28						DARLINGTON, S.CAROLINA.		~~927 LARCHMONT CRESENT, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA.~~
3	~~FOREMAN~~	~~ALMA LARGE~~	~~43~~		F	M	~~OCTOBER 25TH 1890~~		
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. 2 Line 27 Imm. Insp.								
4	~~FERAR~~	~~MONTE~~	~~33~~	~~11~~	M				
5	FILLINGHAM	SARAH	54		F	D		District Court PITTSBURGH 9TH NOV.1933	228 3RD ST. CHARLEROI. PENN.
6	FEATHER	FRED	54		M	M		District Court Philadelphia 13September 1910	1816 East Westmoreland Rd Philadelphia
7	FEATHER	Mary	58		F	M		By marriage	1816 East Westmorland Rd Philadelphia
8	FISH	WINIFRED	24		F	S	FALL RIVER, MASS. FEB.12TH 1910		771 STAFFORD RD, FALL RIVER. MASS
9	FISH	GLADSTONE	65		M	Wd		Superior Court Fall River Mass 21 Sept 1908	771 Stafford Rd Fall River
10	FAIRMINGTON	NELLIE	58		F	M		District Court WHITE PLAINS.N.Y. JULY 1922	103 CHASE AV. YONKERS.N.Y.
11	FAIRMINGTON	JESSIE	20		F	S	YONKERS,N.Y. AUG.3RD 1908		103 CHASE AV. YONKERS,N.Y.
12	~~GOLDBERG~~	~~RAY~~	~~42~~	~~11~~	F	M			PHILADELPHIA PA.
13	~~GARVIN~~	~~MARY~~	~~42~~	~~11~~	F	S			MORAVIAN COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, BETHLEHEM.Pa.
14	GERRARD	WALTER	56		M	Wd		KINGS CO. BROOKLYN.N.Y.30th Jan.1929.	12 AGATE COURT, BROOKLYN.N.Y.
15	~~KING~~	~~CHARLES ALBERT~~	~~39~~	~~11~~	M	S		~~1ST DISTRICT 12TH JAN.1931~~	~~10 WEST 54TH ST.NEW YORK CITY.~~
16	~~JOHN~~	~~CAROLYN~~	~~28~~	~~10~~	F	S	PHOENIXVILLE, Penn.		215 CHURCH ST. PHOENIXVILLE, Penn.
17	JONSSON	MARGARET	40		F	M		By marriage	12 ASHBURTON PL. YONKERS. N.Y.
18	HARFORD	WILLIAM	47		M	M		Supreme Court New York June 15 1915	519 W.167TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.
19	HARFORD	ALICE	36		F	M	New York Nov 29 1898		519 W.167TH ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.
20	HARFORD	WILLIAM J	8		M	S	Dec 17 1924 New York		519 W.167TH ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.
21	HARFORD	LILLIAN	7		F	S	Apl 8 1927 New York		519 W.167TH ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.
22	HARFORD	RICHARD	3		M	S	July 27 1930 New York		519 W.167TH ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.
23	HODGSON	Emily	53		F	W M		District Court New York 1931	3196 Cambridge Ave New York City
24	HAGUE	ETHELREDA	19		F	S		By parentage	745 WOOD AV. BRIDGEPORT. CONN.
25	HELSEL	PHOEBE	37		F	M		By marriage East District Court Brooklyn NY 1906	13207 Pinehurst DETROIT. MICH.
26	HOLT	ROBERT	67		M	M			8838 69th st. Forrst Hills NY
27	HOLT	THOMAS	9		M	S	Forrst Hills NY 12 Dec 1925		8838 69th St Forrest Hills NY
28	HOUSTON	HANNAH	37		F	S		Supreme Court Jamaaie NY 1930	SONYEA N.Y.
29	HOOKHAM	ROBERT C	32		M	S	COOK COUNTY, ILL. July 14 1902		825 S.SCOVILLE AV. OAK PARK, ILL.
	Transferred to Boston Passenger Sheet No. Line. Imm. Insp.								
30	~~HUMPHRIES~~	~~ADA POTTENGER~~	~~68~~	~~11~~	F	M			15½ DOUGLAS ST. S.WORCESTER. MASS

Compare 11⁰⁰ AM SEP 17 1934

John A. Tolson Inspector

Line 2 EDWARDS Jane DID NOT EMBARK
Line 4 FERAR Monte DSEE BOSTON SHEET C Line 27
Line12 Goldberg Ray See ~~Boston~~ Sheet 9 Line 18
Line 13 Garvin Mary See Sheet 9 Line 19
Line 15 King Charles DID NOT EMBARK

Linen 16 John Carolyn DID NOT EMBARK
Line 30 Humphries Ada P SEE Boston Sheet C Line 26

Line 39
Owners
Local Agents

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

Form 590C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BRITANNIC Sailing from LIVERPOOL 8TH SEPTEMBER, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 SEP. 1934, 19 34

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HUGHES	JOHN Joule	32		M	S		Superior Court New York Sept 30 1931	8649 111th ST. RICHMOND HILL. L.I.
2	McQUADE	MARGARET MARY	4		F	S	August 9 1930 NEW YORK		8649 111TH ST. RICHMOND HILL. L.I.
3	HEARTY	EDWARD	47		M	S		SUPREME COURT. NEW YORK 1913	623 SUMMITT AV.JERSEY CITY.N.J.
4	HEARTY	JAMES H	39		M	S		WASHINGTON D.C. 9TH AUG.1934	623 SUMMITT AV.JERSEY CITY.N.J.
5	HANCOCK	HERBERT	58		M	M		SUPREME COURT, BRONX, MAY 1931	164 MAIN ST. DAUBURG, CONN.
6	HANCOCK	MARY	60		F	M		Supreme Court Bronx NY May 1931	164 MAIN ST.DAUBURG, CONN.
7	HANCOCK	RUTH	18		F	S	Sth Meridan Conn 24 Dec 1915		164 MAIN ST.DAUBERG.CONN.
8	JOHNSON	VIOLET GERTRUDE	54		F	M		Supreme Court Jacksonville Fla 1929	16 E.CHURCH ST. JACKSONVILLE.FA
9	KOSTAS	HARRIET	40		F	M	[illegible]	By marriage	2327 Hanover Ave ALLENTOWN.Pa.
10	KOSTAS	Naoumis	13		M	S	Bethlehem Pa April 28m 1921		2327 Hanover Ave ALLENTOWN, Pa.
11	KELLY	Martha	54		F	M		By marriage	183 SUSSEX AV.NEWARK.N.J.
12	LYND	SARA PURVIS	49		F	S	BELLEFONTE, LOGAN CO. OHIO. 9TH AUG.1884		300 DENTON AV. LYNBROOK, LONG ISLAND. N.Y.
13	LEONARD	ANN	33		F	S	DI	DISTRICT COURT, SANFRANSISCO. 2 JULY 1928.	380 23RD ST. SAN FRANSISCO.
14	~~LARMOUR~~	JEMIMA		10	F	M			ROCKLEDGE DRIVE, PELHAM MANOR. N.Y.
15	LEARY	MARY	33		F	M	6th NEW YORK, AUGUST 1900		12 MYRTLE AV. EDGEWATER.N.J.
16	~~McPEAK~~	ELIZABETH		10	F	S			
17	McELLIOTT	VIOLET	39		F	M		DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK 1930.	200 DYCKMAN ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.
18	MacDONALD	ANNA	[illegible]		F	Wd		By marriage	MEREDITH, DELAWARE CO. N.Y.
19	McGIRR	THADDEUS	30		M	S	Beechmont Mass July 21 1904		8577 98Street Woodhaven L.I.
20	MANN	JAMES	22		M	S	NORFOLK VA. DEC.2ND 1911		NAVY STORE BOAT, NORFOLK, Va.
21	MacKELL	MARY	58		F	Wd		By marriage	1581 TAYLOR AV. BRONX, NEW YORK
22	RENNER	GWENDOLYN	32		F	M		By marriage	321 9th Ave Huntington WVa
23	PAUL	AGNES E	32		F	M	NEW YORK. JAN.16TH 1902		148-42 89 AV.JAMAICA, L.I. N.Y.
24	ROGERS	John THEODORE	52		M	[illegible]	Shennan Conn APRIL 17TH 1882		P.O. Gaylordsville SHERMAN.CONN
25	ROGERS	RUTH	50		F	[illegible]	New Fairfield DEC. 7TH 1883		P.O. Gaylordville SHERMAN.CONN
26	ROGERS	BURTON	25		M	S	Sherman Conn May 3rd 1909		P.O. Gaylordville SHERMAN.CONN
27	ROBINSON	Minne	35		F	S		District Court Trenton NJ Apl 1925	Cherry Grove Princetown NJ
28	RINTZO	JOSEPHINE	79		F	M		By marriage	3877 ARMY ST. SAN FRANSISCO.
29	REESE	KBEN	22		M	S	WILMINGTON, DEL. 10TH NOV.1911.		16 TH & BRINCKLE ST. WILMINGTON
30	ROBINSON	MARTHA JANE	61		F	M		By marriage [illegible]	127 EAST ELM ST. GREENWICH CONN.

complete 11.00 AM SEP 17 1934

Line 14 LARMOUR Jemima SEE SHEET 9 Line 26
Line 16 McPEAK Elizabeth See sheet Q2 Line 23

John Stevens Purser.

Line 10
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—668

Form 629 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

4 TOURIST.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

76

S. S. BRITANNIC Sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8th SEPTEMBER, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 SEP 1934, 1934

No. on Line.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	NAME IN FULL — Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RAMSDALE	THOMAS	60	✓	M	M		County Court Sommerville NJ June 19 1909	Maine Street Basking Ridge NJ
2	SNAVELY	ALAN	62	✓	M	Wd	SYLVAN OHIO. 2ND MAY 1872		2465 FULTON ST,TOLEDO.OHIO.
3	SNAVELY	ALAN DAVID	31	✓	M	S	TOLEDO,OHIO.10TH MAY 1913		2465 FULTON ST.TOLEDO.OHIO.
4	SENIOR	RACHEL	60	✓	F	M		By marriage	86 EAST 1ST ST. CLIFTON.N.J.
5	SCHOFIELD	WILLIAM ALLEN	53	✓	M	M		SUpreme Court,Orange County.N.Y. 1911	20 ELM ST.NORWALK.CONN.
6	SOLAN	JOHN FRANCIS	57	✓	M	M		DISTRICT COURT,BROOKLYN.NY. 5AUG.1899	1022 60TH ST.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
7	SOLAN	MARGARET	45	✓	F	M	NEW YORK 21st April 1889		1022 60TH ST.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
8	SLATER	JULIA	62	✓	F	Wd	[illegible]	By marriage	907 5TH AV.NEW YORK.N.Y.
9	SLOAT	Elisabeth	31	✓	F	M		County Co rt Freehold NJ March 5 1934	7 Broad Street Freehold NJ
10	SLOAT	Norma	4	✓	F	SD	Aug 16 1929 Detroit Mich		7 Broad Street Freehold NJ
11	TAYLOR	TOM	61	✓	M	M		District Court BROOKLYN,N.Y. OCT.1894	359 FULTON ST.NEW YORK.
12	TAYLOR	JANE	60	✓	F	M		By marriage	359 FULTON ST.NEW YORK
13	~~WALLACE~~	~~MARY~~		~~100~~	~~F~~	~~Wd~~			~~86 COOPER ST.YONKERS.N.Y.~~
14	~~WALLACE~~	~~ALEXANDER~~		~~100~~	~~M~~	~~S~~			~~26 COOPER ST.YONKERS.N.Y.~~
15	WALLEY	LUCY	58	✓	F	M		By marriage	3240 CRAMSBACK ST. PHILADELPHIA.Pa.
16	WORTHINGTON	WILLIAM	36	✓	M	S	BALTIMORE, 22nd JAN.1898.		143 East 39 ST.NEW YORK.
17	~~WIDERIN~~	~~MARIE~~	35	~~100~~	~~F~~	~~Wd~~	ACT OF CONGRESS.CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK CO ILLINOIS 3RD JUNE 1913.		~~1356 E.63rd ST.CHICAGO.ILL.~~
18	~~WIDERIN~~	~~ROBERT~~	6	~~100~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CHICAGO 20th Jan.1928~~		~~1356 E.63rd ST.CHICAGO.ILL.~~
19	~~WIDERIN~~	~~ARTHUR~~	3	~~100~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CHICAGO 25th June 1930~~		~~1356 E.63rd ST.CHICAGO.ILL.~~
20	WHITING	JOHN	50	✓	M	M	Ridgefield Conn July 20 1884		291 Edward St New Haven Conn
21	WHITING	Meredyth	44	✓	F	M	Marblehead Mo Aug 3 1890		291 Edward St New Haven Conn
22	WHITING	KATERINE	20	✓	F	S	New Haven Conn March 17 1914		291 Edward St New Haven Conn
23	WHITING	ELIZABETH	11	✓	F	S	New Haven Conn Jan 18 1922		291 Edward St New Haven Conn
24	YOUNGER	MICHAEL	66	✓	F	M		Federal Court DETROIT.MICH. Oct.1929	8419 LINDENDALE. DETROIT.
25	TAYLOR	GEORGE	60	✓	M	S		SUPREME COURT,NEW YORK. JULY 17TH 1905	1194 FIRST AVENUE, NEW YORK
26	~~HARRISON~~	~~CHARLES~~	76	~~100~~	~~M~~	~~W~~		SUPREME COURT, DANBURY, CONN.	31 LOCUST AVENUE, DANBURY, CONN.
27	BOGDANSKA	MAIJA	28	✓	F	S	New Britain Conn 22 July 1906		ELENOR RUCZONYH, 96 BRIDGE ST. UNION CITY. CONN.
28	SHAFNER	JEROLD	48	✓	M	M	CLEVELAND, OHIO. 1886 apl 13		21775 EDGECLIFF BLVD. EUCLID,OHIO.
29	HUMPHREYS	ROBERT	65	✓	M	W		District Court Chicago Ill 1892	415 RUSSELWOOD AVENUE, MC KEES ROCKS. PA.
30	HUMPHREYS	Harold	30	✓	M	S	JOHNSTOWN, PA.JUNE 26TH 1904		415 RUSSELLWOOD AVENUE, MC KEES ROCKS. PA.

Complete 11:00 AM SEP 17 1934

John Pattone
Surgeon

[illegible] PURSER.

Line 13 Wallace Mary See Sheet 9 Line 21
Line 14 Wallace Alexander See Sheet 9 Line 22
Line 17 Widerin Marie See Sheet 9 Line 23
Line 18 Widerin Robert See Sheet 9 Line 24
Line 19 Widerin Arthur See Sheet 9 Line 25

Line 26 Harrison Charles DID NOT EMBARK

Line
Owners 11
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James B Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, Sailing Lieut RN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. Ed & Dub. Dublin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Maguire.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1934

at NEW YORK

John Harrison

Imm Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

AT ENERY NEW YORK

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. BRITANNIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 8TH SEPTEMBER, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Give number with (IV), (NQV), (PV), or (RP) and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		~~GREENWOOD~~	ALBERT EDWARD	39		M	M	MUSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARNET	~~SEC.10~~ RP	WASHINGTON			U.S.A	PHILADELPHIA
2		HATFIELD	CHRISTINA STRACHAN	39		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND 08-16	ABERDEEN	SEC.10 RP 966089	WASHINGTON	APR.20. 1934		U.S.A	LOS ANGELES
3		HICKINBOTHAM	ALEXANDER JAMES	38		M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 08-15	CHILWELL	SEC.10 RP 962761	WASHINGTON	APR.11 1934.		U.S.A	FLUSHING L.I.
4		~~HUGHES~~	NANCY GALSWORTHY	36		F	~~M~~ W	CHORISTART	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OXFORD	~~SEC.10~~ RP 987583	WASHINGTON	JUN.27. 1934		U.S.A	NEW YORK
5		HUNT	ELIZABETH DOROTHY	71		F	W	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 08-15	LIVERPOOL	SEC.10 RP 978691	WASHINGTON	MAY.25. 1934		U.S.A	EAST ORANGE
6		JENKINSON	SARAH HANNAH	41		F	W	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ARLECTON	SEC.10 RP 974820	WASHINGTON	MAY 15. 1934.		U.S.A	HONESDALE
7		JOHNSON	MARY	38		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN NETHERL	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WORKINGTON	SEC.10 RP 970779	WASHINGTON	MAY 5. 1934		U.S.A	WEST ORANGE
8		KIRKPATRICK	ANNIE	70		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND 16	PORT GLASGOW	SEC.10 RP 978658	WASHINGTON	1934		U.S.A	PHILADELPHIA
9		LEECH	MACDONALD	33		M	M	GARDENER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 15	SUFFOLK	SEC.10 RP 966462	WASHINGTON	APR.21ST 1934		U.S.A	LONG ISLAND
10		LEECH	JANE	40		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND 13	Newry	SEC.10 RP 968016	WASHINGTON	APR.26TH 1934		U.S.A	LONG ISLAND
11		LEIGH	JAMES	49		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 15	ST HELENS	SEC.10 RP 980931	WASHINGTON	JUN.2ND 1934		U.S.A.	Baltimore
12		LEIGH	CHARLOTTE	42		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 15	ST HELENS	SEC.10 RP 980930	WASHINGTON	JUN.2ND 1934		U.S.A.	Baltimore
13		LEWIS	SOPHIA	59		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES 17	CARDIFF	SEC.10 RP 976086	WASHINGTON	MAY 18TH 1934		U.S.A	BETHLEHEM
14		MAIN	DAVINA MILDRED	29		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND 16	LOSSIEMOUTH	SEC.10 RP 963101	WASHINGTON	APR.12TH 1934		U.S.A	DETROIT
15		MARTIN	ELEANOR	34		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 15	LIVERPOOL	SEC.10 RP 962347	WASHINGTON	APRIL 9 1934		U.S.A.	Long Island.
16	UNDER 16	MARTIN	SINCLAIR	9		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 15	LIVERPOOL	SEC.10 RP 962285	WASHINGTON	APRIL 9 1934		U.S.A. ENGLAND	Long Island LIVERPOOL
		Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. B Line 20 Imm. Insp.																			
17		~~MC GREGOR~~	JEANIE	48		F	~~M~~ W	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	MILNGAVIE	~~SEC.10~~ RP 974541	WASHINGTON	~~MAY 05~~ 1934		U.S.A	CHICAGO
18		O'NEILL	MICHAEL	39		M	S	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S	IRISH	IRELAND 08-13	CO.LEITH	Extended SEC.10 RP 813506	WASHINGTON	MAY 1934		U.S.A	NEW YORK
19		REID	MARJORIE MILLER	25		F	S	ATTENDANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND 16	DUNDEE	SEC.10 RP 958960	WASHINGTON	MAR.23 1934		U.S.A	NEW YORK
20		RILEY	BEATRICE	50		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	English	English 15	Leicester	SEC.10 RP 982	WASHINGTON	1934		U.S.A	NEW HAVEN
21		SCOTT	MABEL	39		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HULL	SEC.10 RP 966674	WASHINGTON	1934		U.S.A	LONG ISLAND
22		SUGDEN	GEORGINA	25		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORTH SHIELDS	SEC.10 RP 968173	WASHINGTON	APR.27 1934		U.S.A	NEW YORK
23		WHATMOUGH	MARY	47		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC.10 RP 986809	WASHINGTON	JUN.23RD 1934		U.S.A	NEW JERSEY
24	U.S. CIT.	WHATMOUGH	DAVID	8		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A	CINCINNATTO	SEC.10 RP	24th June, 1926	1934	Visa	U.S.A	NEW JERSEY
25		WHITE	HONORA AMELIA	26		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 08-15	WIGAN	SEC.10 RP 974858	WASHINGTON	MAY 15TH 1934		U.S.A	PHILADELPHIA
26		GILHOOLEY	MARGARET	60		F	W	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND 15	BIRKENHEAD	SEC.10 RP 975369	WASHINGTON	MAY 16TH 1934		U.S.A	NEW YORK
27		GARGAN	MARY	57		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S	IRISH	IRELAND 13	CLOGHERHEAD	SEC.10 RP 989304	WASHINGTON	JUL.9TH 1934		U.S.A	NEW YORK
28		BURRETT	Leah	37		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England 15	Cannock. Staffs.	Sec10 RP. 984281	Washington	24.8.34		U.S.A.	Ashley Park, Pa;
29																					
30																					

12

Sheet 8 Line 1 Greenwood Albert Not for Board
-do- 4 Hughes Nancy Transferred to Tourist
-do- 17 McGregor Jean London Boston

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—180

24 RP 105c

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 SEP. 1934, SEPTEMBER, *19* 34

78

| 16. No. on List | 17. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18. Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure) | 18. In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State | 18. City or town | 19. Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20. By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, whether husband, wife, parent, other person, or if by relative, whether father, mother, husband, wife, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, grandfather, grandmother, cousin, nephew, niece, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, stepfather, stepmother, stepson, stepdaughter, half brother, half sister, fiancé, fiancée, guardian, ward, employer, employee, fellow citizen, friend, society, church, State, Government, or other agency) | 21. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No | 22. If Yes, Years or period of years | 22. If Yes, Where? | 22. If Yes, Date of last departure | 23. Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24. Purpose of coming to United States — Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States | 24. Length of time in the United States | 24. Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States | 25. Race (as determined by the immigrant himself, as to whether white, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Filipino, Malay, Polynesian, Mexican, Spanish, Spanish-American, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian, Central American, South American, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Arabian, Palestinian, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Moorish, Berber, Indian (Asiatic), Burmese, Siamese, Malaysian, Javanese, Filipino

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. R. Vaughan, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. R. Vaughan
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1934

at NEW YORK

John Boreum
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James B. Magure, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, Sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Surgeon and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Board of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1924 Surgeon

at NEW YORK

John Watson

Imm. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

79

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1923

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

QUOTA AND NON QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. BRITANNIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8TH SEPTEMBER, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		White	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (if exemption claimed, on what ground)				Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		JACOBSON	LEAH MAR	27	7	F	M	WAREHOUSE CLERK	YES	1/4643 ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	06-15 ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC 4 (A) NQIV 122	LONDON	14TH AUG. 1934		15 ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	D
2																						D
3																						
4																						D
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

D

D

D

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

80

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 17 SEP. 1934, 19 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by another, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by himself or herself, or by other person, or by race, corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether the intends to be a citizen; evidence by a declaration of intention filed in the United States	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																								
1	MOTHER MRS EMILY LEE 44 PADDINGTON STREET= BIRMINGHAM		N.Y.	ROCH ESTER	YES	HUSBAND see (23)	YES	YES	3 MTHS 1932	ROCH ESTER	JULY 1932	HUSBAND MR ERNEST JACOBSON 83 GRAND AVE ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO	PER.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	PALE	BROWN	GREY BLUE	NONE
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. Vaughan, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R Vaughan Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1934

at NEW YORK

John Pearson

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

81

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James B Maguire, Surgeon of the M. V. BRITANNIC, Sailing Leeward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B. Ch Bd Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Maguire. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 19 24

at NEW YORK

John Postown
Imm Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1920

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 QUOTA

THIRD CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Britannic. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 8th September, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. B Line 21 Imm. Insp.																				
1		FLINT	EDWARD WILLIAM	38		M	M	Clerk	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DEARSBY	SEC. 5 QIV 17	LONDON	5/7/34		ENGLAND	HUMERTON	
		Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. B Line 22 Imm. Insp.																				
2		FLINT	MARY ANN	62		F	M	Spinster	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	YEOVIL	SEC. 5 QIV 18	LONDON	5/7/34				
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

11

Sheet6 Line 1 Flint Edward Landed Boston
-do- 2 Flint Mary A. -do-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—699

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

All entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 SEP. 1934, *19* 34

82

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the passage herself, whether it was paid by relatives, whether paid by the transportation company, friends, or by other persons, or by the government, society, church, public, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes / No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether the intends to be naturalized in the United States	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intends to return to the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																										
1	~~PROTSAN, ANNA FLINT~~ ~~41 BYRON RD.~~ ~~SMALL HEATH, BIRMINGHAM~~		~~ENGLAND~~	~~YARMOUTH~~	NO	SELF	YES	YES	~~1930~~	~~NO.~~		~~SOPH NO A. FLINT, HM ST. YARMOUTH, MASS.~~	NO	~~PER~~	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8	~~FAIR~~	~~GREY~~		
2	~~41 BYRON RD. SMALL HEATH, BIRMINGHAM~~		~~ENGLAND~~	~~YARMOUTH~~	NO	HUSBAND	YES					~~ANNA FLINT HM ST. YARMOUTH MASS~~	NO	~~PER~~	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	3	~~FAIR~~	~~BROWN~~		
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. R. Vaughan, of the ~~M. V. BRITANNIC~~ M. V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. R. Vaughan
Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1924

at NEW YORK

John Postley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, Sailing Seventh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Dch Bdl Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1934 James Maguire Surgeon

at NEW YORK

John Postman

Imm Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

THIRD CLASS.

RE-ENTRY PERMITS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIC. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL 8th SEPTEMBER, , 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		AYLETT	ELSIE F.	33		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	SEC.10 RP 988194	940346 X WASHINGTON	7/7/34		99 U.S.A.	BRISTOL
2	U.S. Cit.	AYLETT	GLORIA Chd		11	F	S	CHILD	-	-	-	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Conn Bristol.	20th July. 1933		X		U.S.A.	Bristol
3		BACON	HORACE	42		M	M	MINISTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HOYLAND	SEC.10 RP 974741	977446 X WASHINGTON	15/5/34		99 ENGLAND	HOYLAND
4		BACON	ETHEL LILLIE Wife	31		F	M	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MAIDSTONE	SEC.10 RP 974656	977408 X WASHINGTON	15/5/34		U.S.A.	CHICAGO
5	UNDER 16	BACON	MARGARET Chd	9		F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WATFORD	SEC.10 RP 974653	977417 X WASHINGTON	15/5/34		U.S.A.	CHICAGO
6	U.S. Cit.	BACON	DAVID	3		M	S	NONE	no	Age [illegible]	no	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	U.S. 8th May. 1931		X		U.S.A.	Chicago
7		BEEDEN	WILLIAM	49		M	S	PORTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WOMBWELL	SEC.10 RP 988886	WASHINGTON 6/5/34			U.S.A.	MINNEAPOLIS
8		BARG BORG	CATHERINE S.	26		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	IRISH	N.IRELAND	ARMAGH	SEC.10 RP 989378	99/483 X WASHINGTON	7/7/34		99 IRELAND	NEWTOWN HAMILTON
9		BOSWELL	LOUISA MAUD	47		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WORKINGTON	SEC.10 RP 970444	971688 X WASHINGTON	3/5/34		ENGLAND	WORKINGTON
10		BRUNTON	DORIS	37		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORMANTON	SEC.10 RP 970886	973430 X WASHINGTON	4.5.34		U.S.A.	MAPLE SHADE
11		BUNTING	ELEANOR FLORENCE	33		F	M	HOUSEWIFE		ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WORKINGTON	SEC.10 RP 970378	971689 X WASHINGTON	3/5/34		U.S.A.	BELLEVILLE
12	U.S. Cit.	BUNTING	JAMES Chd	6		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Newark.NJ	U.S.P.P. 98768 -22nd July. 1927		X		-	-
13		CHADDERTON	FANNY	39		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARROW-IN-F	SEC.10 RP 986719	986773 X WASHINGTON	23/6/34		99 U.S.A.	Long Island.N.Y.
14	U.S. Cit.	CHADDERTON	DORIS Chd	4		F	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Longisland	U.S.P.P. 124221 30th October. 1929		X		-	-
15		CLARKE	DANIEL Lodger	63		M	M	MINE-OPERATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HEDNESFORD	SEC.10 969825	970555 X WASHINGTON	2/5/34		99 U.S.A.	CENTERVILLE
16		COLUMBO	ELLEN	33		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	IRELAND	CO.CAVAN	SEC.10 RP 967714	969861 X WASHINGTON	25/4/34	E.Rg. 24507	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
17		CRAWFORD	EDWARD JOSEPH	27		M	S	OPERATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN	SEC.10 RP 976757	979099 X WASHINGTON	19/5/34		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
18		CRINGLE	CATHERINE	57		F	Wd	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	English	England	Barrow in Furness	SEC.10 RP 976673	979258 X WASHINGTON	19. 5. 34		U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
19		CROCKETT	ELIZABETH	31		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	LOSSIEMOUTH	SEC.10 RP 962796	965834 X WASHINGTON	11/4/34		U.S.A.	DETROIT
20		CROOK	MARGARET E.	46		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOLTON	SEC.10 RP 980531	983427 X WASHINGTON	1/6/34		U.S.A.	NEW JERSEY
21		CROW	MARGARET	51		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CUMBERLAND	SEC.10 RP 977610	977518 X WASHINGTON			U.S.A.	CARBONDALE
22		FARRIMOND	EMILY	29		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	English	England	Barrow	SEC.10 RP 954135	957040 X WASHINGTON	16.2.34		U.S.A.	Detroit
23	U.S. Cit.	MILLER	FLORENCE A Chd	25		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	English	England	Sheffield	SEC.10 RP 955246	957599 X WASHINGTON	26.2.34		U.S.A.	Detroit
24	U.S. Cit.	MILLER	FAY MARION	9		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	U.S.P.P. 95270 4th May. 1925		X		U.S.A.	Detroit
25		FRASER	BESSIE M. Chd	39		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	English	England	Liverpool	SEC.10 RP 977934	976931 X WASHINGTON	23/5/34		99 U.S.A.	New York
26	U.S. Cit.	FRASER	ROBERT	4		M	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	New York	N.S.C 1st September. 1929		X		U.S.A.	New York
27	U.S. Cit.	FRASER	HUGH	9		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	New York	6/23/27 21st September. 1926		X		U.S.A.	New York
28	U.S. Cit.	FRASER	CLARA	7		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	New York	N.S.C 4th April. 1926		X		U.S.A.	New York
29		GREENWOOD	CLARISSA	41		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	THORNHILL	SEC.10 RP 980305	982905 X WASHINGTON	1.5.34		99 U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA
30	UNDER 16	GREENWOOD	MARJORY	12		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	English	England	Thornhill.	SEC.10 RP 980299	982906 X WASHINGTON	1.5.34		99 U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA

Sheet 5 Line 7 Beeden William Not on Board.

Total passengers 45
U. S. citizens 24
Aliens 21

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

21 RP 805 C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

84

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 SEP. 1934 17 SEP. 1934, *19* 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes No	If Yes— Time or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																										
1	MOTHER: MRS ELLA BOOTH, 13 WOOD RD, SHEFFIELD.	ENGLAND	BRISTOL		YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	4Yrs	Co nn	14.7.34	Husband: Frank Aylett 11 Earl St. BRISTOL. Conn.	No	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brn	Brn	
2	Grandmother MRS ELLA BOOTH, 13 WOOD RD. SHEFFIELD	CONN	BRISTOL		YES	Father	Yes	U.S. Born.				FATHER, 11 EARL ST. BRISTOL CONN.	No	Born		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	
3	Sister MR GEO. BACON, 27 GILL ST. HOYLAND	Ill.	CHICAGO		YES	SELF	YES	YES	7Yrs	CHICAGO	30.6.34	Home; 2008-W.68th St. CHICAGO	No	per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn	Blue	
4	Sister in law MRS GEO. BACON, 27 GILL ST. HOYLAND	Ill.	CHICAGO			HUSBAND	YES	Yes	7Yrs	Chicago.	30.6.34	2008-W.68th St. CHICAGO	No	per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brn	Hazel	
5	Aunt MRS GEO. BACON, 27 GILL ST. HOYLAND	Ill.	CHICAGO			FATHER	--	yes	7Yrs	Chicago.	30.6.34	2008-W.68th St. CHICAGO	No	per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Dark	Brn	Hazel	
6	Aunt MRS GEO. BACON 27 GILL ST. HOYLAND	Ill.	CHICAGO			FATHER	--	U.S. Born				2008-W.68th St. CHICAGO	No	per	yes	No	No	No	U.S. Citizen	No	No	No	Good	No	3	1	Fair	Light	Blue	
7	MOTHER: MRS BEEDEN, 34 WEST ST. DARFIELD	Min.	Minneapolis		YES	SELF	YES	YES	5YRS	Min.		HOME: 1422 WEBSTAKER ST. MINNEAPOLIS. MIN.	No	Yes	YES	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Grey	Gre	None	
8	MOTHER: TERESA CANNON NEWTOWN HAMILTON.CO.ARMAGH	NY	NEWYORK		YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	6YRS	N.Y.	14.7.34	HUSBAND: WM BORG. 1060 Boston Rd. BRX.N.Y.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	
9	Father. Tom MR OLIVER 25 PETER ST. WORKINGTON	NJ	BELLE-VILLE		NO	SELF	YES	YES	2YRS	N.J.	16. 6. 34	HOME: 2 DE WITT AV. BELLEVILLE. N.J.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	
10	FATHER, MR JOHN BENT 15 TAYLOR RD. BARNSLEY.	NJ	MAPLE-SHADE		YES	SELF	YES	YES	5		30.6.34	HUSBAND: LEONARD BRUNTON 38 S. FORKLANDING RD. MAPLE SHADE. N.J.	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lght	Brn	Blue	
11	PARENTS: MR & MRS OLIVER Tom 25 PETER ST. WORKINGTON.	NJ	BELLE-VILLE		NO	SELF	YES	YES	11Yrs	N.J.	1934	HOME: 15 JEFFERSON ST. BELLEVILLE. N.J.	NO	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brn	Brn	
12	PARENTS: MR & MRS OLIVER Tom 25 Peter St. WORKINGTON	NJ	BELLE-VILLE		NO	SELF	YES	U.S. Born				HOME: 15 JEFFERSON ST. BELLEVILLE. N.J.	No	per	Yes	No	No	No	U.S. Citizen	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brn	Brn	
13	MOTHER: Mary MRS SLADE 49 RAWLINSON ST. BARROW	NY	L.I.City		YES	SELF	YES	YES	14YRS	L.I.	14. 7. 34	HOME: 3145-35th St. ASTORIA LONG ISLAND CITY	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fsh	Brn	Blue	
14	Grandmother MRS SLADE 49 RAWLINSON ST. BARROW	NY	L.I.CITY		YES	MOTHER		U.S. Born				as above							U.S. Citizen.											
15	SISTER: Martha MRS TWALEY 29 Forest Hill Rd. E. DULWICH		Center-Iowa ville		YES	SELF	YES	YES	40 YRS	18. 5. N.Y.	1934	WIFE: 606 5th Ave. SETTERVILLE, IOWA.	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Marry 6 Mth	5	6	Dark	Gre	Brn	
16	MOTHER: MRS B. MURTAGH KILLESLANDRA. Co. CAVAN	N.Y.	Brooklyn		YES	SELF	YES	YES	14 YRS	3.6. N.Y.	1934	HUSBAND: Mr J. COLUMBO 1418 Bergen St. BROOKLYN.	No	perm	yes	No	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	
17	MOTHER: Joan MRS CRAWFORD 2 SHAW VILLA, DUBLIN	N.Y.	New York		YES	SELF	YES	YES	6 YRS	N.Y.	1934	HOME: 47-43rd St. WOODSIDE, LONG ISLAND. NY.	No	perm	yes	No	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	
18	Sister; Mary Askew Stonicroft. Dalton in Furness	N.Y.	Brooklyn		YES	Self	Yes	Yes	5 No	York	.16.6.34	HOME: 6903 Fort Hamilton Parkway, BROOKLYN. N.Y.	No	per	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	bra	grey	
19	MOTHER: Emma MRS T. CROCKETT 10 KINGSDDAR ST. LOSSIEMOUTH	Mich	DETROIT		YES	SELF	YES	YES	21Yrs	Detroit	25.5.34	HUSBAND: 18200 Muirland DETROIT	No	perm	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brn	Grey	
20	Sister; Polly Ioan 20 Lever Edge Lane. Lever. Lancs	N.J.	NEWJERSEY	YES	SELF	YES	Yes	Yes	21Yrs	N.J.	30.6.34	HUSBAND:- 418 KEARNY AV. NEW JERSEY	No	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	
21	BROTHER: JOHN BOWNESS, Market Place, Egremont.	Penn	Carbondale. Pa;	YES	SELF	YES	YES	9Yrs	Penn		30.6.34	Home; Pleasant Home Carbondale. Pa;	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Me	Brn	Brn	
22	Father; Myles Bradford 394 4th Ave; Dagenham. Essex	Mich	Detroit	yes	Self	yes	Yes	7Yrs	Detroit		19.5.34	Home; 9225 Chamberlain AV. DETROIT. Mich.	No	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	hazel	
23	Father; John Tayler 17 Harrow St. Leeds.	Mich	Detroit	yes	Self	yes	Yes	13 Yrs	Detroit		19. 5. 34	Home; 7532 Kendal Av. DEARBORN. MICH.	No	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	fair	aub;	grey	
24	GarbdFather; as above							U.S. Born				as above.							U.S. Citizen											
25	Father; William Thomas 18 Partington Ave. Bootle.	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	New York		7.34	HUSBAND: 610 W.191st St. NEW YORK CITY	No	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	
26	as above.							U.S. Born				HOME: 610 W.191st St. NEW YORK CITY							U.S. Citizen											
27	as above							U.S. BORN				HOME: 610 W.19 St. NEW YORK CITY							U.S. Citizen.											
28	as above							U.S. Born				HOME: 610 W.19 St. NEW YORK CITY							U.S. Citizen											
29	FATHER: Mr JOSHUA SCOFIELD, 80 SOUTH ST. DEWSBURY	Penn	PHILA:	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	7YRS	Penn		30.6.34	HUSBAND: MR A.E. GREENWOOD 930 OLNEY AV. PHILADELPHIA	No	perm	yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Med	Brn	Blue	
30	Grandfather: Mr JOSHUA SCHOFIELD 80 SOUTH ST. DEWSBURY	Penn	PHILA	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	7YRS	Penn		30.6.34	FATHER: MR A.E. GREENWOOD 930 OLNEY AV. PHILADELPHIA	No	perm		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Med	lgt	Blue	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.R. Vaughan, first officer of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.R. Vaughan
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1924

at NEW YORK

John Postovec
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, Sailing Leeward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Dch. Blch. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September 1934

F. B. Maguire. Surgeon

at NEW YORK

John Postroom

Imm. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4,80 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

TEMPORARY VISITORS

THIRD CLASS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 8TH SEPTEMBER, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District	
ADM	TRANSIT	HANDS	FLORENCE M	31		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	Sec 3 (2) PV 116	P. 'Ham	4.9.34		ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	
2	79036	MANN	MARY	54		F	S	LADIES OUTTITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DEWSBURY	Sec 3(2) PV 64	Bradford	4. 9. 34		ENGLAND	LEEDS	
3	TRANSIT 79037	SNAPE	MARGARET	56		F	Wd	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BURNLEY	Sec 3 (2) PV151	Manchester	5. 9. 34		ENGLAND	BURNLEY	
4	TRANSIT	SNAPE	ANNIE	30		F	M	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BURNLEY	Sec 3 (2) PV152	Manchester	5. 9. 34		ENGLAND	BURNLEY	
5	UNDER 16	SNAPE	ENA	6		F	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BURNLEY	Sec 3 (2) PV 152	Manchester	5. 9. 34		ENGLAND	BURNLEY	
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1-16 58

03-15

1/5 P.m.

J-1 P.

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

JNI

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ___

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, 1934

86

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid $50 herself, whether paid by other person, or by what person, company, society, etc., purchased)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Whether in possession of ticket to ultimate destination	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether polygamist	30 Whether an anarchist	31 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Elizabeth. Mother MRS E.HANDS, ENGLAND 47 ST.CLEMENTS RD via NECHELLS,BIRMINGHAM.	-	-	NO	SELF	300-	YES	YES Visiting 1931	1934	N.Y.	Feb 1933	SISTER: ~~Louise~~ ~~MRS BLACK~~ 354 EAST 30TH ST. Lillian Hendle 1212 Fifth Ave NEW YORK	YES	No.	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Med	Dark	Blue	
2	MR ARTHUR MANN, Brother ENGLAND 7 CRESCENT GDNS; LEEDS via	-	R.T. -	YES	SELF	1000	NO	-	-	-	-	FRIEND: MRS HERINGILL 5316 HOWLAND ST.PHILA.	YES	Seeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	
3	MR H.SNAPE, Son. 60 HOLBECK ST.BURNLEY via	-	R.T.	NO	HUSBAND	200-	NO	XXXX	XXXX		XXXX	SON: Mr T.SNAPE, Thomas 341 FRONT ST.BINGAMPTON	YES	No.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Med	Brn	Grey	
4	MR H.SNAPE, Husband ENGLAND 60 HOLBECK ST.BURNLEY via	-	" -	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1ER	-		1931	MOTHER: MRS CALVERT. Elizabeth 19 MARY ST.BINGHAMPTON.NY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Dark	Blk	Grey	
5	MR H.SNAPE, Father ENGLAND 60 HOLBECK ST.BURNLEY via	-	" -	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	-	-	MRS CALVERT. 19 MARY ST.BINGHAMPTON.NY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. K. Vaughan, 1st of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. R. Vaughan
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1934

at NEW YORK

John Postone
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

M.V. BRITANNIC

I, James B. Maguire, Surgeon of the Salvage Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Bch. BAO Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Maguire.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1924

at NEW YORK

John Watson

Imm. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1923

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 25

NON-QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC". Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 5th SEPTEMBER, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Healy ✓	Alice ✓	19	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	DUBLIN	Sec 4(6) NQIV. 6	Dublin	9/7/34	File 99369/247	Ireland	DUBLIN.
2		White ✓	Martha	1[illegible]	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bailleboro' Co. Cavan	Sec 4(E) NQIV. 24	Dublin	7/ /34	File 99369/246	Ireland	Bailleboro, Co. Cavan
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

18 13

Sec 4(E) NQIV. 24

Dublin 7/ /34

Bailleboro' Co. Cavan

Ireland

Bailleboro, Co. Cavan

Boulton Aug 14 5 PM

47

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NON-QUOTA

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17 SEP. 1934, 19 88

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by transportation, society, steamship, policy, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Is he going to the place where he has a ticket, or has he sufficient money to take him there?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See instructions 28 of the questions.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever deported or excluded from the United States, or ever applied for such exclusion, and if so, when?	Whether accompanied and relationship of each person who is accompanied by parent or guardian	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister, Miss C. Healy, 1, St. Agnes Terrace, Rathfarnham, DUBLIN		Ohio	Mount St. Joseph	Yes	Self	£50	No	—	—	—	dis to N.C.W. College of Mount St. Joseph, Mount St. Joseph, OHIO.	admitted to U.S. No	Per Res		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
2	Mother, Mrs Mary White, Bailieboro, Co. Cavan		Ohio	Mount St. Joseph	Yes	Mother(see column 17)	£50	No	—	—	—	dis to N.C.W. College of Mount St. Joseph, Mount St. Joseph, OHIO.	admitted to U.S. No	Per Res		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Light	None
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. R. Vaughan, (Here whether Master, First, Second Officer) of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. R. Vaughan
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1934

at NEW YORK

John Postens
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

89

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, Sailing between Liverpool and Queenstown, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. 1st Bdo Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Maguire.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September, 1924

at NEW YORK

John Corson
Imm Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1924

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List Q4

14 RP.

REENTRY PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC". Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 5th SEPTEMBER, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		O'Mahoney	Kate	32		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	08-13 Ireland	Roscarbery Co.Cork.	app 971938 Rp. 971875	Washington	6/5/34		99 America	New York City,N.Y.
2		McCarthy	Bridget	24		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	Rp. 971871	Washington	26/5/34		America	New York City,N.Y.
3		McGillicuddy	Helena	23		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	08-13 Ireland	Castlecove, Co. Kerry	app 971759 Rp. 971245	Washington	26/5/34		99 America	New York City,N.Y.
4		Moynihn	Mary	25		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tralee Co. Kerry	app 971593 Rp. 968627	Washington	23/4/34		America	Waterbury,Conn.
5		O'Connor	Mary	46		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Gorteen Co.Kilkenny	app 970446 RP 961150 Rp. 930100	Washington	27/4/34		America	New York City,N.Y.
6		Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. QB Line 16 Imm. Insp. O'Connor Elizabeth																		America	Hartford, Conn.
7		O'Dwyer	Katie	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	08-13 Ireland	Ballyliddane Co. Clare	app 971083 Rp. 970841	Washington	1/7/34		99 America	New York City,N.Y.
8		O'Mahoney	Ellen	32		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clonakilty Co. Cork	app 971939 Rp. 971840	Washington	7/5/34		America	New York City,N.Y.
9		O'Shea	Anna	30		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dingle Co. Kerry	app 940916 Rp. 937833	Washington	15/9/33		America	Chicago,Ills.
10		Reidy	Catherine	22		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Templeglantine Co.Limerick	app 974426 Rp. 971782	Washington	8/5/34		America	New York City,N.Y.
11		Ryan	Ellen	27		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Derrymalick Co. Clare	app 972057 Rp. 97660	Washington	19.5.34		America	New York City,N.Y.
12		Shea	Honora	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Middle Tennis Co. Kerry	app 972496 Rp. 970840	Washington	4/5/34		America	Bridgeport,Conn.
13		Sperman	Bridie	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballingown Co.Waterford	app 98138 Rp. 97402	Washington	2/5/34		America	New York City,N.Y.
14	U.S.C.	Sperman	Mary Patricia	5		F	S	Child	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	New York.	30th August. 1934 U.S.B. N.Y.C. S.A.				America	New York City,N.Y.
15		Stanton	Lizzie	24		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	08-13 Ireland	Charleville Co. Cork	app 972934 Rp. 970851	Washington	16/7/34		99 America	Bronx, N.Y.
16		Sullivan	Ellen	21		F	S	Nurse Children	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	08-13 Ireland	Trulee Co.Kerry	app 941770 Rp. 938220	Washington	2/5/34		99 America	Long Island,N.Y.
17		Finnegan	Hereward			M	S	Operator	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	Rp. 970840	Washington	23/6/34		America	New York City,N.Y.
18		Sullivan	Margaret D.	3		F	S	Child	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	New York	Rp. N.Y.C. S.A.				America	New York City,N.Y.
19		Hess(Collins)	Mary	42		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	08-13 Ireland	Tournafulla Co.Limerick	app 98155 Rp. 971245	Washington	4/6/34		99 America	Lima, Ohio.
20	U.S.C.	Shea	John	33		M	M	Fireman				U.S.C.				Naturalised.Bridgeport.Conn September. 1933				America	Bridgeport.Conn.
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29			13																		
30																					

H.D. Manley Insp. 9/7/34 1.45 pm

Sheet Q4 Line 2 McCarthy Bridget Not on Board
" 6 O'Connor Eliz. Landed Boston
" 17 Finnigan Jeremiah Not on Board
" 18 Sullivan Margt D. -do-

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 12

Purser

*The term "permanent residence" as used in the manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—480

List Q4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

DEPORTATION PERMIT

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *Sept 17*, 1934

90

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by employer, corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether or not he has been or will be a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining the doctrine described in section 28 of the Immigration Act of 1924 (for full text of this section)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ticket and deposit refunded within one year	Whether prevented and excluded the period of any time, and reasons why (if ascertainable)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether the immigrant has in his own possession the amount required by law	Length of time the immigrant intends to stay in the United States	Whether the immigrant is in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Jeremiah Mahoney, Shannonvale, Clonakilty, Co. Cork		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	Newlork	16. 6.34	Sister Mrs Campbell 206 West 82nd Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Gre.	None
2	~~Father, Jas Mary McCarthy, Boscaglin, Tahilla, Co. Kerry~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~Newlork~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	~~4~~	~~Newlork~~		~~Brother Mrs Campbell 206 West 82nd Avenue, New York City, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Per.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~
3	Father, Cornelius Mcauliffe Cuddy, Castlecove, Killarney, Co. Kerry		N.Y.	Newlork	Yes	Self	$50 $100	Yes	5	Newlork	3rd June 1934	959 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Employer Abel Emden Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
4	Father, William McGinn, Tralee, Co. Kerry.		Conn	Waterbury	Yes	Self	$50 $15	Yes	5	Waterbury	3rd June 1934	95, Cone Street, Waterbury, Conn.	Brother William McGinn Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
5	Mother. Ann O'Connor Gorteen, Castlecomer, Co. Kilkenny.		N.Y.	Newlork	Yes	Self	$50 $100	Yes	23	New York 1934	30th June 1934	11 East 61st Street, New York City, N.Y.	c/o Employer Mrs Mackenty Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5					None
6	~~Father, Hugh McCarthy, Ballyhooly, Co. Cork~~		~~Conn~~	~~Hartford~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~		~~1934~~		~~26 Hungerford Street, Hartford, Conn.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Ind.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~		~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
7	Mother Bridget King Ballyliddane, Sixmile Bridge, Co. Clare		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	14	Newlork	July 14/34	Husband Michael O'D— 5 East 14th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
8	Father, Jeremiah O'Mahoney, Shannonvale, Clonakilty, Co. Cork.		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50 $5.	Yes	6	Newlork	16th June 1934	Brother Mrs Campbell 206 West 82nd Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
9	Brother, John Shea, Glens, Dingle, Co. Kerry.		Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50 $30	Yes		Chicago	9th June 1934	4550 Fifth Avenue, Chicago, Ills.	Bro. Danny O'Shea Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Blue	None
10	Father, Michael Reidy, Templeglantine, Co. Limerick.		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50 $60	Yes	5	Newlork	3rd June 1934	270 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Employer W.K. Port Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	blck	blue	None
11	Sister; Margaret Doyle Derrynacka, Co. Clare		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50 $12	Yes	8	Newlork	16th June 1934	440 West 124 Street New York City, N.Y.	Brother Brother Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light	bra	blue	None
12	Mother, Mrs. Riordan, Middle Tennis, Co. Kerry.		Conn	Bridgeport	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	14	Bridgeport	3rd June 1934	22 Elizabeth Street, Bridgeport, Conn.	198 Richfield Ave. Bridgeport Conn Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	bra	blue	None
13	Aunt Mother, Mrs M. Ryan, Ballingtown, Villerstown, Co. Waterford.		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50 $12	Yes	14	Newlork	June 1934	346 East 6?th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Husband Patrick Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	Brown	None
14	Grandmother, Mrs M. Ryan, Ballingtown, Villerstown, Co. Waterford.		N.Y.	Newlork	Yes	Mother	$2	Yes	U.S.born		7th June 1934	346 East 6?th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
15	Friend. John McHaney New Line, Charlesville, Co. Cork.		N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	$50 $100.	Yes	6	Newlork		2566 Valentine Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	c/o Mother Bernstein Aunt Mrs Hennessy Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
16	Uncle, Patrick Sullivan, Rae Street, Tralee, Co. Kerry		N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	$50 $15.	Yes	4	Long Island	Oct. 7/23	166-25 ?th Street Rae Jamaica, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
17	~~Father, John McCarthy, Boscaglin, Tahilla, Co. Kerry~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~Newlork~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	~~5~~	~~Newlork~~		~~New York City, N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Ind.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~
18	~~Mother, Catherine, Co. Kerry~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~Newlork~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	~~4~~	~~Newlork~~		~~New York City, N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Ind.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
19	Father, Michael Collins, Ballycommane, Lough Guitane, Newcastle West, Co. Limerick.		Ohio	Lima	Yes	Self	$50 $80	Yes	25	Lima	28. 7. 34	104 West Gawle Circle. Lima, Ohio.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
20	Mother in Law;- Mary Riordan Middle Tennis Co Kerry	----------		U.S.C.	----------							Home:- 22 Elizabeth Street Bridgeport. Conn.	----------			U.S.CITIZEN														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. R. Vaughan, (Here whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the M.V. BRITANNIC., from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P R Vaughan
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September, 1924

at NEW YORK

John Harrow
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, Cunard Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. 18th Dec 1920 Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. B. Maguire. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September, 1934

at NEW YORK

John Portteous

Imm Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List Q 3

RE ENTRY PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC". *Passengers sailing from* COBH (Queenstown), 9th SEPTEMBER, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Barron	Michael S.	34		M	S	Store Manager	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cappoquin Co. Waterford	Rr.91655	Washington	5/6/34		99 America	Philadelphia, Pa
2		Brown	William H.	65		M	M	Painter Decorator	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Australia	Sydney	Rr.[illegible]424	Washington	3/ /34		America	New York City, N.Y.
3		Brown	Mary T.	56		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mallow Co. Cork	Rr.9[illegible]060	Washington	30/8/34		America	New York City, N.Y.
4		~~Butler~~	~~Johanna~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dungle Co.Kerry~~	~~Rr.96341~~	~~Washington~~	~~2/4/34~~		~~America~~	~~Greenwich,Conn.~~
5		Clarkson	Catherine	54		F	M	House keepers	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	CORK	Rr.962545	Washington	10/4/34		99 America	New York City, N.Y.
6		~~Clifford~~	~~Mary~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Newcastle West Co.Limerick~~	~~Rr.[illegible]946~~	~~Washington~~	~~[illegible]/4/34~~		~~America~~	~~Bronx, N.Y.~~
7		~~Clifford~~	~~Thomas~~	~~1~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~Age~~	~~No~~	~~U.S.C.~~	~~Irish~~	~~America~~	~~Bronx, N.Y.~~	~~BORN IN U.S.A.~~				~~America~~	~~Bronx, N.Y.~~
8		Collins	Maurice	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Abbeyfeale Co.Limerick	Rr.971[illegible]5	Washington	[illegible]/5/34		99 America	New York City, N.Y.
9		Collins	Bridget	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Abbeyfeale Co.Limerick	Rr. 971630	Washington	X 7/5/34		America	New York City, N.Y.
10		Cotter	Annie	59		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Fermoy Co. Cork	Rr.[illegible]4672	Washington	15/5/34		America	Bronx, N.Y.
11		Duggan	Bridget	23		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castleisland Co. Kerry	Rr.97[illegible]19	Washington	X 25/5/34		America	New York City, N.Y.
12		~~Fitzgerald~~	~~Bridget~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Limerick Co.Limerick~~	~~Rr.[illegible]9264~~	~~Washington~~	~~6/5/34~~		~~America~~	~~New York City, N.Y.~~
13		Fitzgerald	Josephine	24		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Limerick Co.Limerick	Rr.970147	Washington	2/5/34		99 America	Bronx, N.Y.
14		~~Frawley~~	~~Christina~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Limerick Co.Limerick~~	~~Rr.[illegible]8744~~	~~Washington~~	~~12/5/34~~		~~America~~	~~Bronx, N.Y.~~
15		Gorman	Helen	22		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dingle Co.Kerry	Rr.98[illegible]55	Washington	22/5/34		99 America	Chicago, Ills.
16		Guidera	Mary	31		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cahir Co.Tipperary	Rr.[illegible]4000	Washington	12/5/34		99 America	Stamford, Conn.
17		Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. QB Line 13 Imm. Insp.																			
18		~~Harvey~~	~~Johanna~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Cork~~	~~Rr.[illegible]~~	~~Washington~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~America~~	~~Chicago, Ills.~~
19		Hartnett	Julia	27		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ardgroom Co. Cork	Rr.96[illegible]65	Washington	1/5/34		99 America	Pelham Manor, N.Y.
20		~~Hickey~~	~~Catherine~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nurse~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Headford Co. Kerry~~	~~Rr.[illegible]3136~~	~~Washington~~	~~10/5/34~~		~~America~~	~~New York City, N.Y.~~
21		Holland	Ellen	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk Co. Louth	Rr. 987974	Washington	27.6.34		99 America	New York City.
22		Kelleher	Julia	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	CORK	Rr.96[illegible]0	Washington	24/4/34		99 America	Green Point, N.Y.
23	U.S. Cit.	Kelleher	Patrick	4		M	S	Child	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	New York.		16th August. 1930 BORN IN U.S.A.			America	Green Point, N.Y.
24	U.S. Cit.	Kelleher	Eileen M.	1		F	S	Child	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	New York.		19th October. 1933 BORN IN U.S.A.			America	Green Point, N.Y.
25		Kenny	Ellen	24		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tralee Co. Kerry	Rr.96[illegible]62	Washington	24/4/34		99 America	Waterbury, Conn.
26		Keogh	MARY.	24		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilrush Hill Co. Clare	Rr.[illegible]78241	Washington	12.5.34		America	New York.
27		King	Johanna	34		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ire and	Ballyviddane Co. Clare	Rr.[illegible]22	Washington	5/5/34		America	New York.
28		King	Mary	31		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballybunion Co. Kerry	Rr.96450	Washington	21/4/34		America	New York.
29		Leddy	Annie	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Virginia Co. Cavan	Rr.[illegible]1308	Washington	5/6/34		America	Newyork.
30	U.S. Cit.	Leddy	Margaret	5		F	S	Child	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	Manhattan, N.Y.		12th July. 1929 BORN IN N.Y. U.S.A.			America	New York.

Q3 Line 4 Butler Johanna Not on Board
-do- Clifford Mary -do-
-do- 7 Clifford Thomas -do-
-do- 12 Fitzgerald Bridget -do-
-do-14 Frawley Christina -do-
-do-17 Guirty Johanna Landed BOSTON
-do-18 Halvey Johanna Not on Board
-do- 20 Hickey Catherine -do-

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 27

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

List 93

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

92

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17 SEP. 1934, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by railroad, society, employer, State, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no" and explain in each case in the following provide	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (general or special) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See Anarchist Act, 1918)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether accompanied and described within one year	Whether previously excluded and deported, and if so, when and under what provision of law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien has in his own possession $50, and if less, how much?	Whether any other person has in his possession or control $50 belonging to alien, and if so, how much?	Whether alien has a ticket to his final destination in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Mrs Nora Barron, Castle Street, Cappoquin, Co. Waterford.		Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	Philadelphia	6th July 1934	Sister, Nellie Chatman 4536 North Paleltrop Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None
2	Mother in law, Mrs O'Sullivan, Gronohare, Mallow, Co. Cork. Marie		N.Y.	Newlork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	37	Newlork	14th June 1934	3220 Tibbitt Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
3	Mother, Mrs O'Sullivan, Gronohare, Mallow, Co. Cork. Marie		N.Y.	Newlork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	35	Newlork	14th June 1934	3220 Tibbitt Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
4	[illegible]		Conn.	Greenwich	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	Wich		Greenwich, Conn.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	[illegible]	Blue	None
5	Mother, Mrs M. Donnellife, 5, Crowley's Place, CORK. Mary		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	Newlork	6th May 1934	2[illegible] East 40th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
6	[illegible]		N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	Bronx	[illegible]	[illegible] Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	[illegible]	Blue	[illegible]
7	[illegible]		N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Mother	$50	Yes	1	Bronx	[illegible]	[illegible] Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
8	Father, Maurice Collins, Drumtesna, Abbeyfeale, Co. Limerick.		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$300	Yes	6	Newlork	30th June 1934	120 West 131st Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Black	Blue	None
9	Father; Maurice Collins Drumtesna, Abbeyfeale, Co. Limerick.		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	Newlork	30th June 1934	[illegible] West 131st Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None BOSTON, MASS.
10	Miede, Mrs Hillgrove, Katie Shanakiel, Curraglas, Co. Cork.		N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	14	Bronx	16th June 1934	3304 Seymour Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
11	Father, Mr J. Duggan, Scartaglin, Co. Kerry John		N.Y.	Newlork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	Newlork	18.6.34 6/16	40, Convent s Place, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
12	[illegible]		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Sister, Mrs Fennett, Mary 28, Upper William Street, Limerick		N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	5	New York	3rd June 1934	1416, Prospect Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fres	Brown	Brown	None
14	[illegible]		N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	Newlork	[illegible]	[illegible] Bronx, N.Y.	No	Emp.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brown	Blue	None
15	Father, Michael Gorman, Clashubeg, Dingle, Co. Kerry		Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	[illegible]	Chicago	5th May 1934	4203 Washington Street, Chicago, Ills.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fair	Black	Grey	None
16	Father, John Guidera, Cahir, Co. Tipperary		Conn	Stamford	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	[illegible]	Stamford	6th March 1934	[illegible] Orange Street, Stamford, Conn.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brown	Blue	None
17	[illegible] Co. Cork.		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	[illegible]	Newlor	[illegible]	[illegible] New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]		Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	[illegible]	Chicago	[illegible]	[illegible] Chicago, Ills.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None
19	Father, Patrick Hartnett, Ardgroom, Castletownbere, Co. Cork.		N.Y.	Pelham Manor	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	Pelham Manor	3d June 1934	575 Monterey Avenue, Pelham Manor, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brown	Brown	None
20	[illegible] Co. Cork.		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	[illegible]	Newlor	[illegible]	[illegible] New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Brother; Frank McKevett 3, St. Patrick's Terrace, Dundalk, Co. Louth.		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	27	Newlork	30.6.34	770 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	Fair	brn	blue	None
22	Sister, K. Barrett, 2, O'Leary's Place, Cork. Kate		N.Y.	Green Point	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	Newlork	19.5.34	120 Eckford Street, Green Point, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None
23	Aunt, K. Barrett, 2, O'Leary's Place, Cork.		N.Y.	Green Point	Yes	Mother	$25	Yes	[illegible]	Newlork	19.5.34	120 Eckford Street, Green Point, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
24	Aunt, K. Barrett, 2, O'Leary's Place, Cork.		N.Y.	Green Point	Yes	Mother	$25	Yes	4	Newlork	19.5.34	120 Eckford Street, Green Point, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					-	None
25	Father, Simon Kenny, Spa, Tralee, Co. Kerry		Conn	Waterbury	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	Water bury	3rd June 1934	124 Central Avenue, Waterbury, Conn.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fres	Fair	Grey	Scar on neck.
26	Father; Peter Keogh Kilmihil, Co. Clare		N.Y.	Newlork	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	5	Newlork	16th June 1934	440 West 121st Street New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	light	dark	brn	None
27	Mother Mrs King, Kate Sixmilebridge, Co. Clare		N.Y.	Newlork	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	7	Newlork	14th June 1934	533 East 14[illegible] Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
28	Father, Martin King, Tallaboy, Ballybunion, Co. Kerry		N.Y.	Newlork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	Newlork	5th May 1934	[illegible] East 96th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fres	Brown	Blue	None
29	Father; Terence Dagnam Newcastle Oldmeath Co. Meath		N.Y	Newlork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	12	Newlork	30.6.34	21 West [illegible]th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
30	GrandFather; as above Newcastle, Oldmeath, Co. Meath		N.Y.	Newlork	Yes	Mother	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Newlork	U.S. Born	21 West 9[illegible]th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	U.S. Citizen	Good	No						None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. K. Vaughan, (State whether Master, First, Second Officer) of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P K Vaughan
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1934

at NEW YORK

John Watson
Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "BV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, Sachs Leesmith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RB Bck Bd Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1934

J Maguire. Surgeon

at NEW YORK

John Patterson

Imm Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1933

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List G 8

NON = IMMIGRANT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC". *Passengers sailing from* GALWAY, 8th SEPTEMBER, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		O'Reilly	Bridget M.	4[illegible]		F	S	Bookkeeper		English	[illegible]es	I.F.S.	Irish	03-13 Ireland	Virginia Co. Cavan	Sec 3(2) [illegible] 88	[illegible] Dublin	5.9.34		13 Ireland	Virginia Co. Cavan	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28			50																			
29																						
30																						

I J Montgomery
Insp 1079

8

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List G 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ——————, *19* 94

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid by parents, husband, or other relative, whether by self or other person, or by firm, corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Does the alien intend to go to the U. S. as a contract laborer, or has his ticket or passage been paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever detained or deported while en route	Whether previously refused admission to the United States or deported after arrival, and if so, why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Mrs M. O'Reilly, Virginia, Co.Cavan	England	Virginia	U.S.A. Cavan	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	To AUNT. Miss McCabe 22 West 100th Street; New York City, N.Y.		Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. R. Vaughan, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from GALWAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P R Vaughan
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 19
at New York

John Watson
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

95

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, Cabin Passenger, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1934

J. Maguire Surgeon

at NEW YORK

John [illegible]

Imm. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1933

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List G7

QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC". *Passengers sailing from* GALWAY, SEPTEMBER 6th, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Casserley	Mary	14		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinlough Co.Roscommon	Sec 4 (A) Imv. 67	Dublin	10.8.34		Ireland	Ballinlough Co.Roscommon
2		Casserley	Bridget	12		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinlough Co.Roscommon	Sec 4 (A) Imv. 66	Dublin	10.8.34		Ireland	Ballinlough Co.Roscommon
3		~~Hunt~~	~~Margaret~~	~~1~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Riverstown Co.Sligo~~		~~Dublin~~			~~Ireland~~	~~Riverstown, Co. Sligo~~
		Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. GB Line 11 Imm. Insp.																			
4		~~Nolan~~	~~Mary~~	~~14~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Inverin~~	~~Imv. 668~~	~~Dublin~~	~~9.7.34~~		~~Ireland~~	~~Inverin Co. Galway~~
5		Hunt	Margaret	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cartrontons Cb Sligo	Sec4 "A" NQ 7	Dublin	9. 8. 34		Ireland	Co Sligo
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29			51																		
30																					

Duplicated.

Sheet G7 Line 3 Hunt Margaret ~~Nolan Mary~~
-do- 4 Nolan Mary Landed Boston.

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 2

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

2TP

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

QUOTA

List G 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

96

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17 SEP. 1934, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Persons who intend to become citizens of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States (See instructions for this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether ever deported	Whether ever excluded and returned under warrant	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to his ultimate destination in the United States	Whether the intending immigrant has sufficient money or means to land	Whether the intending immigrant has been in the United States before										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Uncle, John Caulfield, Grange, Ballinlough, Co. Roscommon.		N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Mother (see column 23)	$50	No				Mother, Mrs C. Casserley, 3702, 147th Street, Flushing, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
2	Uncle, John Caulfield, Grange, Ballinlough, Co. Roscommon		N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Mother (see column 23)	$50	No				Mother, Mrs C. Casserley, 3702, 147th Street, Flushing, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
3	~~Mother, Mary Hunt, Ballinlough, Co. Roscommon~~		N.Y.	Newburgh	Yes	~~Father (see column 23)~~	$50	No				~~Father, Thomas Hunt, 1142, Second Avenue, New York City, N.Y.~~	Yes	Intends	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
4	~~Father, Michael Folan, Inverin, Co Galway~~		Cal	San Francisco	Yes	~~Aunt (see column 23)~~	$50	No				~~Care of Miss Walsh, 1542 Jackson Street, San Francisco, Cal.~~	Yes	Intends	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	None
5	Mot er; Annie Hunt Cartrontoolensligo. I.F.S.		N.Y	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No				To Father, Thomas Hunt 142 East 44th Street New York City	Yes	Intends	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	blk	blue	None
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. R. Vaughan, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from GALWAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. R. Vaughan
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1934

at New York

John Postone
Immigration Officer.

14—69

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

97

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Bch. BAO Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Maguire.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1934

at NEW YORK

John Postens

Imm Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1933

Form 508 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List G 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. s.s. "BRITANNIC". *Passengers sailing from* Liverpool, SEPTEMBER 6th, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Smith	Annie	5[illegible]		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Swinford Co. Mayo	RP[illegible]4	Washington	2/5/34		America	Philadelphia, Pa.
2	UNDESIR.	Smith	Joan	[illegible]		F	S	Infant	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	Philadelphia, Pa.	10th July. 1933 BORN IN U. S. A.				America	Philadelphia, Pa.
3		Smith Smith	Elizabeth	55		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kells Co. Meath	RP[illegible]23[illegible]	Washington	9/5/34		America	New York City, N.Y.
4		Walsh	Catherine	26		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Serangh Co. Sligo	RP[illegible]3	Washington	6/4/34		America	New York City, N.Y.
5		Linane	Margaret	29		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kinvara Co. Galway	RP[illegible]	Washington	15/5/34		America	New York City, N.Y.
6	UNDESIR.	Thomas	Patrick	3		M	S	Child	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	New York	11th Dec. 1930 BORN IN U. S. A.				America	New York City, N.Y.
7		Reape	Kate	2		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballynacredmond Co. Mayo	RP[illegible]202	Washington	30/5/34		America	New York City, N.Y.
8	U. S. Cit.	Keegan	Helen	5		F	S	Child	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	New York	6th August. 1929 BORN IN N.Y. U.S.A.				America	New York City, N.Y.
9																					
10		QUHENAN	Bridget	32	m	F	S	Clerical	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	RP917668	Washington	1.6.34		America	Newark.N.J
11		BATTEL	Ann	59		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh	RP 955428	Washington	28.2.34		America	Phila; Pa;
12		DYER	Celia	39		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	RP984367	Washington	14.6.34		America	New York City
13		THOMAS	Mary	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Errow Co Mayo	RP970919	Washington	4.5.34		America	Pittsbury.Mass
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Transferred from Boston Passenger sheet No. GB Line 6 Imm. Insp.

Sheet G.6 Line 9 BLANK.

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List G 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

98

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 SEP. 1934 17 SEP. 1934, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, employer, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever detained or deported	Whether applied for visa abroad	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether going to the United States as a non-immigrant (Yes or No)	Length of time in the United States	Whether going to the United States for permanent residence (Yes or No)									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother; Mary Sheil Swinford, Co.Mayo.		Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	15	Philadelphia U.S. BORN.	8.6.34	5456 North Mervine Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
2	Grandmother; as above Swinford, Co.Mayo.		Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Mother	$50	Yes	4ths	Philadelphia		5456 North Mervine Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	U.S. Citizen No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
3	Brother; Michael Smyth Kells, Co.Meath		N.J.	Newlork	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	4	Newlork	30th June 1934	1165 Park Avenue, New York City,N.J.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	dark	Blue	None
4	Father. Mr.M. Walsh, Scraugh, Acnare, Co.Sligo		N.J.	Newlork	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	9	Newlork	16.6.34	242 Sherman Avenue, New York City,N.J.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Grey	None
5	Father, Patrick Dinane, Kinvara, Co.Galway		N.J.	Newlork	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	9	Newlork	16.6.34	1454, Lexington Avenue, New York City,N.J.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	dark	brn	None
6	GrandUncle;- AS ABOVE Kinvara, Co.Galway		N.J.	Newlork	Yes	Father	$25	Yes	U.S. BORN	Newlork		Brother Mr. Eachann Thomas, 1454, Lexington Avenue, New York City,N.J.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	U.S. Citizen					None
7	Mother, Mrs B. Keane, Carry, Ballina, Co.Mayo.		N.J.	Newlork	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	4	Newlork	11.10.33	152 West 50th Street New York City,N.J.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
8	Grand other. Mrs Keane, Carry, Ballina, Co.Mayo		N.J.	Newlork	Yes	Father (see Col.num 22)	$25	Yes	U.S. BORN			Father, Mr. Keegan, 152 West 50th Street, New York City,N.J.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	U.S. Citizen					None
9																														
10	Father; Michael Queenan 15 Perryvale Gardns. LONDON.		NJ	Newark	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	8	NJ	1933	117 Pennsylvania Ave; Newark. N.J.	Yes	Ind	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	None
11	Sister. Margaret Carell. Ballina, Co Mayo.		Pa	Phila;	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	34	Phila;	8.5.34	2028 West Atlantic Street. Philadelphia; Pa;	Yes	Ind	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med grey		gray	None
12	Father; Dominick Dyer Ballyhaunis. Co Mayo.		NY	New York	yes	Self	$50	Yes	22	New York	14.7.34	348 Hasley Street, Fairfield. N.J.	Yes	Ind	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	None
13	Father; Patrick Thomas. Errew Cast; ebar. Co Mayo		Mass	Pittsbury	yes	Self	$100	Yes	7Yrs.	Pittsbury	3. 6. 34	280 New West Street Pittsbury Mass	Yes	Ind	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	None
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. R. Vaughan, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from GALWAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P R Vaughan
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1934

at NEW YORK

John Watson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James B Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, Sailing Lieut. R.N.R.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Maguire.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1924

at NEW YORK

John Corson

Imm Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

99

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List G5

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Ars. "BRITANNIC". *Passengers sailing from* GALWAY, SEPTEMBER 9th, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Jordan ✓	Kate	43		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown Co. Mayo	Rp. 56427	Washington	8/2/34		America	Philadelphia, Pa.
2		Joyce	Winifred	28		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clonsindo Co. Galway	Rp.	Washington			America	New York City, N.Y.
3		Lavelle ✓	Mary	30		F	M	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Innisboffin Co. Galway	Rp. 6450	Washington	24/4/34		America	Sewickley, Pa.
4		Lavin ✓	Nellie	34		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh Co. Mayo	Rp. 936155	Washington	12.5.34		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
5		Lee ✓	John	30		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cavan Co. Cavan	Rp. 4025	Washington	/34		America	New York City, N.Y.
6		Loftus	Margaret			F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar Co. Mayo	Rp.	Washington	1/5/34		America	Pittsburgh, Pa.
7		Loftus ✓	Anne	29		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar Co. Mayo	Rp. 56316	Washington	1/5/34		America	Pittsburgh, Pa.
8		Loftus ✓	Delia	30		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar Co. Mayo	Rp. 91171	Washington	2.5.34		America	New York City, N.Y.
9		Loftus ✓	Ellen	29		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar Co. Mayo	Rp. 56358	Washington	1.4.34		America	New York City, N.Y.
10		Lyons ✓	Katie	33		F	M	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis Co. Mayo	Rp. 34152	Washington	23/4/34	Extended	America	West Philadelphia, Pa.
11		Mullinson ✓	Bridget	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carracastle Co. Mayo	Rp. 16.2	Washington	5/5/34		America	New York City, N.Y.
12		Mannion ✓	Mary E.	34		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mount Bellew Co. Galway	Rp 972157	Washington	2/5/34		America	New York City, N.Y.
13		Meade ✓	Bridget	25		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ardee Co. Louth	Rp. 56 54	Washington	2/4/34		America	Long Island, N.Y.
14		Murphy ✓	Rose	24		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tarsghe Co. Monaghan	Rp. 954720	Washington	2.2.34		America	New York City, N.Y.
15		McAlerskott ✓	James	29		M	S	Foot Man	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Monte Co. Westmeath	Rp. 2162	Washington	2/5/34		America	New York City, N.Y.
16		McDough ✓	Bridget	24		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar Co. Mayo	Rp. 1,0054	Washington	2/5/34		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
17		McGovern ✓	Catherine	23		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Gortinmore Co. Fermanagh	Rp. 74	Washington	29/5/34		America	New York City, N.Y.
18		McHugh ✓	Winifred	26		F	S	Hairdresser	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Riverstown Co. Sligo	Rp. 6524	Washington	23/6/34		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
19		McHugh ✓	Nora	24		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Loghalsheen Co. Mayo	Rp. 61.61	Washington	12/5/34	Extended to 9/12/34	America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
20		McLoughlin ✓	Daniel	21		M	S	Motor Man	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ardagh Co. Longford	Rp. 083	Washington	31/5/34		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
21		Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. GB Line 8 Imm. Insp.																				
		Nelson	Bridget			F	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacurra Co. Cork	Rp.	Washington			America	Providence, R.I.
22		Niland ✓	Nora	25		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Doocastle Co. Mayo	Rp. 64582	Washington	15/5/34		America	Paterson, N.J.
23		O'Reilly ✓	Marcella	36		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carnin Co. Cavan	Rp. 6524	Washington	10/10/33		America	Newark, N.J.
24		Parker ✓	Mary J.	26		F	S	Telephone Operator	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe Co. Galway	Rp. 96 97	Washington	1.10.34	Extended to	America	New York City, N.Y.
25		Reilly ✓	Mary T.	21		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinalee Co. Longford	Rp. 961	Washington	5/4/34		America	New York City, N.Y.
26		Reilly ✓	John F.	38		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killeshandra Co. Cavan	Rp. 960,04	Washington	1/6/34		America	Glenbridge, N.J.
27		Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. GB Line 12 Imm. Insp.																				
		Reilly	Margaret			F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinalee Co. Longford	Rp. 191	Washington	2/4/34		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
28		Ruane ✓	Anne	23		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar Co. Mayo	Rp. 987180	Washington	26.6.34		America	New York City, N.Y.
29		Saith ✓	Mary	30		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Lavy Co. Cavan	Rp. 955564	Washington	27.2.34		America	New York City, N.Y.
30		SMYTH ✓	Annie	36		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballygar Co. Galway	Rp. 968645	Washington	28.4.34		America	Greenwich, Conn.

Sheet G5 Line 2 Joyce Winifred Not on Board
-do- 6 Loftus Margaret -do-
-do- 21 Neilan Bridget Landed Boston QB Line 8
-do- 27 Reilly Margaret -do- QB Line 12

Total passengers . . . . 58 ✓
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*The last permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†A list of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List G5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

RECEIVED SEP 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17 SEP. 1934, 19

100

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Persons in possession of unused return tickets	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether coming as a contract laborer, or assisted to come, or has a job to come to in the United States	Whether ever arrested and deported	Whether in possession of and endorsed for admission to another country	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether from the country of his birth to the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether from the United States to the country of his birth												Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, John Jordan, Clonneary, Charlestown, Co. Mayo.		Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	23	Philadelphia	5th May 1933	2122 West Tioga Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	None
2	~~Kilfinaghan, Clonenlinda, Co. Galway.~~		N.J.	Newark	Yes	Self	$50	Yes		Newark	May 1933	~~215 Bank Fish Street, New York City, N.Y.~~	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
3	Mother Mrs M. Lavelle, Margaret Innisboffin, Cleggan, Co. Galway		Pa.	Sewickley	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	8	Sewickley	3.6.34	308, Grove Street, Sewickley, Pa.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
4	Sister. Lizzie Lavin Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo.		N.J.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn	3rd June 1934	1133 Fifth Avenue NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brn	blue	None
5	Mother, Mrs Lee, Mary 14, Griffin Terrace, CAVAN		N.J.	Newark	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	Newark	11.8.34	631 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
6	~~Mother, Mrs Reilly, Castlebar, Co. Mayo.~~		~~Pa.~~	~~Pittsburgh~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	~~6~~	~~Pittsburgh~~		~~Pittsburgh, Pa.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Ind.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~
7	Ann Mother, Mrs Loftus, Castlebar, Co. Mayo.		Pa.	Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	$50	Yes		Pittsburgh	8.6.34 June 1933	31 Wade Side Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	re.	None
8	Father, Thomas Loftus, Knockeragh, Castlebar, Co. Mayo.		N.J.	Newark	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	3	Newark	3.6.34	230 East 5th Street, New York City, N.J.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Black	Blue	None
9	Father, Thomas Loftus, Knockeragh, Castlebar, Co. Mayo.		N.J.	Newark	Yes	Self	$50	Yes		Newark	3rd June 1934	230 East 5th Street, New York City, N.J.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
10	Mother, Mrs J. McNicholas, Coogue, Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo.		Pa.	West Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	12	Philadelphia	7/5. 1933	1[illegible] North Hobert Street, West Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
11	Thomas Father, Mr. J. Veasey, Barge, Carrnacastle, Ballyhaunis Co. Mayo.		N.J.	Newark	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	15	Newark	16th June 1934	240[illegible] Ellis Street, Newark City, N.J.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
12	Father, Mr. M. Mannion, John Mount Bellew, Co. Galway		N.J.	Newark	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	Newark	31.6.34	3000 Marion Ave West 230st Street, New York City	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Grey	None
13	Sister Miss M. Meade, Laurel Lodge, Castleknock, DeBLIN.		Long Island		Yes	Self	$50	Yes		Newark	3rd June 1934	[illegible]	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
14	Mother; Annie Murphy Taraghey, Co. Monaghan		N.J.	Newark	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	Newark	5th May 1934	450 W. 152 nd Street New York City, N.J.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Fair	brn	None
15	Father, James McDermott, Drumraney House, Co. Westmeath		N.J.	Newark	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	Newark	30.6.34	4 East 42nd Street, New York City, N.J.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Blue	None
16	Mother, Mrs McGrath; Cath; Holyhill, Castlebar, Co. Mayo.		N.J.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes		Brooklyn	3rd June 1934	530, 4th Street, Brooklyn, N.J.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
17	Father, Patrick McGovern, Moneydop Upper, Co. Cavan		N.J.	Newark	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	7	Newark	30.6.34	2[illegible], Broadway, New York City, N.J.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
18	Father; Hugh McHugh Carrowmore, Milerstown, Co. Sligo.		N.J.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	Brooklyn	15th June 1934	350, [illegible]th Street, Brooklyn, N.J.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
19	Father Thomas McHugh, Loghalishen, Ballindine, Co. Mayo.		N.J.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	Brooklyn	11.9.32	67 St. John's Place, Brooklyn, N.J.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None
20	Bernard Father, Mr. B. McGoldrick, Breanee, Ardagh, Edgeworthstown, Co. Longford.		N.J.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	Brooklyn	6th July 1934	120[illegible] Park Place, Brooklyn, N.J.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
21	~~Mother, Mrs Reilly, Castlebar, Co. Mayo.~~		~~R.I.~~	~~Providence~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~				~~Providence, R.I.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Ind.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~						~~None~~
22	Mother, Mrs Niland, Doocastle, Co. Mayo.		N.J.	Paterson	Yes	Self	$50	Yes		Paterson	16.6.34	433 East 18th Street, Paterson, N.J.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
23	Brother, Peter Reilly, Carnin, Ballynaesduff, Co. Cavan		N.J.	Newark	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	Newark	25.11.33	266 South 7th Street, Newark, N.J.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
24	Father; Peter Parker Clontuskert, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway		N.J.	Newark	Yes	Self	$75	Yes	6	Newark	April 1933	31 West 10th Street, New York City, N.J.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
25	Father, James Reilly, Gelshe, Ballinlee, Co. Longford.		N.J.	Albany	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	Albany	3.6.34	123 South Lake Ave; Albany, New York	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	None
26	Matt Father, Mr. M. Reilly, Cordelea, Killeshandra, Co. Cavan		N.J.	Glenbridge	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	Glenbridge	16.6.34	6[illegible], Forrest Avenue, Glenbridge, N.J.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
27	~~Mother, Mrs Reilly, Castlebar, Co. Mayo.~~		~~N.J.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	~~4~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~16.6.34~~	~~[illegible] Nelson Place, Brooklyn, N.J.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Ind.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~0~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~
28	Father; Patrick Kane Raheens P.O. Castlebar, Co. Mayo.		N.J.	Newark	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	Newark	6.7.34	400 Park Avenue, New York City N.J.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brn	blue	None
29	Mother; Margt Smith Lacy, Ballynaesduff, Co. Cavan		N.J.	Newark	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	7	Newark	27.2.34	162 East [illegible]th Street, New York City, N.J.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
30	Father; Patrick Smyth Machugh, Ballygar, Co. Galway		Conn.	Greenwich	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	14	Greenwich	3rd June 1934	148 East Putnam Avenue, Greenwich, Conn.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	blk	grey	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. R. Vaughan, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from GALWAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. R. Vaughan Master.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1934

at NEW YORK

John Perrone

Immigration Officer.

14—60

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

M.V. BRITANNIC

I, James B. Maguire, Surgeon of the ____, Sailing Steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. Dub Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Maguire.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1934

at NEW YORK

John Portrom

Imm Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

16 RP

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List G 4

RECOVERY REPORT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC". *Passengers sailing from* QUEENSTOWN, SEPTEMBER 6th, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUOTA, NONQUOTA, PP, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Brennan	Mary	60		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newmarket on Fergus Co. Clare	app 986689 Rd. 2,6302	X Washington	21/8/34		America	New York City, N.Y.
2		Burns	Elizabeth	35		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ardrahan Co. Galway	app 948386 Rd. [illegible]	X Washington	16/11/33		America	West Chester Pa.
3		Burns	Eileen	2		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ardrahan Co. Galway	app 948498 Rd. [illegible]	X Washington	14/11/33		America	West Chester Pa.
4		Cannon	Mary	49		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newport Co. Mayo	app 975092 Rd. 972431	X Washington	9.8.34		America	Evanston, Ills.
5		Carney	Anne	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cloontia Co. Mayo	app 98586 Rd. [illegible]	X Washington	9/6/34		America	Long Island, N.Y.
6		~~Cassidy~~	~~Patrick~~	31		M	S	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis Co. Mayo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		America	New York City, N.Y.
7		~~Cawley~~	~~Mary~~			F	S	~~Domestic Servant~~	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newry Co. Tipperary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		America	Long Island, N.Y.
8		Channan	Margaret MARY	24		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Lismacrisha Co. Longford	app 976406 Rd. [illegible]	X Washington	12/5/34		America	Philadelphia, Pa.
9		~~Clifford~~	~~Mary~~	26		F	M	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newcastle West Co. Limerick	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		America	Bronx, N.Y.
10		~~Clifford~~	~~Thomas~~	6		M	S	Child	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	Bronx, N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		America	Bronx, N.Y.
11		Collins	Mary CATHERINE	2		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bacha Co. Mayo	app 93983 Rd. [illegible]	X Washington	14/9/33		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	U.S. CIT. U.S. CIT. USC	Collins	Thomas	6		M	S	Child	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Cert USC	19th January. 1928 U.S.A.			America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	USC	Collins	John	3		M	S	Child	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Cert USC	19th October. 1931 U.S.A.			America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
14		~~Collins~~	~~Patrick~~	[illegible]		M	S	~~Infant~~	No	Age	No	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	~~Ballina~~ Co. Mayo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ireland	~~Ballina~~ Co. Mayo
15		Connolly	Catherine	54		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenamaddy Co. Galway	app 980621 Rd. [illegible]	X Washington	25/5/34		America	New York City N.Y.
16		Conroy	Bridget THERESA	30		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clifden Co. Galway	app 98786 Rd. [illegible]	X Washington	20/4/33 20/4/3		America	Pittsburgh, Pa.
17		Donnellan	John J.	40		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Oughterard Co. Galway	app 980726 Rd. [illegible]	X Washington	24/5/34		America	New York City N.Y.
18		Downey	Matthew	24		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Conahy Co. Kilkenny	app 982460 Rd. [illegible]	X Washington	31/5/34		America	New York City N.Y.
19		Downey	Annie MARY	2		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Crenane Co. Roscommon	app 96304 Rd. [illegible]	X Washington	1/6/34		America	New York City N.Y.
20	✓	Earley	Margaret	23		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Derryvale Co. Leitrim	app 967902 Rd. 65186	X Washington	1/4/34		America	New Haven, Conn.
21		Egan	Annie CATHERINE	2		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killimor Co. Galway	app 96940 Rd. [illegible]	X Washington	7/3/34		America	New York City N.Y.
22	U.S. CIT.	Egan	Mary E.	1		F	S	Child	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	New York.	Cert USC	13th April. 1933 U.S.A.			America	New York City N.Y.
23		Gallagher	Bridget	24		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Drumreeran Co. Leitrim	app 98945 Rd. [illegible]	X Washington	22/8/34		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
24		~~Gavin~~	~~Mary~~			F	S	~~Domestic Servant~~	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Westport Co. Mayo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		America	Newark, N.J.
25		~~Hartigan~~	~~Thomas~~			M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		America	Long Island, N.Y.
26		~~Horan~~	~~Julia~~	30		F	S	~~Domestic Servant~~	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilmovee Co. Mayo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		America	White Plains, N.Y.
27		~~Horan~~	~~Kate~~	28		F	S	~~Domestic Servant~~	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilmovee Co. Mayo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		America	White Plains, N.Y.
28		Hughes	Bridget BESSIE	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Drumlish Co. Longford	app 93143 Rd. 22511	X Washington	Extended to 3.1.34		America	Bronx, N.Y.
29	U.S. CIT.	Hughes	Margaret Mary	1		F	S	Child	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	Bronx, N.Y.	Cert USC	12th February. 1933 U.S.A.			America	Bronx, N.Y.
30	U.S. CIT.	Hughes	Thomas Francis	3		M	S	Child	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	Bronx, N.Y.	Cert USC	6th March. 1931 U.S.A.			America	Bronx, N.Y.

Sheet 04 Line 6 Cassidy Patrick Not on Board

-do- 7 Cawley Mary -do-
-do- 9 Clifford Mary -do-
-do- 10 Clifford Thomas -do-
-do- 14 Collins Not on Board
-do- 24 Gavin Mary -do-
-do- 25 Hartigan Thomas -do-
-do- 26 Horan Julia -do-
-do- 27 Horan Julia -do-

H. D. Manley Purser 9/17/34 1 P.M.

51
Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 70

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16 RP
CYEC

RE-ENTERED

List G4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

102

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 SEP. 1934, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for, amount, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution or about to become a public charge?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, etc. (See question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether coming by reason of relationship to any person already in the United States	Whether ever excluded and deported or arrested and deported	Whether arrested and ordered deported once or more and claimed to have been lawfully admitted to the United States or to have resided therein for a period of at least five years prior to arrest	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether from his own free will	Whether able to read	Whether able to write											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	James Brother, Mr. J. Brennan, Carrick Newmarket on Fergus, Co. Clare.		N.J.	New York	Yes	Self	$200 $50 $50	Yes	42	30.6.34 Newark		16, West 28th Street, New York City, N.J.	Bro John Brennan, Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
2	Mother, Mrs M. Burns, Elizabeth Labane, Ardrahan, Co. Galway		Pa.	West Chester	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	23.6.34 West Chester		22½ West Miner Street, West Chester, Pa.	Employer Mrs Shield Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black	Grey	None
3	Mother, Mrs M. Burns Elizabeth Labane, Ardrahan, Co. Galway.		Pa.	West Chester	Yes	Self	$50 $30	Yes	4	23.6.34 West Chester	9/34	22½ West Miner Street, West Chester, Pa.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Blue	None
4	Sister Sarah Moran Newport, Co. Mayo.		Ills	Evanston	Yes	Self	$200. $50	Yes		16.6.34 Evanston		946 Forrest Avenue Evanston, Ills.	Employer C. Bill Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None
5	Husband, Thomas Carney, Bernabrue, Cloontia, Co. Mayo.		N.J.	Long Island	Yes	Self	$1000. $50	Yes	6	Long Island	16th June 1934	26 Beach 6 th Street, Averne Long Island, N.J.	Sister Mrs Monahan Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
6	[illegible] Tawnyn, Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo.		N.J.	Newark	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4½	Newark	15th Oct. 1934	500 West 170th Street New York City, N.J.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
7	[illegible]		N.J.	Long Island	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	23.6.34 Long Island		6, Columbus Avenue, Cedarhurst, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
8	Mother, Mrs Charman, Mary Lisnacsha, Lanesboro, Co. Longford.		Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	3rd June Philadelphia	1934	52 11 North 6th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Aunt E. J. Casey Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
9	[illegible]		N.J.	Bronx	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	Bronx	1934	Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
10	[illegible]		N.J.	Bronx	Yes	Mother	$25	Yes				[illegible]	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
11	Father, Martin Sweeney, Currabaggan, Ballina, Co. Mayo.		N.J.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	10	23.9.33 Brooklyn		1364 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Husband Thomas Callinan Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
12	Grandfather, Mr. Sweeney, Currabaggan, Ballina, Co. Mayo.		N.J.	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	$25	Yes	U.S. Born 6	Brooklyn		1364, Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	U.S. Citizen					None
13	Grandfather, Mr. M. Sweeney, Currabaggan, Ballina, Co. Mayo.		N.J.	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	$25	Yes	U.S. Born 3	Brooklyn		1364, Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	U.S. Citizen					None
14	[illegible]		N.J.	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	$25	No				1364, Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
15	Brother Michael Brennan, Boyounagh Bridge, Glenamaddy, Co. Galway.		N.J.	Newark	Yes	Self	$2040 $50	Yes	12	30th June Newark	1934	246 East 46th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
16	Father, Mr. M. Conroy, Michael Cuilden, Co. Galway.		Pa.	Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	3	3.6.34 Pittsburgh		5660 Melvin Street, Square Hill, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Emp. Mrs M. Conway Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
17	Father James Donellan Belmore, Ogletarard Co. Galway.		N.J.	Newark	Yes	Self	$40 $50	Yes	6	30th June Newark	1934	246 East 46th Street. New York City, N.J.	Sister Mrs Wallace. Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
18	Mother, Mrs Dowey, Conroy, Denbinstown, Co. Kilkenny		N.J.	Newark	Yes	Self	$50 $50	Yes	6	16th June Newark	1934	12 West 107th Street, Apt 5 A. New York City, N.J.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
19	Mother, Mrs O'Gara, Crenane, Ballaghaderreen, Co. Roscommon		N.J.	Newark	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	16th June Newark	1934	1 West 10th Street, New York City, N.J.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
20	Father, James Barry, Annaghleeney, Kesharrigan, Co. Leitrim.		Conn	New Haven	Yes	Self	$600 $50	Yes	4	16.6.34 New Haven		112 Huntington Street, New Haven, Conn.	Employer M. Tweedy Yes	Ver.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
21	Father; John Gibbons Clonbela, Ballycrissane, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway		N.J.	Newark	Yes	Self	$35 $50	Yes	4	6th April Newark	1934	503 West 170th Street, New York City, N.J.	Husband Patrick Egan Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
22	Clonbela, Ballycrissane, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway.		N.J.	Newark	Yes	Mother	$25	Yes	U.S. Born	6th April Newark	1934	503 West 170th Street, New York City, N.J.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	U.S. Citizen					None
23	Father; Malachy Gallagher Cloonarraga, Drumkeerin, Co. Leitrim.		N.J.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	8	14.7.34 Brooklyn		5, Prospect Park S.W. Brooklyn, N.J.	Brother Peter Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
24	[illegible]		N.J.	Newark	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	Newark		Newark, N.J.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
25	[illegible]		N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	Long Island		80 Maple Street, Ocean Side, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
26	[illegible]		N.Y.	White Plains	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	White Plains	3rd June 1934	14 Hamilton Avenue, White Plains, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
27	[illegible]		N.Y.	White Plains	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	White Plains	3rd June 1934	14 Hamilton Avenue, White Plains, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
28	Father, Francis Quinn, Drumlish Hill, Drumlish, Co. Longford.		N.J.	Bronx	Yes	Self	$20 $50	Yes	6	15.7.34 Bronx		1216 Seneca Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	Husband Thomas. No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
29	Grandfather, Mr F. Quinn. Drumlish Hill, Drumlish, Co. Longford.		N.J.	Bronx	Yes	Mother	$25	Yes	U.S. Born 1	Bronx	1934	1216 Seneca Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	U.S. Citizen					None
30	Grandfather, Mr F. Quinn, Drumlish Hill, Drumlish, Co. Longford.		N.J.	Bronx	Yes	Mother	$25	Yes	U.S. Born	Bronx	1934	1216 Seneca Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	U.S. Citizen					None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. R. Vaughan, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from GALWAY, do G
(Give Master, First, or Second)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P R Vaughan
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1924

at NEW YORK

John Postons
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Form 436 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q1.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

103

M.V. "B R I T A N N I C" sailing from C O B H (Queenstown), SEPTEMBER 9th, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Armitage	Margaret	48		F	M		District Court, Pittsburgh, Pa. April 24, 1928.	6714, Alder Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
2	Bray	Norah T.	26		F	S		District Court, West Chester, Pa. June 1st 1934	202, Price Street, West Chester, Pa.
3	Cahill	Helen	49		F	M		Naturalized through Marriage. 1909	231 East 87th Street, New York City, N.Y.
4	Cannon	Maria	66		F	M		Through Marriage 1891	772 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
5	Coffey	Patrick A.	53		M	M		Supreme Court New York August 1911 1893	5305, 7th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Daly	Ellen	42		F	S		Brooklyn N.Y. August 1932	464, 16th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Dennehy	Kathleen	23		F	S		District Court, New York. December 11, 1933.	206 East 72nd Street, New York City, N.Y.
8	Galligan	Daphney	29		F	S		District Court, New York. November 15, 1932.	Riverdale-on-Hudson, New York City, N.Y.
9	Hallahan	Patrick J.	24		M	M		Southern District Court, New York. May 8, 1933.	680 East 235th Street, Bronx, N.Y.
10	Hallahan	Katherine	25		F	M	Born Boston. - 4-9-09	- do -	680 East 235th Street, Bronx, N.Y. BOSTON, MASS.
11	Harris	Bridget	65		F	S		Nat. District Court, Hartford, 23/3/27	166 Ashley Street, Hartford, Conn.
12	Lynch	Peter	53		M	M		Supreme Court, New York. January 1911.	161 East 89th Street, New York City, N.Y.
13	Lynch	Della	49		F	M		Through Marriage 1911	161 East 89th Street, New York City, N.Y.
14	Monahan	Patrick E.	15		M	S	New York City, N.Y. September 19, 1918.		190 Fortschuyler Road, Bronx, N.Y.
15	Moore	Julia	26		F	M		Southern District Court, New York. May 1, 1933.	772 Amsterdam Avenue. New York City, N.Y.
16	Moran	Jeremiah	38		M	S		District Court, New York July 23rd 1931	147 West 98th Street, New York City, N.Y.
17	Moynihan	John	32		M	M		District Court, Bronx, April 13, 1931.	610 Concord Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
18	Murphy	Mary	44		F	S	Waterbury, Conn. October 17, 1890.		122 East 107th Street, New York City, N.Y.
19	McArdle	Mary	49		F	S		Supreme Court, New York. April 4, 1923.	270 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
20	McCarthy	Patrick	33		M	S		Superior Court, San Francisco, Cal. September 1, 1926.	337, Shotwell Street, San Francisco, Cal.
21	McNamara	Elizabeth	34		F	S		District Court, New Haven, Conn. September 25, 1933.	99 East Rock Road, New Haven, Conn.
22	O'Brien	Julia	49		F	S		District Court, New York. September 10, 1933.	3214, Hull Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
23	O'Connor	Anna	15		F	S	New York, June 3rd 1919		111 East 61st Street, New York City, N.Y.
24	O'Halloran	Ellen	47		F	M		By marriage 1909 Supreme Court, New York. April 27, 1917.	4548, 42nd Street, Sunnyside, Long Island, New York.
25	O'Toole	Mary	37		F	M		District Court, New York. August 4, 1933.	457 West 125th Street, New York City, N.Y.
26	O'Toole	Maureen	9		F	S		Naturalized through father	457 West 125th Street, New York City, N.Y.
27	O'Toole	Margaret	3		F	S	Born, New York, 1931 June 24th		457 West 125th Street, New York City, N.Y.
28	~~Shea~~	John	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~District Court, Bridgeport, Conn. September 1934~~	~~98 Elizabeth Street, Bridgeport, Conn.~~
29	Sullivan	Bridget	26		F	M		District Court, New York. January 4, 1934.	457 West 51st Street, New York City, N.Y.
30	Wilson	Sarah	53		F	S		Supreme Court, New York. May 8th 1923.	111 East 61st Street, New York City, N.Y.

H L Manly May 9/17 bt 11 am

Shea line 28 transferred to Q4 line 20

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-616

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. R. Vaughan, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from GALWAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P R Vaughan
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1934
at NEW YORK

John Pearson
Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q1.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q1

103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. M.V. "B R I T A N N I C" sailing from C O B H (Queenstown), SEPTEMBER 9th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States Insular Possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Armitage	Margaret	48		F	M		District Court, Pittsburgh, Pa. April 24, 1928.	6714, Alder Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
2	Bray	Norah T.	26		F	S		District Court, West Chester, Pa. June 1st 1934	202, Price Street, West Chester, Pa.
3	Cahill	Helen	49		F	M		Naturalized through Marriage. 1909	231 East 87th Street, New York City, N.Y.
4	Cannon	Maria	66		F	M		Through Marriage 1891	772 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
5	Coffey	Patrick A.	53		M	M		Supreme Court New York August 1911 1893	5305, 7th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Daly	Ellen	42		F	S		Brooklyn N.Y. August 1932	464, 16th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Dennehy	Kathleen	23		F	S		District Court, New York. December 11, 1933.	206 East 72nd Street, New York City, N.Y.
8	Galligan	Daphney	29		F	S		District Court, New York. November 15, 1932.	Riverdale-on-Hudson, New York City, N.Y.
9	Hallahan	Patrick J.	24		M	M		Southern District Court, New York. May 8, 1933.	680 East 235th Street, Bronx, N.Y.
10	Hallahan	Katherine	25		F	M	Born Boston. - 4-9-09	- do -	680 East 235th Street, Bronx, N.Y. BOSTON, MASS.
11	Harris	Bridget	65		F	S		Nat. District Court, Hartford, 23/3/27	166 Ashley Street, Hartford, Conn.
12	Lynch	Peter	53		M	M		Supreme Court, New York. January 1911.	161 East 89th Street, New York City, N.Y.
13	Lynch	Della	49		F	M		Through Marriage 1911	161 East 89th Street, New York City, N.Y.
14	Monahan	Patrick E.	15		M	S	New York City, N.Y. September 19, 1918.		190 Fortschuyler Road, Bronx, N.Y.
15	Moore	Julia	26		F	M		Southern District Court, New York. May 1, 1933.	772 Amsterdam Avenue. New York City, N.Y.
16	Moran	Jeremiah	38		M	S		District Court, New York July 23rd 1931	147 West 98th Street, New York City, N.Y.
17	Moynihan	John	32		M	M		District Court, Bronx, April 13, 1931.	610 Concord Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
18	Murphy	Mary	44		F	S	Waterbury, Conn. October 17, 1890.		122 East 107th Street, New York City, N.Y.
19	McArdle	Mary	49		F	S		Supreme Court, New York. April 4, 1923.	270 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
20	McCarthy	Patrick	33		M	S		Superior Court, San Francisco, Cal. September 1, 1926.	337, Shotwell Street, San Francisco, Cal.
21	McNamara	Elizabeth	34		F	S		District Court, New Haven, Conn. September 25, 1933.	99 East Rock Road, New Haven, Conn.
22	O'Brien	Julia	49		F	S		District Court, New York. September 10, 1933.	3214, Hull Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
23	O'Connor	Anna	15		F	S	New York, June 3rd 1919		111 East 61st Street, New York City, N.Y.
24	O'Halloran	Ellen	47		F	M		By marriage 1909 Supreme Court, New York. April 27, 1917.	4548, 42nd Street, Sunnyside, Long Island, New York.
25	O'Toole	Mary	37		F	M		District Court, New York. August 4, 1933.	457 West 125th Street, New York City, N.Y.
26	O'Toole	Maureen	9		F	S		Naturalised through father	457 West 125th Street, New York City, N.Y.
27	O'Toole	Margaret	3		F	S	Born, New York, 1931 June 24th		457 West 125th Street, New York City, N.Y.
28	~~Shea~~	~~John~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~District Court, Bridgeport, Conn. September 1934~~	~~99 Elizabeth Street, Bridgeport, Conn.~~
29	Sullivan	Bridget	26		F	M		District Court, New York. January 4, 1934.	457 West 51st Street, New York City, N.Y.
30	Wilson	Sarah	53		F	S		Supreme Court, New York. May 8th 1923.	111 East 61st Street, New York City, N.Y.

H-L Manley Arr 9/9/34 at 11.20 am

Shea line 28 transferred to Q4 line 20

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

104

M.V. "B R I T A N N I C" *sailing from* COBH (Queenstown), SEPTEMBER 9th, 1934, *Arriving at Port of* NE W YORK. 17 SEP. 1934, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Taylor	William	34		M	M		Supreme Court, Long Island, N.Y. May 28, 1928.	132-09, 41st Street, Flushing Long Island, N.Y.
2	Taylor	Julia J. W	27		F	M	New York, May 4th 1907		132-09, 41st Street, Flushing, Long Island, N.Y.
3	Taylor	Mary R. D	2		F	S	New York, March 2nd 1932		132-09, 41st Street, Flushing, Long Island, N.Y.
4	Wilson	Lizzie	65		F	M		Supreme Court, Bronx, April 8th 1932	983 Summit Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
5	Wixted	Harry	49		M	M		District Court, Philadelphia, 17th May 1915	2430, Madison Square, South Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Wixted	Helen W	45		F	M		Through marriage	2430, Madison Square, South Philadelphia, Pa.
7	McNamara	John	10		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. November 17/1923. (Line 9)	H1 5 5 4 3 Southern District Court, New York August 1930	668, 82nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	McCarthy	Dorothy	30		F	M			107 Post Avenue, New York.
9	McCarthy	Mary D	-	10	F	S	16th New York December 1933		107 Post Ave. New York
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
									56

9/17/1934
11.05 AM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 6b to U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE **G1**

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **G1**

105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

M.V. "B R I T A N N I C" sailing from G A L W A Y, SEPTEMBER 9th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 17 SEP. 1934, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Brennan	Maria	34		F	S		Southern District Court, New York. January 29, 1934.	47 East 34th Street, New York City, N.Y.
2	Brennan	Margaret	15		F	S	New York 26th February 1919		167 West 230th Street, New York City, N.Y.
3	Cluskey	Annie	52		F	M		District Court, Hartford, Conn. Sept 25th 1933	Box, 408, Greenwich, Conn.
4	Costello	Mary	29		F	M		Superior Court, Chicago, Ills. May 1929	67 West 101st Street, New York City, N.Y.
5	~~Crane~~	James			M				~~236 Davis Avenue, West Brighton, Staten Island, N.Y.~~
6	Cullerton	Bridie	29		F	S		District Court, New York. October 9, 1933.	129 East 82nd Street, New York City, N.Y.
7	Cummins	Mark P.	29		M	S		District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. December 23, 1930.	456 East 49th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Cummins	John	32		M	S		Court of Common Pleas, Jersey City, N.J. June 15, 1929.	155 Bridewell Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.
9	Cunningham	William	38		M	S		Bronx Supreme Court June 21st 1921	381, 153rd Street, New York City, N.Y.
10	Curtin	Patrick	28		M	S		District Court of New York May 25th 1925	280, Dayton Avenue, St. Pauls, Minn.
11	Diskin	Michael	30		M	S		District Court of Brooklyn December 19th 1933	1593 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	~~Delan~~	John	32		M	S			~~111 West 101st Street, New York City, N.Y.~~
13	Dolphin	Bridget	36		F	S		District Court of New York May 7th 1934	419 West 129th Street, New York City, N.Y.
14	Dowd	Annie	23		F	S		Eastern District Court, New York. October 1933.	112 East 106th Street, New York City, N.Y.
15	Dunn	Mary	53		F	M		District Court of New York 9th May 1934	20 East 90th Street New York City
16	Tolan	Catherine	10		F	S	New York City, N.Y. August 16, 1924.		413 East 79th Street, New York City, N.Y.
17	~~Tolan~~	John	58		M	M	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. ___ Line ___ Imm. Insp.		~~3952, 25th Street, San Francisco, Cal.~~
18	~~Tolan~~	Elizabeth	24		F	S	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. ___ Line ___ Imm. Insp.		~~3952, 25th Street, San Francisco, Cal.~~
19	Gallagher	John P.	29		M	M		Eastern District Court, New York. June 1932	135 Prospect Park S.W. Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Gallagher	Margaret	30		F	M		Eastern District Court, New York. 1930	135 Prospect Park, S.W. Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Geraghty	James J.	29		M	S		District Court of NewvYork May 9th 1930	491, Amsterdam Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
22	~~Grady~~	~~Katherine~~	~~37~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			~~9909 Green Place, Bronx, N.Y.~~
23	Hyland	Patrick	61		M	S		Federal Court Pittsburg Pa. 1922	4529 South Halstead Street, Chicago, Ills.
24	~~Joyce~~	Myra			F	S		~~District Court, Detroit, Mich. July 22, 1929.~~	~~78, Provincial Road, Grosse Point Farms, Mich.~~
25	Joyce	Patrick	32		M	S		District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. February 18, 1930.	43 East 32nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Kelley	Thomas F.	44		M	S		Campmarir, New Jersey 3rd July 1914	1657 Stratford Drive Bridgeport Conn.
27	Kennedy	Michael	33		M	S		District Court of New York February 19, 1930.	29 E. 40TH NEW YORK CITY.
28	Kilcoyne	Patrick	72		M	M		Superior Court of San Francisco 3rd August 1891	Larkspur Marine Company, California.
29	Kilcoyne	Bridget	68		F	M		Naturalizwd thru marriage	Larkspur Marine Company, California.
30	Kilkenny	Nora	36		F	S		Southern District Court, New York. June 21, 1926.	413 East 79th Street, New York City, N.Y.

Line 5 Crane did not embark.
Line 12 Dolan did not embark
Line 17 Folan transferred to A sheet line 20
(Folan) Line 18 transferred to A sheet line 21
Line 22 Grady did not embark
Line 24 Joyce —do—

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—314

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

G2.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number G2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

106

17 SEP. 1934

M.V. "B R I T A N N I C" sailing from GALWAY, SEPTEMBER 9th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Kennelly	Helen	30		F	M		Through Marriage	36 West 11th Street, Bayonne, N.J.
2	Kennelly	John F.	6		M	S	29th Nov 1927 Bayonne New Jersey		36 West 11th Street, Bayonne, N.J.
3	Kennelly	Mary	2		F	S	26th June 1932 Bayonne, New Jersey		36 West 11th Street, Bayonne, N.J.
4	Kennelly	Michael	4		M	S	7th August 1929 Bayonne, New Jersey		36 West 11th Street, Bayonne, N.J.
5	Kinane	Mary	34		F	M		District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. August 22, 1933.	753, 52nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Kinane	Nora P.	7		F	S		Naturalized thru Father Philadelphia	753, 52nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Kinane	Catherine E.	5		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 19th April 1929		753, 52nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Kinane	Lawrence	4		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 9th August 1930		753, 52nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Kinane	Thomas J.	2		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 24th Dec 1932		753, 52nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Leavy	Mary Anne	27		F	S		Superior Court, Poughkeepsie, N.Y. May 13, 1933.	Dublin Road, Greenwich, Conn.
11	Martin	Lizzie	33		F	M		District Court of New York City June 1934.	413 East 79th Street, New York City, N.Y.
12	Moran	Bridget	23		F	S		District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. Sept 5th 1933	35, Prospect Park, E. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Mulvaney	Michael J.	28		M	S		District Court of New York City October 1933	584 East 139th Street New York City
14	McCabe	Rose	34		F	S		District Court, New York. December 1933.	22 West 100th Street, New York City, N.Y.
15	McCabe	Anne	28		F	S		District Court, New York. November 1930.	22 West 100th Street, New York City, N.Y.
16	McDonough	Julia	35		F	M		New Brinsaret New Jersey 11th June 1931	40 South 4th Avenue, Highland Park, New Brunswich, N.J.
17	McDonough	Miles	4		M	S	New York City 14th May 1930		40 South 4th Avenue, Highland Park, New Brunswich, N.J.
18	~~McGing~~	Mary			F	S		~~Circuit Court, Chicago, Ills.~~	~~664 S. South Artisian Avenue, Chicago, Ills.~~
19	~~McGoldrick~~	Ellen	39		F	S			~~163 East 63rd Street, New York City, N.Y.~~
20	McHugh	Mae	34		F	S		Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. June 1929.	350, 7th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	McNulty	Owen P.	18		M	S	21st May 1916, New York City		2909 Green Place, Bronx, N.Y.
22	Niland	John	34		M	S		Supreme Court, Mineola, N.Y. March 16, 1934.	38, Sattene Avenue, Valley Stream, New York.
23	Reilly	Kate	46		F	S		Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. November 6, 1924.	305, Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
24	Ruddy	Bridget	28		F	S		Southern District Court of New York 22nd January 1934	536 West 163rd Street New York City
25	~~Smith~~	Kathleen			F	S			
26	~~Sweeney~~	Jane	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		~~District Court, New York, 1930.~~	~~172 East 110th Street, New York City, N.Y.~~
27	Wallace	Mary	15		F	S	New York June 29th 1919		240 East 55th Street, New York City, N.Y.
28	Ward	Elizabeth	26		F	S		District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. March 21, 1933.	9 East 10th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Connolly	Mary	18		F	S	New York City, N.Y. June 6, 1916.		236 East 76th Street, New York City, N.Y.
30	Brennan	Michael	12		M	S	New York City, N.Y. March 30, 1922.		417 East 79th Street, New York City, N.Y.

9/12/1934
11.30 A.M.

Line 18 McGing did not embark. Line 26 Sweeney did not embark.
Line 19 McGoldrick did not embark
Line 25 Smith did not embark

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

G3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number G3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

107

M.V. "BRITANNIC" sailing from GALWAY, SEPTEMBER 9th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 17 SEP. 1934, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Geraghty	Honoria	26		F	S		22nd Sept 1932 Districy Court N.YORK	204 East 98th Street, New York City, N.Y.
2	Morrisroe	Eugene	5		M	S	NEW YORK 21st June 1928		204 East 98th Street, New York City, N.Y.
3	Donovan	Mary	33		F	M		District Court, Long Island, N.Y. 28th June 1932	511 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Humphreys	Mary	36		F	M		District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	511 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Humphreys	Henry	6		M	S	Brooklyn New York 27th June 1928		511 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Walsh	John J.	44		M	M		Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y. June 3, 1919.	1437 Parker Street, New York City, N.Y.
7	Walsh	Anna	33		F	M	New York City, N.Y. October 8, 1901.		1437 Parker Street, New York City, N.Y.
8	Walsh	Jean A.	8		F	S	Bronx, N.Y. July 21, 1926.		1437 Parker Street, New York City, N.Y.
9	~~Dyer~~	~~Celia~~							
10	Malone	Mary	27		F	M		District Court of Chicago Ill 3rd January 1934	4353, Gladys Avenue Chicago Ill.
11	Malone	John	14		M	S	Chicago Ill June 7th 1930		4353, Gladys Avenue, Chicago Ill.
12	Malone	Patrick	2		M	S	Chicago Ill Sept 26th 1932		4353, Gladys Avenue Chicago Ill.
13	Quinn	Rose	46		F	M		By marriage	467, E 134th Street New York City
14	Quinn	Arthur	10		M	S	New York 13th May 1924		467, E. 134th Street New York City
15	Devine	Catherine	65		F	M		By marriage	2738, N. 26th Street Philadelphia Pa.
16	McHugh	Anna	35		F	M		District Court of New York October 1928	1181, Sherman Avenue New York City.
17	McHugh	William	5		M	S	New York City July 1st 1929		1181, Sherman Avenue New York City
18	McHugh	Joan	2		F	S	New York City 13th February 1932		1181, Sherman Avenue, New York City
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9/12/1930
11.05 Am

59

Line 9 Dyer Celia Trans. to Sheet 36 Line 12.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—816

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

108

1 SS M.V. BRITANNIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, ..., 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 SEP. 1934 SEPTEMBER, 19 34

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ALLEN	WILLIAM J	53		M	S		SUPERIOR COURT SAN FRANCISCO CAL. JULY 6 1914	529 BARTLETT ST. SAN FRANCISCO
2	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. GA Line 28 Imm. Insp. BENSON	JOHN	10		M	M		~~JEFFERSON COUNTY COURT NEW YORK OCT 5TH 1892~~	~~NEW HAVEN NEW YORK~~
3	BENTON	GLADYS MAY	39		F	M		DistrictvCpurt LOS ANGELES CALIFORNIA NOV 1929	1746 MARVIN AV. LOS ANGELES CAL.
4	BENTON	DOREEN	6		F	S	LOS ANGELES CAL. MAY 31 1928		1746 MARVIN AVENUE LOS ANGELES CAL.
5	BENTON	PHILIP	2		M	S	LOS ANGELES DEC 22 1931		1746 MARVIN AVENUE LOS ANGELES CAL.
6	BOLGER	ELLEN	17		F	S		BY FATHERS NATURALIZATION 1924	119 9TH AVENUE NEW YORK CITY
7	BURKE	ANNE	45		F	M		COMMON COURT NEWARK NEW JERSEY SEPT 8 1930	35 THAIER STREET NEW YORK CITY
8	CHIVAS	CATHERINE	33		F	M		Not. LOS ANGELES COURT Nov 11th 1932	SPOKANE WASHINGTON
9	CHIVAS	RONALD A	7		M	S	Woodshole Mass 20th Feb 1926		SPOKANE WASHINGTON
10	CHIVAS	JOHN WILLIAM	5		M	S	New London Conn. 2nd Oct 1929		SPOKANE WASHINGTON
11	CLARKE	LEONARD	20		M	S	SENTERVILLE IOWAS JULY 31 1914		606 SOUTH 19 SENTERVILLE IOWA
12	CONELLY	HELEN	40		F	M		Nat. G.P.O. PHILADELPHIA 1929	2520 HYBERT ST. PHILADELPHIA
13	DAVIS	LIZZIE	48		F	M		8th June 1928 COURT OF BERGEN COUNTY HACKENSHAW	112 WASHINGTON ST. LODI N.J.
14	DAVIS	IRENE MAY	12		F	S	PASSAIC N.Y 21 MAY 1922		112 WASHINGTON ST. LODI N.J.
15	DENTON	THOMAS JAMES	18		M	S	JERSEY CITY N.Y. 21 JUNE 1916		R.F.D. NO.1 HARPINSVILLE N.Y.
16	DENTON	FLORENCE ANN	14		F	S	Jersey City N.Y. Jan 29th 19 20		R.D.F. No 1 Harpinsville.
17	DOMBROWSKY	NANCY VIOLET	35		F	M		WHITE PLAINS WESTCHESTER COUNTY N.Y. OCTOBER 27TH 1928	PARK STREET= PLEASANTVILLE NEW YORK
18	DOMBROWSKY	RICHARD AYLETT	8		M	S	Montgomery County Pa Nov 14th 1925		PARK STREET PLEASANTVILLE NEW YORK
19	DOMBROWSKY	NANCY JANE	2		F	S	Mountkisa N.Y. March 9th 1932		PARK STREET PLEASANTVILLE NEW YORK
20	EADE	MAUD	47		F	M		NEWBURGH NEW YORK NOVEMBER 20TH 1932	ST. MONTGOMERY STREET= WALDEN NEW YORK U.S.A
21	EDMUNDS	ALICE	51		F	WD		District Court Nat. WILKESBARRE 1926	606 GREEN RIDGE STREET SERANTON PA
22	EVANS	WILLIAMS	61		M	WD		KEEM NEWHAMPSHIRE 1905 October	186 MAINE STREET KEEM N.H.
23	FOWLER	GEORGE	70		M	WD		Nat. Philadelphia 1900	2801 N. FAIRHILL ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
24	GASH	THOMAS WILLIAM	30		M	M		U.S. DISTRICT COURT S AN ANTONIO TEXAS FEB. 7TH 1929	724 NOLAN ST. SAN ANTONIO TEXAS
25	GREGORY	JAMES	51		M	M		SAN FRANCISCO 5TH SEPTEMBER 1918	774 FLORIDA SAN FRANCISCO
26	GREGORY	ANNIE	48		F	M		Through marriage ✓ 1915	774 FLORIDA SAN FRANCISCO
27	GREGORY	MARY R	18		F	S	SAN FRANCISCO APRIL 11 1916		774 FLORIDA SAN FRANCISCO
28	GREGORY	ANNA G	16		F	S	SAN FRANCISCO OCT.14TH 1919		774 FLORIDA SAN FRANCISCO
29	HENSZEY	MARTHA	51		F	M		Nat. DISTRICT COURT PHILA. 16TH MAY 30	2343 EAST YORK ST. PHILA. PA.
30	HINETT	GLADYS	26		F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA. NOV.8 1908	---PHILADELPHIA-PA.--NOV.--	4050 "L" STREET PHILA. PA.

H. S. Manley Insp 9/17/34 11 05 am

Line 2 Benson John Landed Boston

Purser

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17 SEP. 1934 109

2 S.S. "BRITANNIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL 8TH SEPTEMBER, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States Insular Possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	KEENAN	CATHERINE	32		F	M		District Court New York February 1933	702 EAST 138TH STREET, BRONX, N.Y.
2	KEENAN	JAMES	9		M	S		By Virtue of Parents Citizenship	702 EAST 138TH STREET. BRONX, N.Y.
3	KEENAN	IRENE MARY	8		F	S		By Virtue of Parents Citizenship.	702 EAST 138TH STREET, BRONX, N.Y.
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 28 Imm. Insp.								
4	KIRKCALDY	CECILIA	13		F	S		[illegible]	334 S.CALIFORNIA AV. CHICAGO, ILL.
5	LEE	ROBERT	54		M	S		Salt Lake City January 1919	324 N.6TH STREET WEST. SALT LAKE CITY
6	LISSEMORE	LILLIAN	40		F	M		THROUGH MARRIAGE 1913	748 BRUCE ST; RIDGEFIELD, N.J.
7	MC KEEVER	PATRICK JOSEPH	24		M	S		DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK. 13TH NOVEMBER 1933	38 WASHINGTON STREET, HARRISON, N.J.
8	MERRYFIELD	FRED	34		M	M		DISTRICT COURT, PORTLAND ORE. 22ND MAY 1934	131 N.23RD STREET, CORVALLIS, OREGON.
9	MERRYFIELD	MILDRED BERKELEY	40		F	M		PENDLETON, ORE. JANY.31ST 1894.	131 N.23RD STREET. CORVALLIS= OREGON
10	MOORE	JOHN JOSEPH	35		M	M		DISTRICT COURT, FORT WORTH TEX. 10TH DECEMBER 1920	1215 SEVENTH AV; FORT WORTH. TEX.
11	MOORE	BONNIE	32		F	M	FAYETTE, MO. 16TH AUGUST 1902		1215 SEVENTH AV. FORT WORTH. TEX
12	NICHOLLS	ELIJAH	67		M	M		SUPREME COURT. RICHMOND. 18TH JUNE 1899	87 FULTON STREET. STATEN ISLAND
13	GRAY	EDITH	36		F	M	NEW YORK 10TH MARRH 1898		87 FULTON STREET. STATEN ISLAND.
14	GRAY	ALBERT	13		M	S	NEW YORK 21ST OCT. 1900		87 FULTON STREET. STATEN ISLAND
15	PITT	MARY	62		F	W		FREEHOLD. N.J. 12TH SEPTEMBER 1912	92 JACKSON STREET. FREEHOLD, N.J.
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. Line Imm. Insp.								
16	RAWLINGS	HENRY TREVILLIS	60		M	M		Rochester March 29th 1921	109 PITTSFORD STREET. ROCHESTER. N.Y.
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. Line Imm. Insp.								
17	RAWLINGS	EMMA DAWSON	54		F	M		Rochester March 29th 1921	109 PITTSFORD STREET. ROCHESTER. N.Y.
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. Line Imm. Insp.								
18	RAWLINGS	SYBIL ANNE	9		F				109 PITTSFORD STREET. ROCHESTER. N.Y.
19	RAYBOULD	MARGARET	47		F	M		PITTSBURG. DAKOTAH. 16TH MARCH 1931	799 WHITNEY AVENUE. WILKINSBURG. PITTSBURG
20	RAYBOULD	HAROLD	12		M	S		England or At three Falls Pittsburg Dakota 18th March 1931	799 WHITNEY AVENUE. WILKINSBURG. PITTSBURG.
21	REES	WILLIAM MASON	18		M	S	NEW YORK. MARCH 17TH 1916		YALE COLLEGE. NEW HAVEN. CONN.
22	REES	JOHN EVAN	16		M	S	NEW YORK. MAY 18TH 1918		KENT SCHOOL. KENT. CONN.
23	ROSE	HELENA	49		F	M		BY MARRIAGE 1916	MAPLE AVENUE. CLARK MILLS. NEW YORK
24	SALT	JOSEPH	52		M	M		ELIZABETH. N.J. FEBY.1919	509 GRIER AVENUE. ELIZABETH. N.J.
25	SALT	JAMES	47		M	M		COURT OF UNION. ELIZABETH. N.J. 31st March 1932	926 SOUTH ELMORE AV. ELIZABETH. N.J.
26	SMITH	ANNIE	45		F	M		By marriage 1905	490 BROADWAY. NEWARK. N.J.
27	SMITH	SARAH	9		F	S	Newark, N.J. June 8th. 1924		490 BROADWAY. NEWARK. N.J.
28	SMITH	ANNIE	57		F	W		N.A. By Marriage 1904 QUARTER SESSIONS. PHILADELPHIA. PA. 2ND JANY.1918	3106 N. NAPA STREET. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
29	SPEAR	WILLIAM	63		M	S		WILKES BARRE. PENNSYLVANIA 1892	69 W 11TH STREET. NEW YORK
30	TOICH	JOHN	18		M	S	NEW YORK SEPT.15TH 1915		2092 VALENTINE INN. NEW YORK.

H.A. Manly Insp. 9/17/34 11 00 Am

Line 4 Kirkcaldy Cecilia Landed Boston
Line16 Rawlings Henry -do-
Line 17 Rawlings Emma -do-
Line 18 Rawlings Sybil -do-

Purser

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3 S.S. M.V. BRITANNIC sailing from LIVERPOOL SEPTEMBER 8TH, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 SEP. 1934 SEPTEMBER, 1934 110

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	WALSH	CATHERINE	48		F	M		NATURALISED BY HUSBANDS PAPERS 1920	266 BLATCHLEY AVE. NEW HAVEN CONN
2	WALSH	JOHN JOSEPH	16		M	S	New Haven Conn 8th April 1918		266 BLATCHLEY AVENUE NEW HAVEN CONN
3	WILLIAMS	CATHERINE JANE	51		F	M		HUDSON FALLS NEW YORK JAN 5TH 1932	27 POTTER AVENUE GRANVILLE N.YORK
4	WILSON	CATHLEEN	44		F	M		By Marriage — 1907	1433 ZENGA AVE NEW YORK
5	GILL	LAWRENCE M	20		M	S	LAKEWOOD OHIO JUNE 11 1914	Through marriage	1429 ELMWOOD AV. LAKEWOOD OHIO
6	BELL	ROBERT WILLIAM	21		M	S	SHARON PA. SEPT 14 1912		BURGHILL OHIO
7	NORTHRUP	ERIC L	22		M	S	FRANKLINVILLE FEB. 23 1912 N.Y.		FRANKLINVILLE N.Y.
8	LUTTERMAN	WILLIAM G	22		M	S	NORWOOD OHIO OCT 11 1911		1218 LAKELAND AV. LAKEWOOD OHIO
9	BRADBURY	JUSTIN D	20		M	S	OAKLAND CITY IND. MARCH 1 1914		OAKLAND CITY IND.
10	SMITH	HJORDES	29		F	S	SEATTLE WASHINGTON JAN 30 1905		6539 EARL AVE. N.W. SEATTLE WASH.
11	PENNINGTON	RUTH	29		F	S	COLORADO SPRINGS= COLORADO APRIL 4TH 1905		9404-25 AVE. N.E. SEATTLE WASH.
12	GILLELAND	VIOLA	22		F	S		BY FATHER'S NATURALIZATION	8006 - 17 N.E. SEATTLE WASH.
13	WATERSON	Edward	71		M	M		Nat- New Jersey 10th April 1894	Alton, New Jersey
14	KOBUZ	Josef	18		M	S	Feb 2nd 1916 N. Britan Conn		1422 Corbin Ave, New Britain Conn
15	SHEA	Jane	47		F	M		Through marriage 1900	6 Valentine Place Birmingham Vert
16	DRAPER	Jennie	52		F	W		Through marriage 1903	219 East Baltimore Street Hugerstown Md
17	JOHNSON	Samuel	32		M	W		Nat- Norfolk Va 1922	Masonic Temple Newport News Va
18	RHODES	Albert	59		M	W	Brooklyn N.Y. December 29th 1875		59, New York Avenue Newark, N.J.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. L. Manly Insp 9/17/34 11 00 am

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-814

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 111

S. S. BRITANIC arrived Sept. 17, 1934 3 P.M., 19, M., from

	Sex	Line No.	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
3	F.	1	HANDS, Florence	4	1	1	Doubtful 3 - 2 ~~Yet Zam~~								9/18	57	40	10							1	-	1

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____
BILL NO. 71956 FILED OCT 5 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JE Thoresby, Surgeon of the "Carinthia", Sailing Tuesday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.E. Thoresby

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 1934

at New York.

J C Loughlin
Immig Insp

112

ll
Cards finished 10/27/34 M.W.
10/31/34 ll

9-17 34

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DESTINED TO U.S.	LANDED										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S.										
1st CABIN												
CABIN	42			5	26	175	3			3		254
2nd CABIN						1						
TOURIST 3rd CLASS	56	1			15	117				3		187
3rd CLASS	13			2	2	56						73
TOTAL	111	1		7	43	349	3			6		514

Carinthia
Onward to Fame

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	79	175	254
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	75	117	187
3rd Class	17	56	73
Total	171	343	514

1 Cit deportee incl.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

QUOTA AND NON-QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARINTHIA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 8th September , 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BATES	Stewart	26		M	S	student	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Sec. 4 (c) NQIV 327	Glasgow	Jun.21 1934		Scotland	Edinburgh
2		BURNS	Malcolm McRae	24		M	S	agricultural researcher	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	New Zealand	Canterbury	Sec. 4 (c) NQIV 10	Glasgow	Jul.24. 1934	VL 336/794	Scotland	Aberdeen
3		CHANTLER	Philip	23		M	S	student	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Motterby	Sec. 4(c) NQIV 17	London	Jul.10 1934		England	Manchester
4		FOX	Eustace Maville	25		M	S	student	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Norwich	Sec. 4 (c) NQIV 1	London	Jul.2. 1934	VL 336/794	England	St.Albans
5		HOPE-JONES	Arthur	23		M	S	student	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Lytham St. Annes	Sec. 4(c) NQIV 64	London	Jul.25 1934		England	Cambridge
6		McGINN	Joseph	26		M	S	engineer student	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Maryport	Sec. 4(c) NQIV 29	London	Jul.12. 1934		England	Birmingham
7		MELVILLE	James	26		M	S	student	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	New Zealand	Lovells Flat Otago	Sec. 4. (c) NQIV 18	London	Jul.10. 1934	VL 336/794	England	London
8		MOORE	Margery Cleaver	26		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bristol	Sec.3(2) PV.31.	BRISTOL	11.AUG.34	VL 335/439	India	Calcutta
9	UNDER 16	MOORE	Margery Ann	3		F	S	none	no	Child	no	Gt.Britain	English	England	Keynsham	SEC 3(2) PV.31	BRISTOL	11.AUG.34		India	Calcutta
10		MOORE	Ernest Arthur	33		M	M	engineering student	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Stonehouse	Sec.4 (c) NQIV 70	London	Jul.31. 1934		India	Calcutta
11		OWEN	William Thomas	26		M	S	student	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Merthyr	Sec. 4(c) NQIV26	London	Jul.12. 1934		Wales	Merthyr
12		PUTT	Samuel Gorley	21		M	S	student	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Brixham	Sec. 4(c) NQIV 49	London	Jul.20. 1934		England	Torquay
13		TREVOR	Jack Carrick	27		M	S	student	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bath	Sec. 4 (c) NQIV 75	London	Jul.31. 1934		England	Oxford
14		WYLIE	Shaun	21		M	S	student	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Oxford	Sec.4(c) NQIV 128	London	Aug.17. 1934		England	Oxford
15												LINES 15 to 30 INCLUSIVE LEFT BLANK.									
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

PURSER.

C3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

113

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th September, 1934

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, whether over 21 or under, whether father, mother, wife, husband, brother, sister, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes No	If Yes— Your or prior visit of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																										
1	father Stewart Bates 20 Rankin Street Greenock	-	Mass.	Cambridge	no	Commonwealth Fund, New York	yes	no	-	-	-	Commonwealth Fund 41, East 57th Street New York	No	2	P.Pepsine																scar on forehead
													yes	yrs	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	blue	
2	father. John E. Burns Depotts Rural, Rangoora, Canterbury. New Zealand	-	N.Y.	Ithaca	no	SEE COL.23 (see 23)	yes	no	-	-	-	Commonwealth Fund 41, East 57th Street New York	No	2	P.Pepsine																
													yes	yrs	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brn.	blue	none
3	Ethan Thomas Chantler 20, Clarendon Rd., Manchester, Eng.	-	Mass.	Cambridge	no	COL (see 23)	yes	no	-	-	-	Commonwealth Fund 41, East 57th Street New York	No	2	P.Pepsine																
													yes	yrs	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	aub.	brn.	none
4	father, Albert Fox, "Strathcona" Beaumont Ave St. Albans.	-	Mich.	Ann Arbor	no	COL (see 23)	yes	no	-	-	-	Commonwealth Fund, 41, East 57th Street New York	No	2	P.Pepsine																
													yes	yrs	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	aub.	blue	none
5	Fthr. William Hope-Jones Bank House, Ingleton, Carnforth	-	N.Y.	New York	yes	COL (see 23)	yes	no	-	-	-	Commonwealth Fund 41, East 57th Street New York	No	2	P.Pepsine																
													yes	yrs	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	none
6	father. Patrick McGinn 60, Curzon Street Maryport	-	Mass.	Cambridge	no	COL (see 23)	yes	no	-	-	-	Commonwealth Fund, 41, East 57th Street New York	No	2	P.Pepsine																
													yes	yrs	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none
7	Prof. Albert Chinball Biochemistry Dept., Imperial College, London	-	Conn.	New Haven	no	COL (see 23)	yes	no	-	-	-	accompanying Husband	No	2	1 year															lt.	
													yes	yrs	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brn.	blue	none
8	Lionel Fawous friend United Services Club, Chowringhee Rd., Calcutta	-	Iowa	Iowa City	no	husband (accompan'g)	yes	no	-	-	-	accompanying parents.	No	22	1 year															
													yes		no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	CHL		fair	golden	blue	none
9	Lionel Fawous friend United Services Fund, Chowringhee Rd., Calcutta	-	Iowa	Iowa City	no	father (accompan'g)	-	no	-	-	-	Commonwealth Fund, 41, E.57th St., New York.	No	22	P.Pepsine															dk. blue	
													yes		no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn.	grey	none
10	Lionel Fawous friend United Services Fund, Chowringhee Rd., Calcutta	-	Iowa	Iowa City	no	COL (see 23)	yes	no	-	-	-	Commonwealth Fund 41, East 57th Street New York.	No	22	P.Pepsine															dk. greenish	
													yes		no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	red brown.		none
11	parents. John and Gwen Owen 16, Cellidge Swansea Rd., Merthyr Tydfil, Glam.	-	Minn.	Minne-apolis	no	COL (see 23)	yes	no	-	-	-	Commonwealth Fund 41, East 57th Street New York.	No	2	P.Pepsine															dk. grey	
													yes	yrs	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn.	green	none
12	mother. Mrs. Ellen B. Putt "Burleston" Torquay	-	Conn.	New Haven	no	COL (see 23)	yes	no	-	-	-	Commonwealth Fund 41, East 57th Street New York.	No	2	P.Pepsine																
													yes	yrs	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	hazel	none
13	father. Joseph W. Trevor, 21, Queen Square, Bath.	-	Ill.	Evanston	no	COL (see 23)	yes	no	-	-	-	Commonwealth Fund 41, East 57th Street New York.	No	2	P.Pepsine																
													yes	yrs	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	9½	med.	brown	grey	none
14	father. Sir Francis Wylie, Wootton Ridge, Boars Hill, Oxford.	-	N.J.	Princeton	no	COL (see 23)	yes	no	-	-	-																			
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful killing of any officer or official, either of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or official, either of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A. Murchie Master, of the "Laconia", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. A. Murchie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1934

at New York.

J. J. Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS–

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M Thoresby, Surgeon of the "Carinthia", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Thoresby

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1928

at New York.

L O'Loughlin
Immig Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

114

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 9

IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARINTHIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 8th September, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TEMP. STAY 6 MOS	KEYES	Margaret	35		F	S	professor	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Southsea	3-3 210 Executive	Transit London Order 4813	8/31/34		Canada	London
2	TEMP. STAY 6 MOS	McKVOY	Virginia	45		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	15-3 Executive	Order 4813			Canada	Toronto
3	TEMP. STAY 6 MOS	McKVOY	Shirley	22		F	S	STUDENT	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Executive	Order 4813			Canada	Toronto
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1/45 pm J.C. Gibney Insp

LINES 4 to 30 INCLUSIVE LEFT BLANK.

M Mould
PURSER.

CA

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—490

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

115

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th September, 1934.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether sent for by other person, or by any society, state, body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—																Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	FATHER COL. JOHN KEYES. 56 OAKLANDS ROAD, BEXLEY HEATH KENT.	Canada via BORDER	-	-	NO	self	YES	YES	JUNE 1934 BORN	IN TRNST	6 JUN 1934	693 TALBOT ST, LONDON ONT. In transit to Canada	No In transit	No 3 days		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
2	HUSBAND; JUSTICE J. MCEVOY. RE 15 CLUNEY DR. TORONTO ONT.	Canada via BORDER	-	-	yes	SELF	YES	YES	U.S.A.	TRNST	29 JUN 1934	15 CLUNEY DRIVE TORONTO ONT In transit to Canada	No In transit	No In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	FAIR	BRWN	HZEL	NONE
3	FATHER -DO- AS ABOVE	Canada via BORDER	-	-	yes	MOTHER AS ABOVE	YES	YES	1915/ 1934	IN TRST	29 JUN 1934	DO AS ABOVE In transit to Canada	No In transit	No In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BRWN	HZEL	NONE
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. A. Murdie Master, of the "Lancastria", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1932
at New York.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.E. Thoresby, Surgeon of the "Carinthia", Sailing Hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.E. Thoresby

Sworn to before me this 14th. day of September, 1934

at New York.

A. Douglas

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

DIPLOMATIC VISAES AND TREATY OF COMMERCE. 6 NI's 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARINTHIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 8th SEPTEMBER., 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	WILBERFORCE	ROBERT	46		M	M	GOVNT. OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(1) PV. 23	LONDON †	4.SEP.34		ENGLAND	BATH
2	DIPLOMAT	WILBERFORCE	HOPE	41		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	English	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	SEC.3(1) PV 41	LONDON †	23.JAN.34		ENGLAND	BATH
3	UNDER 16	COMPTON	WINIFRED	31		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(6) PV 5395	LONDON †	MAY8 1934		U.S.A	NEW YORK
4		COMPTON	VALERIE RUTH	4		F	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CEYLON	COLOMBO	SEC.3(6) PV 5395	LONDON †	MAY 8 1934		U.S.A	NEW YORK
5	TRANSIT	IBBETT	FREDERICK	70		M	M	Estate Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	London	Sec 6 (2) PV. 1749	London †	5th Sept 1934		England	Sevenoaks
6		IBBETT	DABID BRYAN	11		M		S student	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	London	Sec 6(a)(2) PW179	London	5.SEP.34	YL-317/946	England	Sevenoaks
7	DIPLOMAT	IBBETT	HERBERT	43		M	M	S.OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CLEVEDON	SEC 3(1) PV.1.	LONDON †	9.JLY.34		U.S.A.	WASHINGTON.
8												LINES 8 to 30 INCLUSIVE LEFT BLANK.										
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29		65																			
30																					

George J. Gorman Asst Purser

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—699

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th SEPTEMBER, 19 34 117

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid by the person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the Government, society, steamship line, railway, or corporation)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER EMILY. MRS. / WILBERFORCE 7 DARLINGTON STREET BATH		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919/ 1934	NEW YORK	5th Jul. 1934	MOTHER IN LAW. MRS. SCHUCLER WARREN 1010, 5TH AVENUE NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
2	MRS. E. WILBERFORCE 7 DARLINGTON STREET BATH Mthr in law	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	ABOVE HUSBAND	YES	YES	U.S. BORN.	NEW YORK	JUL 1934	MOTHER. MRS. SCHUCLER WARREN 1010 5TH AVENUE NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE
3	mother. WINIFRED COATES VENTION GEOREHAM DEVON	-	N.Y.	STATEN ISLAND	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1931 1934	STATEN ISLAND	APRIL 1934	HUSBAND. ROBT. COMPTON 791 BRIGHTON AVE. STATEN ISLAND N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
4	GRANDMOTHER. WINIFRED COATES VENTION GEOREHAM N. DEVON		N.Y.	STATEN ISLAND	YES	MOTHER ABOVE	-	YES	1931- 1934	STATEN ISLAND	APRIL 1934	FATHER. ROBT. COMPTON 791 BRIGHTON AVE. STATEN ISLAND N.Y.	No	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
5	Wife Mrs.F. Ibbett (Charlette) The Beeches. Sevenoaks	England Via N.Y.	-	-	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	-	Son. Mr.F.G.Ibbett (Frederick) Wrigley Bldg. Chicago.Ill	yes	mths	no	ho	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	grey	grey	hazel	n one
6	Grand-Mother as above. as abovr	-	Ill	Chicago	yes	See above G'Father	yes	no	-	-	-	Father as above	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	4	fresh	fair	blue	no ne
7	MOTHER ALICE BRETT. 3.GORDON RD WESTON SUPER MARE.	-	D.C.	WASHINGTN	NO	BRITISH GOVERT.	YES	YES	1920/ 1934	WASHI NGTN	6 JUN 1934	C/o BRITISH EMBASSY WASHINGTON D.C.	NO	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—899

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. A. Murchie Master, of the "Carmania" (Strike out words not applicable), from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. A. Murchie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1934
at New York.

J. E. Houghlin
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

118

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.E. Thoresby., Surgeon of the "Carinthia", Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.E. Thoresby

Sworn to before me this 14. day of September, 1934.

at New York.

J.P. Loughlin
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 7

VISITORS AND IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARINTHIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 8th September, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 6517 X	HARRINGTON	Francis William	42		M	M	secretary	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Cork	Sec. 3(2) PV 24	Pl.	Aug. 9. 1934		I.F.S.	Co. Cork
2	TRANSIT 6517	De CLERMONT	Geoffrey Philip John	27		M	S	leather merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Sec. 3(2) PV 141a	Bus	10 AUG.34		England	Lingfield
3	TRANSIT	FERRIER	Jack	37		M	M	wool buyer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	New Zealand	Christchurch	Sec. 3(2) PV 1789	Pl + Pass	6.SEP.34		New Zealand	Christchurch
4	TRANSIT	FERRIER	Marjorie	35		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	New Zealand	Christchurch	Sec. 3(2) PV 1790	Pl + Pass	6.SEP.34		New Zealand	Christchurch
5	TRANSIT 6517 X	HARRINGTON	Helen Marjorie	40		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	IRISH.	Canada	Montreal	Sec. 3(2) PV 25	Pl + Cork	Aug. 9. 1934		I.F.S.	Cork
6	TRANSIT	HICKEY	Mary	41		F	S	lady's maid	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dublin	Sec. 3(2) PV. 669	Pl + London	Jul.26 1934		England	Tidworth
7		MATHEWS	Basil Joseph	54		M	M	author	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Oxford	Sec. 3(2) PV 1577	Pl + LONDON	Aug.29. 1934		England	Folkestone
8		MATHEWS	Harruet Ann	65		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	ENGLISH	England	LOWER EDMONTON	Sec. 3(2) PV 1578	Pl + LONDON	Aug. 29 1934		England	Folkestone
9	TRANSIT 6517 X	MUNFORD	Dorothy Louise	35		F	S	secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Sec. 3(2) PV 1646	Pl + LONDON	1.SEP.34		England	London
10	TRANSIT 6517	OLIVER	Robert Charles	72		M	M	corn miller	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Morpeth	Sec. 3(2) PV 35	Pl + NEWCASTLE	1.SEP.34		England	Morpeth
11	TRANSIT 6517	OLIVER	Emily	74		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bodmin	Sec. 3(2) PV 35	Pl + NEWCASTLE	1.SEP.34		England	Morpeth
12	TRANSIT 6517	WATSON	George	72		M	M	merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	SCOTTISH.	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sec. 3(2) PV 1423	Pl + London	Aug.23. 1934		England	London
13	TRANSIT 6517	WATSON	Ethel	69		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Sec. 3(2) PV 1424	Pl + London	Aug. 23 1934		England	London
14	TRANSIT 6517	WHYTE	Ethel Blanche	55		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Sec. 3(2) PV 1728	Pl + LONDON	4.SEP.34		England	Beckenham
15	TRANSIT 6517	WHYTE	Archibald Joseph	60		M	M	engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch English	Scotland	Arbroath	Sec. 3(2) PV 1729	Pl + LONDON	4.SEP.34		England	Beckenham
16	TRANSIT 6517	LEE	HARRY Arthur	41		M	D	Tobacco manfotr.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Colchester	Sec. 3(2) PV 383	Bus + Shanghai	23.FEB.34		China	Shanghai
17	TRANSIT	SOMAN	S Gerald	41		M	S	director	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Hornsey	SEC.3(2) PV.1752.	Bus + LONDON	5.SEP.34		England	London
18	TRANSIT 6517	JORGENSEN	RASMUS	45		M	M	Surveyor	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Drager	Sec.3 (2) PV. 115	Pl. + Copenhagen	24th Aug 1934		China	Shanghai
19	TRANSIT 6517	JORGENSEN	INGEBORG	41		F	M	H Wife	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Drager	Sec (2) PV. 116	Pl + Copenhagen	24th Aug 1934		China	Shanghai
20	UNDER 16	JORGENSEN	LORENTZ	13		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	China	Shanghai	SEC 3(2) PV. 116	Pl. + COPENHAGEN	24.AUG.34		China	Shanghai
21		~~BURRY~~	~~Frederick~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	Estate Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	London	Sec.3 (2)					
22	TRANSIT 6517	THOMPSON	Julius Marcus	64		M	Wdr	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Birmingham	Sec.3 (2) PV 1661	Pl London +	4th Sept. 1934		England	London
23	TRANSIT 6517A	MILLINGTON	SYDNEY JOHN	61		M	M	Tailor	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Chelmsford	Sec.3 (2) 1529	Pl London +	28th Aug 1934		England	Wallington
24		HANCOCK	JESSIE	30		F	S	Governess	yes	English	yes	Gr. Brit	English	England	Deal	Sec.3 (2) PV 1902	Pl London +	26th Sept. 1933	12-203-811	England	Ringwould
25		MONINS	RAY STEPHEN	7		M	S	child	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Sec.3 (2) PV 1902	London +	26th Sept 1933		England	Ringwould
26		MILLIGAN	JAMES AITCHISON	55		M	M	Tea Adviser	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Scotch English	Scotland	Glasgow	Sec .3 (2) PV 1448	Bus + London	24th Aug 1934		India	Calcutta
27		NICOLL	JOHN	39	-	M	M	PROFESSOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC 10.RP 972255	974937 WASHINGTON	9 MAY.34		U.S.A.	NEWHAVEN
28		NICOLL	JOSEPHINE	43	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	POLISH	POLAND	SIEMLCZ	SEC 3(2) PV. 1793	LONDON +	6.SEP.34		ENGLAND	MALVERN,
29	TRANSIT 6517	HOPKINS	EMILY	54	-	F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FRAMFIELD	SEC 3(3) PV. 127	Steward + LONDON	7.AUG.34		CHINA	TIENTSIN,
30		TRIGAKIS	WINIFRED	47	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3(6) PV.1561	Lpedy of Comm. LONDON +	29.AUG.34	VI 440/549	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
												LINE 21. FREDERICK IRRETT DUPLICATED SHEET 8 LINE 5.									

Total passengers 66 29
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th September, 19 34

118

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by U.S. Government, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by the alien himself, cash, draft, or possession)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
Father	William B.Harrington I.F.S.	Via							1924		APRIL	FRIEND:- visiting Henry Loughlin	NO	21																
1	LEE VIEW. Cork. I.F.S.	N.Y.	-	-	NO	self	yesyes	APRIL	N.Y.	1924		Concord, Mass	yes	days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none
2	father. Philip Edward de Clermont,	England via N.Y.	-	-	yes	self	yes no	-	-	-		Albert Helmrath (Merchant) 100, Gold Street, New York City.	NO yes	[illegible] days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	med	brown	blue	none
3	IVYHURST LINGFIELD Surrey. Friend Mr Allan Hunter.	New Zealand via S.FRISCO	-	-	yes	self	yesyes	DEC	IN transit	DEC 1930		BOX.981 CHRISTCHURCH N.ZEALAND. In transit to NewZealand	NO In transit	In transit	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none
4	c/o Francis Willey & Co. DUKE STREET BRADFORD YORKS. DO AS ABOVE.	New Zealand via S.FRISCO	-	-	yes	SEE ABOVE husband	yesyes	DEC	IN transit	DEC 1930		AS ABOVE. In transit to NewZealand	NO In transit	In transit	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none
5	W.ILLIAM B.Harrington (FATHER IN LAW). LEE VIEW. Cork	I.F.S. via N.Y.	-	-	YES	self	yesyes	April 1924	N.Y.	APRIL 1924		visiting Henry Loughlin	NO	21																
6	Mrs. Eldred MacDonell 2, St. Andrews Road Tidworth (Employer)	England via N.Y.	-	-	YES	husband (employer) as above.	yes no	-	-	-		FRIEND. Concord, Mass. visiting Henry Loughlin c/o EMPLOYER Concord, Mass.	yes	days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none
7	Mrs. Mathews, (EMMA) Post Postmaster Boars Hill, Oxford MTHR.	England via N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	yesyes	1933/ 1934 Visit only	Newton Centre	17 Jan 1934		Andover-Newton Institution Newton Centre Mass.	NO yes	21 4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none
8	Mr. Geo. Mathews, MOTHER IN LAW Boars Hill, Oxford	England via N.Y.	-	-	YES	HUSBAND. AS ABOVE.	yes yes	1933/ 1934	NEWTON CENTRE visit only	17 JAN 1934		Andover-Newton Institution Newton Centre, Mass.	NO yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	med	brown grey	blue grey	none
9	father. Thomas.C.Munford 13 MAKEPEACE AV.HIGHGATE N.6.	England via N.Y.	-	-	YES	self	yesyes	APR-DEC. visit only	N.Y.	Dec. 1920		THOMAS Niven, (UNCLE). Blue Point, L.I., N.Y.	NO yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	grey	none
10	nephew. Charles G.Hudson The Knoll, Morpeth Northumberland.	England via N.Y.	-	-	YES	self	no yesyes	-	-	-		NEW YORKER HOTEL NEW YORK.NY	NO yes	12 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	grey	none
11	nephew. Charles G.Hudson The Knoll, Morpeth Northumberland.	England via N.Y.	-	-	YES	AS ABOVE. husband	YES no	-	-	-		-DO- AS ABOVE.	NO yes	12 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown	none
12	LIDGERWOOD. LTD Friars House, New Broad St., London.	England via N.Y.	-	-	YES	self	yesyes	1922/ 1928 visit only	N.Y.	DEC. 1928		c/o J. Lidgerwood [PARTNER] 96, Liberty Street, New York City. NY. PARTNER	NO yes	250 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	FAIR	brown	grey	none
13	Friars House, New Broad Sr., London	England via N.Y.	-	-	YES	SEE ABOVE husband	YES YES	1922/ 1928	N.Y.	DEC 1928		c/o J. Lidgerwood, 96, Liberty Street, New York City. [PARTNER]	NO yes	250 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	grey	grey	none
14	Harry A. Whyte, 6, The Mead SON. Beckenham	England via N.Y. YES	-	- husband	yes	see below husband	yes no	-	-	-		Robert E.Baker friend 250, Park Ave., New ork. NY.	NO 1 yes week		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brn.	blue	none
15	Harry A. Whyte, 6, The Mead SON Beckenham.	England via N.Y.	-	-	yes	self	yesyes	APR—MAY 1929	N.Y.	May 15 1929		ROBERT E.Baker friend 250, Park Ave., New York. NY.	NO 1 YES week		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	grey	grey	tattoo marks at base of each thumb
16	father. Mr. WILLIAM Lee Mayland, Colchester	China via Frisco	-	-	yes	self	yesyes	MAY-JLY 1929	N.Y.	21.JLY 1929		IN TRANSIT TO CHINA.	NO	60																
17	BROTHER CLAUDE D Soman 24 AVENUE MANSIONS. Hampstead N.W.	England via N.Y.	-	-	no	self	yesyes	1933/ 1934	N.Y.	11 JAN. 1934		COMMODORE HOTEL NEW YORK N.Y. HOTEL WYNDHAM. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	yes NO yes	days 60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	grey	none
18	Mrs. K. Brunn, (KAREN) M.IN LAW Wismarstrade, 7, Drager, Denmark.	China via CAN.BORDER	-	-	Wharfm Consignee Bkd Employers yes		yes yes	Sep-Oct 1929	San Frisco	Oct 1929		B.in laws-A.P.Blaes, 2049 Balmoral Ave, Union.N.J	NO yes	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
19	as above MOTHER.	China via CAN BORDER.	-	-	yes	as above	yes yes	Sep-Oct 1929	San Frisco	Oct 1929		Brethe as above	NO yes	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fa ir	dark	grey	none
20	as above	China via Can Border.	-	-	ye s	as above	yes yes	Sep-Oct 1929	San Frisco	Oct 1929		Uncle. as above	NO yes	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	non e
21																														
22	Son:Mr. [illegible] Thompson 28, Fernecroft Ave, London. N.3	England via Canada.	-	-	yes	self	yes no	-	-	-		COMMODORE HOTEL NEW YORK N.Y.	NO yes	7 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none
23	Wife: Mrs.A.Millington (Anna) Tudor Cottage. Wallington Surrey	England via Canada.	-	-	yes	self	yes yes	May 1931	N.York	MAY 1931		COMMODORE HOTEL NEW YORK N.Y.	NO yes	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brn	brn	none
24	Mrs.E.Hanock (ELLEN) MOTHER 161, Grove Road, Walthamstow ESSEX	England via N.Y.			J.MONINS RINGWOULD yes	Employers yes	yes	1933/ 1934	MO St.Louis	JUN 1934		Mr. L. Ray Carter (FRIEND) 8, Portland Place, St.Louis	NO yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	brn	none
25	Mr. Jon E. Monins, (FATHER) Ringwould, Kent.	England N.Y.via			SEE COL.17 yes	father	yes yes	1933/ 1934	MO St.Louis	JUN 1934		as above [GRANDFATHER]	NO yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	deaf from birth	4	-	fair	brn	grey	none
26	Wife: Mrs. [illegible] Milligan (IRENE) 4 Portman Mans. London.	England NY via				yes self	yes no	-	-	-		L. Beling, (Lawrence). FRIEND 82, Beaver Street New York.	NO yes	5 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good				fair	brn	green	none
27	FATHER DAVID NICOLL. 45 S.BRAE DRIVE GLASGOW.SCOT.	- ENGLAND.	-	CONN NEWHAVEN	NO	SELF	YES YES	1933/ 1934	NEW HAV EN.	6 JUN 1934		RESIDENCE:- Yale Univ 792 PROSPECT ST, NEWHAVEN CONN	NO	PERM RES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
28	FATHER IN LAW AS ABOVE. SISTER: CHARLOTTE ALMOND.	v. N.Y.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES YES	1933/ 1934	NEWHVN	6 JUN 1934		c/o HUSBAND JOHN NICOLL AS ABOVE.	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
29	CHINA ELMCROFT MARKS TEY ESSEX.	CHINA v. N.Y.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES YES	APR-MAY 1934	IN TRST	12.MAY 1934		IN TRANSIT TO CHINA. 69 TIFFANY PLACE NEW YORK NY	NO	IN TST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	GREY			
30	FATHER EDWIN H.RANCE. THE WOLD EWELL SURREY.	-	-	N.Y. NEW YRK	YES	SELF	YES YES	1922/ 1934	N.Y.	6.JUN 1934		HUSBAND.OSWALD TREGASKIS 448 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK NY. c/o Sun Insurance	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A. Marelia Master, of the Lancastria, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.A. Marelia
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 1938
at New York.

J. L. Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

14—930

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

120

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.E. Thornby, Surgeon of the "Carinthia", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.E. Thornby

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept., 1914

at New York.

J.J. Loughlin
Immig Insp
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

17 RE-ENTRY PERMITS.
6 use

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARINTHIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 8TH September, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BRETT	Herbert Robert Fear	43		M	M	secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Cleveden	Serv-10. RP					Dec. Washington,
2		CHAPMAN	Edith	56	-	F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Woking	Sec. 10 RP 957469	966485 WASHINGTON	15.MAR.34		U.S.A.	99 Englewood, N.J.
3	U.S.Dep.	CHAPMAN	Guy	9	-	M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	ENGLEWOOD N.J.	6.JUL.1925	+	-		-	-
4	U.S.Dep.	CHAPMAN	Geoffrey	8	-	M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	ENGLEWOOD N.J.	23 JUL.1927	+	-		-	-
5		CRAWLEY	Isobel Florence	32		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Gravesend	RE Sec. 10. RP 986623	983367 WASHINGTON	1.JUN.34		U.S.A.	99 New York
6	U.S.Dep.	CRAWLEY	Christopher Julian	3		M	S	none	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	New York City	Jun.19.1931	-	+	-		-
7		FORBES	Maude	43		F	S	housekeeper	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	SCOTTISH	Scotland	Crieff	Sec. 10. RP 973845	976314 WASHINGTON	12.MAY.34		U.S.A.	99 GlenRidge, N.J.
8		MULLINER	Walter	64		M	M	SALESMAN	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	ENGLISH	England	Iverheart	Sec. 10. RP 978339	979113 WASHINGTON	24 MAY.34		U.S.A.	New York
9		KING	Annie	77		F	Wd.	NONE	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	SCOTTISH	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sec.10. RP 967900	978558 Washington	Apr.26. 1934		U.S.A.	Plainfield, N.J.
10		PULLING	Thomas	67		M	M	retired	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Hoylake	Sec. 10. RP 964106	966209 WASHINGTON	10.APR.34		U.S.A.	Cal. Santa Barbara
11		PULLING	Elizabeth	69		F	M	none	yes	ENGLISH	YES GT BRITAIN	ENGLISH		U.S.A.	GLENDALE	SEC 10 RP 964107	966207 WASHINGTON	14.APR.34		U.S.A.	SANTA BARBARA
12		SQUIRRELL	John William	31		M	M	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Sec.10. RP 988470	990670 Washington	Jul.3. 1934		U.S.A.	Elizabeth, N.J.
13		SQUIRRELL	Vera Ruth	26		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Canada	Lunenberg, N.S.	Sec. 10. RP 988392	990515 Washington	Jul.3. 1934		U.S.A.	Elizabeth, N.J.
14	U.S.Dep.	SQUIRRELL	John Ross	1		M	S	none	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	Summit, N.J. May 9. 1933	B/C	-	+	-		-
15	U.S.Dep.	SQUIRRELL	Robert Willis	1		M	S	none	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	Summit, N.J. May 9. 1933.	B/C	-	+	-		-
16		SUCH	Percy	55		M	M	musician	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Sec.10. RP 973951	977008 Washington	May 12. 1934		U.S.A.	99 New York
17		SUCH	Doris	55		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Sec.10. RP 973972	977001 Washington	May 12. 1934		U.S.A.	New York
18		TATTERSFIELD	Janey	56		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	BATLEY CARR	Sec.10. RP 977872	978553 WASHINGTON	23.MAY.34		U.S.A.	Philadelphia,
19		TATTERSFIELD	Marion Helen	56		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Leeds	Sec.10. RP 975202	977680 Washington	May 16. 1934		U.S.A.	Philadelphia,
20		TREGASKIS	Winifred [illegible]	47		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Sec.10. RP				U.S.A.	New York
21		WILLIAMS	Kate F	75		F	S	retired	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bristol	Sec.10. RP 993470		Aug.3. 1934		U.S.A.	N.Y. Middletown
22		MACINTYRE	Georgina Mary	62		F	Wd.	none	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Cork	Sec.10. RP 970454	973416 WASHINGTON	7.MAY.34		U.S.A.	99 New York
23		HILL	Edna Marion	29		F	S	teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Trowbridge	Sec. 10. RP 97841	981163 Washington	May 24 1934		U.S.A.	New York
24		SHARMAN	Victor J	45		M	M	accountant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	ENGLISH	England	London	SEC 10. RP 979172	980448 WASHINGTON	26.MAY.34		U.S.A.	Miami, Fla.
25		SHARMAN	Marguerite	44		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	ENGLISH	England	London	SEC 10. RP.979325.	971581 WASHINGTON	3.MAY.34		U.S.A.	Miami, Fla.
26	U.S.Dep.	SEE LINE 5 CROWLEY.	NIGEL.A.C.	5	-	M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	16.FEB.1929.	B/C	-	+	-	-
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINE 1. HERBERT BRETT TRANSFERRED ALIEN SHEET 6 LINE 7.
20. WINIFRED TREGASKIS TRANSFERRED ALIEN SHEET 7 LINE 38.
21. KATE F.WILLIAMS DID NOT EMBARK.
27 to 30 INCLUSIVE LEFT BLANK.

George Germain Insp 15m

M Moiseff
PURSER.

67

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

121

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th September, 1934.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by employer, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of depar-ture)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last depar-ture		Whether the intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																										
1	Mother:-Mrs. C. Brett Perre Neve, 5, Gorden Rd --Weston-Super-Mare	D.C.	Washing-ton		yes	British Government	yes	yes	15-yrs			c/o British Embassy, Washington, D.C.	On British Embassy Staff																	
2	MOTHER:- MRS PILKINGTON, 9 MAILSHAM RD, WOKING. SURREY.	-	N.J.	Englewood	yes	SEE COL.23 husband	yes	yes	1924-1934	Engle-wood	May 17 1934	c/o HUSBAND MAX SHAPMAN 175 HILLSIDE AV, ENGLEWOOD.NJ.	no	PERM	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med.	brn.	brown	none
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	c/o FATHER AS ABOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	c/o FATHER AS ABOVE.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	ARTHUR ROSENFANT. Johnson Esq FATHER. Crawley SUSSEX	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	SEE COL.23 husband	yes	yes	1926/ 1934	STATEN ISLAND	30.JUN 1934	Husband, Robin Crowley. 74, Lafayette Ave., Staten Island, N.Y.	no	per	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brn.	scar on left elbow
6	ARTHUR ROSENFANT Johnson Esq C/FTHR. Crawley SUSSEX	-	-	-	-	-	-	BORN U.S.A.		-	FATHER. 74, Lafayette Ave., Staten Island, N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Cousin. William McNaughten. 50, King Street, Cairn, Scotland.	-	N.J.	Glen Ridge	yes	self	yes	yes	1918/ 1934	GLEN RIDGE	30.JUN 1934	c/o Employer. Mrs. EMMA Warriner 280, Ridgewood Ave., Glen Ridge, N.J.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn.	grey	none
8	c/o Mrs. JANET Southern Iver-Heath, Bucks. SISTER	-	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	1911/1934	NEW YORK	30 JUN 1934	MOTHER:- 450, Park Ave., New York City.	no	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	fair	grey	mole on left side of nose
9	SISTER. JANE WINSTANLEY. 16 RUSSEL GARDENS. GOLDERS GRN. London	N.J.	PLAINFIELD	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1881/ 1934	PLAIN-FIELD	6.JLY 1934	HOME 810, Kensington Ave. Plainfield, N.J.	no	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none
10	BROTHER IN LAW MAX TOOP. 23, Leinster Terrace, London	-	Cal.	Santa Barbara	yes	self	yes	yes	1888/1934	S.BARB Cal.	1 JUN 1934	HOME. 455, Butterfly Lane Santa Barbara, Cal.	no	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none
11	BROTHER . MAX TOOP. 23, Leinster Tce., London	-	CAL	S.BARBARA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1911/1934	BORN U.S.A.	1.JUN 1934	HOME 455, Butterfly Lane, Santa Barbara, Cal.	no	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none
12	SISTER.- GLADYS JONES. 3a, NEW BARRACKS (MARRIED QUARTERS) GOSPORT HANTS.	-	N.J.	Elizabeth N.J.	no	SEE COL 23 employer	yes	yes	1926/ 1934	Eliza-beth NJ	30 JLY 1934	FRIEND: MR GEORGE WHITE c/o IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES 1212 MADISON AV. NEW YORK N.Y.	no	PERM	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	GRY	BRWN	NONE
13	SISTER IN LAW AS ABOVE.	-	N.J.	Elizabeth N.J.	no	SEE ABOVE. husband	YES	yes	1927/ 1934	Eliza-beth	28 JLY 1934	- DO - AS ABOVE.	no	PERM	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn.	blue	none
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.Citizen.		-		c/o FATHER AS ABOVE.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.Citizen.		-		c/o FATHER AS ABOVE.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	UNCLE ERNEST SUCH. 82 LANSDOWNE PLACE NOVE SUSSEX. ENGLAND.	-	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	1919/ 1934	New York	JUN 18 1934	c/o FATHER AS ABOVE. Residence 230, Riverside Drive, New York City	no	per	YES Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	mole under left ear
17	UNCLE BY MARRIAGE AS ABOVE.	-	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	SEE ABOVE husband	YES	yes	1920/ 1934	New York	JUN 18 1934	Residence 230, Riverside Drive New York City	no	per	YES Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn.	brn.	mole under right arm
18	Sister Mrs Clara Mayler. 5, Havelock Placem Bridlington, Yorks.	-	Pa.	Phila-delphia	NO	self	yes	yes	1916-1934	Phila-delphia	6.JLY 1934	RESIDENCE: 7447 GERMANTOWN AVENUE. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	hazel	none
19	sister. Mrs. EMMA Jowett 51 Parkfield Mount, Beeston, Leeds.	-	PA	PHILADELPH	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924/ 1934	PHILADE-LPHIA.	6 JLY 1934	husband. GEORGE Tattersfield 6010, Henley Street, Mt. Airy, Philadelphia	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	brown	none
20	11, Haymarket, London, S.W.1.											c/o Mr. Oswald Tregenza 140, Park Ave., New York.	no	per		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	grey	none
21			N.Y.	Middletown	Yes	self	yes	yes	78-yrs 1934		Aug. 1934	22, Watkins Ave., Middletown, N.Y.	no	per	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½				none
22	Brother in law Harold McIntyre Woolver View Hindhead Surrey.	-	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self		yes	1904/ 1934	N.Y.	6.JUN 1934	Residence. 277, Park Ave., New York City.	no	per	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8				none
23	friend. Theodora Stone, 12, Portsman Rd., Bristol.	-	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self		yes	1930-1934	New York	1st Jun. 1934	561, West 113th Street New York City. RESIDENCE	no	PERM	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BRWN	BLUE	NONE
24	Brother Victor Sumner. 1/L. 54, Lavender Gardens Clapham, London.		Fla.	Miami	yes	self		yes	1928/ 1934	New York	17 AUG 1934	1811 N.E.4th AVENUE, Miami, Fla. (RESIDENCE)	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none
25	Brth 54, Lavender Gardens, Clapham, London		Fla	Miami	yes	husband		yes	1928/ 1934	New York	28 JUN 1934	1811 N.E. 4th AVENUE, Miami, Fla.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-		brown	hazel grey	none
26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	BORN U.S.A.		-		c/o FATHER ROBIN CROWLEY 74 LAFAYETTE AV. STATEN IS. N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4		brown	blue	none
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A. Nurchia Master, of the Carinthia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Strike out Master, Purser, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.A. Nurchia
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1934
at New York

J.E. Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

16—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.E. Thornby, Surgeon of the "Carinthia", Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United National Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.E. Thornby

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1930

at New York.

J.L. Loughlin
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ✓10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARINTHIA Passengers sailing from HAVRE SEPTEMBER 8th, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TEMP. STAY	DAY	Thomas	33	-	M	M	Solicitor	yes	English	yes	Canada	Great Britain	Canada	Toronto	Executive order 4813				Canada	Toronto
2	TEMP. STAY	DAY	Carmen	31	-	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	Great Britain	Canada	Toronto	Executive order 4813				Canada	Toronto
3	TRANSIT	DE-MUTIOZABAL	John	59	-	M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	British	BASQUE	England	Liverpool	SEC 3(3) PV.	Bilbao	17 Aug 1934		Cuba	Havana
4	TRANSIT	DELBURGO	Davide	47	-	M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian	Egypt	Port-Said	SEC 3(2)(C) PV.186	Kobe	26 Apr 1934		Japan	Kobe
5	TRANSIT	FLEISCHMANN	Nelly	40	-	F	S	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	SEC 3(2)(C) PV.52	Vienna	17 Aug 1934		Austria	Vienna
6	TRANSIT	LAFONT	Adolphe	64	-	M	M	MERCHANT	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Lyon	SEC 3(2)(C) PV.60	LYON	30, AUG 1934		France	Lyon
7	TRANSIT	LAFONT	Pailine	55	-	F	M	H'wife	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Lyon	SEC 3(2)(C) PV.61	LYON	30.AUG. 1934.		France	Lyon
8	TRANSIT	LAFONT	Mardelle	28	-	F	S	Chimist	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Lyon	SEC 3(2)(C) PV.62	LYON	30.AUG.34		France	Lyon
9		MARETSKY	Pierre	35	-	M	M	TRAVEL BUSINESS	yes	Russian English	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Nicolaius	SEC 3(2)(C) PV.42	Geneva	22 Aug 1934	VL-290-186	Switzerland	Geneva
10	TRANSIT	MARETSKY	CATERINE	32	-	F	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A. WINCHESTER MASS. 27 DECEMBER 1901.				-		-	-	
11														LINES 11 to 30 INCLUSIVE LEFT BLANK.								
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

George S. Germant Ass 1 30 PM

PURSER

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 17th SEPTEMBER, 19[illegible]

123

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country viz (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, whether paid for by husband, wife, father, mother, other person, or by the transportation company, etc.)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Whether in addition to the head tax, if any, required by law, alien has in his possession at least $50	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	29 Polygamist	30 Anarchist	31 Previously excluded and deported, and if so, when	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	FATHER JAMES RAY. 62 ELM AVENUE, TORONTO ONTARIO CANADA.	Canada VIA BORDER	-	-	yes	Self	yes	AUG. 1934	IN TRANSIT	4 AUG 1934	in transit to Canada TORONTO.Ont		no	no	no	no	no	no	no									
2	FATHER IN LAW AS ABOVE.	Canada BORDER	-	-	yes	ABOVE Husband	yes	AUG 1934	IN TRANSIT	4 AUG 1934	170 Inglewood Drive		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	DRK	BLK	GREY	NONE
3	BROTHER Ignacio Mutiozabal Park Sagarduy Bilbao SPAIN	Cuba N.Y.	-	-	yes	Self	yes	MAR 1934	in transit	Mar 13 1934	Husband do IN TRANSIT TO CUBA.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	DRK	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
4	Wife ARRETA Delburgo 19 Kitanocho.Kobe Japan	Japan S.F.	-	-	yes	Self	yes	JUNE 1934	transit in June	1934	Hotel New-Yorker.Nyork.Ny IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brn	brn	Green	Scar over right eye
5	BROTHER GUSTAC FLEISCHMAN 19th DIST.HARETGOSSE 25.VIENNA.	Aus-tria N.Y.	-	-	yes	Self	yes	yes 1934	transit	1934	19 KITANOCHO Kobe.Japan		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		grey	blue	none
6	BROTHER Ernest Lafont 19 Quai Bourbon Paris FGE	France N.Y.	-	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	SIS I/LAW Alice Fleishmann 576 54th St Brooklyn.My		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	brn	brn	none
7	B/I/L. Ernest Lafon 19 Quai Bourbon Paris FGE	France N.Y.	-	-	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	-	N.Y. NEW WESTON HOTEL 50.ST NEW YORK		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FSH	GREY	GREY	NONE
8	UNCLE Ernest Lafon 19 Quai Bourbon Paris FGE	France N.Y.	-	-	yes	Husband above	yes	no	-	-	-	DO		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	ggod	no	5	2	FSH	BRWN	BLUE	NONE
9	Mother ESTHER Nodetsky 2 Rue Dussaye Geneva SWITZD	Switzerlan N.Y.	-	-	yes	Father above	yes	no	-	-	-	DO		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FSH	BLNE	BLUE	NONE
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	yes	1933/1934	NYork	June 20. 1934	FRIEND JOHN ROTHSCHILD 56 W.45 STREET,NEW YORK N.Y.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	brn	grey	none
11								U.S.CITIZEN	-	-	DO AS ABOVE.		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.H. Manchie Master, of the Carinthia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.H. Manchie Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept., 1937
at New York

J.C. Broughton
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 124

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CARINTHIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 8th September 19 34 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17th September, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ADAMS	Edwin P	56		M	S		Parentage PP.46059	245, Nassau Street Princeton, N.J.
2	ALEXANDER	William V	74		M	M	CLINTON MASS. 18 OCT.1859 MARR.		418, Chestnut Lane Wayne, Pa.
3	ALEXANDER	Mary W	72		F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. 29.OCT.1861.		418, Chestnut Lane, Wayne, Pa.
4	BALDWIN	Martha	63		F	S	YONKERS N.Y. 21.DEC.1870.		192 PARK AVENUE YONKERS NEW YORK.
5	BAKER	Stephen	74		M	M	Poughkeepsie, N.Y. Aug. 12. 1859.		993, Fifth Ave., New York N.Y.
6	BAKER	Mary Dabney	68		F	M	New York. Oct. 31. 1865.		993, Fifth Ave., New York N.Y.
7	BATES	Talcott	21		M	S	Bronxville, N.Y. Jul. 12. 1912.		7, W.57th Street, New York City N.Y.
8	BATTERSON	Emily L	67		F	S	Hartford, Conn. Jun. 8. 1867.		54, Woodland Street Hartford, Conn.
9	BENNETT	Jennie M	72		F	S	Lowell, Mass. 1862. DEC.23.		38, Gates Street, Lowell, Mass.
10	BLISS	Frances ETHEL.	52		F	Wd.		Los Angeles Superior Court, Dec. 22. 1933. PP.74625.	15, School House Rd. Sth. Barbara, Cal.
11	BLISS	Enid	16		F	S		By father naturalization 1929. PP.8827.	15 School House Rd., Sth. Barbara, Cal.
12	BROWN	Ona	60		F	S	Alvanedo, Texas. Oct. 17. 1873.		1208, Apple Street Dallas, Texas
13	BROWN	Emma Frances	22		F	S	Sherman, Tex. May 27. 1912.		South Crockett St Sherman, Texas
14	CRANFILL	Eleanor	20		F	S	Dallas, Texas. Jul. 20. 1913.		6255, Oram Street Dallas, Texas.
15	CROCK	Eugenia Russell	21		F	S	Paris, Texas. Jun. 17. 1913.		336, Clarksville St., Paris, Texas.
16	BLYTH	Helen F	17		F	S	Paris. Texas. Aug. 5. 1916.		311, Clarksville St., Paris, Texas.
17	CARPENTER	Lizzie	74		F	S	SALEM MASS. MARR. 1860. FEB.25th		255, Lafayette Street Salem, Mass.
18	CHAMBERS	Henry W	59		M	M	Cleveland, O. 31.DEC.1874.		875, Park Ave., New York City N.Y.
19	CHAMBERS	Constance R	58		F	M	Batavia, N.Y. 3.OCT. 1875.		875, Park Ave., New York City N.Y.
20	CHAMBERS	Constance	23		F	S	New York City 11.MAY.1911.		875, Park Ave., New York City N.Y.
21	COLE	James J	72		M	S	Natchez, Miss. 18.MAR.1862.		Natchez, Miss.
22	CRAWLEY	Nigel Arthur Cedric	5		M	S	New York City, N.Y. Feb. 16. 1929.		74, Lafayette Ave., Staten Island, N.Y.
23	DAVIS	Helene Margarethe	52		F	M		By marriage. Nov. 11. 1927 PP.116786.	5th Ave., 8th Street, New York City N.Y.
24	DIMMIT	Gail	48		F	M	Minerva, IOWA. Apr. 11. 1886.		1125 OCCIDENTAL BLVD. Los Angeles, Cal.
25	EICHMAN	John A	50		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Nov. 13. 1883.		436 LYCEUM AVENUE, ROXBURGH. Philadelphia, Pa.
26	EICHMAN	Frances E	40		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Jun. 10. 1894.		436 LYCEUM AVENUE, ROXBURGH. Philadelphia, Pa.
27	EICHMAN	John A	16		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Oct. 21. 1918.		Philadelphia, Pa. DO
28	EICHMAN	Joseph C	15		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Apr. 1. 1919.		Philadelphia, Pa. DO
29	EICHMAN	Frances Mary	10		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Sept. 12. 1923.		Philadelphia, Pa. DO
30	EICHMAN	Regina Agnes	7		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Apr. 20. 1927.		Philadelphia, Pa. DO

LINE 22 NIGEL CRAWLEY TRANSFERRED ALIEN SHEET 6 LINE 26.

F. J. Haysperther Insp. SEP 17 1934

PURSER.

116

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

2 125

S.S. "CARINTHIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 8th September, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17th September, 1934.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	FLEMING	Anna Maud	53		F	M	Downing, Mo. Jun. 2. 1881.		2350, Medford Court East Fort Worth, Texas.
2	FLEMING	Mary D	20		F	S	Whitewright, Texas. Oct. 29. 1915.		2350, Medford Court East, Fort Worth, Texas.
3	FORSCH	Corinne	47		F	M	New York. Jun. 21. 1886.		14.E.83rd STREET NEW YORK N.Y.
4	FORSCH	Barbara	22		F	S	New York. Mar. 24. 1912.		14.E.83rd STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
5	FORSCH	Frederick	18		M	S	New York. Aug. 5. 1915.		14.E.83rd STREET=NEW YORK N.Y.
6	FORSYTH	James	49		M	S	PP. 111007	DISTRICT COURT. Richmond, Va. Apr. 30. 1925.	900, West Franklin St. Richmond, Va.
7	FORSCH	Annabelle	12		F	S	New York. Feb. 11. 1922.		14.E.83rd STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
8	RENTELN	Margarita	36		F	S	~~Dalaxx19xx1898.~~	SUPREME COURT. CHICAGO ILL. PP.221794 MAY.1928	14.E.83rd STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
9	GEROW	Richard C	49		M	S	Mobile, Ala. May 3. 1885.		Natchez, Miss.
10	GORDON	WILLIAM K	72		M	M	Spotsylvania Co. Va. Jan. 26. 1862.		2624, Edgewood Fort Worth, Texas.
11	GORDON	Fay Kearby	51		M	M	Dallas, Texas. Sept. 25. 1882.		2624, Edgewood Fort Worth, Texas.
12	GOURLIE	Edith Colman	56		F	S	Yonkers, N.Y. Dec. 5. 1877.		Bedford Hills, N.Y.
13	HARRIS	John B	59		M	M		SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT. New York City. Sept. 1903. PP.349883	1117, No. Dearborn Street Chicago, Ill.
14	HARRIS	Estelle M	51		F	M	PASSAIC New Jersey. Jul. 3. 1882.		1117, No. Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.
15	HATFIELD	Frank C	51		M	M	New York City Nov. 17. 1882.		105, Girard Ave., Hartford, Conn.
16	HATFIELD	Frank C	22		M	S	Little Rock, Ark. Feb. 23. 1912.		105, Girard Ave., Hartford, Conn.
17	INGRAM	Mary Ellen	26		F	S	Terrell, Texas. Aug. 17. 1907.		403, Pacific Ave., Terrell, Texas.
18	INGRAM	Emeline W	24		F	S	Terrell, Texas. AUG.18th. 1909.		403, Pacific Ave., Terrell, Texas.
19	INGRAM	Temple Bryn	27		M	S	Terrell, Texas. Sept. 8. 1906.		403, Pacific Ave., Terrell, Texas.
20	CRANFILL	Tom T	20		M	S	Dallas, Texas. Jul. 20. 1913.		6255, Oram St. Dallas, Texas.
21	JONES	Ernest Roland	39		M	M		District Court, N. District of Texas. Fort Worth, Jan. 21. 1926.	2531, South 10th Street, Abilene, Texas.
22	JONES	Christine M	34		F	M	Van Alstyne, Texas. Mar. 22. 1900.		2531, South 10th Street, Abilene, Texas.
23	JONES	Jean	4		F	S	Dallas, Texas. May 9. 1930.		2531, South 10th Street, Abilene, Texas.
24	JONES	Roland	1		M	S	Abilene, Texas. May. 9. 1933.		2531, South 10th Street, Abilene, Texas.
25	KENWAY	Gawen Pearse	66		M	M		Supreme Court, Kings Co., Brooklyn, N.Y. Apr. 1919. PP.86687	The Westchester, Washington, D.C.
26	KENWAY	Mary Morison	64		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Mar. 10. 1870.		The Westchester, Washington, D.C.
27	KENWAY	Mary Morison	27		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 22. 1907.		The Westchester, Washington, D.C.
28	KNIGHT	Carrie E	66		F	Wd.	Hartford, Conn. May 17, 1868.		60, Forest Street, Hartford, Conn.
29	LEECH	Carolyn Apperson	59		F	S	LOUISVILLE KENTUCKY 12.SEP.1874.		Brown Hotel, Louisville, Ky.
30	LYNCH	Ruth Hutchinson	61		F	D.	Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec. 27. 1872.		c/o FIFTH AVENUE BANK, 580 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK N.Y.

F. J. Haysperthus Insp
SEP 17 1934 1 02 P.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

70

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

3

Number 3

126

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CARINTHIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 9th September, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17th September, 19 34

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LEIGHTON	Gertrude Hamilton	48		F	M		PP.520412. By husband's naturalization.	1505, Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.
2	LEIGHTON	Gertrude Kathrine	19		F	S		BY FATHER'S MATURALIZATION. PP.520428.	1505, Race Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
3	LEIGHTON	Alexander H	25		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Jul. 17. 1909.		1505, Race Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
4	McBENJAMIN	William J	39		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Feb. 25 1895		2313, Springgarden Philadelphia, Pa.
5	McMILLAN	John	68		M	M		Court of Common Pleas, MAY'S LANDING N.J. Jul. 3. 1903.	239, Metropolitan Ave., Atlantic City, N.J.
6	McMILLAN	Elizabeth	61		F	M		Mays Landing, N.J./Court of Common Pleas Sept. 28. 1927.	239, Metropolitan Ave., Atlantic City, N.J.
7	MACKENZIE	Marion	71		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Jan. 14. 1863.		4816, Florence Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
8	MATTHEWS	Kate I	74		F	S	Chicago, Ill. Feb. 14. 1860.		6315, Moraine Ave., Hammond, Ind.
9	MELVILLE	Edmond	66		M	M		Nat. 1892 PP.14353	ST PETERSBURG FLORIDA.
10	MELVILLE	Mary T	65		F	M		BY MARRIAGE. PP.14353	DO DO
11	MONES	Joseph A			M	Wd.			180, Central Park South, New York
12	NOYES	C Reinold	50		M	M	St. Paul, Min May 2½ 1884.		137, E. 66th Street, New York. N.Y.
13	NOYES	Henrietta T	46		M	M	COLUMBUS OHIO. Mar. 18. 1888.		137, E. 66th Street, New York N.Y.
14	OSBORNE	Eva Beryl	35		F	M		Superior Court, Alfred, Me.. Jan. 13. 1932.	69, Foss Street, Biddeford, Me.
15	OSBORNE	Mavis B	6		F	S	Worcester, N.Y. Apr. 30. 1928.		69, Foss Street, Biddeford, Me.
16	PELZER	Etta S	64		F	S	New York City JUNE 6 1870		306, Highland Ave., Orange, N.J.
17	PELZER	Marion E	32		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. SEPT.1.1902.		180, Ashland Ave., Bloomfield, N.J.
18	PENNIMAN	Josiah	65		M	M	Concord, Mass. Jul. 20. 1868.		4037 PINE STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.
19	PENNIMAN	Ida	48		F	M	Pittsburgh, Pa. Jan. 17. 1886.		DO
20	PORTER	Lucy	47		F	Wd.			
21	REBER	EDWARD Newton	72		M	S	La Fayette, Ind. Apr. 22. 1862.		171, S. Oxford St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	ROESEN	Oscar Charles	46		M	M	New York City June 23 1888		136, Brewster Rd., Scarsdale, N.Y.
23	ROESEN	Blanche Godfrey	39		M	M	Boise, Idaho. June 1895		136, Brewster Rd., Scarsdale, N.Y.
24	RUSSELL	Janet L	25		F	S	New Haven, Conn. April 1909		205, Church St., New Haven, Conn
25	SCHAEFER	William Henry	77		M	M	Baltimore, Md. May 12. 1857		7, Ladson St Charleston, S.C.
26	SCHAEFER	Anne Magdalene	50		F	M	Pendleton, S.C. Sept. 3. 1884.		7, Ladson St Charleston, S.C.
27	SCHWENKENBERG	Kathleen Margaret	30		F	M		Dallas, Texas. May 14. 1928.	1115, Clermont Dallas, Texas.
28	SHEARER	Annie E	65		F	M	Phoenixville, Pa. Jan. 22. 1869		489 SOUTH ST ANDREWS PLACE. Los Angeles, Cal.
29	STONE	Theodora	30		F	S	COLUMBUS. Ohio. Jan. 29. 1904.		501, West 113th Street, New York City N.Y.
30	SWEARER	Bertha K	56		F	M	Fairbure, Ill. JUL.31.1877.		910, West California Ave., Urbana, Illinois.

LINE 11 JOSEPH A.MONES DID NOT EMBARK.
20. LUCY PORTER DUPLICATED SHEET 5 LINE 12
27 KATHLEEN SCHWENKENBERG DID NOT EMBARK.

F. J. Waghorne Purser. SEP 17 1934 C Moules PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

71

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4 S.S. "CARINTHIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 8th September, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17th September, 1934

127

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SOLLER	Eva Brown	49		F	M	GRAND ISLAND NEW YORK N.Y. 24.MAY.1884.		Compton Rd., Cincinnati, Wyoming, O.
2	THOMPSON	Dorothy	19		F	S	Deal, N.J. Aug. 24. 1915.		ROUND HILL ROAD, GREENWICH CONN.
3	TIMPSON	Carolyn Cruikshank	74		F	Wd.	New York. Oct. 10. 1859.		417, Washington Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	THEUMAN	Evelyn B	48	38	F	Wd.	St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 14. 1885.		4752, Westminster Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
5	THEUMAN	Paul	15		M	S	St. Louis, Mo. DXXX. 15.SEP.1920.		4752, Westminster Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
6	THEUMAN	Babette	21		F	S	St. Louis. Mo. June 19. 1913.		4752, Westminster Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
7	TYLER	N Blake Eleanor	59		F	Wd.		By marriage PP.164223.	Apt. H, Windermere Court, Wayne, Pa.
8	WAKEFORD	Ernest O	50		M	M		District Court, Eastern Dist. of Pa. Philadelphia, Pa. Jun. 26. 1914. PP.4305.	Santa Paula, Cal.
9	WAKEFORD	Josephine. Esther	50		F	M	Oakland, Cal. Jan. 7. 1884.		Santa Paula, Cal.
10	WALLACE	Eleanor B	65		F	S	ANSONIA CONNECTICUT. 31.AUG.1868.		175.E.79th STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
11	WALLACE	Ruth	60		F	S	ANSONIA CONNECTICUT. 24.JUNE.1874.		Do
12	WHITNEY	Frederick Corwin	43		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec. 1. 1890.		21, West Street, New York City N.Y.
13	WHITNEY	Frederick Corwin, Jr	14		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec. 3. 1919.		21, West Street New York City N.Y.
14	WILD	Elizabeth	30		F	M	BRANFORD CONN. 6th SEPT.1903.		76, Euclid Ave., Waterbury, Conn
15	WILD	Mary	7		F	S	Waterbury, Conn. 23rd SEPT.1927		76, Euclid Ave., Waterbury, Conn.
16	WILLIAMS	Harriet S	65		F	Wd.	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. May 9. 1869.		40, West 40 Street New York City N.Y.
17	WILLIAMS	Eleanor	29		F	S	Dedham, Mass. 13.JAN.1905.		15, Common Street Dedham, Mass.
18	WILLIAMS	Mary Merrick	43		F	S	Bala, Pa. Jul. 21. 1891.		Bala, Pa.
19	CLOSE	Louise Palmer	45		F	M		By marriage. 1911.	131, East 66th Street, New York City N.Y.
20	KANE	Helen Irwin	54		F	Wd.		By marriage. Oct.5 1904. ISSUED LONDON PP.1667 PP.93642.	29, East 93rd Street, New York City N.Y.
21	STEWART	Harrison	69		M	M		FIFTH DISTRICT COURT OF LOUISIANA. 1888.	EBBIT HOTEL. Washington, D.C.
22	STEWART	Johanna	67		F	M	ON HUSBANDS PASSPORT	5th DIST.COURT OF LOUISANA 1888.	EBBIT HOTEL Washington, D.C.
23	LAUGHLIN	KENNY	42		M	M	18th March 1892. Pittsburgh, Pa;		Concord, Mass.
24	LAUGHLIN	REBECCA	38		F	M	BROOKLIN MASS. 22.JUN.1896.		Concord, Mass.
25	LAUGHLIN	KENNY	15		M	S	30th November 1918 BROOKLINE MASS.		Concord, Mass.
26	LAUGHLIN	LESLIE	16		F	S	2nd December 1917 BROOKLINE MASS.		Concord, Mass.
27	BELLOWS	SUSAN O.	70		F	S	27th October 1863. Hartford, Conn.		323 Pennington Street Elizabeth, N.J.
28	GUDGEN	DOROTHY	25		F	S	3rd November 1908 HOPEWELL N.J.		98, Ocean Parkway Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	MILLER	MARY BAIRD	62		F	S	SEWICKLEY PA. 16.MAY.1872.		155, East 49th Street New York. N.Y.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	-	M	S	ST LOUIS MO. 15.JUN.1892.		GUARANTY TRUST CO 5 AVENUE NEW YORK N.Y.

F. J. Murphy for the Insp SEP 17 1934 P.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

72

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 11-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

128

S. S. "CARINTHIA", sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6.SEPT., 1934., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 17 SEP. 1929, 1934

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ACKERMAN	SIMEON	56	-	M	M		BIRTHRIGHT. Nat.1906 PP.116140.	1643 43rd STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
2	ACKERMAN	MARY	54	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. PP.116140	1643 43rd STREET NEW YORK N.Y.
3	ACKERMAN	MYRON	20	-	M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 21.SEP.1912.		1643 43rd STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
4	DORR	ABA	59	-	M	M	LOUISVILLE KY. 19.SEP.1874.		192.BEACON STREET, BOSTON MASS.
5	COLLINS.	RUTH	55	-	F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. 14.SEP.1879.		17.E.8th STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
6	CROMWELL.	MARGARET	34	-	F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 11.JLY.1902.		1711.PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK N.Y.
7	FRASER	PETER.M.	43	-	M	M	E.ORANGE.N.J. 10.MAR.1891.		WEST HARTFORD MASS. CONN
8	FRASER.	MABEL	39	-	F	M	LEWISTON ME. 12.APR.1895.		WEST HARTFORD MASS. CONN
9	FRASER	AIBLEEN.	18	-	F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. 26.FEB.1916.		WEST HARTFORD MASS. CONN.
10	FRASER	PETER.A.JNR.	12	-	M	S	ROCKVILLE CENTRE LI.NY. 28 JAN.1922.		WEST HARTFORD CONN.
11	HAMMOND	GRACE.	59	-	F	M	TAUNTON MASS. 13.DEC.1874.		NAHANT. MASS.
12	FORSCH.	ALBERT.	54	-	M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. 22.MAY.1880.		14.E.83rd STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
13	HARFIELD	EVELYN.	50	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. 1905 PP.131352.	105 GRAND AVENUE HARTFORD CONN.
14	MARTIN	GRACE.	52	-	F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. 5.JLY 1882.		17.E.8 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
15	RUSSELL.	FREDERICK.C.	55	-	M	M	NEWHAVEN CONN. 14.OCT.1878.		205.CHURCH STREET WATERBURY CONN.
16	RUSSELL.	MARGARET	52	-	F	M	BUFFALO N.Y. 12.APR.1882.		205 CHURCH STREET WATERBURY CONN.
17	RUSSELL	MARGARET	20	-	F	S	NEWHAVEN CONN. 27 JLY.1914.		205 CHURCH STREET, WATERBURY CONN.
18	STUART	WILLIAM	69	-	M	W	MAMARONECK N.Y. 27 JAN 1865.		14.E.90.STREET NEW YORK N.Y.
19	STUART	ISABELLE.	14	-	F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 13 OCT.1919		14.E.90 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
20	ROSENFELD.	EMMA.	47	-	F	S		NEW YORK. PP.106392.	217.E.62 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 21 to 30 INCLUSIVE LEFT BLANK.

F. J. Maxpotter Supt
SEP 17 1934
1.00 P.M.

PURSER.

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Form 603 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

129

S. S. CARINTHIA sailing from HAVRE, 8th SEPTEMBER, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 17 SEP. 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CHAPMAN	Thomas	37	-	M	M	Chillicotte.Mo	4 Dec 1896	Mexico.Missouri
2	CUMMINGS	Marion.	54		F	M	Independence. Mo	28 June 1880	1351 North State.Chicago.Ill
3	CUMMINGS	Jane	19 xxx		F	S	Chicago.Ill	21 Nov 1914 1916	1351 North State.Chicago.Ill
4	EDSON	Mary	63	-	F	S	Elizabeth.NJ	23 Aug 1871	311 East 116th St New-York.Ny
5	FAHLINGHUSEN	Joseph	65	-	M	M	RARITAN N.J.	12.MAR 1869.	111 William St NEw-York City NY
6	FAHLINGHUSEN	Emily	55	-	F	M	Rochester.Ny	9 MAR.1881.	111 William St New-York City NY
7	HARTSHORNE	Clementina	62	-	F	Wd	Philadelphia.Pen	10 Dec 1871	522 Oakley Rd Haverford.Pen
8	HARTSHORNE	Anny	63	-	F	S	Philadelphia.Pen	17 DEC.1870.	HAVERFORD. Haverford.Pen
9	~~ZIETZ~~ ZIETZ	Lillie	49	-	F	S	Philadelphia.Pen	30.AUG.1885.	HAVERFORD. Haverford.Pen
10	KELLOG	Clara	47	-	F	M	El-Paso.Texas	6 Nov 1886	1021 Park Av New-York.Ny
11	KELLOG	Nancy	17	-	F	S	Keokuk.Iowa	23 Apr 1917	1021 Park Av New-York.Ny
12	KINGSLEY-PORTER	Lucy	58	-	F	M	Ansonia.Conn	23 Jan 1876	Elmwood.Cambridge.Mass
13	LYON	Helen	38	-	F	S	NEW YORK N.Y.	31 Dec 1896	N.W. 1740 Poplar Lane/Washington.Dc
14	MACE	Margaret	23	-	F	S	Richmond.Mass	7 Apr 1912	29 Walker St Cambridge.Mass
15	Mc BENJAMIN	John	46	-	M	S	Philadelphia.Penn	5 Oct 1887	2321 Green St Philadelphia.Pa
16	MIES	Clara	38	-	F	S	Chicago.Ill	23 Sep 1895	7712 Essex Av Chicago.Ill
17	OGDEN ogden.	Alfred	54	-	M	M	Brooklyn .Ny	18 JUL. 1880.	KINDERHOOK N.Y.
18	OGDEN ogden	Sophronia	54	-	F	M	Brooklyn.Ny	7.AUG.1880.	KINDERHOOK N.Y.
19	RAINBOW	Marshall	67	-	M	S	Pittsburg.Penn	27 Marc 1867	Olympia Club San-Francisco.Cal
20	SATTERLEE	Charlie	65	-	F	Wd	MEMPHIS TENN.	22.MAR.1869.	136 E. 36th St New-York.Ny
21	SUCHER	Philip	22	-	M	S	Brookline.Mass	18 Oct 1911	163 Dean Road Brookline.Mass
22	ORKEN	Rudolph	47	-	M	S	Dyersville.Iowa	7 Mar 1887	Santa-Fé new-Mexico
23	HUNT	Ethel	57	-	F	M	Auberndale.Mass	19 June 1877	420 Memorial Drive Cambridge.Mas
24	LEONARD	Emma	51	-	F	M	Charlestown.Mass	18 Aug 1883	2030 East 115th St Cleveland.O
25	PRICE	Katherine	65	-	F	Wd	Greenwich.Conn Entered Wire.	22 Jan 1869	Greenwich.Conn
26	SLEE	James	73 73		M	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEASE.NEW YORK. PP.111508 1882	70.W.16th STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
27	SLEE	Margaret	51	-	F	M	CORNING N.Y.	14.SEP.1883.	-DO-
28	SALIGNO.	FRANCISCO	54	-	M	M	PONCE PORTO RICO	22.JLY.1880.	30.E.60 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
29	SALIGNO.	MARGUERITE.	40	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. 1914 ISSUED HABANA CUBA. PP.239.	30.E.60 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
30	SHIELDS.	FRANCES.	56	-	F	M	CHICAGO ILL.	3.APR.1878.	c/o CHEMICAL BANK & TRUST CO. 350 MADISON AVENUe NEW YORK N.Y.

F. Macpherson Insp.
SEP 17 1934
1 20 P.M.

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13

130

S. S. "ARIADNA", sailing from CHERBOURG., SEPT. 9th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 17th SEPTEMBER., 1934.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	WICKES.	ELBERT.	53	-	M	M	LAMONI IOWA 30.NOV.1884.		729 BOYLSTON STREET, BOSTON MASS.
2	WATKIN	MADELEINE.	34	-	F	M	NEW CASTLEWOOD VA. 4.DEC.1899		THE WESTCHESTER, WASHINGTON D.C.
3							LINES 3 to 30 INCLUSIVE LEFT BLANK.		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									

F. J. MacSorley Insp.
SEP 17 1934
1.00 P.M.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

75

14—666

(13)

131

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.E. THORESBY, Surgeon of the Carinthia, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by person thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Counsil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.E. Thoresby

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1934

at New York. N.Y.

J.S. Houghlin
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—20

Form 598 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARINTHIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 8TH, SEPTEMBER, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BELL	HARRIETT	67	-	F	W	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LINCOLN	AP 968903 SEC.10 RP 966193	WASHINGTON	21 April 1934		99 U.S.A	NEW YORK
2		BRUNTON	James Roger	73	-	M	M	Mil	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	English	Scotland	Dundee	AP 970348 SEC.10 RP 969269	WASHINGTON	30 April 1934		U.S.A.	Cleveland
3		EATON	EDITH	73	-	F	S	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CREWE	SEC.10 AP971586 RP 968791	WASHINGTON	28 April 1934		U.S.A	Lynchberg
4		ELIAS	[illegible] Bernard	25	-	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	WELSH	ENGLAND	Treherbert	SEC.10 AP 987929 RP 985720	WASHINGTON	19 June 1934		[illegible]	[illegible] Denver
5		ERSKINE	IDA ETHEL	39	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.10 975098 RP969782	WASHINGTON	2nd. July 1934		U.S.A	INTERNATIONAL FALLS
6	U. S. CIT.	ERSKINE	DOLORES	8	-	F	S	Student Child	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	Sauk Center Minn	Born 3rd.Jyly 1926 P.P. 11407						U.S.A.	Minneapolis
7		FARMER	MARJORIE	47	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STRATFORD	SEC.10 982904 RP 980183	WASHINGTON	31ST MAY 1934		99 U.S.A	NEW YORK
8		GIBBS	DONALD Sydney	19	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.10 RP [illegible]	WASHINGTON	18 April 1934		U.S.A	PHILADELPHIA
9		HAMILTON	CLAIRE	55	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	ENGLISH	INDIA	AHMEDGAR	SEC.10 972446 RP 969724	WASHINGTON	2nd.April 1934		U.S.A	GREENWICH
10		HARRIS	ELIZABETH	68	-	F	W	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ROUMANIA STUDENT.	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	POLONGA	SEC.10 964222 RP 962283	WASHINGTON	9 April 1934		U.S.A	CHICAGO
11		HARRISON	KATHERINE Louise	52	-	F	S	NURSE Reg.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC.10 975130 RP 971966	WASHINGTON	8 May 1934		U.S.A	Pittsburgh
12		HOFFMANN	BANESH	27	-	M	S	RESEARCH	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	HEBREW	ENGLAND	RICHMOND	SEC.10 982551 RP 979956	WASHINGTON	29 May 1934		U.S.A	ROCHESTER
13		HORNER	JOYCE MARY	30	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WAKEFIELD	SEC.10 967280 RP 965986	WASHINGTON	14 April 1934		U.S.A	FREDERICH
14		HUNTER	WILLIAM Wright	28	-	M	M	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	LOANHEAD	SEC.10 979484 RP 974892	WASHINGTON	15 May 1934		U.S.A	ALBANY
15		HUNTER	CHARLOTTE Rose	26	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.10 977391 RP 974549	WASHINGTON	15 May 1934		U.S.A	ALBANY
16		KENNEY	JANE	49	-	F	S	PRINCIPAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SADDLEWORTH	SEC.10 RP 975861 RP 973479	WASHINGTON	17 April 1934		U.S.A	Rydal
17		KENNEY	CAROLINE	53	-	F	S	PRINCIPAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HEY	SEC.10 978470 RP 976176	WASHINGTON	18 April 1934		U.S.A	Rydal
18		KIRKPATRICK	EVELYN	31	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	ENGLISH	S.AFRICA	PORT ELIZABETH	SEC.10 980593 RP 978372	WASHINGTON	24 April 1934		U.S.A.	N.Y. [illegible]
19		LADENBURG	KURT	20	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRESTAN	SEC.10 973455 RP 970695	WASHINGTON	4 May 1934		U.S.A	PRINCETOWN
20	U. S. CIT.	Claims U.S. Citizenship. LATTER	LEONARD	38	-	M	M	Chauffeur	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A	England	U.S.C.	P.P. 98421	Sept 26 1928 Nat.	Dis. Court Youngstown Ohio.			U.S.A	CLEVELAND
21		LATTER	BEATRICE Maud	38	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DARTFORD	SEC.10 978214 RP 976668	WASHINGTON	19 May 1934		99 U.S.A	CLEVELAND
22	U. S. CIT.	LATTER	JEAN Helen	9	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A	English	Ohio	Youngstown	Birth Cert. 27 Dec 1924				U.S.A	CLEVELAND
23		MAC DONALD	KATHLEEN	39	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	RAMESTOCK	SEC.10 971656 RP 968582	WASHINGTON	28 April 1934		99 U.S.A	WATERBURY
24		MC PHERSON	FREDERICK GEORGE	57	-	M	M	PROFESSOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.10 RP 978860	WASHINGTON	MAY 25 1934		U.S.A	NAPLES
25		MAIR	WILLIAM Alexander	25	-	M	S	BOOK-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PORTHNOCKIE	SEC.10 981596 RP 978765	WASHINGTON	28 March 1934		99 U.S.A	PHILA
26		MILLER	CHRISTINA Hutherland	47	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC.10 971990 RP [illegible]	WASHINGTON	30 April 1934		U.S.A.	FARHILLS
27		MORLEY	MARY SYBIL LAURA	38	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WOODFORD	SEC.10 966796 RP 963073	WASHINGTON	10 Aug 1934		U.S.A	Washington
28		REEKS	MARY Ann	53	-	F	S	DOMESTIC Regine	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DURHAM	SEC.10 968787 RP 970854	WASHINGTON	3 May 1934		U.S.A	CHICAGO
29		SMITH	ENA	37	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	English	England	Southampton	SEC.10 981858 RP 978970	WASHINGTON	25 May 1934		U.S.A.	Grantwood
30																					

Line 24 Mc Pherson Frederick did not embark.
Line 30 Blank.

H. Smith Insp. Bal. Sept 17-1934 3 20 P.M.
J. Coughlin Insp Line 25 1.40 P.M.
#26 Feb 1935

J. J. Mowlds PURSER.

76

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

132

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 September 1934, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid for own passage, whether by relative, whether by self or other person, or by what person, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote at end of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	(Sister) C/O EDITH STOOP. 47 COWPER								1889		30 June	(Home) 230 EAST 71ST STREET,																		
1	RD, PARSONS GREEN, FULHAM	-	NY	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$250 YES	YES	1934	N.Y.	1934	NEW YORK	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	grey	grey	Nil
	Mrs Stephie (Sister)			Cleveland				Yes	1926		2 June	Mr.Arthur Brunton																		
2	29 Johnson Ave.Dundee	-	Ohio		Yes	Self	$ Yes		1934	N.Y.	1934	1105 E 105 St. Cleveland Ohio.(Brother)	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	grey	blue	nil
	WILLIAM EATON, 237 MANTWICH			Lynchberg					1933		7 June	RANDOLPH MACON WOMENS																		
3	ROAD, CREWE. (BROTHER)	-	Va		Yes	Self	$ Yes		1934	N.Y.	1934	COLLEGE, LYNCHBURG. Va.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	GREY	HZL	
	Mary ELIAS (MOTHER)								1929		3 Aug.	David ELIAS, 60 CLARKSON AV;																		
4	50 REES ST. PENTRE RHONDDA HELEN	-	NY	N.Y.	YES	SELF	$ YES	YES	1934	N.Y.	1934	BROOKLYN, N.Y. (Brother)	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	
	MOTHER. MRS /MATTHEWS,			MINNEAP-		MR MATTHEWS			1927/	INTER-	6 JUN	4234 PILLSBURY AVENUE																		
5	DROTHAM RD, GRAVESEND.		MIN	OLIS	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1934	NATIONAL	1934	MINNEAPOLIS MINN. U.S.A.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
	MRS F [illegible]		MIN	MINNEAPLOS	YES	FATHER			BORN	U..S..A..	-	HOME-de AS ABOVE.																		
6	GRANDMOTHER AS ABOVE.		MI	[illegible]	YES	ABSABOVE.	YES	YES	[illegible]			[illegible]	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	U.	S.	CITIZEN			
	SISTER MRS FREDA MEADOW.			NEW YORK					1916/		JUNE	29 E.29th STREET,																		
7	WEST BRIDGFORD NOTTINGHAM.		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	$ YES	YES	1934	BROOKLYN	1934	NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BRN	GREY	NONE
	FATHER MR GIBBS, ABBINGTON										9 JUN	FRIEND EDGAR HELSEN. 4642																		
8	PALACE, ABBINGTON PARK SURREY.		PA	PHILA	YES	SELF	$ YES	YES	1933/ 1934	PA PHILA	1934	SPRUCE ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRWN	BLUE	NONE
	SISTER MRS MARIN HARRENM											141 E. Elm St.																		
9	28 PARK MANSIONS LONDON W.5.		CONN	GREENWICH	NO	SELF	$ YES	YES	1930/ 1934	GREEN-WICH	9 JUN 1934	HOME: GREENWICH CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BRWN	BRWN	GREEN	NONE
	DAUGHTER. DIANNE WHALEN,								1927/	ILL	1 JUN	Home.																		
10	3547 LYNDALE AV; CHICAGO.		ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	$ YES	YES	1934	CHICAGO	1934	3558 CASTELLO AVENUE, CHICAGO.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE
	C/O MISS WATKIN, 5 WHITMORE								1913/		12 JUN	MISS [illegible]																		
11	RD; [illegible] KENT.		PA	PITTSBG	YES	SELF	$ YES		1934	PITTSBG	1933	PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE, PITTS-BURGH) Friend Arthur Dale.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
	BUXTON LODGE, 20 THE VINEYARD,								1929/		19 JUN	UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER,																		
12	RICHMOND, SURREY (Father).		RO	ROCHESTER	YES	SELF	$ YES	YES	1934	ROCHEST	1934	ROCHESTER, N.Y. Friend.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE
	MOTHER. MRS /HORNER, 12								1933/		6 JUN	Friend: MR ESTHER SHAW.																		
13	VICTORIA RD, BARROW IN FURNESS		MD	FREDERICH	YES	SELF	$ YES	YES	1934	FREDERICK	1934	HOOD COLLEGE, FREDERICH, MARYLAND	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
	MR HARRINGTON, 44 GILSTEAD RD:								1933/		30 JUN	FRIEND MRS BROUGHAM, 34 CHEST-																		SMALL SCAR ON
14	FULHAM, LONDON. FATHER IN LAW		NY	ALBANY	NO	SELF	$ YES	YES	1934	NEW YORK	1934	NUT STREET, ALBANY, N.Y.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	FOREARM
	MR HARRINGTON, 44 GILSTEAD RD:								1933/		30 JUN	MRS BROUGHAM, 34 CHESTNUT																		
15	FULHAM, LONDON. (FATHER).		NY	ALBANY	NO	HUSBAND	$ YES	YES	1934	NEW YORK	1934	STREET, ALBANY, N.Y. (Friend)	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
	SISTER. MRS TAYLOR, 7 CAMPERS								1931/		1 JUN.	SISTER. CAROLINE KENNEY,																		SCAR LEFT
16	RD; LETCHWORTH, HERTS		PA	RYDAL	YES	SELF	$ YES	YES	1934	NEW YORK	1934	RYDAL HALL, RYDAL, PA.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	BRN	HZL	HAND
	SISTER. [illegible] TAYLOR, 7 CAMPERS								1931/		1 JUN	SISTER. [illegible] KENNEY,																		BIRTH MARK
17	RD, LETCHWORTH, HERTS		PA	RYDAL	NO	SELF	$ YES	YES	1934	NEW YORK	1934	RYDAL HALL, RYDAL, PA.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	BRN	BRN	RIGHT WRIST
	FATHER. MAJOR WHITLOW, HAZELMERE,			MANHASSET					1928/		14. JUL	Husband Mr. Arthur Kirkpatrick, SHOREDALE, BAYVIEW AVENUE,																		
18	HERTFORD HEATH, HERTFORD.		N.Y.	L.I.	YES	SELF	$ YES	YES	1934	NEW YORK	1934	MANHASSET, L.I.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
	SISTER. MARY LADENBURG,								1933/		N.J. 21. JUN																			
19	HEIDELBERG, BAGLISH		NY	PRINCETOWN	YES	SELF	$ YES	YES	1934	PRINCE-TOWN	1934	FATHER PROF LADENBURG. UNIVERSITY, PRINCETOWN.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE
	2 WEST HILL GARDENS, MOTHER											HOME																		
20	DARTFORD, KENT. MRS.B.LATTER		OHIO	CLEVELAND	NO	SELF	YES	YES	BORN	U..S..A..	-	1792 E 93 CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	PER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	W.	S.	- CITIZEN			
	2 WEST HILL GARDENS, M/I/L.					ASABOVE						HOME																		
21	DARTFORD KENT. MRS BEATRICE LATTER.		OHIO	CLEVELAND	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1920-1934	CLEVE-LAND	6 JUN 1934	1792 E 93 CLEVELAND OHIO.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	GREY	SCAR LEFT JAW
	GRANDMOTHER AS ABOVE.											HOME																		
22	2 WEST HILL GARDENS,																													
	DARTFORD, KENT.		OHIO	CLEVELAND	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	BORN	U..S..A..	-	1792 E 93 CLEVELAND	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	W.	S.	CITIZEN			
	MOTHER. MRS MACDONALD, 93								1933/		5 JUN	ST MARGARET'S SCHOOL,																		
23	ST MARY'S LANE, UPMINSTER		CONN	WATERBURY	YES	SELF	$ YES	YES	1934	WATER-BURY.	1934	WATERBURY, CONN.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	FAIR	GREY	GREEN	NONE
	BROTHER: HARRY MC PHERSON, 30											906 LEXINGTON AVENUE,																		
24	QUEENS TERR. LONDON.		NY	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	9	NEW YORK		NEW YORK	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
	MRS MAIR, 11 SEAFIELD STREET,			HONO-					1929/		19 MAY	BROTHER:- DAVID MAIR PAHALA KAN,																		
25	PORTKNOCKIE, BANFF. Mother		HAWAII	LULU	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1934	N.YORK	1934	HAWAII, T.H.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	RED	BLUE	SCAR LEFT THUMB
	FATHER. ALEXANDER MILLAR, 61								1927/	FAR	7 JUL	KIRKSTEEN, MR FRELINGHUYSEN BROOKWOOD,																		
26	GAULDRY AV; CARDONALD, GLASGOW		NJ	FAR HILLS	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1934	HILLS	1934	FAR HILLS, N.J.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
	FRIEND; MR K MALLITT,										SEPT	HOME APPT. 222 KEW GARDENS.																		
27	58 KINGS RD BERKHAMPSTEAD. HRTS		DC	WASHINGTON		MR MORLEY HUSBAND	YES	YES	1922/ 1932	MARY-LAND	1932	2700 "L" ST. WASHINGTON D.C.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
	BROTHER: MR THOMAS REEKS,								1902/		11. MAY	SISTER. EMILY REEKS, 5941 N																		
28	67 STADELLA ROAD, LONDON SE.23		ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	YES		1934	CHIC-AGO	1934	ROCKWELL ST: CHICAGO.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
	SISTER ALICE MILES.																													
29	17 FLORENCE ROAD, WOOLSTON.		N.J.	GRANTWOOD	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929/ 1934	GRANT WOOD.	30. JUN 1934	HOME 24 LAWTON AVE; GRANTWOOD N.J.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRWN	GREY	NONE
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—80

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A. Murchie (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, *of the* Carinthia, *from* Southampton, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P A Murchie

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* September, *19* 34

at New York, N.Y.

J O'Loughlin

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.E. Thoresby, Surgeon of the Carinthia, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.E. Thoresby

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1934

at New York. N.Y.

H. J. Loughlin
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—690

Form 509 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

TOURIST

NON)QUOTA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARINTHIA SAILX. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON SEPTEMBER 8TH, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		THAKORE	KASUM	23		F	M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	India	EAST INDIAN	INDIA	COCANADA	4(3)4C SEC.4 NQIV	BOMBAY	19/7/34		INDIA	BARODA
2	UNDER 16	THAKORE	ARVON	4		M	S	CHILD	Yes	English	Yes	India	East Indian	INDIA	BARODA	SEC.4 NQIV	BOMBAY	19/7/34	VL 328/341	INDIA	BARODA
3		BOWES	CECIL	32	-	M	M	MANUFCTR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SWANSCOMBE	QIV. NP. 104	LONDON	9.AUG.34		ENGLAND	WALLINGTON.
4		BOWES	NANNIE	27	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	READING	QIV. NP. 105.	LONDON	9.AUG.34		ENGLAND	WALLINGTON.
5		JACKSON	KATHLEEN	23	-	F	S	CHEMIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	INDIA	BOMBAY BECCAN	SEC 4(e) NQIV.127	LONDON	10.JLY 34.		ENGLAND	STARCROSS.
6		BOTHA	HENDRICK	30	-	M	M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	DUTCH EXAMIE	S.AFRICA	STERKSTROOM	SEC 4(e) NQIV.4.	CAPE TOWN	16.AUG.34		S.AFRICA	SMITHFIELD.
7		BOTHA	ELIZABETH	20	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	DUTCH	S.AFRICA	SMITHFIELD	SEC 3(2) PV.20.	CAPE TOWN	16.AUG.34		S.AFRICA	SMITHFIELD.
8									LINES 8 to 30 INCLUSIVE LEFT BLANK.												
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

3 45 pm

M Moules

PURSER.

77

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

134

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th. September, 19 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		How is printer or storekeeper, or holding law or visa required by reason of the facts stated?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a bona fide resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Hunt. Vaikanth. Father Mr. Arvon Bobadlal											Mrs. Emily Seasshore (Friend) STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA,			P.P. expires June 16, 1939.														
1	Baroda Camp, BARODA, INDIA		Iowa	IOWA CITY	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	IOWA CITY.	YES	2YRS	NO	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Brn	Blk	Brn	
	Grandfather. Mr. Arvon Bobadlal					as above						Mrs Emily Seasshore (Friend) STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA,		1 yr.	Exp 9-17-36														
2	BARODA CAMP, BARODA, INDIA		IOWA	IOWA CITY	YES	Mother	No	NO	-	-	-	IOWA CITY	YES	2YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	Brn	Blk	Brn	
	FATHER I/L. WILLIAM SHEARING.			JOHNSON								BROTHER MR RICHARD BONES. NY.																	
3	READING ROAD, WINNERSCH.	-	N.Y.	CITY	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	ENDWELL MANSIONS JOHNSON CITY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	DRK	BRWN	NONE
				JOHNSON																									
4	FATHER AS ABOVE.	-	N.Y.	CITY	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	HZEL	NONE.
	FATHER MAJ GEN J.JACKSON.LITTLE											FRIEND PROFESSOR HARNED.		1	P.P. Expires														
5	ORCHARD STARCROSS DEVON.	-	CONN	NEWHAVEN	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	YALE UNIVERSITY NEWHAVEN CONN	NO	YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
	FRIEND, SISTER VAN ROYEM. GENERAL											THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY		1	P. Expires July 31, 1936														
6	HOSPITAL LAMBETH LONDON. ENGLAND	-	N.J.	PRINCETN	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	PRINGETON N.J.	NO	YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
		S.AFRICA												1/year															
7	FRIEND DITTO AS ABOVEL	v)NY.	XXXXXXXXXX		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO AS ABOVE.	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A. Murchie (Master) Master, of the Carinthia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P A Murchie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of September, 19 34
at New York. N.Y.

J.O. Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.E. Thoresby, Surgeon of the Carinthia, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.E. Thoresby

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 19 34

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

VISITORS.

TOURIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARINTHIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON SEPTEMBER 8TH, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 68586	ASHWIN	JOAN WINIFRED	36	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WANSTEAD	PV 1 No 95 Sec.3(2)	Birmingham	16 Aug 1934		ENGLAND	STRATFORD-ON-AVON.
2		CURBER	ELLEN	29	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	READING	SEC 3(2) PV.298	LONDON	JULY 15 1934	VL 2/4/1940	ENGLAND	READING
3	TRANSIT 68587	HAWKINGS	WILLIAM JAMES	51	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	P.V. 411 Sec 3(2)	Shanghai China	6 March 1934		CHINA	SHANGHAI
4	TRANSIT 68588	HAWKINGS	AMELIA GLADYS	43	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	CHINA	KINTAN	P. V. 415 Sec3(2)	Shanghai China	6 March 1934.		CHINA	SHANGHAI
5	TRANSIT	HAWKINGS	GLADYS ETHELWYN	20	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	CHINA	SHANGHAI	NO.6 BRITISH CHINA (SHANGHAI) TRANSIT VISA PLYMOUTH 7 SEPT.34				ENGLAND	LONDON
6	UNDER 16	HAWKINGS	NANCY SHEILA	11	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	CHINA	SHANGHAI	P. V. 415 Sec3(2)	Shanghai China	6 March 1934		CHINA	SHANGHAI
7		JACKSON	KATHLEEN [illegible]	23	-	F	S	CHRISTIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	INDIA	DONA DEGAN	NQIV 137 Sec 4	London	10 July 1934		ENGLAND	STAPCROSS
8		Broadfoot (known as) KENNARD	VIOLET BERTHA	36	-	F	M	DENTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	P. V. 514 Sec 3(2)	Sydney	19 March 1934		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
9	TRANSIT 68589	MATSUSIMA	KUCHIRO	54	-	M	M	Engineer	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPANESE	JAP	JAPAN	TOKIO	Transit Visa No.10	Southampton	8 Sept 1934		JAPAN	TOKIO
10	TRANSIT	~~NAKATA~~ ~~NAKAGA~~	YOSLUKAZU	53	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPANESE	JAP	JAPAN	TOKIO	P. V. 534 Sec 3(2)	Bus Tokyo	9 April 1934		JAPAN	TOKIO
11		OHTAKE	SKIRA	40	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPANESE	JAP	JAPAN	TOKIO	P. V. 151 Sec 3(2)	Bus Hamburg	27 July 1934	VL 3/3/1939	JAPAN	TOKIO
12		ROSCOE	EDWARD J [illegible]	21	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON					ENGLAND	LONDON
13	TRANSIT 68590	VAN CUTSEM	EDWARD	61	-	M	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	English	English	India	Calcutta	P. V. Sec 3(2) 1675	London	4 Sept 1934		ENGLAND	LONDON
14	TRANSIT	VAN CUTSEM	MARY	52	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	New York	P. V. Sec 3(2) 1676	London	4 Sept 1934		England	London
15		WITTFOGEL	KARL AUGUST	37	-	M	M	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	Wuoltersdorf	PV Sec3 1619 (2)	London	31 Aug 1934		GERMANY	BERLIN
16		WITTFOGEL	OLGA	36	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	Russia	Yekatravinoslav	P. V. Sec 3(2) 1620	London	31 Aug 1934	VL 3/2/1940	Germany	Berlin
17		MARDLEY WILMOT	[illegible]	24	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH					ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH.
18	TRANSIT 68591	YOUNG	FRANK GEORGE	26	-	M	M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ELSTREE	P. V. 753 Sec3(2)	London	30 July 1934		ENGLAND	LONDON
19	TRANSIT	YOUNG	RUTH ELEANOR	23	-	F	M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ELSTREE	P. V Sec3(2) 754	London	30 July 1934		ENGLAND	LONDON
20	UNDER 16	HAWKINGS	BECKY B	15	8	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CHINA	SHANGHAI	P. V. 415 Sec 3(2)	Shanghai China	6 March 1934		CHINA	SHANGHAI
21		STEPHENS	ARTHUR	26	-	M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KIRKOM	P.V. 1701 Sec 3(2)	Bus London	4 Sept 1934		ENGLAND	CODNOR
22	TRANSIT 68592	MUNRO	ELIZABETH	42	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	Alnes	SEC.3(2) PV.1770	LONDON	5 SEPT. 1934		JAPAN	TOKIO
23																					
24		Bones	Cecil	38	-	M	M	M'facturer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Gwanscombe	QIV 104	London	9 Aug 1934		England	Wellington
25		Bones	Nannie	37	-	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Redding	QIV 105	London	9 Aug 1934		England	Wellington
26	ADMITTED	ING.	ELIZABETH	52	9	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEATHERHEAD	SEC 3(2) PV.1776	LONDON	5.SEP.34	99310/807	ENGLAND	LEATHERHEAD
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Line 12 Roscoe Edward did not embark.
Line 17 Mardley Wilmot did not embark.
Line 23 Blank.
LINE 24 CECIL BONES TRANSFERRED ALIEN SHEET 5 LINE 3.
25 NANNIE BONES TRANSFERRED ALIEN SHEET 5 LINE.4.
27 to 30 INCLUSIVE LEFT BLANK.
7.1 KATHLEEN JACKSON TRANSFERRED ALIEN SHEET 5 LINE 5

3.45 pm Taken Ings.

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

136

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th. September. 1934, 19 34

16	17	18			20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr. C.A. HICKMAN (Father) 40 GT. TOWER ST. LONDON. E.C.3.		N.Y.	Rochester	Self	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER: DR. HICKMAN, 517 UNIVERSITY AV. ROCHESTER. N.Y.	Yes	4WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH	BRN	BLUE	SCAR ON FOREHEAD & LEG.
2	FATHER: WM JOHN CULBER, THEALE, Nr READING.	-	MASS	EAST NORTHFIELD	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	NORTHFIELD SEMINARY EAST NORTHFIELD. MASS.	YES	TOUR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	HAZEL	NONE
3	FATHER: J.R.HAWKINGS, 2 MELITA RD. BRISTOL.	S.F. CHINA	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1934	NEWYORK	1934	In Transit Home. IN TRANSIT TO CHINA 110 HANKOW RD, SHANGHAI	NO	in tran	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
4	Father in Law. Mr. John Hawkings 2 Melita Rd Bristol	S.F. China	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	In transit YES 1934	NEWYORK	1934	Home IN TRANSIT CHINA 110 HANKOW RD, SHANGHAI	NO	in tran	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
5	Grand father Mr. Joh Hawkings 2 Melita Rd. Bristol	S.F. CHINA	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	In transit YES 1929	NEWYORK	1929	Home IN TRANSIT TO CHINA 110 HANKOW RD, SHANGHAI	NO	in tran	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	6	FR	GOLD	BLUE	NONE
6	Grandfather Mr. John Hawkings 2 Melita Rd Bristol	S.F. CHINA	-	-	Yes	ABOVE PARENTS	YES	In transit YES 1929	NEWYORK	1934	Home IN TRANSIT TO CHINA 110 HANKOW RD, SHANGHAI	No	In tran	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	GOLD	BLUE	NONE
7	FATHER: MAJ.GEN.J.JACKSON LITTLE ORCHARD, STOKE ROOS DEVON	-	CONNECTICUT		SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Professor Harned (Friend)	NO	1YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BRN	
8	FATHER: CHAS KENNARD 142 HOLDEN ST, SYDNEY. AUSTRALIA	S.F. AUST	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	N. Western University Chicago Ill.	No	3 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
9	FUKI MATSUSHIMA, (Wife) ISURUMI 544, YOKOHAMA	S.F. JAPAN	-	-	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Rokumai None In transit to Japan 18 W 74 St.	No	In tran	2 wks NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	4	yell	blk	blue	NONE
10	WIFE: MATSUKO NAKASA, 295 1 CHOME, KUJAYAMA.	S.F. JAPAN	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	In transit to Japan	No	In tran	2 wks. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELL	BLK	BLK	NONE
11	Wife. Tazi Ohtake Bofu Marifin Yamaguchiken Japan.	S.F. Japan	-	-	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Japan SACRAMENTO CAL.	No	In tran	3 mo. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	4	yell	blk	blk	NONE
12	E.C.ROSCOE, 19 KENSINGTON GATE.LONDON		YES	SELF		YES	NO				27 WILLIA ST. NEW YORK			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR		GREY	
13	MRS FREEMAN JACKSON, (Sister) THE LODGE, EAST HARTING. WEST	-	N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF	YES	1910 1912	N.Y.	1912	Sister in Law MRS P.A.CLARK, ST. NEW YORK CITY.	No	2 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	DK	BROWN	NONE
14	MRS FREEMAN JACKSON, (SisterinLaw) THE LODGE, EAST HARTING.	-	NY	N.Y.	YES	HUSBAND ABOVE	YES	1924	N.Y.	1924	MRS P.A.CLARK, (Sister) ST. NEW YORK CITY.	No	2 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	DARK	GREY	NONE
15	Friend: Mr. Fitzgibbon 31 BELSIZE PK GDNS.LONDON	-	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	No	No	-	-	INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL RESEARCH 610 FIFTH AV. NEW YORK NY	No	6 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Lt	Brown	Grey	NONE
16	Friend Mr. Fitzgibbon 31 Belsize Pk.Gdns.London	-	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	No	No	-	-	Institute Of Social Research 610 5th. Ave. New York NY	No	6 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Lt	Brown	Grey	NONE
17	MOTHER: MRS HARDLEY-WILCOX [illegible]		[illegible]		SELF	YES	NO				27 WILLIA ST. NEW YORK			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	DK	GREY	
18	FRANK H.YOUNG (Father) 27 COLYTON RD.LONDON.	-	N.Y.	N.Y.	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND: DR DE GRAFF, N.Y. 79 MANHATTAN AV. NEW YORK.	No	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE
19	FATHER: FRED.TURNER 96 ST.JAMES AV. BECKENHAM	-	N.Y.	N.Y.	NO	HUSBAND ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND: DR DE GRAFF, N.Y. 79 MANHATTAN AV. NEW YORK	No	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED	DARK	BLUE	NONE
20	GRANDFATHER. J HAWKINGS, 2, MELITA RD. BRISTOL.	CHINA v.VANCVR	-	-	YES	SEE LINE 3 FATHER	YES	YES	APL. 1934	IN TST	110 HANKOW RD SHANGHAI (HOME) IN TRANSIT TO SHANGHAI. CHINA	NO	IN TST	NO	NO	NO	NO?	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MDM	BRN	BRN	NONE
21	FATHER. ARTHUR J STEPHENS, BUSINESS CONT. MR GODALMING.	ENG. v.N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. PROF. THEODOR VAN KARMAN CALY. INSTR. PASADENA. CALIF.	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR	BRN	BRN	SCAR ON CHIN
22	SISTER IN LAW. MRS George MUNRO, Alassa Rosshire	JAPAN. v.S.FRISCO	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1934	In transit 1934	IN TRANSIT TO TOKIO JAPAN.	NO	IN TST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BLK	GRN	NONE
23																											
24	Father in Law. Mr. William Shearing Reading Rd. Winnersch	N.Y.	Johnson City		Self	Yes	No				Bro. Mr. Richard Bones Endwell Mans. Johnson City, N.Y.	No	per yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	drk	drk	brn	none
25	Father. Mr. William Shearing Reading Rd. Winnersch	N.Y.	Johnson City	Husband	Yes	see Above	Yes	No			Bro-in Law Mr. Richard Bones Endwell Mans. Johnson City N.Y.	No	per yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	hazel	none
26	FRIEND; MRS WILLIAM LEMING. SURREY VILLA HIGHLAND RD LEATHERHEAD. SURREY.	ENG.v N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928/ 1932	N.Y.	MAY 1932	FRIEND MISS MAUD SILVEY. 1975 GRAND AVENUE, BRONX NEW YORK	NO	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A. Murchie Master, of the Carinthia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. A. Murchie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of September, 1934

at New York, N.Y.

J. O'Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.E. Thoresby, Surgeon of the Carinthia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.E. Thoresby

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1934

at New York, N.Y.

J O'Loughlin
Immig Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARINTHIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 8TH SEPTEMBER, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		TERRY	MARGARET Munroe	46	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH 1-4693	YES	GT.BRITAIN	Scotch	08-16 Scotland	Inverness	AP.982847 SEC.10 RP 981302	WASHINGTON	2nd. June 1934		99 U.S.A.	Bayside L.I.
2		WATERS	G			M			YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN				SEC.10 RP	WASHINGTON				
3		WATERS	D			F	S		YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN				SEC.10 RP	WASHINGTON				
4		WATERS	K			F	S		YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN				SEC.10 RP	WASHINGTON				
5	U.S. Cit.	ADRIAN	ANNA Claims U.S. Citizenship.	30	-	F	S	Clerk	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	English	U.S P.P. 98157 England	London	SEC.10 RP	WASHINGTON	U.S.C.		Nat. City Supreme Ct.N.Y.6.June 1923	
6		ADRIAN	ANNIE Mary Stuart	62	-	F	M	Nil	YES	ENGLISH 1-4693	YES	GT.BRITAIN	English	08-15 England	London	SEC.10 977715 A.P. RP 974589	WASHINGTON	15 May 1934		99 U.S.A.	Elmhurst
7		WEAVER	ANNIE MAY	39	-	F	M	H'wife	YES	ENGLISH 1-4693	YES	GT.BRITAIN	English	England	Fareham	SEC.10 Ap 964261 RP 961106	WASHINGTON	4th.April 1934		U.S.A.	Elmhurst
8		WIGGINS	MINNIE MARGARET	49	-	F	S	COMPANION	YES	ENGLISH 1-4693	YES	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	RADLEWORTH	SEC.10 967515 A.P. RP 966207	WASHINGTON	APR.21 1934		U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA
9	U.S. Cit.	WEAVER	WILLIAM ARTHUR Claims U.S. Citizenship.	7	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH ASC	YES	U.S.A	Born	New York N.Y.	13th. August 1926	Birth Cert 33142 Scen				U.S.A	PHILADELPHIA
10		WEAVER	VIVIAN KATE	4	-	F		SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH ASC	YES	U.S.A	Born	New York N.Y.	15th. Oct 1929	Birth Cert 29611 Seen				U.S.A	PHILADELPHIA
11		REEVE	DAISY Engenie Mabey	28	11	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH 1-4693	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	08-15 ENGLAND	THORPE ABBOTTS	SEC.10 986056 A.P. RP.983644	Washington	12 June 1934		99 U.S.A.	NEW YORK
12		GOODERE	BERNADETTA Ethel	6	10	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	08-15 ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.10 AP.986037 R.P.983650 P.J., 1774	Washington	12 June 1934		99 U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	29	9	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	[illegible]	ENGLAND	[illegible]	Spec3(2)	London	6-Sept 1934			L.I.
14		JONES 983317 1/14/35	ERNEST Hug	61	5	M	M	MINISTER	YES	ENGLISH 1-4693	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	08-15 ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC.10. AP.985312 RP.983840	WASHINGTON	11 JUNE 34		U.S.A.	Roselyn
15		JONES	ISABEL Honora	59	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH 1-4693	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	13 IRELAND	DUBLIN	SEC.10 986175 AP RP.981896	WASHINGTON	6 JUNE 34		99 U.S.A.	QUANTICO
16		Williams	Ernest Victor	25	-	M	S	Butler	Yes	English 1-4693	Yes	British	English	16 England	Burton on Trent	AP 988579 Sec10 RP990716	Washington	3rd.July 1934		U.S.A.	QUANTICO
17		Botha	Hendrick	30	-	M	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	S.Africa	Steukstroom	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
18		Botha	Elizabeth	29	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	S.Africa	Smithfield	No.4 (A) NQIV [illegible] No. 30	Town Cape Town	1934 16 Aug 1934		South Africa South Africa	Smithfield Smithfield
19																					
20		Kuhlman	Elsie	26	-	F	M	Nil	Yes	English 1-4693	Yes	German	German	08-12 Germany	Stuttgart	Sec. 10 AB 910441 RP 916024	Washington	12 May 1934		99 U.S.A.	New York
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

F. J. Mayfield the Insp
SEP 17 1934
4 01 PM

Line 2 Waters did not embark
Line 3 Waters did not embark
Line 4 Waters did not embark
Line 19 Line blank.
Lines 21 to 30 are blank.
13 MRS ING TRANSFERRED ALIEN SHEET 4 LINE 26.
17 HENDRIK BOTHA TRANSFERRED ALINE SHEET 5 line 6
18 ELIZABETH BOTHA TRANSFERRED ALIEN SHEET 5 line 7 BURNER.

PURSER

79

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

138

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 17th., 19 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any prearranged plan	Whether previously excluded and deported	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr. Hugh Terry (Father) 6 Kenneth St. Inverness	-	L.I.	Bayside	Yes	Self	$100 Yes	Yes	1923 1934	N.Y.	30 Jun 1934	Husband Mr. J. Terry 201st.St. Bayside L.I.	No	PER	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brn	grey	nil
2														PER		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
3														PER		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
4														PER		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
5	24 FOXLEY ROAD, SISTER MRS SAWYER THORNTON HEATH, SURREY	-	L.I.	Elmhurst	NO	SELF	YES	YES	U.S.Citizenship			43. 12 JUDGE STREET, ELMHURST. L.I. (HOME)	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	Claims U.S.Citizenship				NONE	
6	24 FOXLEY ROAD, Mrs.Sawyer Daughter THORNTON HEATH, SURREY	-	L.I.	Elmhurst	NO	DAUGHTER MOTHER	$100 YES	YES	1916 Elmhurst 1954 30.6.54			43.12 JUDGE STREET, (Home) ELMHURST. L.I.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brn	blue	none
7	Sister, Mrs. Hilda Barnshall 7 Gordon Gardens, 105 Melville Rd GOSPORT, PORTSMOUTH	-	L.I.	Elmhurst	YES	HUSBAND	See #3 $100 YES	YES	1924 NEW 1954 YORK		JUN.6 1934	Home Mr. Weaver 41-23 GLEAN STREET, ELMHURST, L.I.	NO	PER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brn	hazel	NONE
8	MRS MERRITT, 13 HEOLFAIR, LLANDAFF. (sister)	-	Pa.	Germantown	No NO	SELF	$200 YES	YES	1921 PHILAD 1934 ELPHIA		MAY 1934	CASSIE WILKINS, 117 E (Friend) HOETTES ST: GERMANTOWN. Pa.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
9	9 CANDON STREET, GOSPORT, PORTSMOUTH	-			Claims	U.S.Citizenship						41-23 GLEAN STREET, with Mother Line 7 ELMHURST, L.I. (Home)	--	PER								Claims U.S. Citizenship							
10	9 CANDON STREET, GOSPORT, PORTSMOUTH	-			Claims	U.S. Citizenship						41-23 GLEAN STREET, ELMHURST, L.I. (Home)	---	PER								Claims U.S. Citizenship							
11	MOTHER, MRS Hannah HEWER, HYTON HOUSE, ALDINGBOURNE, SUSSEX	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	Self	YES	YES	1933 1934	N.Y.	30 Jun 1934	Employer Mrs. Franc: SINKHART; Sep EAST 86th.ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	FR	GRY	NONE
12	AUNT, MRS Hannah SHAYER, 326 KINGS RD. CHELSEA. LONDON	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	See 23 Mother	Yes	YES	1933 1934	N.Y.	30 JUNE 1934	MOTHER. - AS ABOVE. -	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
13	Mrs. William Leming (Friend) Ramsey Villa Highland Rd Leatherhead	-	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	$500 Yes	Yes	1950 May 1933 1934	N.Y.	1934	Miss Maude Gilroy 1076 Grand St. Bronx. N.Y. (Friend)	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fr	brn	brn	nil
14	COUSIN, MRS SALLY YATES, 96 CHURCH ST. SILVERDALE. N. STAFFS	-	MD.	QUANTICO	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1908 5 July 1934	QUANTICO	1934	QUANTICO. MD.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MEM	GRY	BLE	NONE
15	AS ABOVE. -	-	MD	QUANTICO	NO	HUSBAND	$400 YES	YES	1910 30 June 1934	QUANTICO	1934	as above. -	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MEM	BRN	BRN	NONE
16	Mrs. Jessie Williams (Mother) 11 Camden Road W. Kensington. London	-	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$600 Yes	Yes	1930 8 Aug 1934	Phil.	1934	Mr. George Weidener Employer Cardin Hill Farm Chestnut Hill Philadelphia	no	Permyes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brn	brn	none
17	Sister Van Royen (Friend) General Hospital Lambeth	-	S. Africa	Smithfield	Yes	Self	Yes	No Yes	- -	-	-	Theological Seminary Princeton N.J.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	none
18	Sister Van Royen (Friend) General Hospital Lambeth	-	S. Africa	Smithfield	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- -	-	-	Theological Seminary Princeton N.J.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none
19																														
20	Mrs. Herz (Aunt) Stuttgart Moltke Strasse 65	-	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	$900 Yes	Yes	1926 1933	N.Y.	26 June 1933	Husband Mr.W. Kuhlman 955 Prospect Ave. N.Y.	No	perm	yes	no	nono	no	no	nono	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	none
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A. Murchie Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Carinthia *, from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P.A. Murchie

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* September *, 19* 34

at New York, N.Y.

L.C. Houghlin

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

139

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.E. Thoresby, Surgeon of the Carinthia, sailing therewith, (Strike out whichever [illegible] as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Counsil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.E. Thoresby

Sworn to before me this 17. day of September, 19 34

at New York, N.Y.

J.L. Loughlin
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 598C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

H 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARINTHIA. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 8th SEPTEMBER, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	OPPENHEIMER	Stephie	25	-	F	S	Hsdl	yes	French 1-4693	yes	Germany	Hebrew	04-12 Germany	Frankfurt	Transit Cert. N.I.3/3		17 Aug 1934		12 Germany	Frankfurt
2	TRANSIT	SCOTT	David	36	2	M	S	Journalis	yes	English 1-4693	yes	British	British	03-15 England	London	PV 1159 Sec 3(2)	Paris	7 Sept 1934		11 France	Paris
3	TRANSIT	SEGURA	Pedro	31	-	M	S	Banker	yes	English 1-4693	yes	Spain	Spanish	02-34 Spain	Anglosela	PV. 35 Sec 3(2)	Barcelona	17 Aug 1934		34 Spain	Barcelona
4	TRANSIT	BECK	Paul	27	-	M	M	Business Manager	yes	English 1-4693	yes	Denmark	Danish	02-08 Denmark	Copenhague	PV.29	Ganon	4 Sept 1934	YL-313/421	08 Denmark	Kellog City
5																					
6																					
7																					
8		Lines 5 to 30 are Blank.																			
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

P. J. Hay, Purser.

SEP 17 1934

Purser.

80

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 17th SEPTEMBER, 1934 140

H6

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	(Father) Mr.Fritz Oppenheimer Krogers.Str 10 Frankfurt.	valpa raiso	-	-	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	-	529 Cathedral Parkway. Reichenberger	7																
2	Friend Anthony Cunard 6 Rue Scribe Paris	France	-	-	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	-	Transit to valparaiso Mr. John Hendrichs (Friend) 280 Broadway N.Y. N.Y.	6	dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	nil
3	Father José Seguta Pases SanJuan Barcelona	Spain	-	-	yes	Self	yes	no	"	-	-	National City Bank of New-York. Brooklyn.Nyork	60	dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	3	8	fair	fair	brn	none
4	Mr.John Beck (Brother) Nansenbrogade Copenhagen	brazil	-	-	yes	self	yes	yes	1922/N.Y.	March	1934	6 Montague Terrace (Business) Hotel New Yorker Transit to brazil	60	dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brn	brn	nil
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Ticket #16795 Grace Line
Left Panama on SS Santa Rita 9/22/1934
Capt Oppenheimer 1 Old Lyme Conn.
999/3/471 exp 9-17-35

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A. Murchie Master, of the Carinthia, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P.A. Murchie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 19 34

at New York, N.Y.

Jos Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—

141

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.E. Thoresby, Surgeon of the Carinthia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.E. Thoresby

Sworn to before me this 17 day of September, 19 34

at New York. N.Y.

Douglas Ilin
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

H5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARINTHIA. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 6th September, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CASSEL	Sophie	68	-	F	Wd	Nil	yes	German 1-4693	yes	Germany	German	Germany 12	Berlin	Sec 5 QIV.7179.	Berlin	4 Aug 1934		12	Germany	Berlin
2		CASSELL	Hans Moritz	43	-	M	S	Chimist	yes	German 1-4693	yes	Germany	German	Germany 12	Berlin	Sec 5 QIV.7178	Berlin	4 Aug 1934		12	Germany	Berlin
3		LUFFEN	[illegible]	28	-	F	S	Nil	yes	English 1-4693	yes	France	French	France 11	Paris	Sec 5 QIV.33	Paris	30 Aug 1934		11	France	Paris
4		MAUREL	Marcel	34	-	M	S	Newspaper ann	Yes	French English	Yes	French	French	France	Nice	Sec 18 Sect 6 A.P.-988864 RP-077085	Nash	24-May 1934			U.S.A.	New York
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9		Lines 5 to 30 are Blank.																				
10		5 MARCEL MAUREL TRANSFERRED ALINE SHEET H.4.LINE.10.																				
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

P. J. May Purser's Asst.

SEP 17 1934

4.00 PM

Marcel Maurel
PURSER

81

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—499

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

H5

142

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 17 SEP 1929 34, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by self, parents, husband, other relative, friend, steamship company, society, government, or employer)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before some time	Whether excluded and deported at own time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to land, and whether in possession of $50 if not otherwise provided for	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien has been in the United States before									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr. Oscar Breitenfeld (Brother inLaw) Podhielski Allee 30 Berlin.Dahlem	-	Cal	Pallo Alto	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	-	Stanford University Palo Alto.Cal	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	blue	none
2	Mr. Oscar Breitenfeld (Uncle) Podhielski Allee 30 Berlin.Dahlem	-	Cal	Pallo Alto	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	-	Stanford University Palo.Alto.Cal	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	grey	none
3	Uncle Mr Paulin Niboyet 77 Rue Madame Paris	-	NY	York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1925 1927	Pasa dena	Cal	1927	Mother André Dubois-Niboyet.Madison Av New-Yk	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	none
4	~~Father Mr Marcel Maurel Cagnes-Sur-Mer Nr.Nice~~	~~-~~	~~NY~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1933 1934~~	~~N.Y.~~		~~June 6 1934~~	~~540 East 65 Rd. Street New York N.Y. (Home)~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~fair~~	~~dark grey~~	~~grey~~	~~nil~~
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A. Burchie Master *(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Carinthia, *from* Havre, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P.A. Burchie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* September, *19* 34

at New York, N.Y.

J.E. Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

143

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.E. Thoresby, Surgeon of the Carinthia; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Counsil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.E. Thoresby

Sworn to before me this 17. day of September, 19 34

at New York. N.Y.

H. McLoughlin
Immig Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—40

Form 508 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

H 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARINTHIA. *Passengers sailing from* HAVRE, 8th SEPTEMBER, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MONTI	Albertine	38	-	F	M	Correspondent	yes	English 1-4693 German	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	France 08-11		Sec IO Ap. 964500 RP.961637	Washington	5 Apr 1934		U.S.A. 99	New-York
2		SUTER	Clara	33	-	F	M	H'Wife	yes	English German 1-4693	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland 08-36	Zurich	Sec IO AP 973786 RP.972021	Washing	8 May 1934		U.S.A. 99	Eric.Pa
3	U.S. Cit.	SUTER Claims U.S. Citizenship.	Harry	5	-	M	S	Child	no	Child	no	U.S.A.	HSP.97127	U.S.A.	Eric.Pa	26 Oct 1928	t				
4	U.S. Cit.	SUTER Claims U.S. Citizenship.	Fay	3	-	F	S	Child	no	Child	no	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Eric.Pa	21st Sep 1930	t				
5		GIOVANANGELO	Vittorio	28	-	M	S	Musician	yes	English	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	North Postie Fibreu	Sec IO RP.985614	t	19 June 1934		U.S.A.	New.York.Ny
6		UMBACH	John	31	-	M	S	Professor	yes	German 1-4693 English	yes	Germany	German	Germany 08-17	Kassel	Sec IO RP. 974721 RP. 972455	Washington	9th.May 1934		U.S.A. 99	Frederick Maryland
7		LUTTEN	Berthe	36	-	F	S		yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Sec IO RP.-t-	t				
8		VON ARX	Irma Marie	32	-	F	S	Governess	yes	English 1-4693 French	yes	Switzer land	Swiss	Switzer land 08-36	Zurich	Sec IO AP. 985509 RP.982923	Washing	9 June 1934		U.S.A. 99	NYork
9		MENZEL	Gertrude	31	-	F	S	Nil	Yes	French 1-4693 English	Yes	Switzer Land	Swiss	Switzerland 36	Nyon	AP 980748 RP 977859	Washington	23 May 1934		N.Y.	Corning
10		MAUREL	MARCEL Guillaume	34	-	M	S	NEWSPAPER MAN	YES	FRENCH 1-4693 ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE 11	NICE	SEC 10. RP.977985	WASHINGTON	24.MAY.34		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
11																					
12																		SEP 17 1934			
13		Line 5 Giovangelo Vittorio did not embark.																			
14		Line 7 Lutten Berthe duplicated transferred to Sheet H 5 Line 3.																			
15		Lines 11 to 30 are blank.																			
16																					
17		PURSER.																			
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30			82																		

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

H 4

144

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 17th. September 1934., 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Friend Failie Stirneman								1929/		Apl.28	Dr. Gorge Petersen (Friend) 201 61st.Sreet.																
1	Arosa St Zurich.	-	NY	New-Yk	yes	Self	yes	yes	1934	NYork	1934	124 E.15th St New-York.NY	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none
2	M.in L. Rosalie Suter Muhlsbach.Str Zurich	-	Pa	Erie	yes	Self	yes	yes	1927/ 1934	Erie Pa.	May, 1934	Husband Walter Suter 430 Parkway.Erie.Pa	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	none
3	----------		U.S. CITIZEN									Father do											U.S. CITIZEN						
4	----------		U.S. CITIZEN									Father ,do											U.S. CITIZEN						
5	Father Giovannangelo ----------	-	Ny	nyork	yes	Sains de mer of Ste Carlo	yes	yes	1915/ 1934	N.York		Plymouth Hotel,NYork,Ny	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	brn	brn	none
6	(Father)Philip Umbach Neg 17 Kassel.Germany	-	Col	Marylan	yes	Self	yes	yes	1929/ 1934	Mary land.	6June 1934	Dr. John Appale (Friend) Frederick Md.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	drk	brn	brn	none
7	----------																													
8	Prof. Latta (Cousin) Schanzenberg 7 Zurich	-	NY	NYork	yes	Self	yes	yes	1927/ 1934	NYork	30 June 1934	Mr.John Balfe (Employer) 1120 Park Av new-York.Ny	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	frh	brn	brn	none
9	Mr. Otto Menzel (Father) Pullyvaud Switzerland	-	NY	Corning	Yes	Self	yes	yes	1932 1934	5.July Corn-ing	1934	Mrs.Emily Haughton (Friend) Corning N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	frh	light	black	nil
10	FATHER MR MARCEL MAUREL. CANNES SUR MER NEAR NICE.FRANCE	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1933/ 1934	N.Y.	6 JUN 1934	HOME 340 E.63 STREET NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DARK	GREY	NONE
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A. Murchie Master, of the Carinthia, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P A Murchie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 19 34

at New York, N.Y.

J. J. Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 606 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

H 1

145

S. S. CARINTHIA Sailing from HAVRE, 8th September, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 17 SEP 1929 ~~17 SEP 1929~~ ~~17 SEP 1929~~, 19__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ANDREWS	Sara	26	-	F	S	Lewisburg.Tenn 22 June 1908		2404 Oakland Av Nashville.Tenn
2	ANDRUS	Vera	38	-	F	S	~~Reedsburg Wisc.~~ Redburg.Wisc 21 Aug 1896		1107 Erie St Port Arthur.Mich
3	ATKINSON	Fred	20	-	M	S	Minneapolis.Minn 29 March 1914		104 Graveland Terrace.Minneapolis
4	~~BARBER~~	~~William~~	~~39~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Toledo,Ohio 13 March 1894~~		~~224 Newton.Mass~~
5	BERG	Sam	36	-	M	M	P.P. 137486	Supreme Court Chicago Ill. 1928	5522 Everett Av Chicago.Ill
6	BERG	Roselyn	30		F	M	10 Nov. 1904 Chicago Ill.		Husband do
7	BERG	Lenore	3	-	M	M	Chicago Ill 1st. July 1931		Father. do
8	BOGERT	Charles	69	-	M	M	New-York.Ny 15th. Oct 1864		413 W. 144 St New-York. NY
9	BOGERT	Nellie	64	-	F	M	New York.Ny 25th. Nov. 1868		husband do
10	BRASSARD	Alvira	29	-	F	S	Cloquet. ~~Minn~~ Minn II Oct 1904		Temple University Philadelphia. Ph
11	~~BRATTON~~	~~Alice~~	~~30~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Washington.DC 11 Feb 1914~~		~~935 High St. Denver Boulder.Col~~
12	CARROLL	Charles	16	-	M	S	New-York.NY 9 Jan 1918		Exeter Academy.Exeter.N.H
13	CARROLL	Stephen	15	-	M	S	New York N.Y. 14 May 1919		Exeter Academy.Exeter.NH
14	~~CHADBOURNE~~	~~Humphrey~~	~~18~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Ashland.Mass 27 July 1916~~		~~29 Broadway.New York City.NY~~
15	CLEMENT	Nemours	46	-	M	D	Laplace. La. 23 Dec 1887		Sweet Briar. ~~Virginia~~ Virginia.
16	COLEMAN	Margaret	27	-	F	S	Milwaukee.Misc 27 Sept 1907		2016 Cass.St Omaka.Neb
17	COOK	Harold	37	-	M	S	Cato.NY 21 Mar 1897		Aron.Conn
	Transferred to Cit. Sheet No.2. Line 21.								
18	~~KEMP~~	~~Alexander~~	~~40~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~New-York City.NY 27 Dec 1893~~		~~Chicago,Ill~~
	Transferred to Cit. Sheet No.2. Line 22.								
19	~~KEMP~~	~~Marie~~	~~37~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Watertown.Wis 3 Apr 1897~~		~~husband Chicago,Ill~~
	Transferred to Cit. Sheet No.2. Line 23.								
20	~~KEMP~~	~~Andrew~~	~~10~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Milwaukee.Wisc 17 June 1928~~		~~Father do~~
	Transferred to Cit. Sheet No.2. Line 24.								
21	~~KEMP~~	~~Dorothy~~	~~3~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Chicago,Ill 14 Oct 1930~~		~~Father do~~
22	KRELL	Patricia	29	-	F	S	Naugatuck.Conn 17th. March 1905		18 Windhan Rode Scarcedale westchester.NY
23	JENKINS	John	41	-	M	M	La Grange.Ga 8 Apr 1893		University of Georgia Athens.Ga
24	JENKINS	Ruth	43	-	F	M	Baxley.Ga 26 Mar 1891		Husband do
25	LATTIMER	David	23	-	M	S	Columbus.Ohio 12 May 1911		911 EastBroad St Columbus.Ohio
26	Mc CARTHY	Margaret	56	-	F	S	Madelia.Minn 13 Mar 1878		Madelia.Minn
	Transferred to Cit. Sheet No.2. Line 1.								
27	~~PRESCOTT~~	~~Patrick~~	~~42~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~New-Orleans.La 28 Nov 1892~~		~~187 W. Randolph St Chicago.Ill~~
	Transferred to Cit. Sheet No.2. Line 28.								
28	~~TULLY~~	~~Catherine~~	~~25~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Brooklyn.Ny 11 Feb 1909~~		~~383 Pearl St Brooklyn.NY~~
	Transferred to Cit. Sheet No.2. Line 29.								
29	~~KOTTEMAN~~	~~Helen~~	~~26~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~New-York.NY July 1908~~		~~383 Paarl St. Brooklyn.NY~~
30	SHERRY	Laura	58	-	F	M	Prairie du Chien.Wis. 1 Dec 1875		785 North Jefferson.Milwaukee.Wis

Line 4 Barber William did not embark. Line 11 Bratton Alice did not embark.
Line 14 Chadbourne Humphrey did not embark.

LINES 18 ALEXANDER KEMP. 19. MARIE KEMP. 20 ANDREW KEMP. 21. DOROTHY KEMP. TRANSFERRED SHEET 2.LINE.21.
27. PATRICK PRESCOTT. TRANSFERRED SHEET 2.LINE 1.
28. CATHERINE TULLY TRANSFERRED SHEET 2 LINE 28.
29. HELEN KOTTEMAN TRANSFERRED SHEET 2 LINE 29.

Lt Loughlin Insp 1.10 P.M.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 638 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H 2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

H2

146

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARINTHIA *Sailing from* HAVRE, 8th SEPTEMBER, 1934, *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK 17th SEPTEMBER, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PRESCOTT	Patrick	42	-	M	M	New-Orleans.La 28 Nov 1892		187 W. Randolph St Chicago.Ill
2	PRECOTT	Annabell	39	-	F	M	Athens.Ga 13 Feb 1893		187 W.Randolph St Chicago.Ill
3	STEPHENS	Donald			M		Philadelphia,Pa 30 Apr 1887		Kendal,Green,Mass
4	VAN-MIDDLESWORTH	Edith	60	-	F	S	Genesee.Ny 9 Oct 1873		Valley City.ND Mo
5	WYATT	Rosa	54	-	F	S	Georgia. 12th. January 1880		248 Peters Hall Chesloteville.Va
6	WIGGIN	Chaddwick	18	-	M	S	New-York.Ny 5th. September 1915		570 Park Av New-York.Ny
7	GIANELLI	Antonio	27	-	M	S	Schenectady.Ny 29 Apr 1907		335 West 4th St New-York.Ny
8	KAVANAUGH	Raymond	37	-	M	S	New-bedford.Mass 7 Aug 1897		460 West 24th St New-York.Ny
9	LEVINE	Aaron	32	-	M	S	New-York.Ny 25 Oct 1901		4129 46th St Long Island.Ny
10	MARCHESE	Hector	33	-	M	S	Springfield.Mass 1 Sept 1901		235 West End Av New-York.Ny
11	MAURY	Charles	66	-	M	M	Fredennicksburg.Virg 1 Oct 1872		65 Broadway.New-York.Ny
12	Mc GINTY	Catherine	30	-	F	S	Thief River Falls.Min. 1 June 1914		267 West 23rd St New-York.Ny
13	MICHAEL	Charles	27	-	M	S	Connisville.Ind 19 Mar 1905		Indiana 127 South Grand Av Connisville
14	SARRAPEDE	Vincenzo	29	-	M	M	New-York.Ny 1 Dec 1904		St Albans.Long Island.Ny
15	SARRAPEDE	Georgia	32	-	F	M	Brooklyn.Ny 15 Apr 1902		St Albans.Long Island.Ny
16	SHARR	Arthur	30	-	M	S	New-York.NY 2 Oct 1904		1168 Sterling Place.Brooklyn.Ny
17	SIGNORELLI	Francesco	33	-	M	M	New-York.Ny 30 May 1901		2063 East 36th St Brooklyn.Ny
18	ScHULTZ	Stephen	25	-	M	M	P.P. 121337	Springfield Court New-York. 1914	1731 Harrison Av Bronx.Ny
19	TARDIO	Harry	27	-	M	S	New-York.Ny 5 Apr 1907		650 East 83th St New-York.Ny
20	WIGWELL	Andrea	29	-	M	S	Machias.Maine 5 Jan 1905		235 West End Av New-York.Ny
21	POWERS	Anna	40	-	F	M	Saint Louis.Mo 2 Feb 1894		4868 W. Florissant Ave. St. Louis Mo.
22	HEIDEMAN	Helen	70	-	F	Wd	Saint Louis.Mo 10 Apr 1864	By Marriage P.P. 132480.	4975 Foutain Ave. St. Louis Mo.
23	BRINTAN	George	40	-	M	M	Oxford.Penn 18 Apr 1893		Newark.Delaware
24	SEELYE	Kati	45		F	M	Reeta Iowa 25th. July 1889	Through Husband	BurhamSchool.Northampton.Mass
25	DILASCIO	Salvatore	22	-	M	S	Yonkers N.Y. 2nd. April 1912		74 Park Hill Avenue Yonkers N.Y.
26	ZAUNER ZANKER	Paul	17	-	M	S	New York. N.Y. 25th. June 1917		392 Lincoln Avenue Grantwood N.J.
27	FAZIO	Rocco	17	-	M	S	Spring Valley N.Y. 27th. August 1917		31 Main Street Spring Valley N.Y.
28	EASKOLD	Ralph	19	-	M	S	New York N.Y. 3rd. Nov. 1915		254 Columbia Avenue Grantwood N.J.
29	MARTIN	Michael	20	-	M	S	New York N.Y. 27th.June 1914		2882 Bailey Avenue New York N.Y.
30	COOK								

Line 7 Gianelli Antonio did not embark.
Line 10 Marchese Hector did not embark.
Line 17 Signorelli Francesco did not embark.
Line 19 Tardio Harry did not embark.
Line 20 Wigwell Andrea did not embark.
Line 30 Cook did not embark.

Line 3 Stephens donald transferred to Citizen sheet No.7 line 5.

Joseph Coughlin Sept 1.10 p.m.

PURSER.

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H 3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

H 3

147

S. S. CORINTHIA *Sailing from* HAVRE, 8th SEPTEMBER, 19 34, *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK 17 SEP. 1929, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS; AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STANTIAL								
2	STANTIAL								
3	MENZEL	Mariel	60	-	F	M	Lincoln Neb. 2nd. June 1874		2811 S 24th. Street Lincoln Neb.
4	MULLINS								
5	MAHONY								
6	Transferred to Sheet H.4. Line. 9								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11	Line 1 Stantial did not embark.								
12	Line 2 Stantial did not embark								
13	Line 4 Mullins did not embark								
14	Line 5 Mahony did not embark								
15	Line 6 Menzel transferred to Sheet H.4. Line 9.								
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Coughlin Sept 12. 15 P.M.

Mariel Jon

PURSER.

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

Form 432-C
U. S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

I

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I 148

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARINTHIA Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 8TH SEPTEMBER, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 SEP. 1929, 19

No. of Line	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ATTORN	ISABELLA	49		F	S	P.P. 129964	SUPREME COURT, WASHINGTON, D.C. MARCH 7TH 1929	667 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK N.Y.
2	BUCKINGHAM	ALISON MC BEAM	37		F	M	P.P. 77577	ROSS CO. COURT, CHILLICOTHE OHIO SEPTEMBER 1932	57W 5TH STREET, CHILLICOTHE, OHIO
3	BUCKINGHAM	JOHN	8		M	S	Chicago Ill 27th. May 1926		57W 5TH STREET, CHILLICOTHE, OHIO
4	BUCKINGHAM	GWENYTH ANNE	5		F	S	Chillicothe Ohio 21st. April 1929		57W 5TH STREET, CHILLICOTHE, OHIO
5	BAUMGARTEN	WALTER	61		M	M	ST LOUIS Mo. 31st. Oct 1873		C.S.KNAPP. LAKE SHORE ATHLETIC CLUB, CHICAGO. Ill
6	BAUMGARTEN	LOUISE	55		F	M	ST LOUIS Mo 4th. June 1879		C.S.KNAPP. LAKE SHORE ATHLETIC CLUB, CHICAGO. Ill
7	BAUMGARTEN	WALTER	22		M	S	ST LOUIS Mo 3rd. March 1912		C.S.KNAPP, LAKE SHORE ATHLETIC CLUB, CHICAGO. Ill
8	BAUMGARTEN	LAURA	18		F	S	ST LOUIS Mo 17th. Feb 1916		C.S.KNAPP, LAKE SHORE ATHLETIC CLUB, CHICAGO. Ill
9	BAUMGARTEN	CHARLES	16		M	S	ST LOUIS Mo 1st. Jan 1918		C.S.KNAPP, LAKE SHORE ATHLETIC CLUB, CHICAGO. Ill
10	BRUNTON	MARY	33		F	S	P.P. 91468	District Court Cleveland Ohio 1926	1380 Hampden Road Cleveland Ohio
11	BARNES	ELIZABETH	81		F	W	P.P. 5561 Clinton Ind. 11 APRIL 1870	BY MARRIAGE	7011 PHERMAN STREET. SAN JOSE, CALIF.
12	SPOONER	EMMA	64		F	W			7011 PHERMAN STREET. SAN JOSE, CALIF.
13	COLE	NEWCOMB	23	6	M	S	New York N.Y. ~~[illegible]~~ 28th. October 1910		New Canaan Conn. ~~[illegible]~~
14	CLINTON	JAMES	45		M	M	P.P. 101951	MARION COUNTY, OCTOBER 1919	Fairmont W.Va. ~~[illegible]~~
15	CLINTON	BEULAH	46		F	M	BEAVERFALLS PA. 1887 DEC.5		~~[illegible]~~ Fairmont W.Va
16	CLINTON	BARBARA	13		F	S	FAIRMONT ~~[illegible]~~ W.VA. AUG.6.1920.		~~[illegible]~~ Fairmont W. Va
17	CLINTON	CHRISTINE ~~[illegible]~~	12		F	S	FAIRMONT ~~[illegible]~~ W.VA. NOV.30.1921.		~~[illegible]~~ Fairmont W.Va
18	CLINTON	DORIS	8		F	S	FAIRMONT ~~[illegible]~~ W.VA. AUG.14.1925.		~~[illegible]~~ Fairmont W.Va
19	BURIE	GEORGE	45		M	S	P.P. 106558	SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK. JUNE 3RD 1923	1895 DAVIDSON AVENUE, BRONX, NEW YORK
20	DODGE	EVA	67		F	W	HANOVER, MASS. MAR. 21ST 1870		WHITING STREET, ROCKLAND, MASS
21	VAN DYKE	ANNA LYLE	73		F	W	P.P. 108532	By Parentage	5690 DORCHESTER AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILL
22	DODGE	MARY RHODES	60		F	W	P.P. 139131	By Parentage	ESSEX FALLS, NEW JERSEY.
23	DODGE	DOROTHY	26		F	S	New York N.Y. 31st.Dec 1907		ESSEX FALLS, NEW JERSEY
24	GLEN	MARY ELLEN	49		F	S	P.P. 119275	SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK.N.Y. JANUARY 4TH 1932	109 FIRST AVENUE. GLOVERSVILLE, NEW YORK
25	GOLDFARB	CHARLOTTE	34		F	M	P.P. 80915	District Court PHILADELPHIA, NOVEMBER 1929	1136 N 40TH STREET, WEST PHILADELPHIA. Pa.
26	GOLDFARB	GLORIA	2		F	S	PHILADELPHIA Pa. 25th. May 1932		1136 N 40TH STREET, WEST PHILADELPHIA. Pa.
27	HASKILL	Parker	23		M	S	Trenton New Jersey 21st. Feb 1911		344 East Avenue Bay Head New Jersey
28	LATTA	MABEL	50		F	S	RED CLOUD, NEBRASKA. 20TH JUNE 1884		1823 S.PRIMROSE AVENUE, ALHAMBRA, CALIF.
29	MELLY	JOHN	53		M	M	P.P. 135987	ARMY OCCUPATION CAMP. UPTON. L.I. MARCH 1919	POWELL LANE, WESTBURY, L.I.
30	MELLY	MARY	47		F	M	P.P. 135987	~~SUPREME COURT: MINNESOTA.~~ OCTOBER 1926 By Marriage	POWELL LANE, WESTBURY, L.I.

Joseph Loughlin Insp 1.05 P.M.

Line 86
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11—

Form 6-C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST.

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 149

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARINTHIA Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON SEPTEMBER, 8th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 SEP. 1929, 1934

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MORTIMER	DANIEL	71		M	M	~~16 AUG. 1860~~ P.P. 92075	2nd District. Montana 1906	729 S.Normandie Av.LosAngeles Cal.
2	MORTIMER	DORA A	61		F	M	15th July 1872, CHARLESTON. S.CAROLINA		
3	QUENZEL	SARAH ELIZ	75		F	M	P.P. 100991	By Marriage ~~Ponda, NEW YORK~~	729 S.NORMANDIE AV.LOS ANGELES Cal.
4	REEVE	Transferred to Alien Sheet No.3 Line 11. D				S			210 LORRAINE AV,UPPER MONTCLAIR N.J.
5	GOODENS	Transferred to Alien Sheet No.3. Line 12. BENJAMIN	0		M	S			
6	SCHLOSS	LOUIS	70		M	Wd	27th JAN.1867, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		
7	SLOAN	MOLLIE B.	54		F	M	Tazewell County Va. 4th. October 1880		HOTEL WASHINGTON, 605 PACIFIC AV ATLANTIC CITY. N.J. Parisburgh Va.
8	STEVENS	ADA	49		F	M	~~26TH NOV.1925 NEW YORK~~ P.P. 80898	CITY COURT, KEWANEE.ILL. 1915	1046 JACKSON AV,BRONX,NEWYORK
9	STEVENS	BETTY	8		F	S	New York N.Y. 26th. November 1925		1046 Jackson Ave.Bronx N.Y.
10	TURNER	GLADYS			F	S			
11	[illegible]	ANNE B.	30			S			
12	[illegible]	CATHERINE	35		F	S	P.P. 1645	CHICAGO ILL. APRIL 1925	910 W. 76th STREET. CHICAGO.ILL.
13	[illegible]	KATHRYN	30		F	S	P.P. 1644	CHICAGO ILL. APRIL 1930	AS ABOVE.
14	[illegible]	ARTHUR	51	X	M	M	HUVAGUE, GEORGIA. 31st. JULY 1883		C/O DOUGLAS P WINGO, ATTENY. BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA.
15	[illegible]	ISABEL	44	4	F	W	CORNING OHIO 10 APL. 1890		AS ABOVE
16	[illegible]	ISABEL J	12	6	F	S	PP 277 Born 31st. Aug 1922	By Parentage	AS ABOVE
17	[illegible]	ARTHUR M	13	6	M	S	PP 277 Born 5th.Feb. 1921	By Parentage	AS ABOVE
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		M	S	Birmingham Ala. 23rd. Oct. 1900		40 Wall Street New York N.Y.
28			28		F	S	Chester Pa 15th. July 1906		215 Church Street Phoenixville Pa.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	0		M	S	~~BROOKLYN. N.Y. 27 MAY 1934~~		~~639 MARIONS ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.~~
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F	M	NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. 24 DEC. 1893		510 S.SPRINGFIELD AVE,CHICAGO.ILL.
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		F	M	WATERTOWN WISC. 2.APL. 1897		AS ABOVE.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	3	M	S	MILWAUKEE. WISC. 17 JUNE 1923		AS ABOVE
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	11	F	S	CHICAGO ILL.. 14 OCT. 1930		AS ABOVE.
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	6	M	S	P.P. 2413	SUPREME COURT. BRONX. N.Y. SEPT. 1919	104-22 BLD.ROCKWAY BEACH,NEW YORK.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	S	Roanoke Va. 24th. Feb 1911		344 Tazewell Avenue Roanoke Va.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	-	F	S	Florida Miami 14th. Jan. 1914		255 Washington Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	-	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 2nd. Nov. 1909		2717 Cortelyou Road Brooklyn N.Y.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	-	F	S	New York N.Y. 26th. July 1908		310 Lennox Road Brooklyn N.Y.
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	-	F	S	Chicago Ill 27th. October 1899		638 N.King Street Xenia Ohio.

[illegible] embark.
[illegible] embark.
[illegible] not embark.
Sheet 3. Line 11.
" " 3. Line 12.

J.O'Loughlin Insp 1.05 P.M.

PURSER.

Line 87
Owners
Local Agents

IMPO[illegible] should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. [illegible] more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such [illegible] opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
[illegible] serve the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
[illegible] form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 150

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "V A R I N T H I A" Sailing from Southampton, 8th. September, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York. 17 SEP 1934, 19

No. on Line.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Myers	Walker	45	-	M	M	Toledo Ohio 21st. August 1889		19 Bank St. New York. N.Y.
2	Myers	Joan	39	-	F	M	By Marriage		19 Bank St. New York. N.Y.
3	Barber	William	40	-	M	M	Toledo Ohio 12th. November 1894		11 Boyd Street Newton Mass.
4	Hart	Max	41	-	F	S	P.P. 7146	District Court Denver Colorado 1915	3 E Colorado Pasadena Cal.
5	Stephens	Donald	47	-	M	S	Philadelphia Pa. 30th. April 1897		Kendal Green Mass.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10	Lines 6 to 30 are Blank.								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. Longklin Supp 1 P. Rec.

M Myers
Purser.

88

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—

7)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

151

I, J. E. Moresby., Surgeon of the "Carinthia", Sailing Aboard, do
(State whether Steerage "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn. that I have had 21. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Moresby

Sworn to before me this 17th. day of September., 1934.

at New York.

John Coughlan

Immig Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3

H2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARINTHIA. Passengers sailing from HAVRE., 8th SEPT., 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		LICHTMAN	SANDOR	20	-	M	S	TAILOR	YES	3-1588 HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	20-19 HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	SEC 6(a)(2) QIV.66	BUDAPEST	4.SEP.34		19 HUNGARY	NYIMADA.
2		VRANKA	JOHN	29	-	M	M	LABOURER	YES	CZECHO 7086 SLOVAK	YES	U.S.A.	SLOVAK	U.S.A. DISTRICT COURT OF ERIE PA. 3rd		JUNE 1929.		-		U.S.A.	JOHNSTON
3		VRANKA	MARIE	22	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	5-7086 CZECHOSLOVAK	YES	CZECHOSLOVAKIA. SLOVAK		26-06 CZECHOSLOVAKIA	NIZNA SUNAVA.	SEC 4(a) NQIV 119	PRAHA	5.SEP.34.		CZECHO SLOVAKIA	NIZNA SUNAVA.
4		TURAN KRANKE	FRAULEIN KRASCi	19	-	M	S	LABORER	YES	CZECHOSLOVAK	YES	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	20-06 CZECHOSLOVAKIA	LIESKOVA	SEC 6(a)(2) QIV.1636	PRAHA	5.SEP.34.		CZECHO SLOVAKIA	LIESKOVA.
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

S.D. Loughlin Insp. 3.20 Pm

LINES 5 to 30 INCLUSIVE LEFT BLANK.

Moiel

PURSER.

89

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List H. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 SEPT. MRER., 19 34

152

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he intend to return to the country whence he came, or remain permanently in the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See question 28 on back of this sheet)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether unmarried and deported within one year	Whether married and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether in the United States in pursuance of a previously existing contract, or otherwise	Length of time in the United States	Whether in the United States as a nonimmigrant									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MIKLOI LICHTMAN MYIRMARA.HGRY.	-	OHIO	CLEVELAND	YES	FATHER SEE COL.23.	$2, YES	NO	-	-	-	Dear Mother Caroline Son BEN LICHTMAN. 3058 W.BLVD CLEVELAND OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	129 Catherine St.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	MOTHER:- MARIA HUBAC. NIZNA-SUWAVA d.PROPRAD.CZECHOSLOVAKIA.	-	PA	JOHNSTOWN	NO	HUSBAND SEE COL.23	YES	NO	-	-	-	HUSBAND JOHN VRANKA. JOHNSTOWN, PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LIGHT	BRWN	BRWN	NONE.
4	MOTHER EMILIE TURAN. LIESKOVA. CZECHOSLOVAKIA.	-	NY.	BINGHAMTON	YES	FATHER SEE COL.23	YES	NO	-	-	-	FATHER MICHER TURAN. 41 HOLL AND STREET, BINGHAMTON. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LIGHT	BRWN	BRWN	NONE.
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. H. Nuschke Master., of the "Laconia", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. H. Nuschke
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September., 1934.
at New York.

J. J. Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

14—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Thornley., Surgeon of the "Carinthia", Sailing therewith, (State whether therein "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Thornley

Sworn to before me this 17th. day of September., 1934

at New York.

J. O'Loughlin

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—32

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARINTHIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., SEPTEMBER 8th 1934., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BRAY	LEONARD	34		M	M	FIREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WYNTON	SEC 6(a)(1) QIV. 178.	LONDON	4.SEP.34.		ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1-1630

3. P. M.

20-15

LINES 2 to 30 INCLUSIVE LEFT BLANK.

PURSER.

90

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

154

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17th SEPTEMBER., 1934.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid by this passage, whether by father, mother, husband, wife, or other person, or by relative, corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether ticketed and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FRIEND:- MR ALBERT WHITE. 174 PLYMOUTH ROAD, MANCHESTER LANCS. ENGLAND.	-	N.Y.	NIAGRA FALLS	NO	SELF		YES	1923/1932	NIAGRA FALLS	1932	WIFE:- FRANCES BRAY. 636 72 STREET, NIAGRA FALLS N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE.
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. H. Nerelius Master, of the "Lapland", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. H. Nerelius
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1934.
at New York.

J. O'Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Thoresby, Surgeon of the "Carinthia", Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Thoresby

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1932

at New York.

J. J. O'Loughlin
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4320 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VISITORS AND IN TRANSIT

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARINTHIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 8th SEPTEMBER, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	TRANSIT 78151	CASTLE	GLADYS	46	-	F	WD	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH 1-1630	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15 ENGLAND	KINGSTON	SEC. 5(2) PV 401	LONDON	JUL.18. 1934		15 ENGLAND	LONDON	D
2	TRANSIT 78152	KLEE	ELLEN	44	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03- ENGLAND	DERBY	SEC.3(2) PV.31.	SHEFFIELD	4.SEP.34.		15 ENGLAND	DERBY	
3	TEMP. STAY 36694	MASON	KATHERINE	47	-	F	WD	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	IRISH	04 ENGLAND	HEDNESFORD	CANADIAN PASSPORT.EX. ORDER 4813.				80 CANADA	BARKERVILLE BC	
S.S. UNITED STATES	TEMP. STAY	STAUDINGER.	AUGUST WILLIAM	44	-	M	S	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	FINNISH	04-03 U.S.A.	FREDERICK. S.DAKOTA.	3/3 CANADIAN PASSPORT.EX ORDER 4813.	"	"		80 CANADA	SILVERN LAKE	D
5																						D
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						D
19																						
20																						D
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

J. O'Loughlin Insp 3.25 p.m.

LINES 5 to 30 INCLUSIVE LEFT BLANK.

P. Morris
PURSER.

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

156

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th SEPTEMBER, 19 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by self, parents, husband, other relative, by any other person, or by any institution, society, city, county, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Can he perform work, having in mind his mental and physical condition?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See Instructions for this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States	Whether ticket and passport read alike	Whether previously excluded and deported	Whether accompanied and relative(s) in whose care he is coming have been specified	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.		Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SISTER/LAW MRS.T MAUD CASTLE 27 SAVILE ROW LONDON W	ENGLAND VIA N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	$150	JUN-AUG 1930	RICHMOND HILL L.I.NY.	27 AUG.		DAUGHTER. MRS. E MOLLY MC VEAN 390 BOOTH AVE ENGLEWOOD N.J.	NO	ANT 2 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN.	HAZEL	NONE
2	HUSBAND. CHARLES ELES 74 STONE HILL ROAD [illegible]	ENGLAND VIA N.Y.	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	See 17 $50	JUN-OCT YES ON VISITOR	N.Y.	15 OCT 1933		PARENTS. MR.MRS. KERSHAW 11131. LA ROSE AVENUE CLEVELAND OHIO	YES	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	BROWN	IK BRN	NONE
3	SISTER. ELLEN PARSONS 89 NEWTOWN ROAD BEDWORTH NUNEATON	CANADA VIA Border.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	DEC.1928 YES	IN TST	NEG 1933		BRO. PATRICK MC NICHOLAS 4112-5. AVENUE BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	14 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	BROWN	BRN	NONE
4	MOTHER. MELMA STAUDINGER. SILVERN LAKE ALBERTA. CANADA.	CANADA. BORDER	-	-	NO	SELF	$8	1918/ YES 1929	VARIE PLACES	SEP 1929		Mother. Mrs Melma Staudinger. Silvern Lake Alberta. Canada.	IN TRANSIT	IN TST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BRN	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK.
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.H. Nuckie. Master., of the "Carinthia", from Southampton., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.H. Nuckie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th. day of September, 1938
at New York.

J.D. Houghlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

157

I, J. E. Thoresby, Surgeon of the "Carinthia", Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Thoresby

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1922

at New York.

J. O'Loughlin
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RE-ENTRY PERMITS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARINTHIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 8th September, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give series of not included)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BUSBY	Gladys E	25		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	ENGLISH	England	London	Sec.10. RP 982981	985241 Washington	JUNE. 1934		U.S.A.	Plainfield, N.J.
2		CRAIG	Kennth Alan	28		M	S	merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Brit. W.Indies	Jamaica	Sec.10. RP 973145	975780 Washington	May 11 1934		U.S.A.	Erie, Pa.
3		WHITE	Mary A.	53		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Sec.10. RP 980652	983249 Washington	Jun.1. 1934		U.S.A.	Providence, R.I.
4		WHITE	Alice M.	26		F	S	teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Carnoustie	Sec.10. RP 980644	983248 Washington	Jun.1 1934		U.S.A.	Providence, R.I
5		WIGGINS	Jean	33		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sec.10. RP 980579	982504 Washington	Jun.1. 1934		U.S.A.	Tacoma, Wash
6	U.S.C.	WIGGINS	Robert	8		M	S	scholar	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	Tacoma, Wash. Feb. 28. 1926	-	-	-		-	-
7		EVANS	MARGARET E.	63		F	S	COMPANION MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SEATON (CHES)	RB SEC.10. 947439	950789 WASHINGTON	DEC.33		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
8		MEYER	MARTIN	49		M	M	PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	GRONINGEN	SEC 10.RP 958440	960669 WASHINGTON	21.MAR.34		U.S.A.	DAYTONA BEACH
9		TWYEN	LIBORIUS	28		M	S	FARMWRKR	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEUSHAREL	SEC 10.RP 958331	961219 WASHINGTON	20.MAY.34		U.S.A.	CINCINNATI.
10		HEALY	FRANCIS	25		M	M	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	KILARNEY	SEC 10.RP 975144	978205 WASHINGTON	16.MAY.34.		U.S.A.	WORCESTER.
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

C. Fouglin Supp 3.05 PM

LINES 11 to 30 INCLUSIVE LEFT BLANK.

PURSER.

52

2

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

158

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th SEPTEMBER, 19 34

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether this and cash, amount, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	FATHER ERNEST WALTERS. 93 RICHARDSON STREET- HIGH WYCOMBE BUCKS.		N.J.	Plainfield	no	husband	yes	yes	1930-1934	N.J. PLAINFIELD.	Jun. 1934	husband, Frederick Busby. 728, West Fourth Street Plainfield, N.J.		no	PERM	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BRWN	BLUE	NONE
2	mother. Mrs. AMY Craig 19, Spencer Rd., BEDS Bedford		Pa	Erie	no	self	$160 yes	yes	1927 1934	Erie Pa.	20. JLY 1934	aunt. Mrs. HANAH Devine Gospel Hill, Erie, Pa.		no	per	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	fair	grey	none
3	sister. Mrs. Margaret Hamilton 6, Catherine Terrace Union St., Motherwell		R.I.	Provi-dence	NO	self	yes	yes	1930-1934	Provi-dence R.I.	Jun 1934	Husband. John White 10, Congden St Providence, R.I.		no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn.	blue	none
4	aunt. Mrs.Margaret Hamilton 6, Catherine Terrace Union St., Motherwell		R.I.	Provi-dence	NO	self	yes	yes	1930-1934	Provi-dence	Jun 1934	father. John White 10, Congden St Providence, R.I.		no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	lt. brown	blue	none
5	aunt. Mrs.Margaret Martin 24, Waddell Street Glasgow		Wash	Tacoma	yes	self	$60 yes	yes	1920/1934	WASH. TACOMA	7 JLY 1934	husband. William Wiggins 5111, So. Fife Street Tacoma, Wash		no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	dk. brown	grey	none
6	aunt. Mrs.Margaret Martin 24, Waddell Street Glasgow		-	-	-	-	-	U.S.Citizen.		-		father. Wm. Wiggins, 5111, So. Fife St Tacoma, Wash.		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Sister: Claudia Radford. 167 STUMLAND RD.HANWELL W.7.						$100		1927/1933	N.Y.	10.DEC. 1933	MARTHA WASHINGTON HOTEL NEW YORK	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRWN GREY	BLUE	NONE
8	SISTER BRYNTJE VISSER, VAN SRIJERSTR.16a, GRONINGEN HOLLAND		FLA	DAYTONA	NO	SELF	$58	YES	1933/1934	FLA & MICH	11.APR. 1934	HOME.327 MARION STREET, DAYTONA BEACH FLORIDA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
9	Father:- Gerhard Thyen, NEUSHARREL OLDENBURG GERMANY		OHIO	CINCINNATI	NO	SELF	$50	YES	1929/1934	CINCINNATI OHIO	12 MY.1934.	RESIDENCE.PITTNERS CAFE. 90 E.VINE ST.CINCINNATI OHIO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6	1	LIGHT	BLD	BLUE	NONE
10	SISTER NORA GILL, 4.JAWBONES HILL CHESTERFIELD.		MASS	WORCESTR	NO	SELF	$50	YES	1926/1934	WORCESTR MASS	9.JUN 1934	WIFE,BELIA HEALY. 37 PORT-LAND ST.WORCESTER MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRWN	BLUE	NONE
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.H. Meiklejohn. Master, of the Lancastria, from Southampton., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.H. Meiklejohn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th. day of September, 1938.

at New York.

J. O'Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 159

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARINTHIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 8th SEPTEMBER, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17th SEPTEMBER, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BOONE	GLADYS	39	-	F	S		DISTRICT COURT. LYNCHBURG VA. PP.29507. JUNE.1933.	SWEET BRIAR VIRGINIA.
2	BULLOCK	IAN HERBERT JESSE	17		M	S	HILAND PARK MICH. Jun. 10. 1917.		16170, WELLAND AVE DETROIT MICH
3	BUMP	CHARLES KILBOURNE	37		M	M	PITTFIELD MASS. Jun. 1. 1896. 1907.		870 LONGMEADOW STREET LONGMEADOW MASS
4	BUMP	GERTRUDE LAPHAM	37		F	M	SPRINGFIELD MASS. APRIL 4. 1907.		870, LONGMEADOW STREET LONGMEADOW MASS
5	LUCAS	JOHN THOMAS	62		M	WD	LANSING MICH JUNE 29 1868.		175, [illegible] BROOKLYN, NEW YORK
6	ROBINSON	ANNIE	39		F	M		BY MARRIAGE ISSUED BRUSSELS BELGIUM. 1917. PP.424.	189. EDMUND STREET ST. PAUL MINN.
7	SHEPLEY	GWENDOLYN BROWN	25		F	M	ABERDEEN S.DAKOTA. 22.FEB.1909.		4649, PARK AVE MINNEAPOLIS MINN
8	McMANAWAY	JAMES G	34		M	M	FAYETTE MO AUG. 24. 1899.		JOHN HOPKINS UNIVERSITY BALTIMORE MD.
9	STRONG	TRACY	18		M	S	SEATTLE WAS. SEPT. 4. 1915		250, N. PROFESSOR STREET OBERLIN OHIO
10	GUNNARSRUD	John	52		M	M		STATE OF MINNESOTA COUNTY OF HENNEPIN, COURT. MINN. 20.DEC.1923.	616 19 Avenue S.E. MINNEAPOLIS. MINNESOTA. Minn.
11	WEBER	ERWIN LESTER.	50		M	M	CHICAGO ILL. 15.AUG.1884.		2024 NORWALK AVENUE, LOS ANGELES CALIFORNIA.
12	STRUBLEY	BEDLEY CHARLES.	32		M	M		SUPREME COURT. ROCHESTER N.Y. PP.101957. 30.MAY.1928.	215.E.AVENUE. E.ROCHESTER.N.Y.
13	LEHIKAINEN	MUKKA.	51		M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF ITASKA COUNTY MARCELL MINN. PP.551928. SEP.9.1925.	P.O.BOX.25. MARCELL ITASKA CTY. MINN.
14	LEHIKAINEN	UUNA	19		F	S	MARCELL MINN. 20.JULY.1915.		DO
15	LEHIKAINEN	MARTHA.	17		F	S	MARCELL MINN. 9.AUG. 1917.		DO
16	LEHIKAINEN	BERTHA	15		F	S	MARCELL MINN. 22.APR.1919.		DO
17	ZULTOWSKI	STEFAN.	49		M	M		DIST COURT DETROIT MICH. PP.427768. 1915.	5716 OGDEN STREET DETROIT MICH.
18	BENNETT	HELEN K.	44		F	M		BY MARRIAGE. PP.426313	80 MT VERNON ST RIDGEFIELD PARK N.J.
19	SILANPAA	TOIVO A.	25		M	M	DE KALB ILL. 2.NOV.1908.		OWEN R.3. WISCONSIN.
20	SILNPAA.SILANPAA.	ALINE.G.	23		F	M	GILE WISC. 2.OCT.1910.		OWEN R.3. WISCONSIN.
21	LAINE.	LYDIA.	47		F	M		BY MARRIAGE. PP.481645 PP.544966	ROUTE 3.N.Y.MILLS.MINNESOTA.
22	TENHUNEN	ETTO	44		M	S		CIRCULAR COURT CHICAGO ILL. 1927	2409 N.HALSTEAD ST CHICAGO ILL.
23	TENHUNEN	LAILA	17		F	S	CHICAGO ILL. 10.NOV.1916.		DO
24	BENNETT-BRETT	HELEN.	Mo.						
25									
26	WIRTA	RICHARD	23		M	S	ALBION CAL. 8.DEC.1910.		FORT BRAGG.BOX.473. CALIFORNIA.
27	LAINE.	ANTON.W.	14		M	S	NEW YORK MILLS. MINN. 14.NOV.1919.		NEW YORK MILLS MINN.
28							LINE 9 TRACY STRONG DUPLICATED SEE SHEET N.1. LINE 29.		
29							25.LEFT BLANK.		
30							28 to 30 INCLUSIVE LEFT BLANK.		
							24 HELEN BENNETT DUPLICATED SEE LINE.18.		

H Smith Insp
Sept 17-1934
1.05 P.M.

PURSER.

93

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5.

5

160

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARINTHIA", sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 8th SEPTEMBER, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17th SEPTEMBER, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	REPORT.								
1	SOBEK	JOSEPH	19	-	M	S	YONKERS. N.Y. 12.JAN.1915.	(CLAIMS U.S.CITIZENSHIP).	19 TRINITY STREET, YONKERS. N.Y.
2							LINES 2 to 30 INCLUSIVE LEFT BLANK.		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A Smith Insp
Sept 17-1934
12 55 PM

M Moules
PURSER.

94

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14-214)

41.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

— H
Number 1

161

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARINTHIA sailing from HAVRE, 8th SEPTEMBER, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 17 SEP. 1929, 19 34

W. & S. Ltd.

C	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.			ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
C	1	BLACKLEY	Charles Philips	25	-	M	S	Stanton.Va	22 Feb	I909				302 E. Beverley St Stanton.Va
	2	DAVIS	Georgiana	I8	-	F	S				ISSUED GENEVA SWITZERLAND. BY PARENTAGE.		PP.683.	Oberlin College,Oberlin,Ohio
	3	FISHER	John	25	-	M	M				District Court Sacramento.Cal		PP.7309 II June 1934	9II I/2-28th St Sacramento.Cal
	4	FISHER	Georgiana	25	-	F	M	Chicago.Ill	I9 Aug	I909				90I-8th Av Sacramento.Cal
	5	GAUJOT	Marie Margueritte	57	-	F	S	Eagle Harbor.Mich	II Feb	I877				Philadelphia PA Springside Chesnut Hill.
	6	METZGER	Karl	50	-	M	S				County Court Elyria Ohio		126659 I0 May I9I0	6II Barron Av Woodbridge.NJ
C	7	SPENCER	Thomas Charles	50	-	M	M	Newahitchka.Fla	I6 June	I884				Ft Omaha.Nebraska
	8	SPENCER	Jeannette	49	-	F	M	Philadelphia.Pa	4 Sept	I885				Husband do
C	9	SPENCER	Charles	I5	-	M	S	Philadelphia.Pa	4 Dec	I9I8				Father do
	10	SPENCER	Thomas	I7	-	M	S	Honolulu. TH	I4 Dec	1916 ~~1915~~				Father do
	11	SPENCER	Sarah	I3	-	F	S	Ft BENJ. ~~Wm~~ -Harrison.Ind	26 Feb	I92I				Father do
	12	SPENCER	Jeanne Farley	2I	-	F	S	Philadelphia.Pa	6 Jan	I9I3				Father do
	13	CRIST	Mary	24	-	F	S	Boston.Mass	I0 Sep	I9I0				Mary Lyon School Swarthmore.Pa
	14	JONES	Arthuer	38	-	M	S	Cambridge.Mass	29 May	I896				II Boyd St Newton.Mass
	15	KISTLER	Ruth	37	-	F	S	Shamondah. Pa	22 Aug	I897				6 E Lincoln St Shamokin.Pa
	16	PALMER	Grace	47	-	F	S	Springfield.Mo	30 Jan	I887				802 S. Kickapoo.Springfield.Mo
	17	PEUK	John	I7	-	M	S	Concordia.Kans	3 Feb	I9I7				Concordia.Kansas
	18	SCOTT	Embry	I8	-	F	S	Little Rock.Ark	30 Dec	I9I6				I8II Arch St Little Rock.Ark
	19	WRIGHT	George	20	-	M	S	Concordia.Kans	I5 July	I9I4				I62I Edge Hill Lawrence.Kansas
	20	WRIGHT	William	22	-	M	S	Concordia.Kans	6 Aug	I9I3				Kappe House Williamstown.Mass
	21	ALLEN	Mary	39	-	F	S	Brooklyn.NY	27 Oct	I895				6I32 Kimbark.Av Chicago.Ill
	22	KONIECKO	Aleksander	25	-	M	S	Racine.Wisc	28 June	I909				624 Oxford Av Youngstown.Ohio
	23	KLECH	Josephine	50	-	F	S				District Court Chicago,Ill	7 Jan	PP98576 I932	I739 W. 2Ist St Chicago.Ill
	24	GORBACEVICH	Denis	40	-	M	S				District Court New-York N.Y.		PP.I08962 I932	I23 Avenue A. New-York.Ny
	25	Mc FARLAND	Eugene	25	-	M	M	Saint Joseph.Mo	I0 Sept	I908				ST JOSEPH. MISSOURI. 26I2 Lafeyette St
	26	Mc FARLAND	Lydia	25	-	F	M	Eudora.Kans	26 July	I909				Husband do
	27	SCHWARTZ	Nissen	42	-	M	S				District Court New-York	7 Mar	I927	II23 Broadway corner New-YorkNY
	28	TROMBELLA	Antonio	26	-	M	S	Visalia. Cal	2I Jun	I908				305 North Gidding Visalia.Cal
	29	STRONG	TRACY	I8	-	M	S	SEATTLE WASH.	4.SEP.I9I5.					250 N.PROFESSOR STREET, OBERLIN OHIO.
	30							LINE 30 LEFT BLANK.						

H Smith Insp.
Sept 17-1934

1 00 PM.

95

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 16-214)

41.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

H

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

161

S. S. CARINTHIA sailing from HAVRE, 8th SEPTEMBER, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 17 SEP. 1929, 19 34

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BLACKLEY	Charles Philips	25	-	M	S	Stanton.Va 22 Feb 1909		302 E. Beverley St Stanton.Va
2	DAVIS	Georgiana	18	-	F	S		ISSUED GENEVA SWITZERLAND. BY PARENTAGE. PP.683.	Oberlin College.Oberlin.Ohio
3	FISHER	John	25	-	M	M		District Court Sacramento.Cal PP.7309 11 June 1934	911 I/2-28th St Sacramento.Cal
4	FISHER	Georgiana	25	-	F	M	Chicago.Ill 19 Aug 1909		901-8th Av Sacramento.Cal
5	GAUJOT	Marie Margueritte	57	-	F	S	Eagle Harbor.Mich 11 Feb 1877		Philadelphia PA Springside Chesnut Hill.
6	METZGER	Karl	50	-	M	S		County Court 126659 Elyria Ohio 10 May 1910	611 Barron Av Woodbridge.NJ
7	SPENCER	Thomas Charles	50	-	M	M	Newahitchka.Fla 16 June 1884		Ft Omaha.Nebraska
8	SPENCER	Jeannette	49	-	F	M	Philadelphia.Pa 4 Sept 1885		Husband do
9	SPENCER	Charles	15	-	M	S	Philadelphia.Pa 4 Dec 1918		Father do
10	SPENCER	Thomas	17	-	M	S	Honolulu. TH 14 Dec 1916 ~~1900~~		Father do
11	SPENCER	Sarah	13	-	F	S	Ft BENJ. Harrison. Ind 26 Feb 1921		Father do
12	SPENCER	Jeanne Farley	21	-	F	S	Philadelphia.Pa 6 Jan 1913		Father do
13	CRIST	Mary	24	-	F	S	Boston.Mass 10 Sep 1910		Mary Lyon School Swarthmore.Pa
14	JONES	Arthuer	38	-	M	S	Cambridge.Mass 29 May 1896		11 Boyd St Newton.Mass
15	KISTLER	Ruth	37	-	F	S	Shenondah. Pa 22 Aug 1897		6 E Lincoln St Shamokin.Pa
16	PALMER	Grace	47	-	F	S	Springfield.Mo 30 Jan 1887		802 S. Kickapoo.Springfield.Mo
17	PECK	John	17	-	M	S	Concordia.Kans 3 Feb 1917		Concordia.Kansas
18	SCOTT	Embry	18	-	M	S	Little Rock.Ark 30 Dec 1916		1811 Arch St Little Rock.Ark
19	WRIGHT	George	20	-	M	S	Concordia.Kans 15 July 1914		1621 Edge Hill Lawrence.Kansas
20	WRIGHT	William	22	-	M	S	Concordia.Kans 6 Aug 1912		Kappe House williamstown.Mass
21	ALLEN	Mary	39	-	F	S	Brooklyn.NY 27 Oct 1895		6132 Kimbark.Av Chicago.Ill
22	KONIECKO	Aleksander	25	-	M	S	Racine.Wisc 28 June 1909		624 Oxford Av Youngstown.Ohio
23	KLECH	Josephine	50	-	F	S		District Court PP98576 Chicago.Ill 7 Jan 1932	1739 W. 21st St Chicago.Ill
24	GORBACEVICH	Denis	40	-	M	S		District Court PP.108962 New-York N.Y. 1932	123 Avenue A. new-York.Ny
25	Mc FARLAND	Eugene	25	-	M	M	Saint Joseph.Mo 10 Sept 1908		2612 Lafayette St ST JOSEPH. MISSOURI.
26	Mc FARLAND	Lydia	25	-	F	M	Eudara.Kans 26 July 1909		Husband do
27	SCHWARTZ	Nissen	42	-	M	S		District Court new-York 7 Mar 1927	1123 Broadwey corner New-YorkNY
28	TROMBELLA	Antonio	26	-	M	S	Visalia. Cal 21 Jun 1908		305 North Gidding Visalia.Cal
29	STRONG	TRACY	18	-	M	S	SEATTLE WASH. 4.SEP.1915.		250 N.PROFESSOR STREET, OBERLIN OHIO.
30							LINE 30 LEFT BLANK.		

H Smith Insp.
Sept 17-1934

P.M. Boland
PURSER.

1 00 P.M.

95

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
T. BROWN	38	BRITISH			
B. TUOHY	27	— " —			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. E. Brumley
for Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Form 436

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
NOV. 9th, 1934

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. GRIPHIA
from port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENG., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 359. Number of seamen deserted NIL
Number of seamen discharged NIL Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL
Number of seamen signed on at this port TWO Total crew this date 361

The above-named vessel arrived at this port SEPTEMBER 17th, 1934, consigned to CUNARD-WHITE STAR LIMITED; is now lying at PIER 56 N.R., and is expected to sail SEPTEMBER 21st, 1934, for LONDON, VIA HALIFAX via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

162

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	NIL		

NOV 14 34

163

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

on officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
ted States.

1934 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

Sheet No. 1.

(1) No. on list	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	57	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	6.0	188	NONE	
2	53	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	130	NONE.	
3	44		DO	DO	5.10	150	DO	
4	37				5.10	140		
5	40				5.8	143		
6	35				5.9	145		
7	35				5.11	181		
8	33				5.10	159		
9	33				5.10	145		
10	40	F	WELSH		5.4	112		
11	35	M	ENGLISH		5.10	168		
12	28	D	D		6.1	180		
13	27				5.8	154		
14	51				5.8	154		
15	51		SCOTCH		5.11	210		
16	38		D		5.9	162		
17	43		ENGLISH		6.0	150		
18	46		SCOTCH		5.6	153		
19	53		DO		5.7	140		
20	38		ENGLISH		5.9	141		
21	35		DO		5.8	147		
22	28				5.9	141		
23	27		SCOTCH		5.9	154		
24	35		ENGLISH		5.6	141		
25	34		WELSH		5.10	168		
26	27		SCOTCH		5.6.	140		
27	24		ENGLISH		5.8.	137		
28					5.9.	145		
29								
30								

M.M. OFFICE
8 SEP 1934
PORT OF NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
6000 6/34—20/4800

Form 598.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immi
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the

Vessel CARINTHIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 17 Sept

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
						1934		
1	YES	MURCHIE	PETER	40	MASTER	3RD AUGUST ~~25th MAY~~	SOTON ~~LONDON~~	NO
2	DO	FINLOW	REGINALD	35	STAFF CAPT & CH.OFF.	25TH MAY	LONDON	DO
3		ROBINSON	DAVID	30	SEN.1ST.DO	DO	DO	DO
4		THELWELL	ROBERT	21	JUN. DO DO			
5		CHAPMAN	JOHN	22	2ND.OFFICER			
6		HUDSON	HAROLD	18	SEN.3RD. DO			
7		HARVEY	JOHN	12	1ST.W/T OPTR			
8		BISHOP	EDWARD	17	2ND. DO DO			
9		THORESBY	JAMES	3	SURGEON			
10		THOMAS	BERYL	6	NURSE			
11		MARTIN	ALFRED	12	ASST. SEN. PURSER	26TH MAY	SOTON	
12		STEVENS	HADLEY	10	ASST.PURSER	25TH MAY	LONDON	
13		PRITCHARD	FERGUS	5	JUN. DO DO	D	D	
14		BOOTH	WILLIAM	30	CHF.ENGINEER			
15		GOVAN	ALEXANDER	29	SEN.2ND. DO			
16		ROBERTSON	HAROLD	25	1NT DO DO			
17		BIBBY	HERBERT	25	JUN DO DO			
18		REDPATH	GEORGE	24	SEN 3rd. DO			
19		MUIR	WALTER	30	INT DO DO			
20		JENKINS	STANLEY	15	JUN DO DO			
21		PRESTON	GEORGE	13	INT.4th.ENGR.			
22		TINNING	WILLIAM	8	JUN DO DO			
23		SINGLETON	JOSEPH	7	SEN. 5TH.DO			
24		MCEWAN	DAVID	5	JUN DO DO			
25		STRAUCH	EDWARD	15	1ST.ELECTN.			
26		JONES	TREVOR	10	2ND DO			
27		RUSSELL	GORDON	5	3RD DO			
28		SIMPSON	ERNEST	1	EXTRA DO			

George S Jamieson Mrs

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
6000 6/34—29/4300

Immigrant

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NIL		

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NIL	

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NIL	

Form 598.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Re

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.
1	YES
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

163

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARINTHIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 17. Sept, 1934 *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at this port IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
						1934											
1	YES	MURCHIE	PETER	40	MASTER	3RD August ~~25th MAY~~	SOTON ~~LONDON~~	NO	YES	57	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	6.0	188	NONE	
2	DO	MINLOW	REGINALD	35	STAFF CAPT & CH.OFF.	25TH MAY	LONDON	DO	DO	53	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	130	NONE.	
3		ROBINSON	DAVID	30	SEN.1ST.DO	DO	DO			44		DO	DO	5.10	150	DO	
4		THELWELL	ROBERT	21	JUN. DO DO					37				5.10	140		
5		CHAPMAN	JOHN	22	2ND.OFFICER					40				5.8	143		
6		HUDSON	HAROLD	18	SEN.3RD. DO					35				5.9	145		
7		HARVEY	JOHN	12	1ST.W/T OPTR					35				5.11	181		
8		BISHOP	EDWARD	17	2ND. DO DO					33				5.10	159		
9		THORESBY	JAMES	3	SURGEON					33				5.10	145		
0		THOMAS	BERYL	6	NURSE					40	F	WELSH		5.4	112		
		MARTIN	ALFRED	12	SEN. ASST. PURSER	25TH MAY	SOTON			35	M	ENGLISH		5.10	168		
		STEVENS	HADLEY	10	ASST.PURSER	25TH MAY	LONDON			28	Do	Do		6.1	180		
		PRITCHARD	FERGUS	5	JUN. DO DO	Do	Do			27				5.8	154		
		BOOTH	WILLIAM	30	CHF.ENGINEER					51				5.8	154		
		GOVAN	ALEXANDER	29	SEN.2ND. DO					51		SCOTCH		5.11	210		
		ROBERTSON	HAROLD	25	INT DO DO					38		Do		5.9	162		
		BIBBY	HERBERT	25	JUN DO DO					43		ENGLISH		6.0	150		
		REDPATH	GEORGE	24	SEN 3rd. DO					46		SCOTCH		5.6	153		
		MUIR	WALTER	30	INT DO DO					53		DO		5.7	140		
		JENKINS	STANLEY	15	JUN DO DO					38		ENGLISH		5.9	141		
		PRESTON	GEORGE	13	INT.4th.ENGR.					35		DO		5.8	147		
		TINNING	WILLIAM	8	JUN DO DO					28				5.9	141		
		SINGLETON	JOSEPH	7	SEN. 5TH.DO					28				5.9	154		
		MCEWAN	DAVID	5	JUN DO DO					27		SCOTCH		5.6	141		
		STRAUCH	EDWARD	15	1ST.ELECTN.					35		ENGLISH		5.10	168		
		JONES	TREVOR	10	2ND DO					34		WELSH		5.6.	140		
		RUSSELL	GORDON	5	3RD DO					27		SCOTCH		5.8.	137		
		SIMPSON	ERNEST	1	EXTRA DO					24		ENGLISH		5.9.	145		

George S Gumard Jrs

M.M. OFFICE - 8 SEP 1934

Name. Age. Nationality. Sickness. Where and when signed on.

Name. Age. Nationality.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

8000 6/34—29/4800

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. A. Murchie Master of the Carinthia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

P. A. Murchie
Master, ~~First — Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th. day of September 1934
New York. N.Y.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
1

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel CARINTHIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEP 17 1934, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
						1934											
1	YES	SEATH	ROBERT	22	CARPENTER	25th. MAY	LONDON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	161	NONE	
2	DO	AINSWORTH	CHARLES	15	DO MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	183	DO	
3		JOHNS	FRANCIS	16	BOSUN					32				5.7.	154		
4		BROWN	DANFORD	13n	DO MATE					32				5.9.	161		
5		PATON	WILLIAM	17	LAMPS & A.B.					30				5.4.	165		
6		KENNEDY	JOHN	38	STORES & A.B.					58				5.10	150		
7		FROOME	ERNEST	22	Q.M.& A.B.					35				5.9.	160		
8		CRESWELL	FRANK	13	- DO -					29				5.8.	150		
9		SOUTHERDEN	WALTER	6						22				5.8.	152		
10		GLOVER	FRANK	26						43				5.10	200		
11		HUGHES	LENOIR	36						51				5.4.	190		
12		SANCHEZ	HENRY	12						28				5.9.	180		
13		RYAN	THOMAS	33	A.B.					47				5.7.	145		
14		HARRISON	DAVID	22	DO					40				5.7.	135		
15		WILLIAMSON	ALBERT	12						32				5.9.	140		
16		TURNER	CYRIL	14						29				6.1.	178		
17		LEWIS	LEONARD	5	A.B.&.L.O.					21				5.5.	140		
18		DAVIES	WILLIAM	30	A.B.					45				5.7.	140		
19		VAUGHAN	WILLIAM	10	DO					26				5.10	139		
20		HAMILL	JAMES	12						28				5.7.	140		
21		THOMAS	DAVID	4	ABYLO					19				5.10	133		
22		ELLIS	WILLIAM	4	—Do—					20				5.9.	126		
23		LOCKETT	HARRY	24	AB.					50				5.10	167		
24		MAC.LEOD	WILLIAM	8	SAILORJLO					25		SCOTCH		5.10	175		
25		MAC.LEOD	MURDOC	8	—Do—					25		DO		5.10	17 0		
26		KEW	ARTHUR	3	—Do—					20		ENGLISH		5.9.	136		
27		FRASER	MAGNUS	3	—Do—					19		Do		5.7.	155		
28		ENGLISH	ALBERT	1	BOY SEAMAN					16				5.0.	100		
29		REYNOLDS	ERNEWT	½	CHIEF DO MASTER					16				5.0.	116		
30		BROWN	WILLIAM	8	@ ARMS					63		SCOTCH		5.10	200		

M. M. OFFICE
8 SEP 1934
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
6000 6/34—20/4800

George S. Gennais
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

165

Vessel CARINTHIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEP 17 1934, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	PEARSON	DANIEL	7	A/CHIEF MASTER @ ARMS	25th. MAY 1934	LONDON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	200	NONE	
2	DO	MORTON	JAMES	5	~~-30-~~ Master at Arms	DO	DO	DO	DO	57	DO	DO	DO	5.11	220	DO	
3		CANNELL	CHARLES	5	- DO -					45				6.1.	170		
4		MERRILEES	FREDERICK	4	HOSP. ATTDT					29				5.9.	120		
5		WHITTAKER	DAVID	26	BAGGAGE MASTER					58				5.10	168		
6		THOMAS	JOHN	12	SEN. PRINTER					40				5.6.	136		
7		ARGYLE	ERNEST	5	PRINTER					29				5.9.	148		
8	FIRST.	HOWARTH	VALENTINE	12	CONDUCTOR					31				5.9.	149		
9	YES.	AUSTIN	RALPH	4½	MUSICIAN					32				5.8.	130		
10	Do.	MORTIMER	ARTHUR	8	DO					34				5.6.	130		
11	Do.	MYERS	ARTHUR	4	DO					27				5.7.	148		
12	FIRST. P.E.	HUGHES	ARNOLD	3	A.B.	26th. JUNE	NEW YORK			21		WELSH		5.7.	150		
13	~~FIRST. P.E.~~ FIRST.	HOLMES	VALENTINE	30	DO	25th. AUG.	SO'TON			50		ENGLISH		5.7.	130		
14	Do.	GREGORY	CYRIL	20		DO	DO			37		DO		5.3.	112		
15		WARD	GEORGE	11						29				5.7.	154		
16		SALTER	JOHN	19	FIREMAN					33				5.8.	109		
17		WYETH	FREDERICK	19	FIREMAN					34				5.9.	144		
18		LONG	WILLIAM	11	TRIMMER ~~DO~~					30				5.9.	145		
19		BOYLAND	WILLIAM	6	TRIMMER					26				5.10	164		
20		MARLOW	WILLIAM	1¼	DO					22				5.4.	150		
21	FIRST. P.E.	SMYTH	GEORGE	20	SEN. 4th. ENGR.					43				5.11	160		
22	Do.	SHIERS ~~XXXXXX~~	MICHAEL	3	~~SEAMAN~~ Sailor + Lo					19				5.7.	140		
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

George S Germans Insp

M. M. OFFICE
18 SEP 1934
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

6000 6/34—29/4300

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 606.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel CARINTHIA., arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 17 1934, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YRS.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES.	MC.CANN	JAMES.	9.	PLUMBER	25TH. MAY 1934	LONDON	No.	YES.	34	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	175	NONE.	
2	Do.	REISING	HENRY	26.	DONKEYMAN	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	51	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.9	200	Do.	
3		SOUTHWARD	JAMES.	9	ENGINE STOREKEEPR					37				5.6	180.		
4		SHERIDAN	JOHN	30	REFRIG.GREASER.					46				5.6	250.		
5		THOMPSON	ROBERT	24	-Do-					50				5.8	140.		
6		PITT	THOMAS	30	-Do-					50				5.9	160.		
7		ANNETT	GEORGE	38	GREASER					56.				5.9	180.		
8		MURRAY	THOMAS	30	Do.					35.				5.3	146.		
9		MASSEY	CHARLES	44.						58				5.10	162		
10		MOORE	JOHN	17.						56.				5.9	180.		
11		ALLAN	FRANK	12.						35.				5.3	146		
12		MULLIN	ALEXANDER	26.						58.				5.10	162.		
13		SHARKEY	JOHN	30.						32				5.7	150.		
14		MC.PHAIL	EDWARD	20.						49				5.4	140.		
15		ALLEN	PATRICK	20.						38.				6.0	200.		
16		MC.MASTER	GEORGE	23.						54.				5.7	158		
17		FEARNS	CHARLES	17	FIREMAN.					40.				5.6	150.		
18		KEATING	MALBURN	27	Do.					42				5.7	153.		
19		O'BRIEN	PATRICK	10						48.		IRISH.		5.7	146.		
20		WILLIAMS	RICHARD	30.						32		ENGLISH.		5.7	140.		
21		SEED	WILLIAM	10	GREASER.					46.		Do.		5.9	142.		
22		BLINKHORN	HORACE	17	FIREMAN					30.		IRISH		5.9	140.		
23		MC.GLONE	JOHN	20	Do.					44		ENGLISH		5.7	165.		
24		DODGSON	WILLIAM	3	~~TRIMMER~~ Do					20		Do.		5.4	142		
25					George S Germans Jno												
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M.M. OFFICE
8 SEP 1934
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

6000 6/34—89/1800

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

167

Vessel CARINTHIA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 17 1934, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea. IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	BRADSHAW	JAMES	27	2ND STD	25. MAY 1934	LONDON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	160	NONE	
2	DO	RANDLES	FRANK	14	WRITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.11	157	DO	
3		CROTHERS	LOUIS	20	ASST BRKFR					34				5.7	150		
4		ULLIVERS	THOMAS	20	DO DO					34				5.5	180		
5		CLARKE	THOMAS	22	CELLARMAN					39				5.4	144		
6		~~THOMAS~~	~~LEONARD~~	~~20~~	~~SCRERTR~~					51				6.0	150		
7	YES	MULLINS	JOHN	17	HEAD WTR SALOON	25th, MAY	LONDON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	195	NONE	
8	DO	LEA	JOHN	25	STD	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.10	180	DO	
9		LAMBERT	FRANCIS	30	LINEN KEEPER					46				5.9	170		
10		WHITE	FREDERICK	22	ASST DO					46				5.7	136		
11		LLOYD	ARTHUR	24	BARBER	25th MAY	~~STON~~ LONDON			54				5.3	148		
12		VIRANO	ALBERT	7	~~ASST~~ DO	25 MAY	~~LONDON~~			31				5.6	140		
13		ROBERTS	JOHN	22	SAL PTY STD	25. MAY	LONDON			43				5.7	185		
14		DICKINSON	JOHN	6	ASST PTY STD	DO	DO			26				5.7	135		
15		BAMFORD	CHARLES	20	DK PTY SD					45				5.8	132		
16		VAMPLEW	PERCY	30	DK STD					48				5.8	164		
17		COTTIER	WILLIAM	25	A/DO					39				5.9	167		
18		LIVERMORE	VERNON	30	S.R. DO					52				5.6	140		
19		Mc CONKEY	CHRISTOPHER	22	A/DO					42				5.9	160		
20		LENNIE	THOMAS	20	LOUNGE/DO					36				5.6	150		
21		BAKER	WILLIAM	22	GDN DO DO					40				5.8	144		
22		HOTCHKISS	CHARLES	28	LIBRARY STD					48				5.4	154		
23		LINCOLN	ERIC	10	CARD RM STD					26				5.2	120		
24		JONES	CHARLES	7	OFFICERS STD					27				5.9	150		
25		WATSON	WILLIAM	7	ENGRS STD					31				5.8	140		
26		JACKSON	THOMAS	30	A/DO					52				5.6	136		
27		KIRWIN	JOHN	20	CHF B.R STD					35				5.8	184		
28		HAY	DAVID	22	BR STD					39				5.11	158		
29		BENTLEY	JAMES	25	DO					55				5.8	140		
30		McDERMOTT	JAMES	12	DO					31				6.2	170		

U.S.I.M. OFFICE
-8 SEP 1934
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
8000 6/34—20/4500

George S. Grinnan
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to [illegible] correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Poliah.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

Vessel CARINTHIA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 17 1934, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	HAYES	JOSEPH	24	B.R.STD	25 MAY	~~SOTON~~ LONDON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	172	NONE	
2	DO	OATES	JOSEPH	22	DO	DO	LONDON	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.7	180	DO	
3		SMITH	ROBERT	28	D		DO			48				5.11	156		
4		BARTON	CHARLES	30	D					52				5.5	146		
5		POTTS	JAMES	25	CABIN & 1ST BOOTS					41				5.7	144		
6		LAMBERT	JOHN	6	CAPT STD					30				5.6	130		
7		CANTRELL	HARRY	22	CH ENG'S STD					44				5.11	155		
8		MOORE	GEORGE	6	~~PURSER'S~~ ~~STD~~ WRITER					25				5.9	147		
9		BREW	ROBERT	8	DOCTORS STD					27				5.7	145		
10		SCOTT	ALFRED	28	CH. STD's STD					47				5.11	170		
11		CLARKE	ALBERT	15	CROCKERYMN					34				5.6	140		
12		JONES	ALFRED	19	SILVERMAN					33				5.6	140		
13		GILROY	FRANCIS	5	LIFT ATTDT FRUIT ~~&~~					33				5.10	154		
14		STANLEY	HAROLD	14	~~HEAD~~MAN CABIN					28				5.11	164		
15		PERCY	LEONARD	12	WTR					31				5.6	160		
16		WEBSTER	GEORGE	20	DO					47				5.6	120		
17		WALLS	CHARLES	5						24				5.5	144		
18		GROTE	HERBERT	45						58				5.6	132		
19		VELLA	ARTHUR	22						41				5.10	180		
20		BOLTON	RICHARD	15						32				5.7	140		
21		LEWIS	FRANK	12						29				5.7	140		
22		DOYLE	EDWARD	14						21				5.4	120		
23		BLYTHYN	WILLIAM	14						28				5.7	177		
24		TRICKETT	ALEXANDER	16						32				5.9	186		
25		CARTER	ALBERT	19						32				5.11	152		
26		BLUNDELL	JOSEPH	5						24				5.8	141		
27		PARSONS	FRED	7						24				5.9	130		
28		FREDERICKSON	NORMAN	22	BUGLER PLAY STD GYM ATTDT					36				5.5	140		
29		CRANE	ALLAN	10						39				5.7	140		
30		BLAKELY	WILLIAM	15	SWIMMING POOL ATTD					32				5.7	140		

M. I. SERVICE
8 SEP 1934
SOUTHAMPTON

George S. Garman
Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
6000 6/34—20/4300

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

.....
.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6

Form 598.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

169

Vessel CARINTHIA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 17 1934, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
					SQUASH	1934											
1	YES	DEALTNEY	DOUGLAS	12	RCT ATTDT	25 MAY	LONDON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	125	NONE	
2	DO	DAVIS	NORMAN	3/4	BELL BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	15	DO	DO	DO	5.3	102	DO	
3		McNANUS	JOHN	1/4	DO	"	"			18				5.2	107		
4		MOIR	DOUGLAS	4 1/4	"	DO	26TH MAY SOTON			18				5.3	126		
5		WIVELL	JOHN	4	COMMIS WTR	25TH MAY	LONDON			20				5.8	134		
6		GRIFFIN	PETER	4	DO	"	"			17				5.10	84		
7		ALLEN	GEORGE	1/4	"	"	"			19				5.8	132		
8		THOMAS	GEORGE	40	NIGHT STD					62				5.9	175		
9		MYERS	TOM	27	DO					57				5.9	143		
10		HORN	CHARLES	25	"	"	"			61				5.3	120		
11		BAKER	GEORGE	12	EX CHF TST STD					27				6.0	170		
12		MACCONIBOL	FREDERICK	5.	CABIN WAITER	26TH MAY	SOTON.			22.				5.10	137		
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

George S Germanos Insp

IMM. SERVICE
8 SEP 1934
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

6000 8/34—29/4800

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause unduo hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

170

Vessel CARINTHIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* SEP 17 1934 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	BENNETT	JOHN	22	~~CHF.TOUR.STD~~ 2nd STWD	1934 25th.MAY.	LONDON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	180	NONE	
2	DO	MACK	JAMES	18	~~TOUR.SAL.STD~~	DO	D.	D.	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.11	175	DO	
3	YES	HAWKE	HERBERT	25	~~DO~~ Tourist DECK STD	25th.MAY	LONDON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	140	NONE	
4	DO	TEAR	HAROLD	15	DO SMKRM DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	120	DO	
5		THOMPSON	LAURENCE	8	DO LOUNGE STD					33				5.6.	156		
6		TULLETT	FRED	10	ORCHESTRA STD					37				5.0.	118		
7		HILL	WILLIAM	6	Tourist Saloon ~~TOUR~~.PTY.STD					32				5.6.	140		
8		WOOD	WILLIAM	14	Tourist ~~DO~~ A/.DO DO					33				5.8.	160		
9		HODGSON	WILLIAM	15	TOUR.B.R.STD					36				5.6.	140		
10		WRIGHT	WILLIAM	24	- DO -					58				5.9.	168		
11		CAMPBELL	ARCHIBALD	19						38				5.6.	144		
12		WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	25						47				5.6.	160		
13		FINNESSEY	FRANK	14						33				5.6.	140		
14		GREENSLADE	ROBERT	25						52				6.7.	149		
15		PARRY	ROBERT	15	TOUR.WAITER					34				5.8.	140		
16		DREW YL-3108/620	HENRY X	14	2nd SAL STD - ~~DO~~ -		Med Hold (Ver			26				5.7.	145		
17		ROBINSON	ROBERT	16	SALADMAN					37				5.7.	145		
18		MERANDEZ	GEORGE	11	TOURIST WTR					26				5.8.	138		
19		DUNN	WILLIAM	11	Do					29				5.4.	142		
20		BROWN	HAROLD	21						34				5.8.	170		
21		LEWIN	JACK	10						23				5.6.	142		
22		JOHNSTON	ROBERT	12						31				5.7.	150		
23		JACQUES	FRED	8						28				5.6.	130		
24		MILLS	ALBERT	12						35				5.6.	130		
25		PITT	CLARENCE	12						28				5.7.	140		
26		WELLS	HOSEA	20						41				5.9.	147		
27		DICKENS	ARTHUR	6						23				5.6.	140		
28		ELMS	WALTER	14	STAFF CAPTS STWD					30				5.9.	142		
29		Roberts	PERCY	30	TOUR.NIGHT STD					51				5.5.	145		
30		MURPHY	GERALD	12	DO LAV.STWD					30				5.7.	140		

Line 16 ordered to Ellis Island - Med-Hold (Ver

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
8 SEP 1934
SOUTHAMPTON

George S. Brinman
Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
6000 6/34—20/4800

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish required information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel CARINTHIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEP 17 1934, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
					3RDCLASS Waiter	1934											
1	YES	WRIGHT	JOHN	26	~~3RD.CL.~~ PTY.STD	25th.MAY	LONDON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	190	NONE	
2	DO	MOLTON	JOHN	11	3RD.CL.ASST. PANTRY STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	138	DO	
3		WILLIAMS	JOHN	19	3RD.CL.WAITR					40				5.8.	160		
4		RATING	THOMAS	9	- DO -					25				5.4.	130		
5		MULHOLLAND	HARRY	13	ASST BOOTS					35				5.6.	134		
6		BIRCHALL	FRED	15	3RD CL Waiter					59		SWISS	SWISS	5.4.	127		
7		FOREMAN	ALFRED	6	-Do-					21		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	125		
8		ROBERTS	JOHN	25	3RD.CLASS SECTIONMAN					43		DO	DO	5.6.	14 0		
9		HOGG	ROBERT	24	- DO -					61				5.7.	126		
10		ROOK	ARTHUR	15	-D.-					32				5.10	150		
11		MAYER	SYDNEY	9	-Do-					37				5.11	160		
12		NORRIS	JAMES	21	3RD.CL.DECK & PUBLIC RM STD					49				5.3.	130		
13		HEATH	FRANK	20	G.H.STEWARD					36				5.10	154		
14		LLOYD	EDWARD	20	- DO -					45				5.9.	140		
15		POSTON	JOSEPH	28	-Do-					49				5.0.	140		
16		HOLLAND	WILLIAM	15	3RD.CL.NIGHT STD					49				5.9.	140		~~STD~~
17		FOSTER	WILLIAM	26	G.H.STEWARD					51				5.1.	112		
18		MARKS	ALFRED	3½	3RD.CL.LAV.STD	26TH MAY	1 SOTON			22				6.0.	160		
19		HIGGINS	EMILY	20	STEWARDESS	25TH MAY	LONDON			42	F			5.9.	13 0		
20		ASTBURY	MARJORIE	9	DO	Do	Do			42	DO			5.7.	148		
21		WALSH	MARY	12						48				5.6.	150		
22		KUTHEIL	ROSA	10						37		CZECHO-SLOVAKIAN	CZECHO-SLOVAKIAN	5.4.	140		
23		MARSHALL	EDITH	12						43		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	141		
24		LELIOTT	MAY	7						40		DO	DO	5.3.	131		
25		HOLLAND	ANNIE	7						34		D	D	5.3	112 JACKSON		
26		JACKSON	JEAN	3						34		RUSSIAN	BRITISH BY MARRIAGE	5.5.	112		
27		WILLIAMS	AGNES	7	BATH ATTDT					41		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	130		
28		HINE	EVA	¼	- DO -					33		DO	D	5.3.	100		
29		MC.KENZIE	ANNE	8	KIOSK ATTDT SWIMMING POOL ATTDT					28				5.5.	126		
30		WILSON	HELENA	6						39				5.8.	120		

M.M. OFFICE 8 SEP 1934 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

6000 6/34—09/4300

George J. German
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to [illegible] information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel CARINTHIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEP 17 1934, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	COURT	LILA	6	LADY HAIRDRESSER	1934 25th.MAY	LONDON	NO	YES	44	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2.	126	NONE	
2	DO	AFFLECK	JEAN	9	LAUNDRY MANAGERESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	DO	DO	5.1.	126	DO.	
3		BANKS	RICHARD	16	WASHOUSEMAN					32	M			5.9.	152		
4		MULLINEUX	PERCY	3	HYDROMAN					32	DO			5.8.	130		
5		TURTON	ISABELLA	9	~~HAND~~ LAUNDRESS					42	F			5.9.	126		
6		TAYLOR	MARGARET	7	LAUNDRESS ~~DO~~					34	DO			5.2.	114		
7		ALLICOTT	SARAH	11	DO					46				5.4.	140		
8		JONES	JENNIE	5						27				5.3.	120		
9		BARR	THERESA	8						55				5.3.	154		
10		CARLTON	EMILY	6						44				5.8.	130		
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

George S Germain Insp

M. M. OFFICE - 8 SEP 1934 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

6000 6/34—29/4800

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CARINTHIA, September 18, 1934.

Sheet No. 11.

Form 699.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

Vessel CARINTHIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEP 17 1934, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
						1934											
1	YES	RUSSELL	HARRY	30	CHEF	25th.MAY	LONDON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3.	138	NONE	
2	DO	LAW	JOHN	14	EX. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	130	DO	
3		JONES	WILLIAM	18	SAUCE COOK					33				5.11	175		
4		MELLOR	ALFRED	19	SOUP DO					37				5.2.	140		
5		SEPHTON	WILLIAM	22	VEG. DO					39				5.8.	171		
6		EVANS	THOMAS	15	ROAST DO					33				5.10	202		
7		MATHERS	EUGENE	22	LARDER DO					37				5.5.	140		
8		KNILL	ARTHUR	18	EX.2ND. DO					32				5.10	152		
9		MC.VEY	FRANCIS	15	KITCHEN PORTR					40				5.4.	150		
10		STEINBERG	ALBERT	14	JEWISH COOK					34		HEBREW		5.4.	180		
11		BIRCHALL	FREDERICK	23	EX.2ND. 1ST.ASST.COOK					41		ENGLISH		5.4.	130		
12		PALMER	JOHN	7	1ST Asst cook - DO -					23		DO		5.10	180		
13		SMITH	ALBERT	10	ASST. COOK					39				5.4.	126		
14		BURNS	FRANCIS	16	- DO -					33				5.2.	141		
15		NOAKES	FRANCIS	16	SHIP'S COOK					33				5.2.	141		
16		MC.TIGUE	FRANCIS	23	CHF.BAKER					47				5.9.	143		
17		JOHNSON	WILLIAM	7	2ND. DO					29				5.8.	140		
18		MARSHALL	CHARLES	12	EX.2ND. DO					28				6.0.	137		
19		DUNN	GEORGE	16	3RD. DO					34				5.4.	136		
20		BRUNSKILL	FRANK	12	ASST. DO					33				5.3.	140		
21		READ	THOMAS	29	CHF.BUTCHER					46				5.6.	180		
22		CHILDS	FREDERICK	14	2ND. DO					42				6.1.	170		
23		WILSON	THOMAS	20	3RD. DO					41				5.7.	140		
24		EDWARDSON	EDWARD	20	ASST. DO					54				5.7.	143		
25		CAMPBELL	EDWARD	5	OIL FUEL ATTDT					28				5.6.	114		
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

George S Jennant Asst

M.M. Office - 8 SEP 1934 SOUTHAMPTON

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

8000 6/34—22/4800

Carinthia, September 15, 1934.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CYNTHIA, September 15, 1924.

Form 590.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

174

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARINTHIA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 17 1934, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
						~~10~~ JUL											
1	YES	HUTCHINSON	GEORGE	14	JUN 3RD OFF	16. JUN.	SOTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	NONE	
2	DO	JONES	LEWIS	8	3RD WIRELESS OPR	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	WELSH	DO	6.2	156	DO	
3	-	MIDDLETON	WILLIAM	28	DISPENSER					32		ENGLISH		5.5	160		
4		LININGSTONE	ROBERT	7	SEN 5TH ENGR					29		SCOTCH		5.10	147		
5		JACKOPSON	THOMAS	9	TRIMMER					30		ENGLISH		5.4	120		
6		PAGE	LESLIE	10	A.B.					25		DO.		5.7	168		
7	FIRST CLR.	GREENWOOD	HARRY	3	MUSICIAN ~~BANDSMAN~~	4TH AUG				28				5.3	137		
8	DO. P.E.	HEMMING	EDGAR	22	FIREMAN ~~TRIMMER~~	DO				44				5.7	140		
9		CHANNELL	WILLIAM	1½	~~TRIMMER~~ DO					22				~~5.6~~	~~140~~		
10	YES	HOLLAND	ERNEST	4	DO	25th. MAY	LONDON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	109	NONE	
11	DO	ROBERTSON	HENRY	1½	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

George S Germant Insp

M. M. OFFICE - 8 SEP 1934 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

6000 6/34—29/4300

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CARINTHIA, September 15, 1934.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 13.

Form 603.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

175

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARINTHIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEP 17 1934, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
						1934											
1	YES	WOODS	JOHN	22	ASST.BARKPR	16th.JUN	SO'TON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE	
2	DO	ANDREWS	WILLIAM	30	A/.PTY.STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	140	DO	
3		KING	WILLIAM	25	BRDRM.STD					43				6.0.	160		
4		FRANEY	RICHARD	15	- DO -					52				5.7.	140		
5		THOMAS	DAVID	26						47				5.5.	140		
6		JONES	HENRY	24						59				5.4.	134		
7		MACGONIGAL	JOHN	40						55				5.8.	158		
8		BRITTLE	SIDNEY	2	SALOON WAITER					32				5.5.	130		
9		COX	HENRY	14	- DO -					40				5.9.	156		
10		DAVIS	JOHN	21						39				5.7.	150		
11		EBBS	ROBERT	6½						20				5.10	150		
12		NETTERFIELD	THOMAS	5						21				5.11	140		
13		MC.CLURE	REGINALD	4½						19		IRISH		5.10	140		
14		BENTLEY	CHARLES	3						21		ENGLISH		5.11	167		
15		ROWAN	STANLEY	5						32		DO		5.11	156		
16		LEE	RONALD	4½						20				5.10	158		
17		MORRIS	WILLIAM	7						21				5.6.	140		
18		JOHNSON	FRANK	13						34				4.11	140		
19		HEELEY	HAROLD	11						26				5.10	140		
20		CRANE	ALBERT	10						25				5.5.	130		
21		AVERY	ERNEST	80						39				5.6.	150		
22		BURGOYNE	RONNIE	8	STWD'S BOY					15				4.2.	78		
23		WILLIAMSON	THOMAS	8	COMMIS WAITR					18				5.8.	117		
24		JEANS	HUGH	½	- DO -					15				5.3.	120		
25		EDWARDS	GEORGE	3½	MESS. COMMIS WAITER					18				5.9.	138		
26		ANDREWS	PETER	3	—Do—					19				5.8.	140		
27		WORBOYS	ERNEST	8	WAITR					15				5.3.	105		
28		TAFT	CYRIL	⅛	MESS COMMIS WAXX					16				5.7.	140		
29		WEARING	WILLIAM	7	UTILITYMAN					25				5.6.	154		
30		TUNN	JAMES	12	DO					27		SCOTCH		5.8.	140		

M.M. OFFICE
8 SEP 1934
SOUTHAMPTON

Jorge S. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races and peoples hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish the correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

6000 6/34—40/4300

CARINTHIA, September 15, 1934.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARINTHIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEP 17 1934, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
						1934											
1	YES	HAINSWORTH	WILLIAM	18	ASST. COOK	16th.JUN	SO'TON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRIISH	5.1.	120	NONE	
2	DO	WALLACE	HERBERT	15	- DO -	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5.7.	140	DO	
3		KXXXROLLINGS	CHARLES	18	CONFECTIONER					50		SCO		5.11	140		
4		MC.KELLAR	JESSIE	10	STEWARDESS					50	F	ENGLISH		5.6.	160		
5		LARKMAN	ETHEL	4	DO					30	DO	DO		5.7.	130		
6		FRANCIS	JENNY	14						42		WELSH		5.3.	158		
7		GREEN	ANNIE	9						46		IRISH		5.4.	106		
8		BEARDSELL	MAY	20						49		ENGLISH		5.5.	120		
9		UNDERWOOD	MARGARET	6	BATH ATTDT					32		DO		5.3.	122		
10		KIRK	WALTER	10	GARDEN LOUNGE STD. 6th JUN.					32	M	DO.		5.7	150		
11					George S Jeman												
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

IMM. OFFICE
18 SEP 1934
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6000 6/34—29/4300

CARINTHIA, SEPTEMBER 17, 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 15.

Form 600.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

177

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARINTHIA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 17 1934, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: 1934	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
	FIRST.	HENDERSON	HERBERT	1/4	COMMIS WAITER	4 AUG	SOTON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	145	NONE	
1	~~YES~~ YES	DRY	ERIC	1½	PLATE PTY STD	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	6.1	140	DO	
2	DO	ELLIS	WILLIAM	7	UTILITYMAN 3RD CL					27		IRISH		5.11	11 6		
3	DO	BURKE	CHARLES	6	LAV STD					27		ENGLISH		6.1	174		
4	DO P.E.	BIRD	JOHN.	16	ASST COOK					33		DO		5.5	138		
5	FIRST.	~~LEANEY~~	ARTHUR	8	~~ASST~~ PANTRYMAN					24				6.1	230		
6	FIRST.	BROOKE	ARTHUR	6	ASST ENGR STD	25TH AUG	SO'TON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	136	NONE	
7	~~DO P.E.~~	~~ALLEN~~	~~GEORGE~~	~~12~~	~~UTILITYMAN~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	23	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	5 4	115	~~DO~~	
8	DO P.E.	KING	CYRIL	3	ASST PTY STD	23 Aug	S'ton	No.	YES	19	M.	Eng.	Brit.	5.6	135	NONE	
9	DO. P.E.	KING	CYRIL	3	DO					32				5.2	130		
10	FIRST.	HYDE	ERNEST	8	DO					24				5.8	160		
11	DO.	HUGHES	WILLIAM	2	ASST COOK												
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

George S. Germain Insp

M.M. & S. 28 SEP 1934 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

6000 6/34—29/4900

CARINTHIA, September 25, 1934.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 16.

Form 000.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARINTHIA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 17 1934, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea In Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1934	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
	FIRST	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	10	A.B.	8TH.SEP	SO'TON	NO	YES	24	M	WELSH	BRITISH SUBJECT	5.6	182	NONE.	
1	DO	GRANVILLE	HOLAND	11	A.B.	8TH.SEP	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	155	NONE.	
2	DO	HAINES	ALBERT	2	O.S.	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	154	NONE.	
3	DO	HAWKINS	RONALD	1½	O.S.	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	124	NONE.	
4	DO	TURNER	JOSEPH	5	TRIMMER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENGDISH	BRITISH	5.10	186	NONE	
5	FIRST P.E.	RIMMER	WILLIAM	5	TRIMMER FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	144	NONE	
6	FIRST	CRAWFORD	FRANCIS	3		DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	126	NONE	
7	DO	CORKINDALE	AMY	7	BATH ATTDT	6TH.SEP	DO	DO	DO	36	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	136	NONE	
8	DO P.E	COOK	HOSANNA	1/12	DO	8TH.SEP	DO	DO	DO	45	F	IRISH	BRITISH	5.7	136	NONE	
9	DO P.E.	COCKERLINE	FREDERICK	24	BARKEEPER	5TH.SEP	DO	DO	DO	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	200	NONE	
10	YES	CATHERALL	THOMAS	20	BED RM STD	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	172	NONE	
11	DO	BURKE	PHILIP	20	TOUR SAL SD	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	154	NONE	
12	DO	MCDONALD	JAMES	18	CAB WAITER	8TH.SEP	DO	DO	DO	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	144	NONE	
13	Do	JACQUES	JOHN	4	PLATE PTY SD	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	135	NONE	
14	DO.	MORRIS	SIDNEY	3	BELL BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5.4	144	NONE	
15	FIRST.	COWELL	JOHN	14	1ST A/COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	
16	Do.	CHILD	EDGAR	2	1ST ASST COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	133	NONE	
17	YES.	STREET	ALBERT	7	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	142	NONE	
18	FIRST.	MAUNDERS	HENRY	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	136	NONE	
19	Do P.E.	BLACK	SYDNEY	½	DO CONFR	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITI SH	5.10	174	NONE	
20	FIRST.	CALLEY	JOHN	16	STOREKEEPR	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	158	NONE	
21	YES.	MASON	JAMES	12	2ndSAL STD	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	120	NONE	
22	Do.	CHESHIRE	JOSEPH	30	CHF.STEWRD	DO	DO	DO	DO	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	165	NONE	
23	YES.	PROTHERO	HAROLD	-	ASST.PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	158	NONE	
24	FIRST	MARBLES	DAVID	-	EX.ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	135	NONE.	
25	DO																
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

George S Jennard Insp

M.M. OFFICE 18 SEP 1934 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

6000 6/34—29/4300

CARINTHIA, September 15, 1934.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____ *Master, First or Second Officer.*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

29 1-2 27 76 28 4 42 26 7 + 334 = 2844

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARINTHIA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 17 1934, 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YRS.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	FIRST. PE.	NIELD	MAURICE	10.	PURSER.	1934 8TH SEPT.	SOTON	No.	YES.	44	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5.6.	130	NONE.	
2	FIRST.	MORTLOCK	CHARLES.	10.	A.B.	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	26.	Do	Do.	Do.	5.7	160.	Do.	
3	Do. P.E.	LEVER	REGINALD	4.	CABIN WAIR STEWARDESS	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5.7	140	Do	
4	FIRST.	CHAPMAN	PRIMROSE	4.	STEWARDESS Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	44.	F Do.	Do	Do	5.7	82.	Do	
5	YES.	HOILE	FREDERICK	3.	A/PIYMAN	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	M. Do	Do	Do	5.6	154	Do.	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11	FIRST. PU.	KRUGER	OSCAR	6	INTERPRETER	8TH SEPT.	SOTON	NO	YES	47	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5.9	160	NONE.	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. M. OFFICE 28 SEP 1934 SOUTHAMPTON

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

V. Sloacombe
Dy. Supt.

Closed with 359 members of crew.
American Consulate
Southampton, England,
Sept. 8, 1934.

Seen for the journey to the United States.

H. Walton Walden
American Vice Consul.

M. M. OFFICE 28 SEP 1934 SOUTHAMPTON

V. Sloacombe
Dy. Supt.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

6000 6/34—29/4800

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CARINTHIA, September 18, 1934.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. A. Murchie Master of the Carinthia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

P. A. Murchie

Master, ~~Pilot, Mate, Engineer or Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September 1934

New York, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

9-17

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

17 lb

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 180

S. S. CARINTHIA arrived September 16, 1934, 19, M., from

Line No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Remanded. Date.	Remanded. Page.	Remanded. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	✓ Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	STAUDINGER August (Ger.Finish)	3	4	1	Doubtful transit. Bond 3rm 11318/607	Laughlin	9/18	45	KS				9/20	14	A0	2nd			Form 514	366698			3		
2	ING Elizabeth (Brit. Engl)	4	26	1	Doubtf. non-immigrant.	Gibney	9/18	10	EC				9/18	29	L.C.	3rd							1		

CARINTHIA, September 18, 1934.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No 271900 BILLED SEP 28 1934

Cards Punched 10/26/34 M.M.
Clerk
Cards Removed 10/30/34
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOHN C. SHARPE, Surgeon of the S.S. "ANCON", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of National Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

J. C. Sharpe, M. D.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this SEVENTEENTH day of SEPTEMBER 1934., 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

H. C. Gibson
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AU 9-17-34

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st CABIN	10				2	153						165
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CABIN												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	10				2	153						165

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Men.	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin		12	153	165
Cabin				
2nd Cabin				
Tourist 3rd				
3rd Class				
Total		12	153	165

3 emig pas 7/2

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List SEVEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANCON" Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. SEPT.9th.1934., , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ANDERSON	ALBERTA G.	49		F	W	TEACHER H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AMER.NEGRO	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON D.C.	BRITISH PASSPORT No. 22	PANAMA	8/22/34		PANAMA	PANAMA 14 yr
2		BOYD.	ARTHUR.S.	51		M	M	EXPORTER P.C.EMP.	.	SPAN & ENG.	.	PANAMA	SP.AMER.	PANAMA	PANAMA	PASSPORT 2515	Cristobal	8/17/34		.	PANAMA 52
3		BOYD.	VICTORIA.G.	45		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		.	.
4		BOYD	AUGUSTO	21		M	S	STUDENT.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4 C.	8/22/34		.	.
5	TRANSIT	LA PEIRA	ENRIQUE.A.	46		M	M	TRANSLATOR.	.	.	.	COLOMBIA	.	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	53	BALBOA HEIGHTS	8/30/34		C.Z.	BALBOA 23yr
6	TRANSIT	LA PEIRA	RAQUEL.F.	29		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	.	.	.	PANAMA	.	PANAMA	SANTIAGO	EXECUTIVE ORDER,	Cristobal			.	.
7		MC KEOWN	ALBERT.	32		M	M	BOILER MAKER	.	.	.	PANAMA	.	C.Z.	CRISTOBAL.	PASSPORT 2104	.	9/7/33		.	. 32
8	U.S. Cit.	MC KEOWN	SALLIE.F.	32		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	.	.	.	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	ARISTES PENNA.	USC				.	.
9		MC KEOWN	JOSEFA.	65		F	W	.	.	SPANISH	.	COLOMBIA.	SPAN.AMER.	COLOMBIA	CARTAGENA	PASSPORT 3-2 PS 1470	10 PANAMA	8/22/34		8.9	. 65
10	U.S. Cit.	MURRAY	JAMES HENRY	62		M	M	ST.ENG.	.	ENGLISH	.	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	TENN. KINGSTON	USC				.	
11		MURRAY	ELOISA R.	42		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	.	SPAN.ENG.	.	COSTA RICA.	SPAN.AMER	COSTARICA	PUNTARENAS	9-4C	COLON.	8/10/34		8.9	CRISTOBAL.
12		MURRAY	ELIZABETH	17		F	S	STUDENT.	.	.	.	PANAMA	.	PANAMA	COLON.	10		8/10/34			.
13		ROSANIA	ANGELA MARIE.	15		F	S	.	.	SPANISH	.	.	.	.	READING.	#616	4 C.	9/1/34			NEWCRISTOBAL
14	U.S. Cit.	RAUENZAHN	WILLIAM K.	29		M	M	AIRPLANE MECHANIC.	.	ENGLISH	.	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A	PENNA.	USC				.	. 3 yr.
15		RAUENZAHN	ELOISE W.	23		F	M	HOUSEWIFE..		ENG.& SPAN.	.	PANAMA	SPAN.AMER	PANAMA	BOCAS DEL TORO	4C	39 PANAMA	9/8/34	VL 332/345	PANAMA	PANAMA.
16	NOT COUNTED	HILDRETH	HILDA	33		F	M	HOUSEWIFE.	.	ENGLISH	.	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	HANNON ONTARIO	Cruise	Pass			UNITED STATES	SCARSDALE NEW YORK.
17	NOT COUNTED	SMITH.	JEAN GRANT.	28		F	S	NURSE.	.	.	.	CANADA	SCOTCH		ORILLIA. ONTARIO	GRUISE PASSENGER				CANADA	HANNON.
18	NOT COUNTED	TIDEY	ELMO	32		F	S	SECRETARY HOSPITAL	.	.	.	.	ENGLISH		HAMILTON ONTARIO					.	HANNON.
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

9 80 am

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List SEVEN

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. SEPT.17th.1934/ , , 19

182

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by U.S. promoter, whether paid by relative, whether paid by self or other person, or by U.S. organization, society, relief, policy, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	FRIEND MRS FLORENCE SMITH HOUSE # 1020, LA BOCA.C.Z.			WASHING-		BROTHER	20		1883	WASHINGTON	FEB	BRO.EVERETT E.MITCHELL,	REPATRIATE															
2	BROTHER DR.A.S.BOYD. PANAMA CITY.		D.C.	TON	NO	E.E.MITCHELL	YES	1920	D.C.	1921		#10 "M" STREET N.W. WASHINGTON.D.C.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NOT.	5	3	DK.	BL.	HAZEL	
3	BROTHER JOHN GUARDIA. PANAMA CITY.	PANAMA			NO	SELF.	50			N.Y.C.	1932 8/7/	FRIEND.MRS.R.A.AMADOR. 622 W.113th ST.NEW YORK.	VISIT 3mo	no														
4	UNCLE.DR.A.S. BOYD. PANAMA CITY.					HUSBAND	50																					
5	BRO.RAFAEL LAPEIRA. BARRANQUILLA.COL.					FATHER	50																					
6	MOTHER MRS HORTENSIA FABREGA. PANAMA CITY.	C.Z.				SELF.	50		RUTHERFORD. N.J.		1928	BROTHER RICHARD LA PEIRA. RUTHERFORD. N.J. BRO.IN LAW.	VISIT 1 mo.															
7	BROTHER EDWARD MC KEOWN. BALBOA.C.Z.					HUSBAND.	50	no	NO	NO	NO																	
8	SISTER MRS FRANCES PAZ. BALBOA.C.Z.					SELF.	50	YES	1931	N.Y.C.	JAN. 1931	BRO.IN LAW,CLINTON BLASS. 9615-135th.AVE.OZONE PK. LONG ISLAND.	1 3mo 2															
9	MOTHER JACINTA M.RODRIGUEZ. DAVID.CHIRIQUI.PANAMA GRANDMOTHER.		FLA.	FORT MYERS		HUSBAND.	50	YES	1981	N.Y.C.	10/1 1931	BROTHER. TO RESIDE AT. FORT MYERS.FLA. VISIT UNCLE.SIMON AMADOR. PARAMOUNT HOTEL.N.Y.C.		YES.														
10	NONE					SON.	50	NO	no BIRTH 1671 1928	no	no																	
11																												
12	STEPFATHER,ROBT.BARCENAS. 8.065-9th.ST.COLON.		CONVENT STA. NEW JERSEY.			FATHER STEPFATHER R.BARCENAS.	50	NO	NO	NO	NO	ST.ELIZABETH'S CONVENT. CONVENT STATION.N.J.	STUDY 2 YRS															
13	MOTHER MRS LILLIAN ROBERTS. BOCAS DEL TORO.PANAMA.				NO	HUSBAND.	50	NO	NO	NO	NO	FATHER,J.RAUENZAHN, 115 SO.10th.ST.READING PA. FATHERINLAW.																
14			RANDOLPH FIELD TEXAS.																									
15																												
16	FATHER.THOS.EDGAR TIDEY, HANNON.ONTARIO.CANADA		N.Y.	SCARSDALE		SELF.	50	YES	1927 1934	SCARSDALE N.Y.	8/28/31	HUSBAND R.P.HILDRETH. SCARSDALE.N.Y.	CRUISE PASS. VISIT	YES.														
17	FATHER JOHN R.SMITH. TORONTO.CANADA	ONTARIO CANADA		HANNON	NO		50		VISIT			EMPLOYERS,VICTORIAN ORDER OF NURSES,AUGUSTA ST.HAMILTON.	CRUISE PASS. 2 days VISIT NO															
18	FATHER THOS.EDGAR TIDEY. HANNON.ONT.CANADA.			HANNON	NO		50					FATHER.THOS.EDGAR TIDEY, HANNON ONTARIO.CANADA.	CRUISE PASS. VISIT NO 2 days															
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—486

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D.H.SWINSON. *MASTER of the* S.S."ANCON". *, from* CRISTOBAL C.Z. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D H Swinson
MASTER.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEVENTEENTH *day of* SEPTEMBER 1934. *, 19*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1929

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

183

1

S. S. "ANCON" *sailing from* CRISTOBAL C.Z. SEPT. 9th. 1934., *19*..., *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT. 17th. 1934., *19*...

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	AINSWORTH	GARDNER	17		M	S	CHARLESTON.S.C. MARCH 15th.1917.		ST.PAUL'S SCHOOL.CONCORD.N.H.
2	AINSWORTH	CATHERINE.	16		F	S	CHARLESTON.S.C. MAY 23rd.1918.		MASTER'S SCHOOL DOBBS FERRY.N.Y.
3	ALLEN	WILLIAM B.	28		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. JULY.5tth.1906.		307 ST.ANN'S AVE.NEW YORK.
4	ALEXANDER	HAROLD.B.	33		M	S	DUNDEE.SCOTLAND.MAR.19th.1901.	NORTHERN DIST.OF ILLINOIS.3/22/96.	1901 WABASH AVE.CHICAGO.ILLS.
5	ARMSTRONG	ELIZABETH	19		F	M	TEXAS CITY TEXAS.FEB.5th.1915.		813 ELDER ST.N.W.WASHINGTON.D.C.
6	ARMSTRONG	MARIAN F.	1	9	F	S	FT.SHERIDAN ILLS.NOV.26th.1932.		"
7	BARRETT	JOHN T.	57		M	M	LAWRENCE.MASS.JAN.24th.1877		165 BELLINGHAM AVE.REVERE MASS.
8	BARROS	IRENE MARIE.	35		F	M	WASHINGTON.D.C. NOV.27th.1898		RAMOLA APARTMENTS. H.STREET.WASHINGTON.D.C.
9	BARTOS	LADAMIR.C.	4		M	S	WASHINGTON.D.C.APR.13th.1930.		"
10	BIRD	WILLIAM	25		M	S	BARBERTON.OHIO.MAY 6th.1909.		215 COURT ST.ELYRIA.OHIO.
11	BOYD	OSCAR S.	57		M	M	HUNTINGTON SUFFOLK.CO.NEW YORK.7/19/77		WINCHESTER.VA.
12	BOYD	MARGARET R.	55		F	M	BROOKLYN QUEENS.CO.N.Y. JUNE.10th.1879.		"
13	BRAUN	AUDREY G.	24		F	M	CAMBRIDGE SPRINGS.MAY 4th.1910.		CAMBRIDGE SPRINGS.PA.
14	BRIGGS	JOHN H.	50		M	M	WASHINGTON.D.C. OCT.6th.1883.		2904-20th.ST.N.E.WASHINGTON.D.C.
15	BRIGGS	PAULINE.M.	46		F	M	MILHAIL.PA. MARCH 1st.1888.		"
16	BRIGGS	ADAH H.	20		F	S	COROZAL C.Z. APR.25th.1914.		"
17	BRIGGS	DOROTHY.S.	19		F	S	COROZAL C.Z. AUG.30th.1915.		"
18	BRIGGS	JOHN H.JR.	13		M	S	WASHINGTON.D.C. APR.8th.1921.		"
19	BRIGGS	GILBERT.T.	10		M	S	WASHINGTON.D.C. FEB.12th.1924.		"
20	BRIGHAM	PAUL.O.	32		M	M	TEHERRAN ILLS. JAN.30th.1902.		U.S.NAVAL HOSPITAL.NEWPORT R.I.
21	BRIGHAM	ETHEL.R.	32		F	M	MICKLENBERG CO.VA. AUGUST 18th.1902		403 ANDREWS AVE.HENDERSON.N.C.
22	BRIGHAM	JOHN S.R.	2		M	S	WASHINGTON.D.C. MARCH 27th.1932.		"
23	BRIGHAM	ROBERT.M.	1		M	S	COLON.PANAMA JULY.22nd.1933.		"
24	BRINKMAN	ERWIN.F.	23		M	S	CHICAGO.ILLS. MARCH 14th.1911.		4108 W.NORTH AVE.CHICAGO.ILLS.
25	BROWN	PEARL.E.	21		F	S	NEWARK.N.J. APR.19th.1913.		202 NO.9th.ST.NEWARK.N.J.
26	BROOKS.	MARJORIE.	20		F	S	WEST MEDFORD.MASS.MAY 23rd.1914.		34 CLIFF ROAD, WELLESLEY HILLS.MASS.
27	CARTER	VL 396/475 LUELLE.M.	29		F	M	BALTIMORE.MD. JUNE 15th.1905.		726½ W.FRANKLIN.ST.BALTO.MD.
28	CHRISTIAN	WILBOURN O.	33		M	M	NORTHPORT ALA. SEPT.2nd.1901.		MARINE BARRACKS.WASHINGTON.D.C.
29	CHRISTIAN	LUCILE.	33		F	M	NORTHPORT ALA. JULY.6th.1901.		"
30	CHRISTIAN	THOMAS.A.	16		M	S	NORTHPORT ALA. DEC.22nd.1918.		"

8⁵⁵ am

Line 17

Owners

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

184

S. S. "ANCON" sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. SEPT.9th.1934., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT.17th.1934., 19...

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	CLAYTON	E.ST.CLAIR.	58		M	M	PARKERSBURG.W.VA. NOV.7th.1875.		SHEPHERDSTOWN.W.VA.
2	CLAYTON.	MARGARET R.W.	53		F	M	SHEPHERDSTOWN.W.VA. OCT.9th.1881.		"
3	COOPER	EDWARD.J.	70		M	S	KELMARTIN COMMON. SOMERSETSHIRE ENG.APR.16th.1863.	DISTRICT COURT. HACKENSACK.N.J.1901. APRIL.	CHURCH MISSIONS HOUSE. 281 FOURTH AVE.NEW YORK N.Y.
4	COOPER	HAL.B.	23		M	S	CANAL ZONE .ANCON.NOV.4th.1910.		233 SHELDON AVE.AMES.IOWA.
5	COPE	JEAN	32		F	M	NEW CASTLE.PA. APR.19th.1902.		TAFT HOTEL N.Y.CITY.
6	CORRIGAN	MARY C.	57		F	M	NEWARK.N.J. MARCH 29th.1877.		% LIEUT.JOHN M.JONES. MITCHELL FIELD.L.I.
7	CORRIGAN	OWEN J.	24		M	S	BALBOA.C.Z. OCT.18th.1910.		"
8	CRILLY	EDNA.	29		F	M	WASHINGTON.D.C. JAN.16th.1905.		3802 YUMA ST.N.W.WASHINGTON.D.C.
9	DARRELL	JOSEPH.E.	34		M	S	SACATON.ARIZONA. MARCH 29th.1900.		415 FRANKLIN. AVE HARTFORD.CONN.
10	DE LA PENA.	EMILIA.V.	52		F	W	HAVANA CUBA. JULY.27th.1882.	BY MARRIAGE. IN 1905.	3472-14th.ST.NW.WASHINGTON.D.C.
11	DE LA PENA.	SARAH	27		F	S	GORGONA.C.Z. APR.24th.1907.		"
12	DOBSON	WILLIAM E.	37		M	S	OAKLAND CALIF. MARCH 27th.1897.		GENERAL DELIVERY.N.Y.CITY.
13	DODGE	ELIZABETH	52		F	M	BRANDON.VT. JUNE 5th.1882.		8 FAIR ST.NEWBURYPORT MASS.
14	EATON	DONA.V.	18		F	S	COLON.PANAMA. APR.19th.1916.	PARETNS CITIZENS.	BARNARD COLLEGE.N.Y.CITY.
15	FRATES	LOUIS.J.	39		M	M	NEW BEDFORD.MASS. FEB.13th.1895.		6 SPRUCE ST.NEW BEDFORD.MASS.
16	FRATES	MARY S.	39		F	M	FAIRHAVEN MASS. FEB.6th.1895.		"
17	FRATES	LOUIS.M.	4		F	S	ANCON.C.Z. SEPT.15th.1929.		"
18	FUREY	GILBERT.H.	38		M	M	WASHINGTON.D.C. OCT.14th.1895.		43 RHODE ISLAND AVE.WASHINGTON.D.C.
19	GOLDEN	MRS. JOHN A. (ANNA)	54		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. AUGUST 5th.1880.		25 BROOK ST.BROOKLINE.MASS.
20	GOLDEN	MARY E.	17		F	S	ANCON.C.Z. JAN.16th.1917.		"
21	GRAHAM	PERCIVAL F.	31		F	M	MANASQUAN N.J. OCTOBER 24th.1902.		615 SECOND AVE.BRADLEY BEACH.N.J.
22	GRANBERRYn	CAROLYN.	22		F	S	MONTGOMERY ALA.. FEB.16th.1902.		61 EAST 86th.ST.NEW YORK N.Y.
23	GUTHERLET	ROBERT.	48		F	M	PUNXSUTAWNEY.PA. SEPT.11th.1885.		119 NO.MAIN ST.PUNXSUTAWNEY PA.
24	HART	MAX.R.	31		M	M	CHAUTAUQUA N.Y.MAY 27th.1903.		69 MARSHALL ST.BUFFAL.N.Y.
25	HARTWELL	MEAD.	21		M	S	BOSTON.MASS. NOV.16th1912.		36 WALNUT PARK.NEWTON.MASS.
26	HAMMOND	HELEN MARIE.	19		F	S	CRISTOBAL C.Z. APR.25th.1915.		3055 CLIFTON AVE.CINCINNATI.OHIO.
27	HEITZ	WEIMER B.	48		M	M	PETERSBURG.DELAWARE.JAN.1st.1886.		CECILTON MD.
28	HARPER	EDNA L.	30		F	M	MEDFORD. OKLAHOMA.U.S.A.MARCH 6th.1904.		610 SO.MAIN ST. MT PLEASANT.MICH.
29	HARPER	THOMAS.	2		M	S	OCEAN BEACH SAN DIEGO.CO.CALIF.12/24/33		"
30	HITCHNER	AGNES	25		F	M	PORTSMOUTH N.H. NOV.28th.1908.		55 THORNTON ST.PORTSMOUTH.

98

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number THREE.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

185

S.S. "ANCON" sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. SEPT.9th.1934., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT.17th.1934., 19...

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	HITCHNER	JEAN.A. with 2/30	1	6	F	S	COLON.PANAMA. FEB.21st.1933.	PARENTS CITIZENS.	55 THORNTON ST.PORTSMOUTH.N.H.
2	HOWES.	ALLEN J.	16		M	S	WASHINGTON.D.C. OCTOBER 9th.1917.		432 RANDOLPH.ST.N.W.WASHINGTON.D.C.
3	HUFF	MAENNER B.	20		M	S	ANCON.C.Z. JAN.18th.1914.		5615-13th.AVE.BROOKLYN N.Y.
4	HUSHING	WILLIAM C.	50		M	M	LITCHFIELD ILLS.OCT.15th.1883.		AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR. WASHINGTON.D.C.
5	JARVIS	JESSE JOHN	70		M	M	ENGLAND.NORFOLK.NECKTON.MAY 7th.1866	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. 1900 FAIRFIELD CO.NEW HAVEN.CONN.OCT.15th.190	HIGHLAND PL.SO.NORWALK.CONN.
6	JARVIS	JENNIE.	57		F	M	ENGLAND STAFFORDSHIRE.WEST.BROMWICK, APRIL 29th.1877	"	"
7	JUDSON	WALTER E.	18		M	S	ROXBURY MASS.JUNE 5th.1916.		TUFT'S COLLEGE.BOSTON.MASS.
8	JOHNSON	WERNER	57		M	M	SKONE.SWEDEN. AUG.17th.1877.	SUPREME COURT.NEWBURGH.N.Y.MAY 12th.1912.	PANAMA R.R.S.S.LINE. 24 STATE STREET NEW YORK
9	JOHNSON.	ANNA.	54		F	M	SWEDEN. ARBOGA.FEB.27th.1880.		"
10	JONES	EDWARD.L.	22		M	S	DOVER DELAWARE.OCT.2nd.1912.		1312 N.MAIN ST.PLEASANTVILLE.N.J.
11	KABLER	ELAINE.D.	27		F	M	COLUMBUS.OHIO.FEB.11th.1907.		1257 E.AVERY ST.PENSACOLA.FLA.
12	KABLER	NINKEN D.	3		F	S	SAN DIEGO CAL.JULY 29th.1931.		"
13	KENEALY	ELIZABETH J.	35		F	M	CLEVELAND.OHIO.SEPT.13th.1899.		FOX BOULEVARD. MASSAPEQUA.L.I.N.Y.
14	KENEALY	ELIZABETH J.	1	8	F	S	ANCON.C.Z. NOV.1st.1932.		"
15	KILDERRY	PATRICK J.	57		M	M	LOWELL MASS. JAN.21st.1877.		1421-80th.ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.
16	KINNEY	JEFFERSON.	28		M	S	ROANOKE.VA.FEB.19th.1896.		922 COMMERCE ST.ROANOKE VA.
17	KLEIN	JOSEPH.F.	46		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. MARCH 26th.1888		688nDAWSON ST.BRONX.N.Y.C.
18	KLEIN.	HAZEL G.	41		F	M	GRASS VALLEY NEVADA CO. CALIF.JULY 16th.1893.		"
19	LONG	NELLIE.M.	31		F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. DEC.15th.1902.		1413 FARRAGUT ROAD. BKLYN.N.Y.
20	LEWIS	JAMES.E.	47		M	M	DAYTON.OHIO.FEB.25th.1887.		HOTEL NEW YORKER N.Y.CITY.
21	LEWIS	KATHRYN.	40		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. FEB.4th.1894.		"
22	LEWIS	JEANNE.	18		F	S	ANCON.C.Z. AUGUST 20th.1916.		COLLEGE OF NEW ROCHELLE. NEW ROCHELLE.N.Y.
23	LANE	ARTHUR.	42		M	M	LITTLETON.N.J. DEC.5 th.1891.		MONMOUTH JUNCTION.N.J.
24	LANE	BESSIE.S.	39		F	M	LAWRENCE STATION.N.J. JUNE 18th.1895.		"
25	LLOYD	EDITH B.	46		F	M	SCARSDALE.NEW YORK.SEPT.16th.1888		LIEUT.GEORGE LEHMOND. GOVERNOR'S ISLAND.N.Y.
26	LLOYD.	SARAH ELIZABETH	21		F	S	SANTA FE.SANTA FE CO.N.M.DEC.24th.1912.		"
27	MACK	AGNES.L	58		F	W	WAUKESHA WIS.JUNE18th.1876.		193-11th.ST.N.E.WASHINGTON.D.C.
28	MAJILTON	HENRY B.	43		M	M	CATSKILL N.Y. JULY.23rd.1891.		WILLIAMSVILLE.VT.
29	MAJILTON	BESSIE.	35		F	M	NEW BEDFORD.MASS. APR.23rd.1899.		"
30	MATTHEW	MARY O.	33		F	M	BELPRE.OHIO.APR.22,1902.		BEVERLY.OHIO.

8 55 Jan J. A. Delaney Insp

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number FOUR.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

186

S. S. "ANCON" sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. SEPT.9th.1934., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT.17th.1934., 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MULLEN	MARY L.	26		F	M	YOUNGSTOWN OHIO.MARCH 19th.1905.		4224 CMULHUNDRO AVE.NORFOLK.VA.
2	MC CARTNEY	DANIEL M.	17		M	S	ANCON.C.Z. APR.17th.1907.		OXFORD GA.
3	MC GUIGAN	EDMUND.G.	22		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. NOV.3rd.1911.		HARVARD LAW SCHOOL.
4	MAC SPARRAN	ISABEL V.	20		F	S	WASHINGTON D.C. APRIL 25th.1914.		1205 CLIFTON ST.N.W.WASHINGTON.D.C.
5	MC SPARRAN	ELIZABETH E.	20		F	S	WASHINGTON.D.C. APR.25th.1914.		"
6	NOLAN	DORIS.E.	21		F	S	BALBOA HEIGHTS.C.Z.APR.2nd.1913.		STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE. FREDERICKSBURG.VA
7	PARRISH	JOHN W.	37		M	M	TEMPLE GA.JULY.16th.1897.		BREMER GA.
8	PARRISH	EFFIE.	33		F	M	TEMPLE GA. MARCH 16th.1901.		"
9	PARRISH	DOROTHY.	13		F	S	BREMER GA. JAN.20th.1921.		"
10	PARKER	ELEANOR.	21		F	S	CRISTOBAL C.Z. FEB.15th.1913.		BOSTON MASS. TUFT'S COLLEGE.MEDICAL SCHOOL.
11	PARKER	ELIZABETH R.	20		F	S	GAUUM C.Z. MARCH 20th.1914		"
12	PRESTON	HARRY F.	54		M	M	WASHINGTON.D.C. AUGUST 4th.1880.		ELLICOTT CITY.MD.
13	PRESTON	RUTH E.	20		F	S	BALTIMORE MD. AUGUST 25th.1914.		"
14	PUTCHECK	GUSTAV N.	56		M	S	SELESIA.AUSTRIA.JULY.30th.1878.	WESTERN DIST.COURT OF PENNA. PITTSBURGH.PA.DEC.30th.1908.	7115 AVE.F.HOUSTON.TEXAS.
15	RADER	WILLIAM C.	23		M	S	WHEELING.W.VA.FEB.9th.1911.		EASTMAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC. ROCHESTER N.Y.
16	RAYMOND	JAMES.G.	33		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y.OCT.19th.1900.		DOYLE LA.
17	RAYMOND	MARIE H.	23		F	M	IRVINGTON PARISH.LA.MAY 24th.1911.		"
18	RAYMOND.	JAMES.G.JR.	2		M	S	PANAMA R.DE P. JULY 9th.1932.		"
19	REYNOLDS.	VINCENT.W.	21		M	S	WORCESTER MASS. JULY.14th.1913.		685 DELAWARE AVE.BETHLEHEM.PA.
20	RILEY	JOHN A.	58		M	S	TERRITORY OF MONTANA.AUG.23rd.1876.		HOTEL NEW YORKER N.Y.CITY.
21	RUBANO	ANTHONY	31		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. FEB.8th.1904.		4239WEST HERMITAGE AVE.CHICAGO.ILLS.
22	REESE	PEE WEE	48		M	S	CARROLLTON.GA.DEC.29th 1886.		CARROLLTON.GA.
23	SABER	MICHAEL.H.	43		M	M	MILWAUKEE WIS. SEPT.4th.1891.		4533 N.NEWHALL ST.MILWAUKEE.WIS.
24	SABER	FRANCES E.	42		F	M	MILWAUKEE WIS. FEB.18th.1892.		"
25	SALMON	GEORGIA.E.	33		F	M	ST.JOSEPH.MO. AUGUST 26th.1901.		% MRS.B.F.MUDGETT ORLANDO.FLA.
26	SALMON	MARVIN LEE.	10		M	S	CANAL ZONE. JAN.13th.1924.		"
27	SALMON	MARY JANE.	8		F	S	CANAL ZONE OCT.5th.1931.		"
28	SEARCY	LUCILLE.B.	34		F	W	ALEXANDRIA.VA. JULY.14th.1900.		539 SO.FAIRFAX ST.ALEXANDRIA.VA.
29	SEAL	WILLIAM J.	26		M	S	NEWARK.N.J. DEC.27th.1908.		39 FABYAN PLACE.NEWARK.N.J.
30	SHRAPNEL	BLISS.	20		M	S	SHERMAN N.Y. JAN.5th.1914.		DUKE UNIVERSITY.DURHAM.N.C.

85 — Alterations Dept

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

100 14—6

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number FIVE

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

187

S. S. "ANCON" sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. SEPT.9th.1934, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT.17th.1934., 19...

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	SELLERS	MARY	31		F	M	PADLICIA SPAIN.AUGUST 17th.1903.	U.S.DISTRICT COURT OF BROOKLYN N.Y. AUGUST 4th.1931.	429-59th.ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	SELLERS	DOLORES.M.	7		F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. OCT.11th.1926.		"
3	SENNHAUSER	ELFRIEDA.	38		F	M	UNION CITY N.J. JAN.26th.1896.		44 PARKWAY MAYWOOD.N.J.
4	SENNHAUSER	DORIS.	10		F	S	WEEHAWKEN N.J. JUNE 10th.1920		"
5	SHARPE	LILIAN.	28		F	M	BEATRICE.NEB. APR.3rd.1906.		922 SO.38th.ST.OMAHA.NEB.
6	SHEA	MARIE.F.	28		F	M	PEORIA.ILLS.JAN.25th.1906.		500 MASS.AVE.N.W.WASHINGTON.D.C.
7	SHEA	FRANCES	6		F	S	WASHINGTON.D.C.NOV.7th.1928		"
8	SMITH	JOHN H.	52		M	M	WASHINGTON.D.C.SEPT.29th/1882.		1504 NO.CAPITOL.ST.WASHINGTON.D.C.
9	SMITH	RUBY	46		F	M	WASHINGTON.D.C.OCT.20th.1887.		"
10	SMITH	JOHN R.	20		M	S	CULEBRA C.Z.JULY.2nd.1914.		AMES IOWA. "
11	SMITH	MAY	33		F	M	NORFOLK.VA.SEPT.12th.1902.		117 ST.JAMES. AVE SUFFOLK.VA.
12	SMITH	FREDERICK	3		M	S	ANNAPOLIS.MD.AUG.3rd.1931.		"
13	SMITH [illegible].C.	KELLY C.	22		M	S	CAMDEN.S.C.SEPT.15th.1912.		R.F.D. DOLPHIN.VA.
14	SORENSEN	LILLIAN	39		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. APRIL 3rd.1895.		HOWARD BEACH.L.I.N.Y.
15	SPARKS.	FLORA.H.	64		F	W	SALEM MASS. DEC."25th.1870.		LA FAYETTE INDIANA.
16	STICH	ORA.V.	24		F	M	ANCON.C.Z.JULY.22nd.1910		CLARKSBURG.W.VA.
17	STOUDNOR	JOHN W.	41		M	M	JOHNSTOWN PA.MARCH 26th.1893.		WEST NROWNSVILLE.PA.
18	THOMPSON.	MARY MARGARET	22		F	M	ROSLIN SCOTLAND.JUNE 2nd.1912.	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS,STEUBENVILLE,OHIO, MAY 21st.1915.	HARRISVILLE OHIO.
19	THOMPSON.	ELIZABETH ANN	3		F	S	COLON.PANAMA.MARCH 13th.1931.		"
20	TRUSTY	LUCILE.	27		F	M	FORT MOULTRIE.S.C.APR.22nd.1908.		FORT MONROE.VA.
21	TRUSTY.	NORMAN	4		M	S	ANCON.C.Z.AUGUST 10th.1933		"
22	[illegible]	ANN DALE.	23		F	S	BUFFALO N.Y.DECEMBER 27th.1930.		384 RICHMOND AVE.BUFFALO.N.Y.
23	VAN BROCKLIN.	ARTHUR.C.	53		M	M	FREEPORT DEL.JAN.6th.1881.		4025 NEW HAMPSHIRE AVE.N.W. WASHINGTON.D.C.
24	VON KRUSENTIERNA	FOLKES.M.	64		M	M	ORKBO.SWEDEN,OCTOBER 1st.1869.	CRIMINAL COURT.ESCAMBIA CO. PENSACOLA.FLA.JANUARY 1901.	19 BOLTON GARDENS.BRONXVILLE.N.Y.
25	WOODARD	LEONARD.P.	58		M	M	MYRTLE MISS,JAN.15th.1876.		GENL.DEL.COLORADO SPGS.COL.
26	WOODARD	GERTIE.	52		F	M	LOUISVILLE KY.JAN.15th.1882.		"
27	WEISS	CHRISTOPHER	58		M	M	NURNBERG.GERMANY,FEB.7th.1876.	ESSEX COURT,NEWARK N.J.JULY.12th.1907.	5403-9th.ST.WASHINGTON.D.C.
28									
29									
30									

8 55 am

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

101

14—808

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number SIX. 188

S. S. "ANCON" sailing from PORT AU PRINCE.HAYTI.SEPT.12th.1934., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT.17th.1934., 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
CRG 1	POLLEY	GEORGE W.	32		M	M	ST.JOSEPH.MO.NOV.2nd.1901.		IRON RIVER.MICHIGAN
2	POLLEY	RUTH E.	30		F	M	HOPE.N.D. AUGUST 10th.1904.		"
3	POLLEY	CYNTHIA.	3		F	S	IRON RIVER.MICHIGAN JAN.3rd.1931.		"
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

102

14—605

Require

ANCON

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
HANEBURY FRANK	32	AMERICAN	McDERMOTT PETER	34	AMERICAN
CONNAUGHTON MARTIN	45	AMERICAN	KING JEROME	30	AMERICAN
PFLUG ERNEST	45	AMERICAN	NIPPELI GUS	30	AMERICAN
DAWN NORMAN	34	AMERICAN	MUNRO JAMES	27	AMERICAN
HARNETT WILLIAM	44	AMERICAN	FRIEDMAN WALLACE	21	AMERICAN
AUERBACH OSCAR	29	AMERICAN	HOLTON CHARLES	22	AMERICAN
TANNENBAUM MAXWELL	31	AMERICAN	MICH ANTHONY	18	AMERICAN
FAIRALL DICK	17	AMERICAN	STOLL WILLIAM	30	AMERICAN
D'ALMEIDA ERNEST	40	AMERICAN	BRUGGMAN GEORGE	29	AMERICAN

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. H. Swinson

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1618

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 200 1626

Page 89

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York,N.Y.
Sept.25th., 1934.

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. "ANCON"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 103 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 103 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 103 — Total crew this date 103

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept.17th., 1934, consigned to PANAMA RAILROAD S.S.LINE; is now lying at PIER 65 N.R. N.Y.City and is expected to sail Sept.25th., 1934 for Cristobal C.Z.via P-au-Prince Haiti via United States port of ---- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 189

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED
SEP 17 1934
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NEW YORK, N.Y.

14-1618

18	FIRST	JORGENSEN	OTTO	24	.	8/23/34	.	.	.	44	M	NORWEGIAN	.	5'7	160	.		
19	YES	BREHENY	RAYMOND	7	.	8/21/34	.	.	.	27	M	AMERICAN	.	5'7	145	.		
20	.	BRAND	JOHN	10	.	.	.	.	.	30	M	SCOTCH	.	5'6	145	.		
21	.	WITT	REINHOLD	25	.	.	.	.	.	47	M	GERMAN	.	5'8	150	.		
22	FIRST	GILLIS	WILLIAM	13	.	8/23/34	.	.	.	33	M	AMERICAN	.	5'7	152	.		
23	YES	HANSEN	OTTO	30	.	8/21/34	.	.	.	55	M	NORWEGIAN	.	5'6	165	n	.	
24	.	FORD	FRED M.	10	.	.	.	.	.	29	M	AMERICAN	.	5'7	150	.		
25	FIRST	LAWLER	THOMAS	13	.	8/23/34	.	.	.	33	M	.	.	5'8	153	.	Discharged at Cristobal To make Hosp.	
26	YES	HAMSSON	HARRY	3	.	8/21/34	.	.	.	23	M	.	.	5'10	175	.		
27	FIRST	MARTYNE	HERBERT	1 mo.	ORD.SEAMAN	8/28/34	.	.	.	18	M	.	.	6'1	157	.		
28	YES	MILLER	WILLIAM	29	CHF.ENGR.	8/21/34	.	.	.	49	M	.	.	5'10	225	.		
29	.	PARIS	PATRICK	13	1st.ASST.	.	.	.	.	30	M	.	.	5'11	190	.		
30	.	HODGDON	EDWARD	25	2nd.	.	.	.	.	42	M	.	.	5'6	210	.		

Line PANAMA RAILROAD S.S.LINE
Owners UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD S.S.LINE
14—4248

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

103

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

190

Vessel AMER.S.S."ANCON", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., SEPT. 17th., 1934, from the port of CRISTOBAL C.Z. via PORT AU PRINCE,HAITI.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	SWINSON	DAVID H.	18	MASTER	8/21/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	58	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'10	215	NONE	
2	FIRST	KIRCHNER	JACK	20	1st.OFFR.	.	.	.	.	45	M	.	.	5'10	186	.	
3	YES	DE BOER	ARCHIBALD	14	2nd. .	.	.	.	.	32	M	.	.	5'6	148	.	
4	.	LAURENT	THOMAS	30	3rd. .	.	.	.	.	50	M	.	.	5'8	170	.	
5	.	GOODWIN	GEORGE	30	PURSER	.	.	.	.	61	M	CANADIAN	.	5'6	145	.	
6	.	ANSON	MARTIN	14	FRT.CLERK	.	.	.	. .	32	M	FINNISH	.	5'7	156	.	
7	FIRST	SHARPE	JOHN	none	SURGEON	8/28/34	.	.	.	28	M	AMERICAN	.	599	165	.	
8	YES	ANDERSON	DUDLEY J.	15	1st.RADIO OP.	8/21/34	.	.	.	34	M	.	.	5'8	145	.	
9	.	CURTIN	GEORGE	3	2nd. . .	.	.	.	.	22	M	.	.	5'6	148	.	
10	.	BROWN	THEODORE	25	CARPENTER	.	.	.	.	45	M	RUSSIAN	.	5'7	153	.	
[illegible]	.	WEIG	CHARLES	12	BOATSWAIN	.	.	.	.	29	M	NORWEGIAN	.	5'8	165	.	
12	.	ISAAKSON	JOHN E.	16	Q'MSTR.	.	.	.	.	35	M	FINNISH	.	5'4	147	.	
13	.	MIKKELSEN	THORVALD	14	.	.	.	.	.	33	M	DANISH	.	5'5	150	.	
14	.	PITTEE	CHARLES	3	.	.	.	.	.	23	M	AMERICAN	.	5'9	154	.	
15	.	LOGAN	HENRY	2	SEAMAN	.	.	.	.	22	M	AMERICAN	.	6'0	170	.	
16	.	SCAVO	ANTHONY	3	.	.	.	.	.	21	M	.	.	5'8	152 v	.	
17	.	FREE	HUGH	6	.	.	.	.	.	25	M	.	.	5'6	147	.	
18	FIRST	JORGENSEN	OTTO	24	.	8/23/34	.	.	.	44	M	NORWEGIAN	.	5'7	160	.	
19	YES	BREHENY	RAYMOND	7	.	8/21/34	.	.	.	27	M	AMERICAN	.	5'7	145	.	
20	.	BRAND	JOHN	10	.	.	.	.	.	30	M	SCOTCH	.	5'6	145	.	
21	.	WITT	REINHOLD	25	.	.	.	.	.	47	M	GERMAN	.	5'8	150	.	
22	FIRST	GILLIS	WILLIAM	13	.	8/23/34	.	.	.	33	M	AMERICAN	.	5'7	152	.	
23	YES	HANSEN	OTTO	30	.	8/21/34	.	.	.	53	M	NORWEGIAN	.	5'6	165 n	.	
24	.	FORD	FRED M.	10	.	.	.	.	.	29	M	AMERICAN	.	5'7	150	.	
25	FIRST	LAWLER	THOMAS	13	.	8/23/34	.	.	.	33	M	.	.	5'8	153	.	Discharged at Cristobal to enter Hosp.
26	YES	HANSSON	HARRY	3	.	8/21/34	.	.	.	23	M	.	.	5'10	175	.	
27	FIRST	MARTYNE	HERBERT	1 mo.	ORD.SEAMAN	8/28/34	.	.	.	18	M	.	.	6'1	157	.	
28	YES	MILLER	WILLIAM	29	CHF.ENGR.	8/21/34	.	.	.	49	M	.	.	5'10	225	.	
29	.	PARIS	PATRICK	13	1st.ASST.	.	.	.	.	30	M	.	.	5'11	190	.	
30	.	HODGDON	EDWARD	25	2nd. .	.	.	.	.	42	M	.	.	5'6	210	.	

ANCON

Line PANAMA RAILROAD S.S.LINE

Owners UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD S.S.LINE

E A Libby

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

191

Vessel AMER.S.S."ANCON", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., SEPT.17th., 1934, from the port of CRISTOBAL C.Z.via PORT AU PRINCE HAITI

(1) No. of list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	CARLSON	EDWARD	6	3rd.ASST.	8/21/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	35	M	SWEDISH	AMERICAN	5'11	180	NONE	
2	•	PATINO	MANUEL	20	REFG.ENGR.	•	•	•	•	40	M	SPANISH	•	5'8	170	•	
3	•	STONE	FRANK	4	ASST. "	•	•	•	•	24	M	AMERICAN	•	5'10	175	•	
4	FIRST	BUGALSKI	MARTIN	14	DECK ENGR.	•	•	•	•	34	M	GERMAN	•	5'7	162	•	
5	FIRST	EDWARDS	WHEELER	5	OILER	8/23/34	•	•	•	25	M	AMERICAN	•	5'5	145	•	
6	YES	HENDERSON	WILLIAM	4	•	8/21/34	•	•	•	24	M	•	•	5'10	160	•	
7	•	McKENNA	FRANK	10	•	•	•	•	•	30	M	•	•	5'8	165	•	
8	•	WALTERS	VICTOR	9	•	•	•	•	•	29	M	ENGLISH	•	5'9	150	•	
9	•	MERRIL	JAMES	1	•	•	•	•	•	20	M	AMERICAN	•	5'7	145	•	
10	•	REID	ARCHIBALD	8m	•	•	•	•	•	26	M	•	•	5'9	150	•	
11	•	LESNICK	MARION	1	•	•	• •	•	•	19	M	•	•	5'7	145	•	
12	•	STANLEY	CHESTER	2	•	•	•	•	•	20	M	•	•	6'2	172	•	
13	•	MOSS	SHELTON	18	•	• •	•	•	•	38	M	•	•	5'9	165	•	
14	•	CAMPBELL	THOMAS	6	•	•	•	•	•	26	M	•	•	5'4	160	•	
15	•	BERGTHAL	FRED	15	•	•	•	•	•	35	M	•	•	5'10	165	•	
16	•	FERNANDEZ	MANUEL	n 18	WATER.TENDER	•	•	•	•	38	M	SPANISH	•	5'8	157	•	
17	•	CROSS	ROBERT	18	• •	•	•	•	•	38	M	CANADIAN	•	5'9	163	•	
18	•	VILAR	ANTONIO	20	• •	•	•	•	•	41	M	SPANISH	•	5'8	175	•	
19	•	SIMPSON	THOMAS	8	FIREMAN	•	•	•	•	28	M	AMERICAN	•	5'5	150	•	
20	•	FREED	IRVIN	15	•	•	•	•	•	33	M	•	•	5'6	160	•	
21	•	TRUAX	ELMER	15	•	• •	•	•	•	35	M	•	•	5'6	150	•	
22	FIRST	BIRKELAND	HOWARD	none	WIPER	8/24/34	•	•	•	18	M	•	•	5'6	145	•	
23	YES	CROUCH	WALTER	1 mo.	•	8/21/34	•	•	•	18	M	•	•	5'7	152	•	
24	FIRST	DAVIES	CHARLES	11	•	8/24/34	•	•	•	31	M	•	•	5'6	155	•	
25	YES	MANNING	CHARLES	35	CHF.STEWARD	8/21/34	•	•	•	57	M	AMERICAN	•	5'6	175	•	
26	•	GORDON	THOMAS	13	2nd. •	•	•	•	•	33	M	ENGLISH	•	5'10	180	•	
27	•	MORRISSEY	BRETA	15	STEWARDESS	•	•	•	•	52	F	ENGLISH	•	5'3	156	•	
28	•	ALEXANDRE	ALICE	12	• •	•	•	• •	•	50	F	ENGLISH	•	5'2	137	•	
29	•	JOCHEN	CURT	24	CHIEF COOK	•	•	•	•	44	M	GERMAN	•	5'4	145	•	to Mex. By ltr
30	•	SCHILLING	BENJAMIN	8	2nd. •	•	•	•	•	26	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'8	158	•	

Line PANAMA RAILROAD S.S.LINE
Owners UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD S.S.LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMER.S.S."ANCON", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., SEPT.17th., 19 34, from the port of CRISTOBAL C.Z.via Port au Prince,Haiti. 192

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	SCHOENFELT	KARL	5	3rd.COOK	8/21/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	35	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'7	150	NONE	
2	.	BRAUN	HENRY	16	4th.COOK	.	.	.	.	56	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5'6	145	.	
3	FIRST	BOEHMER	WALTER	12	SCULLERYMAN	.	.	.	.	52	M	GERMAN	.	5'6	150	.	
4	YES	NAGLE	OTTO	7	. .	.	.	.	.	27	M	AMERICAN	.	5'9	153	.	
5	.	SCHMID	ADOLPH	1	. .	.	.	.	.	18	M	.	.	5'10	165	.	
6	.	SELF	GEORGE	15	BAKER	.	.	.	.	35	M	ENGLISH	G.BRTN.	5'3	140	.	
7	.	MEINECKE	JOHN	20	2nd. .	.	.	.	.	45	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5'8	195	.	
8	.	GROENENBERG	AADRIAN	15	PANTRYMAN	.	.	.	.	35	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'7	153	.	
9	.	SCHMITZ	WILLIAM	15	2nd. .	.	.	.	.	39	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5'8	165	.	
10	FIRST	RICHELSHAGEN	LEO	1	DISHWASHER	8/27/34	.	.	.	24	M	AMERICAN	.	5'8	145	.	
11	YES	MARGARDT	JACOB	25	. .	8/21/34	.	.	.	50	M	GERMANY	.	5'4	140	.	
12	.	WITTENBERG	EMIL	25	BUTCHER	.	.	.	.	45	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'5	150	.	
13	.	HOOK	DAVID	24	ST.KEEPER	.	.	.	.	44	M	IRISH	AMERICAN	5'7	160	.	
14	.	BYRNE	JOHN	30	PORTER	.	.	.	.	54	M	AMERICAN	.	5'6	147	.	
15	FIRST	NUCCIO	EMORY	1	NGHT.WATCH.	8/27/34	.	.	.	23	M	.	.	5'7	145	.	
16	YES	HAMILTON	CHARLES	7	PTR.& WTR.	8/21/34	.	.	.	28	M	.	.	5'6	150	.	
17	.	McKENZIE	JAMES	3	. .	.	.	.	.	23	M	.	.	5'10	153	.	
18	.	JOHNSTON	ARTHUR	20	HEAD WAITER	.	.	.	.	42	M	.	.	5'10	175	.	
19	.	BERKERY	THOMAS	1	MESSMAN	.	.	.	.	18	M	.	.	5'8	145	.	
20	.	CLEMONS	JACK	1 mo.	.	.	.	.	.	18	M	.	.	5'4	140	.	
21	FIRST	CHIARAMONTE	CHARLES	1	MESSBOY	8.27/34	.	.	.	22	M	.	.	5'8	145	.	
22	YES	RODRIGUEZ	JULIO	10	"	8/21/34	.	.	.	29	M	SPANISH	.	5'9	175	.	
23	FIRST	O'MALLEY	FRANK	15	WAITER	8/27/34	.	.	.	37	M	AMERICAN	.	5'7	147	.	
24	YES	ELIASSEN	CHARLES	35	.	8/21/34	.	.	.	55	M	SWEDISH	.	5'0	160	.	
25	.	MARSHALLECK	LUTHER	20	.	.	.	. .	.	40	M	AFRICAN	.	5'10	182	.	
26	.	RYMER	HARRY	2	.	.	.	.	.	22	M	RUSSIAN	.	5'10	160	.	
27	.	FABER	FRITZ	14	.	.	.	.	.	33	M	GERMAN	.	5'8	165	.	
28	.	TEUMER	PAUL	7	.	.	.	.	.	27	M	GERMAN	.	5'7	157	.	
29	FIRST	ZACCARIA	JOSEPH	2	.	8/27/34	.	.	.	24	M	AMERICAN	.	5'7	150	.	
30	YES	MARKS	WILLIAM	20	.	8/21/34	.	.	.	33	M	.	.	5'7	145	.	

Line PANAMA RAILROAD S.S.LINE

Owners UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD S.S.LINE

J C Gibney.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917; extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

193

Vessel AMER.S.S."ANCON", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., SEPT.17th., 1934., from the port of CRISTOBAL C.Z.via Port au Prince,Haiti

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	FOELSCH	ERNEST	25	WAITER	8/21/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	33	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5'7	157	NONE	
2	FIRST	STAPLETON	THOMAS	2	.	.	.	.	.	22	M	IRISH	.	6'0	180	.	
3	YES	DUGUID	LAWRENCE	25	.	.	.	.	.	45	M	ENGLISH	.	5'9	165	.	
4	.	ABEND	SOLOMON	10	.	.	.	.	.	29	M	AUSTRIAN	.	5'8	150	.	
5	FIRST	SCADDING	DOUGLASS	8	.	8/27/34	.	.	.	26	M	AMERICAN	.	5'4	159	.	
6	YES	DUDAS	STEPHEN	2	.	8/21/34	.	.	.	22	M	.	.	5'8	145	.	
7	FIRST	NEWBOLD	WILLIAM	7	.	8/27/34	.	.	.	27	M	. .	.	5'8	153	.	
8	YES	O'NEILL	JOSEPH	10	.	8/21/34	.	.	.	29	M	IRISH	G.BRTN.	5'10	160	.	
9	.	GROVES	WILLIAM	4	.	.	.	.	.	24	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'0	160	.	
10	.	ROBINSON	CHARLES	24	.	.	..	.	.	46	M	ENGLISH	.	5'7	150	.	
11	.	CONOVER	WALLACE	4	.	.	.	.	.	31	M	AMERICAN	.	5'7	165	.	
12	YES	NEEDHAM	BERNARD	20	.	.	.	.	.	40	M	.	.	5'8	157	.	
13	FIRST	SPENCER	WALTER L.	NONE	APPT.WAITER	8/28/34	.	.	.	21	M	.	.	5'9	150	.	
14	FIRST	PECK	JOHN	NONE	. .	8/28/34	.	.	.	18	M	.	.	5'7	145	.	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23	FIRST	PLATTNER	MERLE	15yr	WORKAWAY	9/9/34	CRISTOBAL	.	YES	30	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 8	160	.	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with one hundred and four names

No. 47
American Consulate at Port-au-Prince, Haiti
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cristobal
Roland Bone Vice Consul
Seal
Fee Stamp
Date SEP 2 1934
No fee prescribed

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date SEP 9 1934
SEEN
B. Hutchings
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 104- names
(4-Sheets)

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date SEP 9 1934
SEEN
B. Hutchings
Deputy Shipping
CLOSED AT — 103- names
(4 Sheets)

I C Gibney Insp

Line PANAMA RAILROAD S.S.LINE
Owners UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD S.S.LINE
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D.H.SWINSON, MASTER of the S.S."ANCON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

D.H.Swinson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEVENTEENTH day of SEPTEMBER 1934, 19

L.C.Kelsey
Immigrant Inspector.

9-17

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

BILL No. 27895 BILLED SEP 28 1934

Cards Punched 10/26/34
Clerk
Cards Removed 10/30/34
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RUFUS W. HOOKER *, Surgeon of the* SS AMERICAN BANKER *,* SAILING THEREWITH *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE STATE OF TENNESSEE *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

194

Rufus W. Hooker

Sworn to before me this 17TH *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 19* 34

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[illegible]
Signature and title of [illegible] other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit or verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the [illegible] and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Surgeon's Certificate 9-17-34

American

	Head Tax	Debarred			Not Debarred	Admitted					Total
		Sec. 1	U.S. Born	Sec.	Sec.	U.S. Citizens	Non-Immigrant Aliens	Returning Quota Aliens	Sec.	Sec.	
Issued	17				59						76
Cash											
Exchange											
Issued 3rd Class											
Cash 3rd Class											
TOTAL	17				59						76

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	MONO	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin		17	59	76
Cabin				
2nd Cabin				
Tourist 3rd				
3rd Class				
Total		17	59	76

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN BANKER. Passengers sailing from LONDON, SEPT. 7, 19 34.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ALBIN	NATHAN	26		M	M	ARTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	JEWISH	RUSSIA	ODESSA	RP 957370	WASHINGTON	3/14/34		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		BROWN	KATHERINE	65		F	S	GOVERNESS	Y	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	RP 956180	WASHINGTON	3/5/34		U.S.A.	WASHINGTON, D.C.
3		FARMER	ELIZABETH	47		F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN	RP 967671	WASHINGTON	4/25/34		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
4		FARMER	NAN	39		F	S	GOVERNESS	Y	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STRATFORD	RP 973051	WASHINGTON	5/10/34		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
5		GERITY	ERNEST OSWALD	67		M	W	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CANNINGTON	TEMP. V.#55	LONDON	7/3/34.		ENGLAND	KENT
6		HANNAH	WILLIAM WALTER T.	21		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUSSEX	NQIV #169	LONDON	9/1/34		SCOTLAND	EDINBURG
7	TRANSIT	HECKER (GUEKKER)	JULIUS (JULES)	53		M	M	PROFESSOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	LENINGRAD	TEMP. V.#1634	LONDON	8/31/34	VL-313-122	RUSSIA	MOSCOW
8		JILLINGS	ETHEL PRISCILLA	49		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORWICH	RP 955781	WASHINGTON	3/2/34		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
9		KNOWLES	STANLEY DOUGLAS	36		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	RP 980850	WASHINGTON	6/2/34		U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES
10		LISLE	STEPHEN NORMAN	26		M	S	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	RP 980874	WASHINGTON	6/2/34		U.S.A.	MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
11		LOVEL	RAYMOND WILLIAM	22		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WIMBLEDON	NQIV 130	LONDON	8/18/34		ENGLAND	LONDON
12	TRANSIT	MORGAN	ELIZABETH GWLADYS	26		F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH	WALES	SWANSEA	BR.PASS-PORT 112201	LONDON	12/9/29		BERMUDA	HAMILTON
13	TRANSIT	PILKINGTON	ELLEN WARD	63		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	TEMP. V.#1777	LONDON	9/5/34		ENGLAND	LONDON
14	TRANSIT	PILKINGTON	EDITH SCOTT	44		F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STRATFORD	TEMP. V.#321	LONDON	7/14/34		ENGLAND	LONDON
15		ROWLANDS	ARTHUR WILLIAM	53		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MIDDLEBORO	RP 984318	WASHINGTON	8/14/34		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
16	TRANSIT	STRICKLAND	KATHERINE S.	20		F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	CAN.PASS-PORT 79888	OTTAWA	6/1/34		CANADA	ONTARIO
17		VULLIEMOZ	MARGUERITE LOUISE	35		F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERLAND	FRENCH	SWITZERLAND	PAYERNE	RP 972254	WASHINGTON	5/9/34		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINES NOS. 18 TO 30 INCL. - BLANK.

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT. 17, 1934. 195

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, public body, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	28 Whether a person coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	29 Whether excluded and deported within one year	30 Whether arrested and deported at any time	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height — Feet	33 Height — Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of — Hair	35 Color of — Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	AGENCY: FOSTER, LEICESTER SQ., LONDON.	-	N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1910	N.Y.	April 1934	HOME: CORNISH ARMS HOTEL 23RD ST., N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	HR.	BR.	NONE
2	BRO. T.W., 34 KIMBERLAY AV. EAST HAM, ESSEX, ENG.	-	D.C.	WASH.	NO	SELF		YES	YES	1906	D.C.	July 1934	EMP. MRS. GLOVER, 4200 MASS. AV., WASH., D.C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BR	NONE
3	SIS. ALICE, 197 LONGMORE RD., SHIRLEY, BIRMINGHAM.	-	N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	June 1934	HOME: 29 E. 29TH, NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BR	NONE
4	do.	-	N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1914	N.Y.	June 1934	do.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BR	NONE
5	DAU. EILEEN GERITY, BRUSSELS, BELGIUM.	ENGLAND			NO	SELF		YES	NO	----------			SON: JOHN F., 85 BRONX RIVER RD., YONKERS, N.Y.	YES	6 mos.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BR	NONE
6	FA. IAN, WHIM, LA MANCA, EDINBURH, SCOTLAND.	SCOTLAND			NO	FATHER		YES	YES	1915	OHIO	1924	OBERLIN COLLEGE, OBERLIN, O.	YES	10M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BR	BR	NONE
7	WF. ELIZABETH, NEGLINNAYA 14, MOSCOW, RUSSIA.	RUSSIA			YES	SELF		YES	YES	1905	N.Y.	1921	COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, NEW YORK CITY.	YES	1YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR	BR	BR	NONE
8	FA. EDW., THE HOMESTEAD, NORWICH, NORFOLK, ENG.	-	N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	1934	WOMANS HOSPITAL, 108TH & AMSTERDAM, N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BR	BR	NONE
9	MO. ISABELLA, 125 SO. VIEW DR., WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX	-	CAL.	L.A.	NO	SELF		YES	YES	1925	CAL.	1934	WF. ADA, 1436 WESTERLY TERR., LOS ANGELES, CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BR	BR	NONE
10	FA. JAMES, 4 HOWARD RD., WALTHAMSTOW, E 17, LDN.	-	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS	NO	SELF		YES	YES	1929	MINN.	1934	EMP. CHAS. LONDON, 108 1ST AV. NO., MINNEAPOLIS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BR	BR	NONE
11	FA. WILLIAM, 103 DORA RD. LONDON SW 19.		ILL	CHICAGO	YES	FATHER		YES	NO	----------			NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, CHICAGO, ILL.	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BR	BR	NONE
12	MO. ELIZABETH, SWANSEA, WALES, ENG.	BERMUDA			YES	SELF		YES	YES	IN TRANSIT	1933	IN TRANSIT TO BERMUDA		YES	3 mos.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BR	NONE
13	HUSB. CHRISTOPHER, 3 Vaughn Rd., STRATFORD, LONDON.	ENGLAND			YES	SELF		YES	YES	1920	N.J.	1921	SIS. IN LAW: MRS. HOLT, 1011 SPRINGFIELD, W. SUMMIT N.J.	YES	6 mos.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BR	BR	NONE
14	do.	ENGLAND			YES	SELF		YES	YES	IN TRANSIT	1930	do.		YES	6 mos.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BR	BR	NONE
15	FR. J. WILLIAMS, 1 COUNCIL HOUSES, TAFFS WELL, S. WALES	-	N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1907	N.Y.	July 1934	HOME: 936 E 34TH, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	6 mos.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	BR	NONE
16	AUNT: MRS. PRICE, HILL CREST C. HILL, WOKING, SURREY, ENG.	CANADA			NO	SELF		YES	YES	1934	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BR	BR	NONE
17	SIS. MRS. GARDIOF CORSIER, SUR VIVEY, SWITZERLAND.	-	N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1930	N.Y.	June 1934	SIS. MRS. KIRSCH, NO. SALEM, N.H.	YES	6 mos.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BR	NONE
18														NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BR	NONE
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM B. OAKLEY, MASTER, of the SS AMERICAN BANKER, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Oakley.

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1934.

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

196

S. S. AMERICAN BANKER sailing from LONDON, SEPT. 7, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT. 17, 1934.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	ADAMS	JOHN STOKES JR.	28		M	S	JULY 7, 1905, EASTTOWN TOWNSHIP, PA.		325 SO. 43RD, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
2	ALTMAN	ESTHER ROYAL	29		F	S	JULY 8, 1904, CINCINNATI, O.		915 BLAIR AV., CINCINNATI, O.
3	BATES	CALEB	62		M	W		U.S.DIST.CT., SO.DIST.N.Y., 1898	96-20 34TH AV., CORONA, N.Y.
4	BEARD	WALTER	52		M	M		U.S.DIST.CT., EASTERN DIV., Mo., 1918.	3316 NO.FLORISSANT, ST.LOUIS, MO.
5	BEARD	EDITH	48		F	M	NOV. 27, 1885, BATAVIA, ILL.		do.
6	BENNETT	HELEN	37		F	S	FEB. 9, 1897, ST.AUGUSTINE, FLA.		521 LENOIR ST., MORGANTOWN, N.C.
7	BEYMER	PAUL ALLEN	41		M	M	NOV. 4, 1893, SANDUSKY, O.		239 MENTOR AV., PAINESVILLE, O.
8	BIXLER	LEWIS CLYDE	57		M	M	DEC. 23, 1877, EASTON, PA.		1005 SHERIDAN AV., PITTSBURGH, Pa.
9	BURRITT	REBECCA KNIGHT	37		F	M	DEC. 26, 1897, VILLULA, ALA.		1021 AV. VALENCIA, CORAL GABLES, FLA
10	BURRITT	KENNETH KAYE	9		F	S	AUG. 31, 1925, MIAMI, FLA.		do.
11	CARLETON	ROBERT LOUIS	46		M	M	NOV. 8, 1888, ST. LOUIS, MO.		HOTEL PLYMOUTH, NEW YORK CITY.
12	CARLETON	JULIA W.	34		F	M	FEB. 5, 1900, SLATER, MO.		do.
13	DOBSON	ANNIE B.	50		F	M		THROUGH MARRIAGE	494 DWASLINE RD., CLIFTON, N.J.
14	DOBSON	JOHN GORDON	19		M	S	APR. 23, 1915, CLIFTON, N.J.		do.
15	DULIEU	ALFRED HENRY	45		M	S		SAN MATEO CO.CT., CAL., June 1918.	6418 MINERVA AV., CHICAGO, ILL.
16	ELINE	DOLORES	28		F	M	AUG. 25, 1906, MILWAUKEE, WIS.		637 CRANE BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CAL.
17	FORCHHEIMER	ESTELLE	61		F	S	SEPT.18, 1873, NEW YORK CITY.		24 W. 88TH, NEW YORK CITY.
18	GARKING	WILLIAM HENRY	62		M	W		RADFORD CORP. CT., RADFORD, VA. 1905	RADFORD, VA.
19	GRABOWSKI	HELEN	26		F	S		THROUGH PARENTS.	289 PIPER RD., W.SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
20	HALL	ROGER BONNER	16		M	S	MAR. 29, 1918, FLUSHING, L.I., N.Y.	Ord. to Ga.	WAYNESBORO, PA.
21	HARRIMAN	LEE ELKINS	20		M	S	NOV. 28, 1913, ARDMORE, PA.		WYNCOTE, PA.
22	HARRIS	BRICE	34		M	M	AUG. 20, 1900, TROY, TENN.		%CORNELL UNIVERSITY, ITHACA, N.Y.
23	HAWLEY	EDITH J.R.	44		F	S	OCT. 31, 1890, WASHINGTON, D.C.		14 FERN ST., HARTFORD, CONN.
24	HILLES	DOROTHY	23		F	S	MAR. 3, 1911, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		4530 ADAMS AV., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
25	HILLES	HENRY SMEDLEY	22		M	S	MAY 27, 1913, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		do.
26	HODGE	CELIA AGNES	53		F	S	SEPT.23, 1881, BLOOMSBURG, PA.		4046 BALTIMORE AV., PHILA., PA.
27	HUEBNER	JOHN MUDIE	22		M	S		THROUGH PARENTS.	516 SO. 44TH, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
28	JANSEN	HARRIETTE	33		F	S	JUNE 1, 1901, JANSEN, NEB.		14 E. 57TH, NEW YORK CITY.
29	KENNEDY	ISABEL W.	64		F	M		THROUGH MARRIAGE	1905 LOCUST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
30	LANGLEY	MARTHA ESTHER	62		F	S	FEB. 23, 1872, BOSTON, MASS.		48 MASS. AV., CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

Total 6

John F. Wright Insp.
8-am Sept 17, 1934

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

101

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

197

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN BANKER sailing from LONDON, SEPT. 7., 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT. 17, 1934.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	LANGLEY	EVELYN RANNELLS	47		F	W	JAN. 31, 1887, ST. PAUL, NEB.		115 DEAN RD., BROOKLINE, MASS.
2	LANSDON	HENRY IRVINE	30		M	S	JUNE 25, 1904, FORT SCOTT, KANS.		WARDMAN PARK HOTEL, WASH., D.C.
3	LAZONBY	FLORENCE MAIE	54		F	S	JULY 31, 1880, NEW YORK CITY.		424 W. 154, NEW YORK CITY.
4	LICHT	RICHARD HOMER	20		M	S	JAN. 30, 1914, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.		44 LYNCROFT RD., NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
5	MATTHEWS	HARRY A.	55		M	M		CT. OF SESSIONS, PHILA., PA., 1924.	3905 VAUX ST., GERMANTOWN, PA.
6	MATTHEWS	MAY G.	53		F	M	MAY 11, 1881, HAZELTON, PA.		do.
7	MATTHEWS	PHYLLIS MARY	26		F	S	AUG. 18, 1907, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		do.
8	McMAHON	FREDERICK JOSEPH	64		M	S	AUG. 16, 1870, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		BOX 326, NORWALK, CONN.
9	McNAMARA	AGNES	52		F	S	MAR. 18, 1882, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		55 PIERREPONT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	MILLARD	ERNEST BOYD	20		M	S	JUNE 29, 1914, ROCHESTER, N.Y.		10 BUCKINGHAM, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
11	MONTAMAT	RAYMOND ARTHUR	26		M	S	JAN. 8, 1907, OAK PARK, ILL.		711 HIGHLAND AV., WESTFIELD, N.J.
12	MORROW	HARRIET HAZEL	24		F	M	JULY 9, 1910, NEW YORK CITY.		243 HOWARD AV., S.I., N.Y.
13	RICKARDS	ELLEN	42		F	M		THROUGH HUSBAND	3220 No. Griffin Av., Los Angeles, Cal.
14	ROWLANDS	DOROTHY	25		F	S	FEB. 17, 1909, STEUBENVILLE, O.		436 E. 34TH, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	SELECMAN	CHARLES LEE	55		M	M	NOV. 6, 1879, WASHINGTON, D.C.		1611 MERIDIAN AV., MIAMI BEACH, FLA
16	SELECMAN	MARY LOUISE	58		F	M	JULY 18, 1876, JOHNSTOWN, N.Y.		do.
17	SPRINGER	EMMA W.	50		F	S	JULY 16, 1883, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		5200 N. CARLISLE ST., PHILA., PA.
18	STOHL	EDITH	27		F	S	JULY 3, 1906, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.		R.F.D. 4, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
19	THOMAS	MINOR WINE	44		M	M	AUG. 20, 1890, NEAR DAYTON, VA.		EAST RADFORD, VA.
20	THOMSON	CHRISTABEL	58		F	S		SUP. CT., WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. 1921.	606 W. 116TH, NEW YORK CITY.
21	TOWNSEND	CHARLES	64		M	M	NOV. 17, 1870, NEW YORK CITY.		309 ARGYLE RD., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	VER PLANCK	MABEL LANGLEY	65		F	W	APR. 3, 1869, BOSTON, MASS.		115 DEAN RD., BROOKLINE, MASS.
23	WALKER	WILLIAM	65		M	M		SUP. CT., NEW YORK CITY, 1919.	280 SOUTHLUKE AV., SAN DIEGO, CAL.
24	WALKER	EDITH MARY	52		F	M		THROUGH MARRIAGE	do.
25	WEAVER	MARIETTA	80		F	W	AUG. 6, 1854, DIXON, ILL.		3316 NO. FLORISSANT, ST. LOUIS, MO.
26	WHITEFIELD	CLARA	69		F	M		THROUGH MARRIAGE	19 LIBERTY ST., BLOOMFIELD, N.J.
27	WHITEFIELD	LUCY	35		F	S	SEPT. 27, 1899, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		do.
28	WOODBURY	ANNA ISABELLE	46		F	S	JULY 5, 1888, WORCESTER, MASS.		84 PARK AV., WORCESTER, MASS.
29	MITCHELL	ELSIE SUSAN	16		F	S	JUNE 2, 1918, NEW YORK CITY.		77 WILLETTS RD., MT. KISCO, N.Y.
30									

Total 6

John F. Wright
Asst. Com. Sept. 17, 1934

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

105

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Goodness
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—3818

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

198

PORT OF NEW YORK
SEPT. 21, 1934.

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. AMERICAN BANKER from port of LONDON, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 73 — Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged 73 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 74 — Total crew this date 74

The above-named vessel arrived at this port SEPT. 17, 1934 consigned to ROOSEVELT STEAMSHIP CO.; is now lying at PIER 60, N.R., and is expected to sail SEPT. 21, 1934 for LONDON, ENGLAND. via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—3818

AMERICAN BANKER SEP 17 1934

No. on list														
28.		Speight	Wesley	Penn.	USA	20	5 11	"	"	Ref. Eng.	127 W 25 St. NYC	15		
29 16		Wanser	George	Del.	USA	39	5 10	"	"	Deck "	Wf-Mabel, 320 Crowhurst Rd, London	16		NONE
30.		Swing	Ralph	Austria Nat.	USA	30	5 8	"	"	Elect.	Mf-Mimy, 1811 Centre St. Bklyn, NY			
31 17		Johnson	Holmar	Norway Nat.	USA	38	5 9	"	"	Plumber	Mf-Bessie, 301 Monroe St. Hoboken,	17		NONE
32.		Llaneza	Landelino	Spain Nat.	USA	35	5 9	"	"	W.T.	Mo-Flameal 78 Parker St. Newark			
33 18		Jett	Benjamin	Tenn.	USA	34	5 10	"	"	W.T.	Mo-Lennie, 1575 Riverside Dr. K'vill	18		NONE
34.		Klose	August	Ger. Nat.	USA	39	5 8	"	"	Oiler	S-I-L P. Turbit, 113 Union St. Lynn			
35 19		Sullivan	Thomas	Mass.	USA	24	5 9	"	"		Sis-Eliz. 50 Walnut St. Lynn Mass	19		NONE
36.		Phillips	Fred	Dela.	USA	34	5 10	"	"	"	Sis-Mrs. Monnorll 4 S. Coverlers			
37 20		Stevens	John	Pa.	USA	28	5 7	"	"	"	Un-M. Fody, Fishkill, NY	20		
38.		Anderson	Ernest	Sweden Nat.	USA	49	5 9	"	"	"	507 West St., NYC			NONE
39 21		Hutcheson	William	Scot. Nat.	USA	26	5 7	"	"	"	Mo-Mary, 300 36 Clarendon Rd. Pelham	21		
40.		Diamond	Morris	Iowa	USA	33	5 10	"	"	"	Sis-Mrs. Friedman 536 Way, Paterson			NONE
41 22		Jones	Conard	Ma.	USA	24	5 8	"	"	"	Mo-Cathr. 2411 Fleet St. Balto. Md	22		
42.		Gubjas	John	Hungary Nat.	USA	47	5 7	"	"	"	Wf-Eliz. 349 21 St. NYC			NONE
43. 23		Apland	Johnnie	Iowa	USA	30	5 8	Dk.	Br.	Fireman	Mo-Pomona, Cambridge, Iowa	23		
44.		Perrott	Edwin	N. J.	USA	20	5 9	"	"	"	Fa-Edwin, 21 E. Emerson St. Melrose			NONE
45 24		Walsh	Martin	Ire. Nat.	USA	50	5 10	Fr.	"	"	Sis-Mrs. Gunning, 58 Edgerton Pl. Orange	24		
46.		Conway	Douglas	Ire. Nat.	USA	43	5 8	"	"	"	Wf-Marg. 51 Eldbert St. Bklyn			NONE
47 25		Starns	Elmer	Ia.	USA	34	5 9	"	"	"	Mo-Hattie 40 74 Robert St. Hartford, Conn	25		
48 26		Kelly	John	Pa.	USA	25	5 7	"	"	"	Sis-Marg. 49 15 Nol 4 St. Phila, Pa.	26		NONE
49 27		Evans	Arthur	Eng. Nat.	USA	54	5 8	Fr.	Br.	Ch. Stwd.	Wf-Annie 133 Morisson Av. St. Isl	27		
50.		Anderson	Robert	Scot. 3yc	SCOT	45	5 9	"	"	Strkpr.	Son-David 37 Southcliff Scotton Eng			NONE
51 28		Duff	Frances	Ire. Nat.	USA	54	5 5	"	"	Stwdess.	Dau-Hilda, Hot. Marcelle,	28		
52.		Williams	Frederick	Eng. 3yc	ENG.	38	5 6	"	"	B.R. Wtr.	Wf-Hilda, 169 West 2nd, NYC			NONE
53 29		Bence	Charles	Eng. 3yc	ENG.	52	5 9	"	"		Wf-Phillis, 13 St. John Rd. Sandown	29		
54.		Shell	John	Eng. Nat.	USA	53	5 10	"	"	Waiter	Sis-Mrs. Hampton 284 Commonwealth			NONE
55 30		House	Fred	Eng. 3yc	ENG.	55	5 11	"	"	"	Wf-Rose 63 Tamington Southampton	30		
56.		Campbell	Archie	Scot. Nat.	USA	28	5 8	"	"	"	Wf-Mary, 6229-60 Av. Maspeth, LI			NONE
57 31		Jones	Richard	Wales 3yc	Wales	45	5 9	"	"	"	Cou-Mrs. Rieman, 1354 Intst. Plainf	31		
58.		Walker	William	Eng. 3yc	ENG.	37	5 10	"	"	"	McEllen 51 Congreve Rd. Lan			NONE
59 32		Abrams	Albert	Eng. 3yc	ENG.	36	5 9	"	"	BR "	Wf-Susie 1232 45 St. Bklyn	32		
60.		Curran	John	Ire. Nat.	USA	64	5 7	"	"	N.Watch.	Wf Annie 30 Foster St. Danbury, Conn			NONE
61 33		Wright	Wilfred	Eng. 3yc	ENG.	25	5 9	"	"	Pantry.	Wf Phyllis 87 Grantham Rd. London	33		
62.		Nicholas	Harry	Egypt 3yc	ENG.	51	5 8	Dk.	"	Utility.	Sis-M. Mitilland, Greece			NONE
63 34		Sleight	George	Eng. 3yc	ENG.	25	5 7	Fr.	"	"	Bro Frank 108 Stafford Rd. Ilford Eng	34		
64.		Step	Fred	Holl.	HOLL	46	5 8	"	"	Ch. Cook.	Wf Yvonne 41-25-43 St. L.I. City			NONE
65 35		Smith	Edward	Eng. Nat.	USA	53	5 9	"	"	2d "	Sis Elis. 107 Carpenter St. Bayville	35		
66.		Lacy	William	Eng. 3yc	ENG.	41	5 7	"	"	Butcher	Wf Evelyn 29 Eliz. St. N. Woodmere L.			NONE
67 36		De Hertogh	John	Belg. Nat.	USA	47	5 9	"	"	Baker	Wf-H. 452 54 St. Bklyn	36		
68.		Sheridan	Martin	Eng. Nat.	USA	27	5 10	"	"	Messman	Mo Nellie 36 Hibston Rd. Sheffield			NONE
69 37		Villanueva	Thomas	P. R.	USA	42	5 8	"	"	"	Son Thomas 25-27-25 St. L.I.	37		
70.		Noble	James	Eng. Nat.	USA	47	5 9	"	"	Messboy	Cou-F. Sheridan 284 2162 NYC			NONE
71 38		Hare	Albert							Horseman	Wf Ellen 100 Romaine Ave Jamaica	38	City	
72.			Robert											

Line AMERICAN MERC
Owners AMERICAN MERC
Local Agents ROOSEVELT STE

RELEASED MUTUAL CONSE[illegible]

73 ✓
74 ✓

Wetmore
A. B.

Correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Required under Act

Vessel

1			OAKLEY
2			OHMAN
3			BAYLIS
4			LANE
5			SPRINGM
6			SCHMITZ
7	NO	/	FALLEY
8			FLORKE
9			MORLEY
10			HODGSON
11			GATELY
12			GENNUSA
13			KIRCHOFF
14			HANSEN
15			BRANNIGAN
16			GLADIS
17	NO	/	CHAPIN
18		/	EGAN
19	NO	/	McVICKAR
20	NO	/	GOUGH
21			BROWN
22			LUDWIG
23			HOOKER
24			BUVIK
25		/	BRENNAN
26	NO	/	ALLEGER
27			ROGOTZKE
28			BOWEN
29			SPEIGHT
30			WANSER

AMER. BANKER SEP 17 1934

Line AMERICAN MERCHANT LINE
AMERICAN MERCHANT LINE
ROOSEVELT STEAMSHIP CO.

Form 780-A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 178, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST
Secs. 4570, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 466, 467, and 469

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

VOYAGE #66. 193

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *called the* "AMERICAN BANKER"
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)
of NEW YORK (Insert listing port), *bound for* LONDON, ENGLAND.
whereof GILES [illegible] *is Master.*

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
1. 1	Ohman	Edward	Swed. Nat.	USA	39	5	7	"	Br.	Ch. Off.	Wf-Annie 961 Palisade A. W. NY, NJ	
2.	Baylis	William	N. Y.	USA	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	2d "	Wf-May, 21 81 Reeves Ave, Norfolk Va	
3. 2	Lane	Howard	Mass.	USA	27	5	9	"	"	3d "	Mo-Rose 19 Walk Hill St. Jamaica Pl Mass	2
4.	Springman	Clark	Nebr.	USA	42	5	10	"	"	Carpter	Bro-Edw. Ansley, Nebr.	
5. 3	Schmitz	Kurt	Ger. Nat.	USA	38	5	10	"	"	Bosun	Wf-Ethel, 56 Stephenson A. Essex, Engl	3
6.	Watson	Arthur	N. C.	USA	30	5	9	"	"	Qm-A.B.	Fa-Wm, Swan Quarter, N.C.	
7. 4	Brannigan	Hugh	N. Y.	USA	34	5	8	"	"	"	Mo-Anna, 340-19 Av San Francisco	
8.	Morley	Timothy	Conn.	USA	33	5	8	"	"	"	Sis-Mrs. O'Donnel, 550 W 172 St. NYC	
9. 5	Johnson	Carl	Sweden Nat.	USA	36	6	10	"	"	A.B.	Mo-Anna, Gothenburg, Sweden	5
10. 6	Gately	Joseph	N. Y.	USA	24	5	7	"	"	"	Mo-Mary 322 Arlington Av. Bklyn, NY	
11.	Mitchell	Leonard	Pa.	USA	37	5	8	"	"	"	Sis-C. Hogan, 1210 Church St. Ad'Lic	
12. 7	Talley	Lewis	Ill.	USA	23	5	9	"	"	"	Mo-Laura, Box 1096 San Antonio, Texas	
13.	Hansen	Axel	Norway Nat.	USA	38	5	10	"	"	"	Sis-Mrs. Dunnigan 555 Carlton Av Bklyn	
14. 8	Kelly	William	N. Y.	USA	22	5	11	"	"	Watchman	Fa-Pat, 133 Rogers Av, Bklyn, NY	
15.	Gladis	Michael	N. Y.	USA	30	5	9	"	"	AB	Mo-Mary 6 Corlisle St. NYC	8
16. 9	Chapin	Richard	N. Y.	USA	20	5	8	"	"	O.S.	Mo-Dorothy, 36 Horatio St. NYC	
17.	Egan	William	N. Y.	USA	19	5	8	"	"	"	Gou-A. Doherty, 1856 Wallace Av. Bx	9
18. 10	Mc Vicker	Edward	R. I.	USA	19	5	11	"	"	Cadet.	Fa-John, 50 Locust Ave. N. Rochelle NY	
19.	Gough	[illegible]	Pa.	USA	20	5	8	"	"	"	Fa-Hen[illegible] Stafford, Pa.	10
20. 11	[illegible]		S. I.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sr. Radio	[illegible] S. I.	
21.	Melville	Charles	B.W.I. Nat.	USA	26	5	9	Fr.	"	Sr. "	Mo-Lilian, 120 Crescent Av. Plainfld	
22. 12	Hooker	Rufus	Tenn.	USA	49	5	8	"	"	Surgeon	Son-Ray 121 N Swall Dr. Beverly Hls Cal	
23.	Wilkinson	John	Va.	USA	29	5	11	"	"	Purser	Fa-Jno, 2412 West A, Portsmouth, Va.	
13												13
24.	Brennan	Patrick	Ire. Nat.	USA	49	6	1	Fr.	Br.	Ch. Engr.	Wf-Mary 7108 Spruce St. Phila Pa.	
25. 14	Nielsen	Paul	Denmark Nat.	USA	39	5	10	"	"	1st Asst.	Wf-Selma, 310-94 St. Bklyn, NY	14
26.	Alleger	Henry	Mo.	USA	43	5	9	"	"	2d "	Wf-Wilma, 15 Eldorado Pl Weehawken	
27. 15	Rogotzki	Oskar	Danzig Nat.	USA	50	5	8	"	"	3d "	Wf-Alma, 772 Kingsland A. Grant Wd,	15
28.	Speight	Wesley	Tenn.	USA	60	5	11	"	"	Ref. Eng.	550 W 20 St. NYC	
29. 16	Wanser	George	Del.	USA	39	5	10	"	"	Deck "	Wf-Mabel, 32 Crowhurst Rd. London	16
30.	Swing	Ralph	Austria Nat.	USA	30	5	8	"	"	Elect.	Wf-Mimy, 1811 Centre St. Bklyn, NY	
31. 17	Johnson	Holmar	Norway Nat.	USA	38	5	9	"	"	Plumber	Wf-Bessie, 301 Monroe St. Hoboken, NJ	
32.	Llaneza	Landelino	Spain Nat.	USA	35	5	9	"	"	W.T.	Mo-Villameal 78 Parker St. Newark NJ	
33. 18	Jatt	Benjamin	Tenn.	USA	34	5	10	"	"	W.T.	Mo-Lennie, 1575 Riverside Dr. K'vill	18
34.	Klose	August	Ger. Nat.	USA	39	5	8	"	"	W.T.	B-I-L P. Turbit, 113 Union Av. Ferr	
35. 19	Sullivan	Thomas	Mass.	USA	24	5	9	"	"	Oiler	Sis-Eliz. 50 Walnut St. Lynn Mass.	
36.	Phillips	Fred	Dela.	USA	34	5	10	"	"	"	Sis-Mrs. Connor 114 S. Governors D'v	
37. 20	Stevens	John	Pa.	USA	28	5	7	"	"	"	Un-M. Fody, Fishkill, NY	20
38.	Anderson	Ernest	Sweden Nat.	USA	49	5	9	"	"	"	507 West St., NYC	
39. 21	Hutcheson	William	Scot. Nat.	USA	26	5	7	"	"	"	Mo-Mary, 300 36 Clarendon Rd. Bklyn	
40.	Diamond	Morris	Iowa	USA	33	5	10	"	"	"	Sis-Mrs. Friedman 536 Bway, Paterson	
41. 22	Jones	Conard	Md.	USA	24	5	8	"	"	"	Mo-Cathr. 2411 Fleet St. Bal	22 Md.
42.	Gubjas	John	Hungary Nat.	USA	47	5	7	"	"	"	Wf-Eliz. 349 W 21 St. NYC	
43. 23	Apland	Johnnie	Iowa	USA	35	5	8	Dk.	Br.	Fireman	Mo-Tomena, Cambridge, Iowa	23
44.	Perrott	Edwin	N. J.	USA	30	5	9	"	"	"	Fa-Edwin, 21 S. Emerson St. Melrose	
45. 24	Welch	Martin	Ire. Nat.	USA	50	5	10	Fr.	"	"	Sis-Mrs. Gunning, 58 Edgarton St. Ong	
46. 25	Conway	Douglas	Ire. Nat.	USA	43	5	8	"	"	"	Wf-Marg. 51 Elbert St. Bklyn	
47.	Starns	Elmer	Ia.	USA	34	5	9	"	"	"	Mo-Nettie 407 N. Robert St. Hannibal	25
48. 26	Kelly	John	Pa.	USA	25	5	7	"	"	"	Sis-Mary. 4915 Nol 4 St. Phila, Pa.	26
49. 27	Evans	Arthur	Eng. Nat.	USA	54	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Ch. Stwd.	Wf-Annie 133 Morisson Av. St. Isl.	
50.	Anderson	Robert	Scot. 3yc	SCOT	45	5	9	"	"	Strkpr.	Son-David 37 Southcliff Scotland, Eng	27
51. 28	Duff	Frances	Ire. Nat.	USA	54	5	5	"	"	Stwdess.	Dau-Hilda, Hot. Marcelle, NYC	
52.	Williams	Frederick	Eng. 3yc	ENG.	38	5	6	"	"	B.R. Wtr.	Wf-Hilda, 169 West End. NYC	28
53. 29	Bence	Charles	Eng. 3yc	ENG.	52	5	9	"	"	"	Wf-Phillis, 13 St. John Rd. Sandown	
54.	Shell	John	Eng. Nat.	USA	53	5	10	"	"	Waiter	Sis-Mrs. Lampton 284 W. Monument Md	
55. 30	House	Fred	Eng. 3yc	ENG.	55	5	11	"	"	"	Wf-Rose 6 Stannington Southampton	
56.	Campbell	Archie	Scot. Nat.	USA	28	5	8	"	"	"	Wf-Mary, 6229-60 Av. Maspeth, LI	30
57. 31	Jones	Richard	Wales 3yc	Wales	45	5	9	"	"	"	Cou-Mrs. Rieman, 1364 Intst. Pland	
58.	Walker	William	Eng. 3yc	ENG.	37	5	10	"	"	"	Mo-Ellen 51 Congreve Rd, Lon	31
59. 32	Abrams	Albert	Eng. 3yc	ENG.	36	5	9	"	"	BR "	Wf-Susie 1232 E 45 St, Bklyn	32
60.	Curran	John	Ire. Nat.	USA	54	5	7	"	"	E. Watch.	Wf-Annie 30 Foster St. Danbury, Conn	
61. 33	Wright	Wilfred	Eng. 3yc	ENG.	25	5	9	"	"	Pantry.	Wf-Phyllis 87 Grantham Rd. London	
62.	Nicholas	Harry	Egypt 3yc	ENG.	51	5	8	Dk.	"	Utility.	Sis-M. Mitilleni, Greece	33
63. 34	Sleight	George	Eng. 3yc	ENG.	25	5	7	Fr.	"	"	Bro-Frank 108 Stafford Rd. Ilford Eng	34
64.	Step	Fred	Holl.	HOLL	46	5	8	"	"	Ch. Cook.	Wf-Yvonne 41-25-48 St. L.I. City	
65. 35	Smith	Edward	Eng. Nat.	USA	53	5	9	"	"	2d "	Sis-Eliz. 107 Carpenter St. Rdvill	35
66.	Lacy	William	Eng. 3yc	ENG.	41	5	7	"	"	Butcher	Wf-Evelyn 29 Eliz. St. N. W. Cl Lic	
67. 36	De Hertogh	John	Belg. Nat.	USA	47	5	9	"	"	Baker	Wf-H. 452 54 St. Bklyn	36
68.	Sheridan	Martin	Eng. Nat.	USA	27	5	10	"	"	Messman	Mo-Nellie 36 Hibston Rd. Sheffield	
69. 37	Villanueva	Thomas	P. R.	USA	42	5	8	"	"	"	Son-Thomas 25-27-25 St. L.I.	Astor
70.	Noble	James	Eng. Nat.	USA	47	5	9	"	"	Messboy	Cou-F. Sheridan 284 Rl 52 NYC	
71. 38	Hare	Albert	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Horseman	Wf-Ellen 100 Romaine Ave Jersey City	
72.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
73.												
74.												

RELEASED MUTUAL CONSENT
Wilson
A. D.

rd upon arrival at a

201

REMARKS
(Including statement whether alien over ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)

In columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) See other side.

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST
Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 466, 467, and 468

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

VOYAGE #66. 19[illegible]

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *called the* "AMERICAN BANKER"
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)
of NEW YORK, *bound for* LONDON, ENGLAND.
(Insert hailing port)
whereof GILES [illegible] STEDMAN *is Master.*
11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE		CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
1	Ohman	Edward	Swed	Nat	USA	39	5	11	Fr.	Br.	Ch. Off.	Wf Annie 961 Palisade Av. Yonkers NY	1
2.	Baylis	William	N. Y.		USA	30	5	8	"	"	2d "	Wf May, 2151 Reeves Ave. Norfolk Va	
3. 2	Lane	Howard	Mass.		USA	27	5	9	"	"	3d "	Mo Rose 19 Walk Hill St. Jamaica Plain Mass	2
4.	Springman	Clark	Nebr.		USA	42	5	10	"	"	Carpter	Bro-Edw. Ansley, Nebr.	
5. 3	Schmitz	Kurt	Ger.	Nat	USA	38	5	10	"	"	Bosun	Wf Ethel, 56 Stephenson Av. Essex, Eng	3
6.	Watson	Arthur	N. C.		USA	30	5	9	"	"	3M-A.B.	Fa-Wm, Swan Quarter, N.C.	
7. 4	Brannigan	Hugh	N. Y.		USA	34	5	8	"	"	"	Mo Anna, 340-19 Av San Francisco	4
8.	Morley	Timothy	Conn.		USA	33	5	9	"	"	"	Sis-Mrs. O'Donnel, 350 W 172 St. NYC	
9. 5	Johanson	Carl	Sweden	Nat.	USA	33	5	10	"	"	A.B.	Mo Anna, Gothenburg, Sweden	5
10. 6	Gately	Joseph	N. Y.		USA	34	5	7	"	"	"	Mo Mary 322 Arlington Av. Bklyn, NY	
11.	Mitchell	Leonard	Pa.		USA	37	5	8	"	"	"	Sis-C. Hogan, 1210 Church St. Ind'l'is	6
12. 7	Falley	Lewis	Ill.		USA	23	5	9	"	"	"	Mo Laura, Box 1096 San Antonio, Texas	
13.	Hansen	Axel	Norway	Nat.	USA	38	5	10	"	"	"	Sis-Mrs. Dunnigan, 55 Carlton Av. Bklyn	7
14. 8	Kelly	William	N. Y.		USA	22	5	11	"	"	Watchman	Fa-Pat, 133 Rogers Av. Bklyn, NY	
15.	Gladis	Michael	N. Y.		USA	30	5	9	"	"	A.B.	Mo-Mary 6 Corlisle St. NYC	8
16. 9	Chapin	Richard	N. Y.		USA	20	5	8	"	"	O.S.	Mo Dorothy, 36 Horatio St. NYC	
17.	Egan	William	N. Y.		USA	19	5	8	"	"	"	Cou-A. Doherty, 1886 Allerton Av. Bx	9
18. 10	Mc Vicker	Edward	R. I.		USA	19	5	11	"	"	Cadet.	Fa-John, 50 Locust Ave. New Rochelle	
19.	Gough	Joseph	Pa.		USA	20	5	8	"	"	"	Fa-Harold 8538 Stafford, Phila. Pa	10
20. 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	N. Y.		USA	20	5	10	"	"	Jr. Radio	[illegible] Newport, R.I.	
21.	Melville	Charles	B.W.I.	Nat	USA	26	5	9	Fr.	"	Jr. "	Mo Lillian, 120 Crescent Av. Plainfield	
22. 12	Hooker	Rufus	Tenn.		USA	49	5	8	"	"	Surgeon	Son-Ray 181 Swell Dr. Beverly Hills Cal	11
23.	Wilkinson	John	Va.		USA	29	5	11	"	"	Purser	Mo-Jno, 3412 West 8 Portsmouth Va	
13													12
24.	Brennan	Patrick	Ire.	Nat	USA	19	6	1	Fr.	Br.	Ch. Engr	Wf Mary 1d Spruce St. Phila Pa	13
25. 14	Nielsen	Paul	Denmark	Nat	USA	39	5	10	"	"	1st Asst	Wf-Selma, 310-94 St. Bklyn	14
26.	Alleger	Henry	Va		USA	23	5	9	"	"	2d "	Wf-Selma, 1 Eldorado Pl Mamaroneck	
27. 15	Rogotzki	Oskar	Danzig	Nat	USA	33	5	6	"	"	3d "	Wf-Selma, 772 Kingsland Av. Grantwood	15
28.	Speight	Wesley	Tenn.		USA	50	5	11	"	"	Ref. Engr	240 W 20 St. NYC	
29. 16	Wanser	George	Del.		USA	49	5	13	"	"	Deck "	Wf-Mabel, 32 Cross Street London	16
30.	Swing	Ralph	Austria	Nat	USA	30	5	8	"	"	Electn.	Wf-Amy, 1811 Centre St. Bklyn, NY	
1 17	Johnson	Folmer	Norway	Nat	USA	27	5	9	"	"	Plumber	Wf-Jessie, 301 Monmouth St. Jersey City	17
2.	Ilaneza	Landelino	Spain	Nat	USA	32	5	9	"	"	W.T.	Mo Illameal 8 Parker St. Newark	
3. 18	Jatt	Benjamin	Penn.		USA	33	5	10	"	"	O.S.	Mo-Lennie, 1178 Riverside Dr. NYC	18
4.	Klose	August	Ger.	Nat	USA	28	5	8	"	"	W.T.	Wf-Mary F. Tuttle, 1178 Riverside Dr. NYC	
5. 19	Sullivan	Thomas	Mass.		USA	22	5	9	"	"	Oiler	Sis-Elizabeth Sullivan, Mass.	19
6.	Phillips	Fred	Pa.		USA	21	5	10	"	"	"	Sis-Mrs. Normoyle, 10 Governors	
7. 20	Stevens	John	Pa.		USA	20	5	7	"	"	"	Mo-Pop, Fisehill, Pa	20
8.	Anderson	Ernest	Sweden	Nat.	USA	21	5	9	"	"	"	[illegible] East 8 St., NYC	
9. 21	Hutchesson	William	Scot.	Nat.	USA	33	5	7	"	"	"	Wf-[illegible], 10 Clarendon Rd. Brooklyn	21
10.	Diamond	Morris	Iowa		USA	23	5	10	"	"	"	Sis-Mrs. Friedman, 8 Pine St., Peterson	
1. 22	Jones	Conard	[illegible]		USA	24	5	8	"	"	"	Mo-Cater, 311 Cleveland Rd. Bklyn	22
2.	Cubias	John	[illegible]	Nat	USA	27	5	7	"	"	"	Fa-Alic, 44 Pell St. NYC	
3. 23	Upland	Jonnie	Iowa		USA	22	5	8	Dk.	Br.	Fireman	Mo-Tomasa, Cambridge Iowa	23
4.	Perrott	Edwin	N. J.		USA	24	5	9	"	"	"	Fa-Edwin, 1 Mt. Emerson St. Melrose	
5. 24	Welsh	Martin	Ire.	Nat.	USA	40	5	10	Fr.	"	"	Sis-Mrs. Cummins, 58 Gilbert St. Bklyn	24
6.	Conway	Douglas	Ire.	Nat.	USA	43	5	8	"	"	"	Wf-Mrs. C. Gilbert St. Bklyn	
7. 25	Starns	Elmer	Ia.		USA	34	6	9	"	"	"	Mo-Suttie 4074 Gilbert St. Bklyn	25
8. 26	Kelly	John	Pa.		USA	28	5	7	"	"	"	Sis-Mrs. Kelly, 1501 Sol St. Phila, Pa.	26
9. 27	Evens	Arthur	Eng.	Nat.	USA	54	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Ch. Stwd.	Wf-Daniel 33 Morisson Av. S. Isl	27
10.	Anderson	Robert	Scot.	Nat.	USA	45	5	9	"	"	Strkpr.	Son-David 147 Southcliff Sotn. Eng.	
1. 28	Duff	Frances	Ire.	Nat	USA	54	5	7	"	"	Stwdess	Mo-Hilda, 101 Marcello, NYC	28
52.	Williams	Frederick	Eng.	Nat.	USA	38	5	6	"	"	J.S. Str.	Wf-Hilda, 169 East 2nd NYC	
53. 29	Hence	Charles	Eng.	Nat.	USA	52	5	9	"	"	"	Wf-Phillis, 13 St. John Rd. Sandgate	29
54.	Sheil	John	Eng.	Nat	USA	43	5	10	"	"	Waiter	Sis-Mrs. Hampton 224 Monument	
55. 30	House	Fred	Eng.	Nat.	USA	55	5	11	"	"	"	Wf-Rose 6 Stamington Southampton	30
56.	Campbell	Archie	Scot.	Nat.	USA	28	5	8	"	"	"	Wf-Mary, 6289-6 Av. Maspeth, L.I.	
57. 31	Jones	Richard	Wales	Nat.	Wales	45	5	9	"	"	"	Cou-Mrs. Rieman, 1354 Intst. Plainfield	31
58.	Walker	William	Eng.	Nat.	Eng.	37	5	10	"	"	"	Mo Ellen 61 Congreve Rd. London	
59. 32	Abrams	Albert	Eng.	Nat.	Eng.	36	5	9	"	"	OR "	Wf-Susie 1232 45 St. Bklyn	32
60.	Curran	John	Ire	Nat	USA	54	5	7	"	"	N. Watch.	Wf Annie 30 Foster St. Danbury, Conn	
61. 33	Wright	Wilfred	Eng.	Nat.	Eng.	25	5	9	"	"	Pantry.	Wf Phyllis 87 Granthem Rd. London	33
62.	Nicholas	Harry	Egypt	Nat.	Egypt	21	5	6	Dk.	"	Utility.	Sis-E. Mitiliand, Greece	
63. 34	Sleight	George	Eng.	Nat.	Eng.	28	5	7	Fr.	"	"	Brofrank 108 Stafford Rd. Wallasey	34
64.	Stap	Fred	Holl	Nat.	Holl	26	5	8	"	"	Ch. Cook.	Wf Yvonne 41-25-48 St. L.I. City	
65. 35	Smith	Edward	Eng.	Nat.	Eng.	25	5	9	"	"	2d "	Sis-Lia. 107 Carpenter St. Bayville	35
66.	Lee	William	Eng.	Nat.	Eng.	21	5	7	"	"	Butcher	Wf Evelyn 29 Eliz. St. Woolwich	
67. 36	Delaertob	John	Belg.	Nat.	Belg.	21	5	7	"	"	Baker	Wf-H. 452 54 St. Bklyn	36
68.	Berigan	Martin	Eng.	Nat.	Eng.	27	5	10	"	"	Messman	Mo Nellie 36 Ribston Rd. Sheffield	
69. 37	Williams	Thomas	Eng.	Nat.	Eng.	18	5	8	"	"	"	Son-Thomas 25-27-2 St. L.I. City	37
70.	Houle	James	[illegible]	Nat.	USA	47	5	9	"	"	Messboy	Cou-F. Sheridan 2843 162 NYC	
71. 38	Pere	Albert	[illegible]	Nat.	USA	47	5	9	"	"	Foreman	Wf Ellen 100 Romaine Ave Jersey City	38
72.	[illegible]	Robert	[illegible]	Nat.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

RELEASED MUTUAL CONSENT

73 ✓
74 ✓

Line AMERICAN MERCHANT LINE
Owners AMERICAN MERCHANT LINE
Local Agents ROOSEVELT STEAMSHIP CO.
14—1940

In columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) en. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1940

Form 950
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIS

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Fami	Ou...
1		OAKLEY	CH
2		OHMAN	
3		BAYLIS	
4		LANE	M.
5		SPRINGM	74
6		SCHMITZ	73
7	NO	FALLEY	
8		FLORKE	
9		MORLEY	
10		HODGSON	
11		GATELY	
12		GENNUSA	
13		KIRCHOFF	
14		HANSEN	
15		BRANNIGAN	
16		GLADIS	
17	NO	CHAPIN	
18		EGAN	
19	NO	McVICKAR	
20	NO	GOUGH	
21		BROWN	
22		LUDWIG	
23		HOOKER	
24		BUVIK	
25		BRENNAN	
26	NO	ALLEGER	
27		ROGOTZKE	
28		BOWEN	
29		SPEIGHT	
30		WANSER	

AMER. BANKER SEP 17 1934

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											
40											39
41											40
42											41
43											42
44											43
45											44
46											45
47											46
48											47
49											48
50											49
51											50
52											51
53											52
54											53
55											54
56											55
57											56
58											57
59											58
60											59
											60

n board upon arrival at a

201

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)

*I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19__, before me.

_____ Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

this _____ day of _____

_____ Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

_____ Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19__

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1926 — 11—1402

Line AMERICAN MERCHANT M...
Owners AMERICAN MERCHANT M...
Local Agents ROOSEVELT STEAMSHIP CO.
14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1925

Form 710 B

One copy of this list must be attached to the certified copy of the crew list; one copy must be mailed by the master before he leaves port, to the collector who certified the copy of the crew list, to be attached to the original; and the third copy must be mailed to the shipping commissioner at the port of shipment.

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

PORT OF NEW YORK

SEPT. 21, 19 34

200

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) *called the* AMERICAN BANKER (Insert name of vessel)

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port), *bound for* PLYMOUTH & LONDON, *whereof* GILES C. STEDMAN *is master.*

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	WAGE PER MONTH	IN PLACE OF—	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(13) (Typical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1		Fletcher William	N. Y.	USA	38	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	55.-	A. B.	Sis-R. Bateman, 322 Bloomfield St. Hoboken, NJ		
2		Rappeport William	Switzer. Nat	USA	27	5	7	"	"	"	40.-	72	Mo-Helen 128 Washington St Utica, N.Y.		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

11—2061

Shipping Commissioner.

15		BRANNIGAN	HUGH		"	Y	34	M	U.S.C.	5	6	NONE	
16		GLADIS	MICHAEL		"	Y	30	M	U.S.C.	5	8	NONE	
17	NO	CHAPIN	RICHARD T.		O.S.	Y	20	M	U.S.C.	5	7	NONE	
18		EGAN	WILLIAM D.		"	Y	19	M	U.S.C.	5	10	NONE	
19	NO	McVICKAR	EDWARD S.		CADET	Y	19	M	U.S.C.	5	7	NONE	
20	NO	GOUGH	JOSEPH W.		"	Y	20	M	U.S.C.	5	10	NONE	
21		BROWN	ROBERT P.		SR. RADIO	Y	33	M	U.S.C.	5	10	NONE	
22		LUDWIG	JOSEPH		JR. "	Y	21	M	U.S.C.	5	8	NONE	
23		HOOKER	RUFUS W.		SURGEON	Y	49	M	U.S.C.	5	9	NONE	
24		BUVIK	HANS		PURSER	Y	38	M	U.S.C.	5	11	NONE	
25		BRENNAN	PATRICK		CH. ENGR.	Y	49	M	U.S.C.	5	11	NONE	
26	NO	ALLEGER	HENRY		1ST ASST.	Y	43	M	U.S.C.	5	8	NONE	
27		ROGOTZKE	OSCAR		2ND "	Y	50	M	U.S.C.	5	9	NONE	
28		BOWEN	ROBERT G.		3RD "	Y	30	M	U.S.C.	5	10	NONE	
29		SPEIGHT	WESLEY B.		REF. ENG.	Y	50	M	U.S.C.	5	11	NONE	
30		WANSER	GEORGE L.		DK. ENG.	Y	39	M	U.S.C.	5	8	NONE	

John D. Wright, Insp.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line AMERICAN MERCHANT LINE
Owners AMERICAN MERCHANT LINE
Local Agents ROOSEVELT STEAMSHIP CO.

14—3200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Con

Vessel "AM

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family
1		OAKLEY
2		OHMAN
3		BAYLIS
4		LANE
5		SPRINGMA
6		SCHMITZ
7	NO	FALLEY
8		FLORKE
9		MORLEY
10		HODGSON
11		GATELY
12		GENNUSA
13		KIRCHOF
14		HANSEN

AMER. BARKER SEP 17 1934

board upon arrival at a

201

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Crew 73 / Alien 14 / 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "AMERICAN BANKER", *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPT. 17, 1934, *from the port of* LONDON, ENGLAND.

201

AMER. BANKER SEP 17 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1		OAKLEY	WILLIAM B.		MASTER	8/24/34	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	Y	48	M	U.S.C.		5 9		NONE	
2		OHMAN	EDWARD A.		CH. OFFR.				Y	39	M	U.S.C.		5 11		NONE	
3		BAYLIS	WILLIAM		2d "				Y	38	M	U.S.C.		5 8		NONE	
4		LANE	HOWARD F.		3d "				Y	27	M	U.S.C.		5 9		NONE	
5		SPRINGMAN	CLARK		CARP.				Y	42	M	U.S.C.		5 10		NONE	
6		SCHMITZ	KURT H.		BOS'N				Y	38	M	U.S.C.		5 10		NONE	
7	NO	FALLEY	LEWIS B.		A.B.				Y	23	M	U.S.C.		5 9		NONE	
8		FLORKE	JOSEPH A.		"				Y	23	M	U.S.C.		5 8		NONE	
9		MORLEY	TIMOTHY		"				Y	33	M	U.S.C.		5 9		NONE	
10		HODGSON	HOWARD		"				Y	36	M	U.S.C.		5 10		NONE	
11		GATELY	JOSEPH E.		"				Y	24	M	U.S.C.		5 7		NONE	
12		GENNUSA	ROY		"				Y	25	M	U.S.C.		5 11		NONE	
13		KIRCHOFF	THEODORE		"				Y	24	M	U.S.C.		5 8		NONE	
14		HANSEN	AXEL H.		"				Y	38	M	U.S.C.		5 9		NONE	
15		BRANNIGAN	HUGH		"				Y	34	M	U.S.C.		5 6		NONE	
16		GLADIS	MICHAEL		"				Y	30	M	U.S.C.		5 8		NONE	
17	NO	CHAPIN	RICHARD T.		O.S.				Y	20	M	U.S.C.		5 7		NONE	
18		EGAN	WILLIAM D.		"				Y	19	M	U.S.C.		5 10		NONE	
19	NO	McVICKAR	EDWARD S.		CADET				Y	19	M	U.S.C.		5 7		NONE	
20	NO	GOUGH	JOSEPH W.		"				Y	20	M	U.S.C.		5 10		NONE	
21		BROWN	ROBERT P.		SR. RADIO				Y	33	M	U.S.C.		5 10		NONE	
22		LUDWIG	JOSEPH		JR. "				Y	21	M	U.S.C.		5 8		NONE	
23		HOOKER	RUFUS W.		SURGEON				Y	49	M	U.S.C.		5 9		NONE	
24		BUVIK	HANS		PURSER				Y	38	M	U.S.C.		5 11		NONE	
25		BRENNAN	PATRICK		CH. ENGR.				Y	49	M	U.S.C.		5 11		NONE	
26	NO	ALLEGER	HENRY		1ST ASST.				Y	43	M	U.S.C.		5 8		NONE	
27		ROGOTZKE	OSCAR		2ND "				Y	50	M	U.S.C.		5 9		NONE	
28		BOWEN	ROBERT G.		3RD "				Y	30	M	U.S.C.		5 10		NONE	
29		SPEIGHT	WESLEY B.		REF. ENG.				Y	50	M	U.S.C.		5 11		NONE	
30		WANSER	GEORGE L.		DK. ENG.				Y	39	M	U.S.C.		5 8		NONE	

John J. Wright, Insp.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line AMERICAN MERCHANT LINE
Owners AMERICAN MERCHANT LINE
Local Agents ROOSEVELT STEAMSHIP CO.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "AMERICAN BANKER", *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPT. 17, 1934, *from the port of* LONDON, ENGLAND.

202

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1		SWING	RALPH A.		ELECT.	8/24/34	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	Y	30	M	U.S.C.		5 7	NONE		
2		JOHNSON	FOLMAR E.		PLUMBER				Y	38	M	U.S.C.		5 8	NONE		
3		LLANEZA	LANDELINO		W. T.				Y	35	M	U.S.C.		5 9	NONE		
4	NO	JETT	BENJAMIN P.		"				Y	34	M	U.S.C.		5 8	NONE		
5	NO	KLOSE	AUGUST		"				Y	39	M	U.S.C.		5 2	NONE		
6		SULLIVAN	THOMAS J.		OILER				Y	24	M	U.S.C.		5 9	NONE		
7	NO	PHILLIPS	FRED		"				Y	34	M	U.S.C.		5 10	NONE		
8		STEVENS	JOHN		"				Y	28	M	U.S.C.		5 9	NONE		
9	NO	ANDERSON	ERNEST		"				Y	49	M	U.S.C.		5 10	NONE		
10	NO	HUTCHESON	WILLIAM		"				Y	26	M	U.S.C.		5 9	NONE		
11		DIAMOND	MORRIS		"				Y	33	M	U.S.C.		5 7	NONE		
12	NO	JONES	CONRAD		"				Y	24	M	U.S.C.		5 8	NONE		
13		GULYAS	JOHN		"				Y	47	M	U.S.C.		5 9	NONE		
14	NO	WALSH	MARTIN		FIREMAN				Y	44	M	U.S.C.		5 6	NONE		
15		PERROTT	EDWIN		"				Y	20	M	U.S.C.		5 11	NONE		
16		BURKE	JOHN		"				Y	18	M	U.S.C.		5 8	NONE		
17	NO	FLYNN	ANTHONY		"				Y	18	M	U.S.C.		5 7	NONE		
18		SHEDD	JOHN M.		"				Y	21	M	U.S.C.		5 9	NONE		
19	NO	CRANDALL	JOHN		"				Y	41	M	U.S.C.		5 7	NONE		
20		EVANS	ARTHUR B.		CH. STWD.				Y	54	M	U.S.C.		5 8	NONE		
21		ANDERSON	ROBERT		STRKPR.				Y	45	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5 10	NONE		
22		PIMBLEY	MARGARET		STWDESS.				Y	47	F	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5 5	NONE		
23		WILLIAMS	FREDERICK B.		ASST. STD.				Y	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	NONE		
24		BENCE	CHARLES		"				Y	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 9	NONE		
25		SHEIL	JOHN		"				Y	53	M	U.S.C.		5 10	NONE		
26		BYRNE	WILLIAM		"				Y	49	M	U.S.C.		5 8	NONE		
27		CAMPBELL	ARCHIE		"				Y	28	M	U.S.C.		5 10	NONE		
28		GEORGE	NELSON S.		"				Y	41	M	U.S.C.		5 11	NONE		
29		WALKER	WILLIAM		"				Y	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6	NONE		
30		ABRAMS	ALBERT		"				Y	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 9	NONE		

Line AMERICAN MERCHANT LINE
Owners AMERICAN MERCHANT LINE
Local Agents ROOSEVELT STEAMSHIP CO.
16—1940

John J. Wright Insp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1880

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

203

Vessel "AMERICAN BANKER", *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPT. 17, *19* 34, *from the port of* LONDON, ENGLAND.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1		CURRAN	JOHN		NGHT.WATCH.	8/24/34	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	Y	51	M	U.S.C.		5 10		NONE	
2		WRIGHT	WILFRED		PANTRYMAN				Y	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8		NONE	
3		NICKOLAS	HARRY		UTILITY				Y	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 9		NONE	
4	NO	SLEIGHT	GEORGE		"				Y	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7		NONE	Deserted Rio.
5		STAP	FRED		CH.COOK				Y	46	M	U.S.C.		5 9		NONE	
6		SMITH	EDWARD M.		2D "				Y	48	M	U.S.C.		5 8		NONE	
7		LACY	WILLIAM J.		BUTCHER				Y	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7		NONE	
8		DE HERTOGH	JOHN		BAKER				Y	47	M	U.S.C.		5 6		NONE	
9	NO	SHERIDAN	MARTIN		MESSMAN				Y	27	M	U.S.C.		5 9		NONE	
10		VILLANUEVA	THOMAS		"				Y	42	M	U.S.C.		5 10		NONE	
11	NO	WILSON	SAMUEL H.		MESSBOY				Y	35	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5 6		NONE	Deserted Rio.
12		HARE	ALBERT A.		HORSEMAN				Y	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8		NONE	
13	NO	GRAY	THOMAS		WAITER				Y	34	M	U.S.C.		5 9		NONE	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

John F. Wright Purs.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 250
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul
Date Oct 7 1934.
Seal and Fee Stamp

FRANKLIN C. GOWEN,

Joined in Cardiff

Check with 73 names.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM B. OAKLEY, MASTER, *of the* S/S "AMERICAN BANKER", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

W. B. Oakley
Master, ~~Interpreter or Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17TH *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19* 34

John F. Wright
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

BILL No. 271907 BILLED SEP 28 1934

Cards Punched 10/30/34 M.
Clerk
Cards Removed 10/30/34
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ROLAND. ~~Reginald H.~~ Winfield, Surgeon of the S.S. "Boniface", sailing therewith, (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Scottish Branch of General Medical Education & Registration of the United Kingdom MB.ChB, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Winfield MB.ChB

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept., 1934

at Newfoundland

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aw 9-17-34

204

	FIRST CLASS				SECOND CLASS				THIRD CLASS				TOTAL
	MALE		FEMALE		MALE		FEMALE		MALE		FEMALE		
	ADULT	MINOR	ADULT	MINOR	ADULT	MINOR	ADULT	MINOR	ADULT	MINOR	ADULT	MINOR	
1st CABIN	1								5				6
CABIN													
2nd CABIN													
TOURIST 3rd CABIN													
3rd CLASS									1				1
TOTAL	1								6				7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S.S. Boniface

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	1	5	6
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class		1	1
Total	1	6	7

1 Cit Boundary Line

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BONIFACE" Passengers sailing from PARA BRAZIL, 6th. SEPTEMBER, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Silva da	Silvino	38		M	M	Government Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	San Paulo	NQ #2 4 (B) 2 Section	Para	6th.Sept 1934		U.S.A.	Los Angelos
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

106

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ~~N.Y.~~ SEPTEMBER 17th, 19 34

205

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34 Height		35	36 Color of—		37
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Friend Octavia Hesketh Ford Industrial Co. Para Brasil		Cal i fornia	Los Angeles	no	Self	Yes 205	Yes	1914 to 1933	Ohio	6/1/33	Helen Wife Mrs Da Silva 702 Windsor Road Glendale Los Angelos	Returning Resident		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Drk	Brn.	Brn	Nil
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Briscoe Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."Bonifaco" *, from* Para Brasil *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith,* [redacted] *, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Briscoe

MASTER [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* Sept. *, 19*34

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

206

S. S. "BONIFACE" Sailing from PARA BRAZIL, 6th. SEPTEMBER 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17th. SEPTEMBER, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Phalen	Donald	48	7	M	S	22nd. February 1885 Porte La ~~Peele~~ Indiana		3121 Jackson Boulevard Chicago Illinois
2	Weeks	Archalaus	48		"	M	7th. October 1886 Eckley Pennsylvania		12754 Pinehurst Ave. Detroit Michigan
3	Bassler	Harvey	51	5	"	S	21st. April 1883 Myerstown Pennsylvania		Myerstown Pennsylvania
4	Fairbanks	Reginald C.	33	6	"	S	21st. March 1900 Nashua New Hampshire		215 Avalon Avenue Detroit Michigan
5	Rowe	Harry S.	51	5	"	S	24th. April 1883 Chambersburg Pennsylvania		1300 State St. Harrisburg Dauphine Co. Pennsylvania
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Chambersburg Pa.
7 to Am'l

107

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

207

— STOWAWAY —

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BONIFACE" sailing from PARA BRAZIL, 6th. SEPTEMBER, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17th. SEPTEMBER, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Beckman	Harold Lester	28	9	M	M	22nd, December 1905 Yuma Arizona	US PP # 20 Washington D.C. 3/7/33 - J. Summerfield Boys. 725 Ave	2742 East Street La Vore California
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

108

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—654

Form ...
U. S. DEPARTMENT ...
Immigration Service

Required un...

BONIFACE

SEP 17 1934

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. B. Bhicas
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1648

Boniface 9/17

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk, Va..
Sept. 29th, 1934

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. BONIFACE
from port of New York, N. Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 — Number of seamen deserted Nil.
Number of seamen discharged Nil. — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil.
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil. — Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 29th, 1934, consigned to Punch, Edye & Co., Inc.; is now lying at Sewalls Point Coal Pier and is expected to sail Sept. 29/30th, 1934, for Brasilian Ports via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

208

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
OCT 2 1934
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

14—1613

	(1) No. on list	(2) State wh... member ... last prec... voyage of ... U. S.																	
	1	Yes																	
	2	"																	
	3	"																	
	4	"																	
	5	"																	
	6	No																	
	7	"																	
	8	Yes																	
	9	"																	
	10	No																	
	11	"																	
	12	"																	
X	13	"																	
	14	Yes																	
	15	"																	
	16	"																	
	17	"																	
	18	No. 1																	
	19	Yes		Wills	Charles F.	✓	40	"	Chief Std.	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	5'6	175	"
	20	No Pr		Adamson	Stanley	✓	16	"	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	5'9	158	"
C	21	Yes		Williams	Stanley	✓	5	"	Assist. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	5'9	163	"
	22	No Pr		Kempsey	Rowland	✓	5	"	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	5'8	145	"
C	23	" "		Rogers	Richard	✓	8	"	Messroom "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5'7	146	"
	24	"		Lloyd	Edward	✓	1st. Voy.		Saloon Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	5'5	140	"
	25	Yes		Collins	Paul	✓	20 years		Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	Irish	5'5	189	"
	26	No Pr		Lancaster	Joseph	✓	31	"	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	53	"	English	"	English	5'4	160	"
	27	" "		Hamilton	Gerard	✓	10	"	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	5'7	170	"
	28	" "		Guy	John P.	✓	1st. Voy		Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	5'4	139	"
	29	" "		Wright	Henry W.	✓	16 Years		2nd. Eng.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	5'7	160	"
	30	" "		Milne	Robert	✓	26	"	3rd "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	"	5'9	183	"

#13 ordered delivered to Ellis Island Hospital.

Line BOOTH
Owners BOOTH STEAMSHIP CO. LTD.
Local Agents BOOTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CORPORATION
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required ur

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State wh... member o... last prec... voyage of v... U. S.																	
1	Yes																	
2	"																	
3	"																	
4	"																	
5	"																	
6	No																	
7	"																	
8	Yes																	
9	"																	
10	No																	
11	"																	
12	"																	
13	"																	
14	Yes																	
15	"																	
16	"																	
17	"																	
18	No.																	
19	Yes	Wills	Charles F.	✓	40	"	Chief Std.	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	//	"	5'6	175	"
20	No	Adamson	Stanley	✓	16	"	2nd.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	//	"	5'9	158	"
21	Yes	Williams	Stanley	✓	5	"	Assist.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	//	"	5'9	163	"
22	No	Kempsey	Rowland	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	//	"	5'8	145	"
23	"	Rogers	Richard	✓	8	"	Messroom	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	//	"	5'7	146	"
24	"	Lloyd	Edward	✓	1st. Voy.		Saloon Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	//	"	5'5	140	"
25	Yes	Collins	Paul	✓	20 years		Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	//	Irish	5'5	189	"
26	No	Lancaster	Joseph	✓	21	"	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	53	"	English	//	English	5'4	160	"
27	"	Hamilton	Gerard	✓	10	"	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	//	"	5'7	170	"
28	"	Guy	John P.	✓	1st. Voy		Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	//	"	5'4	139	"
29	"	Wright	Henry W.	✓	16 Years		2nd. Eng.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	//	"	5'7	160	"
30	"	Milne	Robert	✓	26	"	3rd	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	//	"	5'9	185	"

#13 ordered delivered to Ellis Island Hospital.

Line BOOTH

Owners BOOTH STEAMSHIP CO.LTD.

Local Agents BOOTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CORPORATION
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BONIFACE SEP 17 1934

Sheet No. 1

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W B Prince
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2000

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of New York
September 28th, 1934, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "BONIFACE"
from port of Para, Brazil, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49. Number of seamen deserted NIL.
Number of seamen discharged NIL. Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL.
Number of seamen signed on at this port NIL. Total crew this date 49.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 17th, 1934., 19 , consigned to Booth American Shipping Corporation; is now lying at Pier 20 Staten Island, and is expected to sail September 28th, 1934, 19 , for Para, & Brazils via United States port of Norfolk, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

209

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

	(1) No. on list	(2) State wh... member o... last prec... voyage of v... U. S	Name.		Age.	Nationality.												
	1	Yes																
	2	"																
	3	"																
	4	"																
	5	"																
	6	No																
	7	"																
	8	Yes																
	9	"																
	10	No																
	11	"																
	12	"																
X	13	"																
	14	Yes																
	15	"																
	16	"																
	17	"																
	18	No.																
	19	Yes		Wills	Charles F.	✓	40	"	Chief Std.	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'6	175	"
C	20	No	Pr	Adamson	Stanley	✓	16	"	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9	158	"
	21	Yes		Williams	Stanley	✓	5	"	Assist. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	163	"
C	22	No	Pr	Kempsey	Rowland	✓	5	"	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	145	"
	23	"	"	Rogers	Richard	✓	8	"	Messroom "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	146	"
	24	"		Lloyd	Edward	✓	1st. Voy.		Saloon Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5	140	"
	25	Yes		Collins	Paul	✓	20 years		Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	" Irish	5'5	189	"
	26	No	Pr	Lancaster	Joseph	✓	31	"	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	53	"	English	" English	5'4	160	"
	27	"	"	Hamilton	Gerard	✓	10	"	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	170	"
	28	"	"	Guy	John P.	✓	1st. Voy		Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4	139	"
	29	"	"	Wright	Henry W.	✓	16 Years		2nd. Eng.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	160	"
	30	"	"	Milne	Robert	✓	26	"	3rd "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9	183	"

#13 ordered delivered to Ellis Island Hospital.

Line BOOTH
Owners BOOTH STEAMSHIP CO.LTD.
Local Agents BOOTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CORPORATION
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BONIFACE SEP 17 1934

BONIFACE SEP 17 1924 X

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Ship and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

(1) No. on list	State member's last port voyage	Name																
17	"	Wheeler	Thomas [illegible]															
18	No.	Machin	Harry A.	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"		
19	Yes	Wills	Charles F.	✓	40	"	Chief Std.	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	5'6	175	"
20	No	Adamson	Stanley	✓	16	"	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	5'9	158	"
21	Yes	Williams	Stanley	✓	5	"	Assist. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	5'9	163	"
22	No	Kempsey	Rowland	✓	5	"	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	5'8	145	"
23	"	Rogers	Richard	✓	8	"	Messroom "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5'7	146	"
24	"	Lloyd	Edward	✓	1st. Voy.		Saloon Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	5'5	140	"
25	Yes	Collins	Paul	✓	20 years		Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	"	Irish	5'5	189	"
26	No	Lancaster	Joseph	✓	31	"	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	53	"	English	"	English	5'4	160	"
27	"	Hamilton	Gerard	✓	10	"	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	5'7	170	"
28	"	Guy	John P.	✓	1st. Voy		Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	5'4	139	"
29	"	Wright	Henry W.	✓	16 Years		2nd. Eng.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	5'7	160	"
30	"	Milne	Robert	✓	26	"	3rd "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	"	5'9	183	"

#13 ordered delivered to Ellis Island Hospital.

Line BOOTH

Owners BOOTH STEAMSHIP CO.LTD.

Local Agents BOOTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CORPORATION

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

9/6/34 210

Vessel "BONIFACE", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 17, 1934, from the port of PARA BRAZIL.

BONIFACE SEP 17 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft. In.	(14) Weight lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Briscoe	Walter	38 Years	Master	23rd.July 1934	Liverpool	No	Yes	54	M	English	Gr. Br. English	5 6	183	Nil	
2	"	Binns	James W.	30 "	1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	" "	5'6	174	"	
3	"	Good	Frederick H.	28 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	" "	5'8	146	"	
4	"	Broad	Reginald A.	18 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	" "	5'6	157	"	
5	"	Tetley	Richard B.	12 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	" "	5'4	150	"	
6	No Pr	Trotter	George W.	19 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	" "	5'5	145	"	
7	" "	Steff	Harold	35 "	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	" "	5'4	153	"	
8	Yes	Eastwood	James	8 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	" "	5'6	158	"	
9	"	Mitchell	Cyril	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	" "	5'8	149	"	
10	No Pr	Stevens	Thomas	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	" "	5'6	153	"	
11	" "	Record	William	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	" "	5'5	155	"	
12	" "	Roberts	John	32 "	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Welsh	" Welsh	5'4	157	"	
13	" "	Williams VL-315/168	Richard	5 "	"	Ordered	delivered	to	Ellis	Island	Hospital	23	" English	English	5'7	154	"	- Med. Certif. - "Vermin Head"
14	Yes	Miller	Leonard	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	" "	5'8	175	"	
15	"	Brown	Richard H.	3 "	O. S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	" "	5'7	176	"	
16	"	Higgins	James W.	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	" Irish	5'4	170	"	
17	"	Wheeler	Thomas A.	2 "	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	" English	5'6	169	"	
18	No. Pr	Machin	Harry A.	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	" "	5'7	150	"	
19	Yes	Wills	Charles F.	40 "	Chief Std.	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	" "	5'6	175	"	
20	No Pr	Adamson	Stanley	16 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	" "	5'9	158	"	
21	Yes	Williams	Stanley	5 "	Assist. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	" "	5'9	163	"	
22	No Pr	Kempsey	Rowland	5 "	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	" "	5'8	145	"	
23	" "	Rogers	Richard	8 "	Messroom "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	" "	5'7	146	"	
24	"	Lloyd	Edward	1st. Voy.	Saloon Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	" "	5'5	140	"	
25	Yes	Collins	Paul	20 years	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	" Irish	5'5	189	"	
26	No Pr	Lancaster	Joseph	31 "	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	53	"	English	" English	5'4	160	"	
27	" "	Hamilton	Gerard	10 "	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	" "	5'7	170	"	
28	" "	Guy	John P.	1st. Voy	Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	" "	5'4	139	"	
29	" "	Wright	Henry W.	16 Years	2nd. Eng.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	" "	5'7	160	"	
30	" "	Milne	Robert	26 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	" "	5'9	183	"	

#13 ordered delivered to Ellis Island Hospital.

Line BOOTH

Owners BOOTH STEAMSHIP CO.LTD.

Local Agents BOOTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CORPORATION

16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Briscoe, *of the* S.S."Benifico", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

211

FORM 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "BONIFACE" arriving at NEW YORK, 9/7, 1934, from the port of Cura Brazil 9/6/34

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No PL	Bell	Adam	30 Years	4th. Eng.	23rd.July 1934	Liverpool	No	Yes	56	M	Scotch	Scotch	5'9	172	Nil	
2	" PL	Jones	Cyril W.	10 "	5th "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Welsh	Welsh	5'9	152	"	
3	Yes	Neuling	Julius P.	16 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	English	5'9	150	"	
4	"	Melvin	Michael	30 "	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	" "	5'7	169	"	
5	"	Waterson	James	20 "	Greaser	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	" "	5'5	143	"	
6	No PL	Reay	Thomas	23 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	" "	5'9	170	"	
7	" "	Reay	John G.	12 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	" "	5'6	154	"	
8	" "	Quirk	Robert E.	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	" "	5'8	161	"	
9	" "	Cluceas	William	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	" "	5'9	163	"	
10	" PL	Goodson	Peter	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	" "	5'9	159	"	
11	" "	Walsh	Edward	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	" "	5'9	157	"	
12	" "	Mc.Donald	Daniel	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	" "	5'8	165	"	
13	" "	Eaton	Harry	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	" "	5'6	169	"	
14	" "	Daniels	John H.	6 "	Trimmer	"	"	2	"	25	"	"	" "	5'5	158	"	
15	" "	Carney	James	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	" "	5'5	156	"	
16	" "	Traynor	James	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	" "	5'7	160.	"	
17	" "	Mc.Cappin	Thomas H.	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	" "	5'8	165	"	
18	" PL	Clark	Irvine	3 "	W.T.Optr.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	" "	5'10	146	"	
19	" "	Winfield	Ronald H.	1st. Y.	Surgeon	4th Sept 1934	Para	"	"	22	"	"	" "	5'9	146	"	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with 49 members of crew (including Master) (2 sheets)

Discharged
Sep 2.00 =
Rs. Stg 600
Services 122

American Consulate No. 4
at Para, Brazil
(City) (Country)

SEEN
for the journey to the United States
of SS "Boniface"
at Para
E. ALLAN LIGHTNER, Jr.
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Date SEP 6 1934

Line Booth
Owners Booth Steamship Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corporation
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Briscoe, of the S.S. "Benifacc", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. Briscoe
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept., 1934

J. Stevens
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 271899 FILED SEP 28 1934

212

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Emile Stienon, Surgeon of the Cie Maritime Belge, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgian Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Emile Stienon.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of September, 1934

at Antwerp.

HAVEN ANTWERPEN

Belgian Consul

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aus. 9-17-34

| | DUE-HEAD TAX | HEAD | | |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMILE FRANCQUI. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, SEPTEMBER 6, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		GUSSENHOVEN	Hendrika H.	26		F	S	social worker	yes	fr.fl.engl.	yes	Holland.	Flemish ~~dutch~~	03-04 Belgium	Antwerp	PV.51, sect.5(2) 3-2 (P)	Antwerp	Aug.21 1934		04 Belgium	Antwerp
2		THIEBAUD	Jeanne	50		F	S	teacher	yes	Fr.Engl.	yes	swiss	french	08-36 Switzland	La Chaux de Fonds	RP972405 9753 44	Washing.	May 9 1934		99 USA	NYC.
3									John Wallace. Insp.												
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

109

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

EMILE FRANCQUI September 18 1934

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

213

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien had by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by himself, corporation, society, church, body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Person or persons who have paid or will pay the passage of the alien, and relationship, if any, to the alien	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to some country of which he is a citizen or subject, or to some other country, or to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to go to (state) (country)										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
												of # C A - Boston, Mass c/o Mrs. Bessie Boyce Colton 600 Lexington Ave, N. Y. C																		
1	Father: J.Gussenhoven Rue des Pinsons 32 Antwerp	Belgium	Mass	Boston	no	self	$50	no	--	--	--	~~#C A,600 Lexington Ave~~ N.Y.	yes	one yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	br	grey	none
2	Brother Paul Thiebaud Tietet de Rochmont 20 Geneve	U.S	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	--	self	-	yes	1903 /34	NYC	June 20 1934	430 West 119th st.NYC.	no	perm ly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	--	5	-	fair	br	br	none
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

EXI FRANCAIS September 18 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Emile Francqui, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1934.

at New York, N.Y.

John Wallace.

U. S. Immigration Officer.

14—180

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1933

WEST FRANCOIN September 17 1934

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1
214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMILE FRANCQUI sailing from ANTWERP, SEPTEMBER 6, 19 34, Arriving at Port of New York 9/17/1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	STAUDT	Anne Marie	39	✓	F	M		by marriage May 9th, 1921 Brooklyn N.Y.	93 Carteret st. Glen Ridge N.J.
2	STAUDT	Anne Marie (Miss)	9	✓	F	S	Aug. 4, 1925 Montclair N.J.		ditto
3	ROGERS	Ruth Walters	42	✓	F	S	Aug. 26, 1892, Baltimore Md.		2115 Maryland ave, Baltimore
4	MAYER	Louise	32	✓	F	S	Sept. 29, 1901 Kamakura, Japan (American Parents)		15, Trevon Place, New Rochelle N.Y.
5	GAGE	Nelson M.	20	✓	M	S	June 5, 1914 Cleveland O.		2031 E. 100st. Cleveland O.
6	GAGE	Allen A.	18	✓	M	S	Oct. 29, 1915 Cleveland O.		ditto
7	DAVIS	Edwin	21	✓	M	S	Nov. 29, 1912 Baltimore Md.		215, Delaware ave, Buffalo, N.J. L.I.
8	ROBINSON	Francis	26	✓	M	S	June 20, 1908 Glensfalls, N.Y.		Eastport, N.Y.
9	MICHAEL	Rebecca	46	✓	F	M		by father's papers	25, Central Park West. NYC, NY.
10	MICHAEL	Vera	18	✓	F	S	Feb. 25, 1916 NYC, NY.		ditto
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3:00 p.m.

John C. Wallace.
Insp.

110

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

EMIL FRANCQUI September 18 1934

Form 604
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SER

Required u

(1) No. on list	(2) State wh... member o... last prec... voyage of v... U. S.
1	Ya
2	"
3	"
4	"
5	"
6	"
7	"
8	"
9	"
10	No
11	Yes
12	No
13	Yes
14	"
15	"
16	"
17	"
18	"
19	"
20	"
21	"
22	No
23	Yes
24	"
25	"
26	"
27	"
28	"
29	"
30	"

ENTERED FRANCO SEP 17 1934

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M. Depuydt
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 604 10-33

Ernest Francejin

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, Sept. 26th, 1934

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality) S. S. Ernest Francejin, from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 62 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 62

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 17th, 1934, consigned to J. A. Nash & Co.; is now lying at Pier 30 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Sept. 26th, 1934 for Antwerp. First port of call in United States via United States port of New York this voyage was.

215

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

OCT 1934

14-1613

17								25				5'10"	160 lbs.
18		Kockx	Hendrik	✓	4			20				5'11"	155 lbs.
19		Van Weynsberghe	Josephus	✓	7			26				5'3"	175 lbs.
20		Weyts	Amandus	✓	4			38				5'5"	140 lbs.
21		Van Houteghem	Joseph	✓	5			33				5'9"	150 lbs.
22	No	Weylens	Elie	✓	14	O. S.		17				5'11"	150 lbs.
23	Yes	Janssens	Antoine	✓	17	Ch. Engineer		57				5'10"	195 lbs.
24	"	Raes	Edward	✓	12	2nd		33				5'5"	190 lbs.
25	"	Verhoeven	Remoldus	✓	6	3rd		31				5'5"	170 lbs.
26	"	Celis	Henri	✓	6	Ch.		31				5'3"	145 lbs.
27	"	Denoyette	Julianus	✓	2	Asst.		23				5'9"	145 lbs.
28	"	Baert	Jozef	✓	3			24				5'9"	145 lbs.
29	"	Philoctes	Frederik	✓	4			27				6'0"	170 lbs.
30	"	Boogaert	Jacques	✓	31	Oiler		54				5'9"	195 lbs.

John Wallace. Insp.

Thirty (30) names

Line Company maritime Belge.
Owners
Local Agents J. A. Nash
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ENT FRANCOIS Santander 18/1934

EMIGRANTEN-INCOMST
SEP 17 1924

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. F

216

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Emile Francqui, arriving at New York, Sept. 17th, 1934, from the port of Antwerp. Belg. 9/6/1934

EMILE FRANCQUI SEP 17 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	Yes	Degryse	Georges	34	Captain	Sept 4th 1934	Antwerp	NO	Yes	51	M	Flemish	Belgian				
2	"	Henrotay	Maurice	20	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	42	"	French	"	5'3"	165 lbs		
3	"	Vermeulen	Firmin	9	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Flemish	"	5'8"	170 lbs		
4	"	Marain	Jean	7	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	160 lbs		
5	"	Delcourt	Leon	6	4th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	French	"	6'3"	190 lbs		
6	"	Gromseer	Willy	1	Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	145 lbs		
7	"	Eagneau	Albert	1		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'00"	170 lbs		
8	"	Vanclaire	Robert	1½		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	160 lbs		
9	"	Hepper	Paul	1½		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'0"	170 lbs		
10	No	Lurquin	Léon	3		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	165 lbs		
11	Yes	Pironet	Leon	10	W.O.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	170 lbs		
12	No	Philippart	Hubert	11	2nd W.O.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	135 lbs		
13	Yes	Antonsson	Haakon	25	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	49	"	Russian	Esthonian	5'6"	170 lbs		
14	"	Desloover	Joseph	36	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	54	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'9"	150 lbs		
15	"	De Westerlinck	Camill	13	Sailor	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	140 lbs		
16	"	Schellekens	Joseph	11		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	160 lbs		
17	"	Vandiegem	Pierre	6		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	160 lbs		
18	"	Kockx	Hendrik	4		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	155 lbs		
19	"	Van Wymsberghe	Josephus	7		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	175 lbs		
20	"	Wuyts	Amandus	4		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	140 lbs		
21	"	Van Houteghem	Joseph	5		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	150 lbs		
22	No	Wuylens	Elie	11	O. S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'11"	150 lbs		
23	Yes	Janssens	Antoine	17	4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'10"	195 lbs		
24	"	Raes	Edouard	12	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	190 lbs		
25	"	Verhoeven	Remoldus	6	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	170 lbs		
26	"	Celis	Henri	6	4th "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	145 lbs		
27	"	Denoyette	Julianus	2	Asst.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	145 lbs		
28	"	Baert	Jozef	3		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	145 lbs		
29	"	Philoctes	Frederik	4		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'0"	170 lbs		
30	"	Boogaert	Jacques	31	Oiler	"	"	"	"	54	"	Flemish	"	5'9"	195 lbs		

John Wallace.
Insp.

Thirty (30) names

Line Company maritime Belge.
Owners
Local Agents J. A. Nash
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1940

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. II

217

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Emile Francqui, arriving at NY, SEP 17 1934, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	Yes	Clauwaert	Victor	26	Oiler	Sept. 4th 1934	Antwerp	NO	Yes	51	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'10"	160 lbs		
2	"	De Sitter	Constant	11	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	180 lbs		
3	"	Meersschaut	Charles	4	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	140 lbs		
4	"	Smet	Camille	7	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	155 lbs		
5	"	Floers	Jan	26	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	145 lbs		
6	"	Tobelets	François	12	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	140 lbs		
7	"	Leyten	Karel	8	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	145 lbs		
8	"	Daenen	Eduard	13	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	160 lbs		
9	"	Boudou	François	21	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5"	145 lbs		
10	"	Weytens	Frans	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	135 lbs		
11	"	Cuysen	Charles	11	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	160 lbs		
12	"	Colfs	Ludovicus	9	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	135 lbs		
13	"	Boone	Joseph	3	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	150 lbs		
14	"	Wenger	Jean	15	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10"	160 lbs		
15		Wernaerts	Prosper	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	145 lbs		
16	Yes	Verlaeht	Frans	17	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'9"	145 lbs		
17	No	D'Hauwe	Frans	6	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	155 lbs		
18	Yes	Fret	Jaak	15	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'11"	160 lbs		
19	"	Cop	Frans	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'3"	140 lbs		
20	No	Huyben	Polycorpe	7	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	145 lbs		
21	Yes	Godfroid	Lucien	7	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	160 lbs		
22	"	Stoop	Karel	33	2nd	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'5"	150 lbs		
23	"	Mortelmans	Antoon	7	2nd	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	155 lbs		
24	"	Hillen	Theophile	3	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	140 lbs		
25	"	VanderHeyden	Omer	4	Mess.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'3"	185 lbs		
26	"	Vannes	Frans	2	Mess boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	135 lbs		
27	"	Van Puyenbroeck	Henri	9m.	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	140 lbs		
28	No	Bal	Albert	5	Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'0"	175 lbs		
29	Yes	Van Sommeren	Edmond	7	2nd	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	165 lbs		
30	"	Cré	Frederik	1/2	Cooksboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	160 lbs		

John Wallace
Insp.

Thirty names

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ANTWERP, BELGIUM

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1260

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

EMILE FRANCQUI September 16 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. III

218

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Emile Francqui, arriving at NY, SEP 17 1934, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) ~~SHIPPED OR~~ ENGAGED: When	(6) ~~SHIPPED OR~~ ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	NO	Beetz	Jacques	✓	Cadet	Sept 4th 1934	Antwerp	NO	Yes	23	M	French	Belgian	6'0"	180 lbs		
2	NO	Mihalajczak	Jean	✓	"	"	"	NO	"	20	M	"	"	5'11"	190 lbs		
3		Johnwalkace.			Crew with 62 names												
4			Insp.														
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
№ 210
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via _____
Consul
Vice Consul
American Consul
Date September 5. 1934.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
2
FEE STAMP

Service No. 02426

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1340

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EMILE FRANCQUI September 18, 1934

9-17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Empire Crown, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

J. Dewar
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1934

John L. Wallace.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

PORT FRANCOIS September 16 1934

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 213

S.S. ILE FRANCOIS arrived September 18, 1934, M., from

List No.	Name	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	Ref. No.	Cause of Detention.	Remarks.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl.	Remanded.	Admitted.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	✓	Meals.		
					10 00 am	3/4 fd one yes												
1	GUSSENHOVEN, Hendrika H. (Dutch - Belg.)	2	1	1	Doubtful status - IPC	Wallace			9/n KS 1st							-	1	-

ILE FRANCOIS September 18 1934

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11941, September 16-17, 1934

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....thirteenth..... day of.....September....., 1943....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

September 13, 1943
Date

Hallah Alexander
Camera Operator

RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
	VOLUME 11942				
SEPT.	1934				
17	California	Canal Zone	374	13	39
	Borinquen	San Juan, P.R.	155	6	23
	Pulaski	Gdynia	188	9	39
	Queen of Bermuda	Hamilton	397	17	35
	Flora	Curacao	29	2	6
	Otho	Monrovia	34	2	3

11942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11942, September 17, 1934

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this...fourteenth..... day of.....September....., 194.3....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....September 14, 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

11942

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 271896 BILLED SEP 28 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WALTER LOWTHIAN, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S. S. CALIFORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had ----- TWENTY -------- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, N.Y. ---------, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

1

W E Lowthian Lieut

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this --------17th.---day of ----SEPTEMBER -------, 1934

at NEW YORK, N.Y. U.S.A.

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 9 17 34

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the time of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Head Tax										U.S. Citizens
1st Class	1	1		4	1	21	1		1		1
Cabin											
2nd Class											
Tourist Class	26	1		2	1	52	4	12	1	1	
3rd Class						11					1
TOTAL				7	2	79	5	12	2	1	1

EXTRA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist			
3rd Class			
Total			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List #3

#3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CALIFORNIA. *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA, CUBA., SEPTEMBER 14th. 1934, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	BOLET	JORGE	19		M	S	~~PIANIST~~ Government Official	YES	SPAINISH 4.5952	YES	~~CUBA~~ CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA 01-83	HAVANA	3/1 Gov. Off	Cuba, Havana	9.14.34		83 Cuba	PENNSYLVANIA, PHILADELPHIA
2	TEMP. STAY 68731	CHABAN	ARTURO	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	"	YES	CUBA	"	" 03	"	"	ex	order		CUBA	HAVANA
3	TEMP. STAY 68734	ESTRAVIZ	CONCEPCION	22		F	S	NONE	YES	SPAINISH	YES	CUBA	"	"	"	"	ex	order	VL-322-977	"	"
4	TEMP. STAY	ESTRAVIZ	DOLORES	18		F	S	NONE	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	ex	order		"	"
5	TEMP. STAY 68733	MORROW	LUCY	31		F	M	HOME	YES	"	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA 80	HALIFAX, N. S.		ex	order		80 CANADA	HALIFAX, N.S.
6	TEMP. STAY	MORROW	JOHN	41		M	M	BANK INSPECTOR	"	SPAINISH ENGLISH	YES	"	"	" 80	"	"	ex	order		80 "	"
7	TRANSIT 68730	PEACH	FRANK, J.	27		M	S	BANK ACCOUNT'T	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	ENGLAND	"	ENGLAND 80-15	LONDON	B 3/2 144	Cuba, Havana	9.6.34		15 ENGLAND	LONDON
8	TRANSIT 68732	WEINSTEIN	JAIME	51		M	S	DENTIST	YES	SPAINISH	YES	CHILI	~~CUBA~~	~~CUBA~~ ENGLAND 80-65		P 3/2 162	" "	9.14.34		CHILE	SANTIEGO DE CHILE
9																					
10														John Cron. SEP 17 1934		10 Lbs					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

#3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

#3

#3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 17th. 1934, *19*

2

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How is person or absconder, or father, husband, wife, or parent supported by family? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or for any purpose or in any manner contrary to law	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent citizen in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER:- ANTONIO BOLET CALLE K, 101, VEDADO, HAVANA	Cuba	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1934	N.Y.C.	JUNE 30 1934	STONY BROOK SCHOOL, STONY BROOK, L.I. N.Y.	YES	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DK	BR	BR	
2	FATHER:- ARTURO CHABAN HAVANA 84 VEDADO, HAVANA.		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	YES	"	YES	YES	1934 1931	N.Y.C	JUNE 2 1934	COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	I	FR	BLK	BR	
3	MONTE 35, HAVANA, CUBA.	Cuba	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO ---	NO ---	NO ---	HOTEL TAFT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	LT-BR	BR	
4	"	Cuba	"	"	"	SISTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BLK	
5	NATIONAL CITY BANK, Havana, Cuba (BUSINESS	Canada	NEW.	N.Y.C	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	MAY 31 1934	N.Y.	MAY 31 1934	COLLEGE STREET, HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA	NO	WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BLND	BLUE	
6	" (BUSINESS	Canada	N.Y.	N.Y.C	NO	SELF	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	RDY	BR	BR	
7	HOME. # I THE DRIVE BECKENHAM, KENT, ENGLAND.	Engl.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	IN-TRST	BANK.	YES	YES	1933	MIAMI	OCT 9 1933	NATONAL CITY BANK, 55 WALL ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	DK-BR	GR.	
8	SANTIAGO DE CHILE.	Engl.	NEW	N.Y.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NATIONAL CITY BANK, 55 WALL STREET, NEW YORK.	NO	Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	II	FR	GR-BR	GR	
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

#3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT SMITH, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMERICAN S. S. CALIFORNIA, *from* WEST COAST OF U.S.A., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R. A. Smith

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ----- 17th. --- *day of* SEPTEMBER ----------, *1934*

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Joseph P. Savage

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WALTER LOWTHIAN, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S. S. CALIFORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had ~~22~~ TWENTY ----------years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

W. E. Lowthian M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this -----17th.----- day of ---- SEPTEMBER -----, 1934

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Joseph D'Amigo
Dept.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CALIFORNIA *, Passengers sailing from CANAL ZONE, SEPTEMBER 11th. 1934, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		TOLEDANO	DAVID	50		M	M	REAL-ESTATE	YES	SPAINISH-AMERICAN	YES	REPUBLIC PANAMA	SPINISH-AMERICAN	VIRGIN ISLANDS	ST. THOMAS					REPUBLIC PANAMA	PANAMA CITY
2	TRANSIT 9326	TOLEDANO	BLANCA	47		F	M	HOME	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"					"	"
3	UNDER 10	TOLEDANO	CHESTER	15		M	S	STUDENT	YES	"	YES	"	"	PANAMA	PANAMA CITY					"	"
4	TRANSIT 9326	TOLEDANO	ESTER	18		F	S	"	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"					"	"
5	TRANSIT 9326	TOLEDANO	ABIGAIL	23		F	S	"	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"					"	"
6	TRANSIT 9328	BOYD	AUGUSTO	55		M	M	SUGEON	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"					"	"
7	TRANSIT 9328	BOYD	RAQUEL	38		F	M	HOME	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"					"	"
8		GOMEZ DE CALVO	MERCEDES	26		F	M	"	YES	"	YES	COLOMBIA	"	COLOMBIA	CARTAGENA	#3 4c	CARTAGENA.	SEPT 4 1934		COLOMBIA	CARTAGENA
9		EMBLETON	ROBERT	55		M	M	SALES MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TYNMOUTH	No Visa				PENNSYLVANIA	SCRANTON
10		EMBLETON	GERTRUDE	54		F	M	HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	No Visa			99310/623	"	"
11		FIDANQUE	JACOB	43		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPAINISH-AMERICAN	YES	REPUBLIC PANAMA	SPAINISH-AMERICAN	PANAMA	PANAMA CITY	977377				REPUBLIC PANAMA	PANAMA
12		FIDANQUE	CELINA	45		F	M	HOME	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	977377				"	"
13	TRANSIT 9326	VALDES	EDUARDO	22		M	S	LAWYER	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	Londres	T.S.			95	"
14		ESTRIPEAUT	EDWARD	21		M	S	STUDENT	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	RE-ENTRY PER. 982493	WASHING-TON D.C.	7 JUNE 1934		99	
15		ESTRIPEAUT	PAUL Raul Pat.	14		M	S	"	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	NON-QUOTA VISA 42.	PANAMA R de P	TO SEPT 1934.		95	"
16		NESSIM	EHOOD	25		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH SPAINSH	YES	ENGLAND	JEWISH	PALESTINE	JERUSELUM	TEMPORARY VISA # 7.	BUENAVEN-TURA COLOMBIA	AUG. 23rd 1934		COLOMBIA	BUENVENTURA.
17		NESSIM	RAQUEL	19		F	M	HOME	YES	SPAINSH	YES	"	"	"	"						
18	TRANSIT 9326	SWIFT	NORMAN	30		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WRITHLINGTON SOMERSET	#19				VENEZUELA	MARACAIBO
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ADMITTED 3-5-34
ADMITTED 3-5-34

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 17th. 1934, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid for own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Is the person a polygamist?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See Note)	Whether a person who advocates or teaches polygamy or the practice of polygamy, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that advocates or teaches polygamy or the practice of polygamy?	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien has been in the United States before	Length of time alien has been in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	HOME TO:- ROBERT TOLEDANO I9-Ist.Ave., BELLA VISTA PANAMA CITY,PANAMA		PR	PANAMA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1934	1934 NEW YORK	7th. APR. 1934	FATHER SOLOMON TOLEDANO 296 CENTRAL PARK, WEST.	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	TR	BL	BR	
2	"		"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	"	I933	"	22nd. JUL. 1933	"	"	2 MOS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	
3	"		"	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	
4	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	
5	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	1932	"	20th Aug. 1932	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	
6	BROTHER ERNESTO BOYD PANAMA CITY, R. DE P.		"	"	"	SELF	"	"	1932	CALIFORNIA 1932	17 July.	FRIEND DR. FRED ALBEE 57 W 57 St. N.Y.City.	YES	2 Mos	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	
7	"		"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	"	1932	"	"	"	YES	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	
8	MOTHER; SARA DE GOMEZ PEDREGALES AVE., CARTAGENA.		"	"	"	SELF	"	"	1928 1929	N.Y.	SEPT 1928	COUSIN: JOSE BETANCOURT	YES	Yrs	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	
9	HOME I306 WOODLOFF ST., Scranton,Pennsylvania		PA.	SCRANTON	YES	"	"	"	1882 1934	VAR.	II AUG 1934	HOME.	NO	IND.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	GREY	BR	
10	"		"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	"	1884 1934	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	
11	BROTHER JOE FIDANQUE PANAMA CITY, R de P.		N.Y.	N.Y.	"	SELF	"	"	I934	N.Y.	2 June 1934	HOME 333 CENTRAL PARK-W NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	YES	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BR	"	
12	"		"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	
13	UNCLE H. ARIAS PRESIDENT RPUBLIC PANAMA		"	"	"	SELF	"	"	1929 I933	"	JULY I933	MOTHER EMMA 225 West End AVE. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	"	2 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	
14	FATHER RODOLFO ESTRIPEAUT FABRIGA,PANAMA CITY,R deP		D.C.	WASHINGTON		FATHER		"	I933 1934	WSHGTN D.C.	9JUNE 1934	SCHOOL GEORGETOWN UNIVTY. WASHIGTON D.C.	YES	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	IO	"	BR	BLUE	
15	"		N.J.	BLAIRESTOWN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHOOL BLAIR ACADEMY BLAIRESTOWN,N.J.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BLUE	
16	FATHER:M. MAISSEM.COLOMBIA COMMERCIAL ST.BUENAVENTURA		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	Self	YES	YES	DEC. 1930	N.Y	18th DEC. 1933	UNCLE SALINA MISRACHI 2120-65 ST.BROOKLYN,N.Y.	"	MOS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	BL	BRN	
17	"		"	"	"		"	NO	NO	----	----	"	YES	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	
18	MR.D.H.C. PRITCHARD. %CARIBBEAN PETRO.CO.MARACAIBO.		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	"	CARIBBEAN PETRO.CO., MARACAIBO.	YES	YES	NYC	N.Y.		MR. J. ZUBROD. 77 PARK AVE.,NEW YORK CITY	IN TRST	60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO-	NO	GOOD	NO	5.	9	FR	DK-BR	GR	
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT SMITH MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMERICAN S. S. CALIFORNIA, *from* WEST COAST OF U.S. A., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R A Smith

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ------- 17th. ---- *day of* SEPTEMBER ----------, *19* 34

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Joseph V. Savage

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WALTER LOWTHIAN, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S. CALIFORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had -----TWENTY---------years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF STATE OF .- ---- NEW YORK, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

W.E. Lowthian M.D.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this -----17th. day of -- SEPTEMBER --------, 1934

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Joseph Young

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CALIFORNIA. Passengers sailing from WEST COAST OF U. S. A., SEPTEMBER 3rd. 1934., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1	NOT COUNTED	MC LEAN	ANNIE	28		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	CANADIAN	NOVA SCOTIA	INDERNESS	legal permanent				MASS	BOSTON, MASS
2	NOT COUNTED	BELLINGER	MARGARETE	29		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KASSEL	legal permanent				NEW YORK	NEW YORK
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

John Crom, Insp. SEP 17 1934 9.45 am

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. U.S.A., SEPTEMBER 17th. 1934., 19

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by transportation company, railway, steamship company, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to go to live in country whence he came, or to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to go to and return to the United States	25 Has he a ticket or admission to another country? If so, is it good for transit only? If not, why not?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any order, addonture, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether previously deported	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	FATHER DONALD R. Mc LEAN FOREST STREET. INDERNESS, NOVO SCOTIA.	MASS.	MASS	BOSTON	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1923 1934	MASS	SEPT. 1st 1934	MR. ROBERT CATLIN (EMPLOYER) 71 BEACON STREET, BOSTON, MASS.	NO	[illegible]	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	B	BR	
2	FATHER JOHN BELLINGER I28 WOLFHAGER ST. KASSEL, GERMANY.		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	"	YES	YES	1929 1934	N.Y.	SEPT 15th. 1934	MR. BENJ. SIEGEL (EMPLOYER) 80 CANNON STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	"	"	"	Ford Papa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BLUE	
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT SMITH, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMERICAN S. S. CALIFORNIA *, from* WEST COAST OF U.S.A. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Robt Smith

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this --- 17th. ---- *day of* ---SEPTEMBER ----, *19* 34

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Joseph V Sammi

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

108

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 108

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CALIFORNIA Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, SEPTEMBER 14th. 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 17th. 1934

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ALLCOCK	CHARLES	30		M	S	NEWARK, N.J. SEPTEMBER 2nd. 1904		NATIONAL CITY BANK, 55 WALL STREET, N.Y.
2	CELAYA	CHARLES	31		M	S	BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS OCT 26th 1903		"
3	GANSE	ALSON	41		M	S	NETHERWOOD, N.Y. APRIL 7th. 1893		"
4	GRIFFITH	LESLIE	33		M	S	CLINTON, MO. JAN. 31st. 1901		"
5	MINNICK	HOWARD	24		M	S	JERSEY CITY, N.Y. NOV. 22nd. 1909		"
6	MURDOCK	MARGARET	30		F	M	Mc KEESPORT, PA. July 15th. 1904		114 SCHOOL LANE TRENTON, N.J.
7	MURDOCK	TUCKER	35		M	M	RIVERTON, N.J. MARCH 2nd. 1899		"
8	PEASE	HOMER	51		M	M	TRUMANSBURG, N,Y, NOV. 5th. 1882		92 STRATFIELD ROAD. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
9	PEASE	ALICE	40		F	M	VERONA, N.J. AUG 6th. 1894		"
10	POWLEY	HARRY	28		M	S	BROOKLYN. N.Y. DEC. 18th. 1905		NATIONAL CITY BANK, 55 WALL STREET, N.Y.
11	PRENDERGAST	WILLIAM	34		M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. JULY 24th. 1900		1 WEST 64th. STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
12	RODRIGUEZ	MARION	20		F	M	BOSTON, MASS. OCT. 22nd. 1913		HOTEL TAFT, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
13	SHERMAN	MILDRED	36		F	S	SPRINGFIELD, MASS MARCH 5th. 1898		55 A S HEPHERD STREET, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
14	YOUNGBLOOD	WILLIAM	38		M	S	ROCK HILL, S. C. SEPTEMBER 1, 1896		55 WALL STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. NATIONAL CITY BANK.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEP 17 1934

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

107

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CALIFORNIA, Sailing from CANAL ZONE, SEPT 11th. 1934 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 17th. 1934 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CARR	EDITH	45		F	S	WESTERLY, R.I. NOV. 19th. 1889		20 Grove Street, Westerly, R.I.
2	DREIS	THELMA	33		F	S	ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA. MAY 11TH. 1901		1734 New York Ave., Washington, D.C.
3	FAILING	CLARK	32		M	M	MONTGOMERY CO., OHIO. APRIL 12th. 1902		40 Casterton Ave., Akron, Ohio.
4	HALL	VERNON	52		M	S	PORTLAND, MAINE. MAY 14th. 1882		JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI.
5	HALL	JAMES	16		M	S	KANSAS CITY, MO., APRIL 3rd. 1918		JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI.
6	KIMBALL	STUART	40		M	M	BROOKLINE, MASS. NOV. 24th. 1893		345 East 57th. Street, New York City, N.Y.
7	KIMBALL	DOROTHY	34		F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. DEC. 26th. 1899		"
8	LINDLEY	ALLEN	24		M	M	ENGLEWOOD, N.J. OCT. 17th. 1909		Lyndecker Street, ENGLEWOOD, N.J.
9	LINDLEY	LUCILLE	22		F	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. NOV. 1st. 1911		"
10	PARTEN	MILDRED	32		F	S	MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA. Aug 4th. 1902		71 Dwight Street, NEW HAVEN CONNECTICUT.
11	ROSENZWEIG	RUTH	21		F	M	CLEVELAND, OHIO. MAY 19th. 1913		1350 West Exchange Street, AKRON, OHIO.
12	ROSENZWEIG	OSCAR	22		M	M	CLEVELAND, OHIO. JUNE 16th. 1912		"
13	WACHTER	CHRISTINE	47		F	W	BALTIMORE, MARLAND. OCT. 15th. 1887		AMBASSADOR APTS. BALTIMORE, MARYLAND
14	WOODWORTH	BARBARA	23		F	S	ROCHESTER, NEW YORK. AUGUST 2nd. 1911		45 Kay Street, New port, R.I.
15	WHITHAM	EDMUND	40		M	S		SPECIAL SITTING SUPREME COURT. N.Y. RANGIORI, NEW ZEALAND, June 10th. April '23.	P.O. BOX 169. CURACAS. D.W.I.
16							Ent'd Crom Sup SEP 17 1934 9 am		
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

107

107

101

Form 436
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CALIFORNIA Sailing from PACIFIC COAST OF U.S.A., SEPTEMBER 3rd, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER I7th., 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	APLINGTON	HENRY	I7		M	S	MANILA, P.I. MARCH II8h. I9I7	Of AMERICAN PARENTS.	4 West 43rd. Street. Home Address New York City,N.Y. Fort Bliss,Txs.
2	BACHNER	BESS	42		F	M	GLOVERSVILLE, N.Y. SEPTEMBER I0th.I89I		I43 Prospect Ave., GLOVERSVILLE, NEW YORK.
3	BACHNER	CHARLES	I9		M	S	GLOVERSVILLE,N.Y. MARCH 3Ist.I9I5.		"
4	BACHNER	JOSEPH	I7		M	S	GLOVERSVILLE,N.Y. APRIL 24th. I9I7.		"
5	BARTH	LILLIAN	48		F	M	SAN FRANCISCO,CAL. OCTOBER 20th. I886.		305 West End Ave., New York City,N.Y.
6	BARTH	LOUISE	20		F	S	SAN FRANCISCO,CAL. MARCH 4th. I9I4.		"
7	BARUCH	BENJAMIN	6I		M	S	SAN FRANCISCO,CAL. DECEMBER 27th.I872.		I40 West 58th.Street. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
8	BASLER	LOUISE	60		F	W	SACRAMENTO,CAL. NOVEMBER 22nd.I873		ROUTE 3. BOX 85. SACRAMENTO,CALIFORNIA.
9	BOESCH	CATHERINE	39		F	W	BAYONNE, N.J. OCTOBER 27th.I895.		42I EDINBOROUGH ROAD, RICHMOND, STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.
10	~~BOWEN~~	~~LOUISE~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA.April 9th.I896~~ Left ship at Havana Sept 14th 1934. J Duva.		I55 SOUTH FAIRVIEW AVE., SPARTANBURG, S.C.
11	BROWN	GEORGE	33		M	M	SAN FRANCISCO,CAL. NOVEMBER 5th.I900/		I95 DUNCAN ST., SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA
12	BROWN	BERNICE	27		F	M	SAN FRANCISCO,CAL. DECEMBER 2nd. I906		"
13	BUCH	HARRY	38		M	M	YORK,PENNSYLVANIA. AUGUST 7th.I896.		I35 STATE STREET, HARRISBURG,PA.
14	BUCH	HELEN	35		F	M		BY MARRIAGE. FEBRUARY I920.	"
15	BUCH	ZELMA	8		F	S	HARRISBURG,PA. JANUARY 30th.I926.		"
16	BUCH	LOUISE	8		F	S	HARRISBURG,PA. JANUSRY 30th.I926.		"
17	BURKLEE	JOSEPH	3I		M	S	PATERSON,NEW JERSEY. MAY IIth, I903		6I -3rd. Avenue. PATERSON,N.J.
18	CALLAHAN	HELEN	28		F	M	BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS SEPTEMBER 9th.I905		9II5 COLONIAL ROAD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	CALLAHAN	JOHN	39		M	M	NEW YORK CITY,N.Y. AUGUST 5th. I895.		"
20	CATLIN	ROBERT	34		M	M	CAPETOWN,SOUTH AFRICA. FEBRUARY 4th.I900	OF AMERICAN PARENTS.	7I BEACON STREET, BOSTON,MASSACHUSETTS.
21	CATLIN	ESTHER	33		F	M	BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS. JANUARY Ist.I90I		"
22	CATLIN	DIANNE	2		F	S	OAKLAND,CALIFORNIA AUGUST I4th.I932.		"
23	CATLIN	ROBERT		5	M	S	BOSTON,MASSACHUSETTS. APRIL 8th.I934.		"
24	~~Mc LEAN~~	ANNIE	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	on Alien Manifest #1 Line #1. J Duva		"
25	CLEAVENGER	RONALD	55		M	M	MONONGAHELA,CITY,PA. OCTOBER 23rd.I878		2277 BEECHWOOD BLVD., PITTSBURG,PA.
26	CLEAVENGER	JEAN	46		F	M	CINCINNATTI,OHIO. JULY I9th.I888.		"
27	CLEAVENGER	THOMAS	I6		M	S	PITTSBURG,PA. NOVEMBER I9th.I9I7.		"
28	COHN	JENNIE	55		F	M	CHICAGO, ILLINOIS. NOVEMBER 29th.I879. I887.		2I5 West 83rd. Street, NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
29	COOK	JEAN	46		F	M	LEECHBURG, PENNSYLVANIA SEPTEMBER 6th.		I736 WELLINGTON ROAD, LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA
30	COOK	GEORGE	I8		M	S	LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA JUNE IIth.I9I6		"

#10 Left Ship at Havana 9/14/34 Mailing 9th Cy
#24 on Alien Manifest #1 Line #11

J. T. Duva Passr

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

101

101

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

102

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. CALIFORNIA Sailing from PACIFIC COAST OF U. S. A., SEPTEMBER 3rd., 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. SEPTEMBER 17th. 1934/1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COOLEY	~~GEORGE~~ Grace	56		M	M	ALAMEDA,CALIFORNIA. FEBRUARY 16th.1879		100 HILLSIDE AVENUE. SAN ANSELMO,CALIFORNIA.
2	COOLEY	SALLY	18		F	S	SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA JANUARY 11,1916.		"
3	CRAIG	JEANETTE	35		F	S	SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA NOV.29th.1898		1895 PACIFIC AVE.,APT.203. SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA
4	CRANE	EDNA	56		F	M	CHICAGO, ILL. FEB. 3rd. 1877.		900 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
5	CREST	BRAYTON	19		M	S	MIDDLEVILLE,N.Y. NOVEMBER 11th.1914		R.F.DEL. # 2. LITTLE FALLS,N.Y.
6	CULLEN	HARRY	50		M	M	WASHINGTON,D.C. OCTOBER 20th.1883.		603 NORTH DAVID AVE., RICHMOND,VIRGINIA.
7	CULLEN	LEAN	41		F	M	DANVILLE,VIRGINIA MAY 14th.1893.		"
8	CURRAN	JAMES	72		M	M	NEW YORK CITY,N.Y. MARCH 14th.1862.		228 EUREKA STREET, BAKERSFIELD,CALIFORNIA.
9	CURRAN	MARY	71		F	M	LODA,ILLINOIS. JULY 13th.1863.		"
10	DODGE	HAZEL	40		F	M	SANTA MONICA ,CALIFORNIA NOV.5th.1894.		2840 CLAREMONT BLVD., BERKELEY,CALIFORNIA
11	DODGE	MARGARET	14		F	S	OAKLAND,CALIFORNIA. MAY 28th.1920		"
12	DALY	GUY	24		M	S		U.S. COURT, BOROUGH HALL,BROOKLYN. NEW YORK CITY.FEB.1933.	112 WEST 72nd. Street, NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
13	DITTMAN	LOUISA	70		F	S	NEW YORK CITY,N.Y. MAY 12th.1864		310 WEST 85th. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
14	DONHAM	BENJAMIN	61		M	M	ROCKLAND,MASS. AUGUST 4th.1873.		41 DOUGLAS ROAD. GLEN RIDGE,ESSEX COUNTY,N.J.
15	DONHAM	EDITH	54		F	M	SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA APRIL 30th. 1880		"
16	DUBOUR	MARIA	48		F	S	SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA OCT.2nd.1885		1401 EAST 31st. Street, NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
17	ELSAS	BERTHA	42		F	M	WOODSVILLE, MISSISSIPPI.JUNE 25th 1892		3 EAST 66th. STREET, NEW YORK,N.Y.
18	ELSAS	EMILY	20		F	S	ATLANTA,GA. JANUARY 7th.1914.		"
19	EPPERSON	HELEN	74		F	W	LOWVILLE, N.Y. JUNE 30th. 1860		4752 OAKWOOD AVENUE, LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA.
20	EVANS	MARY	48		F	W	GAINSBOROUGH,ALABAMA.OCT.6th.1886		998 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
21	RABER	MINNIE	67		F	S	NEW YORK CITY,N.Y. DECEMBER 22,1866.		998 FIFTH. AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
22	SCHILLER	ALEXANDER	36		M	M		FIRST DISTRICT COURT OF N.Y. ALBANY,N.Y. OCTOBER 1920.	510 EAST 77th. STREET, NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
23	FERRELL	LUCILE	29		F	S	OGDEN,UTAH. OCTOBER 28th.1904.		706 N. PALM STREET, BEVERLEY HILLS, L.A. CALIFORNIA.
24	FERRIS	ANNE	53		F	M	MEDEVILLE, PENN. JULY 8th 1872.		207 MABERG ROAD, SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA.
25	FIELD	LILLIAN	37		F	S	WEST CHESTER,PA. FEB.18th.1897		6707 NORTH 12th.Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
26	FRANKLIN	ANNA	38		F	M	DALTON,MASS. MARCH 25th.1896.		616 MAPLE DRIVE,BEVERLEY HILLS, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.
27	FRANKLIN	ELBERT	20		M	S	DALTON,MASS. DECEMBER 12th.1913.		"
28	GOLDMAN	ETHEL	48		F	W	NEW YORK CITY, JUNE 29th.1886.		25 EAST 86th. Street. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
29	GOLDENSMITH	MAUDE	61		F	W	HIXTON, WISCONSIN. OCT.8th.1872.		85 SANTA RITA AVENUE, SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.
30	GOTTGETRU	HENRY	75		M	W	NEW YORK CITY,N.Y. AUGUST 27th.1859.		40 WALL STREET, NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

#102

#102

103

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CALIFORNIA Sailing from PACIFIC COAST OF U. S. A. SEPTEMBER 3rd., 19 34 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. SEPTEMBER 17th.1934, 19 34

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GERTLER	IRENE	31		F	M	NEW YORK CITY,N.Y. DECEMBER 18th.1903		900 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
2	GERTLER	ELAINE	11		F	S	NEW YORK CITY,N.Y. MARCH 31st.1923.		"
3	GERTLER	JUNE	6		F	S	NEW YORK CITY,N.Y. JULY 3rd. 1928.		"
4	GIERING	HERMAN	59		M	M	ROCHESTER,N.Y. MARCH 22nd. 1875		1900 EASTERN AVENUE, BALTIMORE,MARYLAND.
5	GIERING	AGNESS	57		F	M	BALTIMORE,MARYLAND. FEBRUARY 5th.1877		"
6	GOLDSTONE	BENJAMIN	49		M	M	NEW YORK CITY,N.Y. MARCH 17th. 1885		144 WEST 86th. Street, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
7	GOLDSTONE	MILDRED	37		F	M	NEW YORK CITY,N.Y. JUNE 2. 1897.		"
8	GOLDSTONE	AUDREY	10		F	S	NEW YORK CITY,N.Y. AUGUST 19th. 1926		"
9	GOLDSTONE	LENORE	8		F	S	NEW YORK CITY,N.Y. JUNE 12th. 1926		"
10	GOLDSTONE	MALCOLM	3		M	S	NEW YORK CITY,N.Y. SEPTEMBER 12th. 1934.		"
11	GUTMAN	HENRIETTE	72		F	W		BY MARRIAGE. MAY 4th. 1890.	15 CENTRAL PARK WEST NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
12	GOKEY	HENRY	64		M	M	KINGSTON,N.Y. APRIL 17th.1870		4046 HILLICENT DRIVE SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA.
13	GOKEY	MARGARET	58		F	S	KINGSTON, N.Y. MAY 24th.1876.		"
14	HARTT	LOUISE	48		F	S	NEW YORK CITY.N.Y. JUNE 25th.1886		NEW YORK CITY,N.Y. HOTEL LEONON,26 East 63rd.Street.
15	HAUSER	CORA	32		F	S	NEW YORK CITY,N.Y. JULY 16th.1902.		121 WEST 72nd. Street, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
16	HERZOG	SYLVAN	30		F	M	ORRVILLE,ALABAMA.APRIL 5th. 1904		1927-15th.Avenue SOuth, ALABAMA, BIRMINGHAM.
17	HOLDEN	CHARLES	66		M	M	GLOVERSVILLE, N.Y. NOV. 10th. 1868		16 Kingsbre. Avenue, GLOVERSVILLE, N.Y.
18	HOLLANDER	GORDON	19		M	S	NEWARK, N.J. AUGUST 15th.1915		29 SHANKEY AVENUE, NEWARK,N.J.
19	HOPKINS	MIRIAM	31		F	S	SAVANNAH, GA. OCTOBER 18th, 1902.		13 SUTTON PLACE, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
20	HOPKINS	MICHAEL	2	6	M	S	CHICAGO, ILLINOIS MARCH 29th. 1932		"
21	HOPKINS	GILES	31		M	S	SOMMERVILLE, MASSACHUSETTS APRIL 14th. 1902.		288 Mass Ave., ARLINGTON, MASS. GLEN RIDGE, N.J.
22	HURST	THEO	55		F	W	BROOKLYN.N.Y.SEPT. 9th.1879.		117 HILLSIDE AVE.,
23	KLARFELD	HARRIET	34		F	M	CHICAGO,ILL. OCT 15th.1900		1284 BEACON ST., BKLYN, N.Y.
24	KLARFELD	MYRON	7		F	S	BROOKLINE,MASS. APRIL 6th. 1927.		"
25	KLARFELD	MARSHALL	5		M	S	BROOKLINE,MASS. MAY 10th.1929.		"
26	KLAHRE	ETHEL	29		F	S	JOHNSTOWN, PA. JULY 28th.1905		881 BERWYN STREET, AKRON, OHIO.
27	KRANCHER	EDWARD	62		M	M	BRROKLYN, N.Y. MARCH 8th.1872.		416- 62nd.Street, BRROKLYN, N.Y.
28	KRANCHER	MINNIE	57		F	M	BRROKLYN, N.Y.OCTOBER 12th.1877		"
29	KUPFERBERG	ANNA	34		F	S	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. Aug.6th. 1900		175 West 73rd. Street, NEW YORK CITY, N,Y,
30	LAWRENCE	CORA	63		F	W	NEW YORK CIYY,N.Y. MARCH 25th.1871		40 WEST STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N,Y.

Hannaberg gr'dau

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

#103

#103

104

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CALIFORNIA Sailing from PACIFIC COAST of U.S.A. LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA SEPTEMBER 3rd., 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. SEPTEMBER 17th.1934, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LEAHY	CATHERINE	52		F	M	NEW YORK,N.Y. MARCH 15th.1882		1080 EAST 71st. Street, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	LEAHY	JOHN	63		M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. JAN.30th.1871		"
3	LEVY	BERTHA	46		F	M	THOMASVILLE, GA. Feb.28th.1888		811 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK,N.Y.
4	LEVY	HOWARD	20		M	S	NEW YORK,N.Y. APRIL 28th.1914		"
5	LOBMAN	WALTER	48		M	M	PINE APPLE,ALA. OCT.29th.1886		702 PARK AVE., NEW YORK,N.Y.
6	LOBMAN	FLORENCE	41		F	M	NEW YORK,N.Y. JUNE 18th.1893		"
7	LOBMAN	NATHAN	19		M	S	FAR ROCKAWAY,N.Y. JULY 14th.1915		"
8	LOBMAN	ELISE	17		F	S	MONTGOMERY, ALA. DEC.16th.1916		"
9	LOWENFELS	FREDERICK	72		M	M	NEW YORK,N.Y. NOV.15th.1861		367 GREENWICH ST., NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
	LOWENFELS	EDITH	67		F	M	PHILADELPHIA,PA.MAY 23rd.1866.		"
11	MANKIEWICZ	JOHANNA	64		F	M		BY MARRIAGE,JUNE 4th.1897.	310 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK,N.Y.
12	MANKIEWICZ	FRANK	62		M	M		FEDERAL COURT.SO.DIST.N.Y.JUNE 4,1897.	"
13	MARKOVITZ	SADIE	52		F	W		THROUGH PARENTS 1882.	3501 POWELTON AVE., PHILADELPHIA,PA.
14	MARKOVITZ	CECELIA	25		F	S	PHILA.PA. JAN.4th.1909.		"
15	MEYER	CLARA	60		F	S	PORTSMOUTH,OHIO.DEC.6th.1874		201 PRESIDENT APTS.AVONDALE, CINN. OHIO.
16	MC ANENY	GEORGE	64		M	M	JERSEY CITY,N.J.DEC.4th.1869.		120 EAST 75th.Street, NEW YORK,N.Y.
17	MC DONNELL	MARGARET	27		F	S	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. JUNE 17th.1907		348 -34th. STREET, OAKLAND, CAL.
18	MC GARVEY	EVANS	58		F	M	MEXICO, Mo., FEB.11th.1876.		4329 HYDE PARK, KANSAS CITY,MO.
19	MC GARVEY	MIRIAM	24		F	S	KANSAS CITY,MO.MARCH 9th.1910		"
20	NATHER	MARGARET	42		F	S	U.S. DIST.COURT.LOS ANGELES,CAL.OCT 27th. 1933.		13 SUTTON PLACE, NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
21	NETHING	FRED	44		M	S	BROOKLYN,N.Y.MARCH 14th.1890		158 PINE ST. BROOKLYN,N.Y.
22	PETERSEN	CHRIS	50		M	M		ON FATHERS PAPERS.	75 BUENA VISTA AVE., SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.
23	PETERSEN	MARY	48		F	M		ON FATHERS PAPERS.	"
24	PREDDY	WALTER	50		M	S	COLOMA, CAL. JAN.15th.1884		669 HAIGHT ST., SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.
25	RAFFERTY	HARRIET	50		F	S	CLYTON, ILL. MAY 1st. 1884		803 NO.DOUTY ST., HANFORD,CAL.
26	RICHARDS	RUSSELL	15		M	S	HONOLULU,T.H. MARCH 28th.1919 .	OF AMERICAN PARENTS.	THE GUNNERY SCHOOL, WASHINGTON,CONN.
27	ROSENFELD	ISAAC	57		M	M		EASTERN DIST.COURT OF N.Y.NOV.10th.1905	226 LIVINGSTON ST., NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.
28	RUDIN	HELEN	21		F	S	NEW YORK CITY,July 27th.1913		115 WEST 86th.St., NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
29	SALE	CHERRY	19		F	S	URBANA, ILL.NOV. 25th.1914.		519 N.CARRON DRIVE, BEVERLEY HILLS,CAL.
30	SALE	MARY	17		F	S	NEW YORK CITY,DEC.1st.1917.		"

Hmm alone 9/10 Ay

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

#104

#104

105

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

PACIFIC COAST OF U.S.A.

S. S. CALIFORNIA Sailing from LOS ANGELES,CAL., SEPTEMBER 3rd, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y.th SEPTEMBER I7th.I934, 19 34.

14—606

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SAMPSON	HARRIET	25		F	S	OAKLAND, CAL. OCTOBER 24th.I908		I355 ACTON STREET, BERKELEY,CAL.
2	SANSOM	ELENOR	I9		F	S	BRIDGEPORT,CONN. MAY 5th.I9I5.		IIOO UNION ST., SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.
3	SCHAEFER	LOUIS	55		M	M	NEW YORK,N.Y. JULY I7th.I879		270I GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK,N.Y.
4	SCAHEFER	EMILY	49		F	M		BY MARRIAGE. JERSEY CITY,N.J. I904.	"
5	SCHANZER	ANNA	60		F	M	NEW YORK,N.Y. APRIL 25th.I874		336 WEST END AVE., NEW YORK,N.Y.
6	SCOTT	ELIZABETH	22		F	S	DEDHAM,MASS.APRIL 23rd.I9I2		RADNOR, PA.
7	SCOTT	MABEL	59		F	M	PHILADELPHIA,PA. JULY I3th.I875		"
8	SEABURY	SUSAN	75		F	M	PHILADELPHIA,PA. DEC.IOth.I859		940 CRENSHAW BLVD., LOS ANGELES,CAL.
9	SEABURY	PAULINE	42		F	S	BAYONNE,N.J. OCT.I5th.I892		"
10	SEIDEN	MURIEL	22		F	S	NEW YORK,N.Y. NOV.I4th.I9II		II4 West 86 St., NEW YORK,N.Y.
11	SHAW	ROBERT	63		M	M	MARIETTA,OHIO.DEC. I9th. I870		II6 CHURCH ST., WEST ENGLEWOOD,N.J.
12	SHAW	MYRTIE	62		F	M	MARIETTA,OHIO.MAY I9th.I872.		"
13	SHAW	MARIAN	27		F	S	NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.MARCH 3I,I907.		"
14	SHAW	ELIZABETH	29		F	S	NEW YORK CITY,N.Y. DEC.5th.I904.		"
15	SHONINGER	BERNARD	48		M	S	LOUISVILLE,KY? NOV.24th.I885		327 MARGARETA AVE., SANTA MONICA,CAL.
16	SIEGEL	BENJAMIN	30		M	M	NEW YORK,N.Y. FEB.28th.I905		7I CANNON STREET, NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
17	SIEGEL	ESTHER	23		F	M	NEW YORK,N.Y. FEB.7th.I9II		"
18	SIEGEL	BARBARA		I3	F	S	NEW YORK,N.Y. JULY 30th.I933		"
19	SIEGEL	MILLICENT	2	II	F	S	NEW YORK,N.Y. NOV. I5th.I93I		"
20	SIEGEL	HYMAN	32		M	M	NEW YORK,N.Y. SEPT.2Ist.I902.		"
21	SMITH	PETE	42		M	M	NEW YORK,N.Y. SEPT.4th.I892		3200 DURAND DRIVE, LOS ANGELES,CAL.
22	SMITH	MARGIE	4I		F	M	NEW YORK,N.Y. JULY I9th.I893.		"
23	SMITH	HELEN	27		F	M	GLOBE,ARIZONA. MAY IIth.I907		% DR. A.C. SMITH UNITED STATES NAVY.
24	SONDHEIMER	BENJAMIN	7I		M	S	FREEHOLD,N.J. APRIL I7th.I863.		I839 ERIE AVE., PHILA. PA.
25	SONDHEIMER	MONROE	57		M	S	WILMINGTON,DEL.JAN.27th.I877.		"
26	STEINES	GABRIEL	55		M	S	NEWARK,N.J. SEPT. ""ND.I878		224 EAST BLANCKE ST., LINDEN,N.J.
27	STEIN	BERTHA	56		F	M	NEW YORK,N.Y. JUNE I2th.I876		203 WEST 90th.St., NEW YORK,N.Y.
28	STEIN	MORTON	64		M	M	CHICAGO,ILL.MARCH 4th.I870		"
29	STUTZ	SOL	52		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF N.Y.I903.	29 STANLEY AVE., NEWARK,N.J.
30	STUTZ	LEAH	4I		F	M	NEWARK,N.J.MAY 23rd.I893.		"

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

John Cross Fitz

9 am SEP 17 1934

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

#105

#105

#106

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CALIFORNIA. Sailing from PACIFIC COAST OF U.S.A. SEPTEMBER 3rd., 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. SEPTEMBER 17th.1934 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VON DORP	LOUISE	56		F	W	NEW YORK,N.Y. OCT.27th.I878		HOTEL GOTHAM. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
2	WEAVER	HILMA	48		F	W	NEW YORK,N.Y. JAN.3Ist.I888		452 So.Ist. Ave., MT. VERNON,N,Y.
3	WILSON	ELEANOR	37		F	M	MT. AIVEY, PHILA.PA. Aug.4th.I897		3830 MARUALOHOA, HONOLULU, T.H.
4	WILSON	TALMADGE	I5	6	M	S	HAMPTON ROADS,VA. JAN.5th.I9I9		"
5	WILSON	JEAN	I3	6	F	S		HONOLULU,T.H. AMERICAN PARENTS.	"
6	WHITE	WELDING	45		M	M	OAKLAND, CAL. JAN.Ist.I889.		2I26 BEVERLY BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CAL.
7	WHITE	MARY	45		F	M	BORDENTOWN,N.J. MAY 8th.I889		"
8	WOLFF	ESITER	55		F	W		BY MARRIAGE IN I879	NEW YORK,N.Y. 365 WEST END AVE.,
9	WOOD	FRANK	2I		M	S	GREENFIELD,MASS APRIL I2th. I9I3		I20 BRIDGE ST., SHELBURNE FALLS,MASS.
10	WOOD	MAUD	49		F	M	BUCKLAND,MASS. MARCH 8th.I885.		"
11	WOOSTER	LILLE	70		F	M	SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.MARCH 24th.I864.		MANHASSET,LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK,N.Y.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

John Com. Wp
Sept 17 1934
P. Am

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

#106

#106

#106

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CALIFORNIA. Sailing from PACIFIC COAST OF U.S.A. SEPTEMBER 3rd., 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. SEPTEMBER 17th.1934 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VON DORP	LOUISE	56		F	W	NEW YORK,N.Y. OCT.27th.1878		HOTEL GOTHAM. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
2	WEAVER	HILMA	48		F	W	NEW YORK,N.Y. JAN.31st.1888		452 So.1st. Ave., MT. VERNON,N.Y.
3	WILSON	ELEANOR	37		F	M	MT. AIVEY, PHILA.PA. Aug.4th.1897		3830 MARUALOHOA, HONOLULU, T.H.
4	WILSON	TALMADGE	15	6	M	S	HAMPTON ROADS,VA. JAN.5th.1919		"
5	WILSON	JEAN	13	6	F	S		HONOLULU,T.H. AMERICAN PARENTS.	"
6	WHITE	WELDING	45		M	M	OAKLAND, CAL. JAN.1st.1889.		2126 BEVERLY BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CAL.
7	WHITE	MARY	45		F	M	BORDENTOWN,N.J. MAY 8th.1889		"
8	WOLFF	ESITER	55		F	W		BY MARRIAGE IN 1899	NEW YORK,N.Y. 365 WEST END AVE.,
9	WOOD	FRANK	21		M	S	GREENFIELD,MASS APRIL 12th. 1913		120 BRIDGE ST., SHELBURNE FALLS,MASS.
10	WOOD	MAUD	49		F	M	BUCKLAND,MASS. MARCH 8th.1885.		"
11	WOOSTER	LILLE	70		F	M	SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.MARCH 24th.1864.		MANHASSET,LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK,N.Y.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

John Coon. Supt
SEP 17 1934
N. Y.

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

#106

#106

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WALTER E. LOWTHIAN, Surgeon of the S.S."CALIFORNIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Lowthian M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1934., 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Joseph D. Harvey
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 . 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CALIFORNIA . Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA , Sept. 14, 1934. , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TEMP. STAY 60385	Blanco Villabos	Alberto Angel	13		M	S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago de Cuba	none				Cuba	Santiago de Cuba
2		Zonszein	Samuel	26		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish English	Y	Cuba	Hebrew	Poland	Muisk Mazowiecki	QIV. # 193	Santiago de Cuba	9/6/34		Cuba	Santiago de Cuba
3	U. S. Cit.	Zonszein	Gussie	25		F	M	Housewife	Y			U.S.A.		Naturalized U.S.District Court, New York City, June 11, 1934.							
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1 V 20 [illegible] Scarinzi Insp

12

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

8

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

16

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., September, 17th, 1934., *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other cash, passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, church, body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether coming for labor or for any other purpose in violation of the immigration laws (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether arrested and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether able to read the English language or not										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
												Back to Automovile Lounge y Carvajal - Vice Consul Cuba at NY																	
1	Mo:Consuelo Villalobos, Calle 27, #15, Vedado,Hav	Cuba NY			Yes	Mother	No	Yes	1934	N.Y.	June 26/34	Godfather:Juan Palomino, 508 West 178th St, N.Y.C.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Drk	Blk	Blk	None
2	Mo:Perla, 77 Aguacate, Havana, Cuba		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self $3700	Yes	Yes	1934	N.Y.	Aug.9 1934	Wife:Gussie, 1515 Selwyn Ave., Bronx, N.Y.City	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None
3					AMERICAN CITIZEN							Home: do																	
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT A. SMITH, MASTER, of the S.S."CALIFORNIA", from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer)

R A Smith

MASTER [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1934., 19

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

17

I, WALTER E. LOUTHIAN, Surgeon of the S.S."CALIFORNIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Louthian M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1934., 19

at New York, N.Y.

Joseph P. Savage
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 509 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CALIFORNIA. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, Sept. 14, 1934., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1.	TEMP. STAY	Milagros	Hortensia	20		F	S	Student	Y	Spanish English	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Ex.order T.S.				Cuba	Havana
RES. USA. RET.		Milagros	Maria Luisa	18		F	S	Student	Y	do	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana					Cuba	Philadelphia
3	TEMP. STAY	de Mira	Hermina Bolivar	62		F	W	None	Y	Spanish	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Ex.order T.S.				Cuba	Havana
4	TEMP. STAY	Mira de Lopez	Maria	29		F	M	Housewife	Y	Spanish English	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana					Cuba	Havana
5	UNDER 16	Lopez	Jesse Ignazio	2		M	S	Child	N		N	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana					Cuba	Havana
6	TEMP. STAY	Moya	Marina F.	38		F	M	Housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Ex.order T.S.				Cuba	Havana
7	UNDER 16	Moya	Francisco	13		M	S	Student	Y	do	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana					Cuba	Havana
8	UNDER 16	Moya	Marina	10		F	S	Student	Y	do	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana					Cuba	Havana
9	TEMP. STAY	Mantecon	Hilda	29		F	S	Domestic	Y	Spanish English	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Ex.order T.S.				Cuba	Havana
10	TEMP. STAY	Navarrete	Antonio	30		M	M	Physician	Y	do	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Ex.order T.S.				Cuba	Havana
11		Nunez de Jordon	Angelica F.	28		F	M	Teacher	Y	Spanish	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Matanzas	NQIV. 1 4 e	Matanzas	8/16/34		Cuba	Matanzas
12	TEMP. STAY	Orbiz	Mario	24		M	S	Student	Y	Spanish Franch	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Matanzas	Ex.order Transit				Cuba	Paris
13	TEMP. STAY	Ordoqui	Emma	25		F	M	Housewife	Y	Spanish English	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Ex.order T.S.				Cuba	Havana
14	RES. USA. RET.	Pastor	Nieves Velasco	32		F	M	Housewife	Y	do	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	RE P. 944558	Wash.DC.	11/11/33		N.Y.	New York
15	RES. USA. RET.	Perez	Emilio	31		M	M	Student	Y	do	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Manzanillo	Ex.order Ret.Res.				N.Y.	New York
16	TEMP. STAY	Quilez	Olga Maria	19		F	S	Student	Y	do	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Ex.order T.S.				Cuba	Havana
17	RES. USA. RET.	Ramos	Evergisto	32		M	M	Mechanic	Y	do	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Jorellanos	REP. 954267	Wash.DC.	2/17/34		N.Y.	New York
18	RES. USA. RET.	Ramos	Grace	31		F	M	Housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Matanzas	REP. 954242	Wash.DC.	2/17/34		N.Y.	New York
19	U.S.CIT.	Ramos Molinow	Evergisto, Jr.	1		M	S	None				U.S.A.		Born, Sept. 1, 1933 in New York, N.Y.							
20	U.S.CIT.	Ramos	Aida	2		F	S	None				U.S.A.		Born, Nov. 12, 1931 in New York, N.Y.							
21	ADMITTED TEMP. STAY	Requena CHACON	Jose Luis	14		M	S	Student	Y	Spanish English	Y	Cuba	Spanish Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Ex. 3/2 T-5				N.Y.	New York
22	RES. USA. RET.	Rioscio	Jorge Luis	24		M	S	Clerk	Y	do	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Ex.order Ret.Res.				N.Y.	New York
23	RES. USA. RET.	Guerra P-1264314-6-24-34	Hilario Onelio	39		M	M	Clerk	Y	do	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Batabano	Ex.order Ret.Bon.Res.				N.Y.	New York
24	TEMP. STAY	Rosado	Emilio	20		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	San Jose de las Lapas	Ex.order T.S.				Cuba	San Jose
25	TEMP. STAY	Sanchez	Dorotea	27		F	S	Domestic	Y	do	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Ex.order T.S.				Cuba	Havana
26	U.S.CIT.	Matamoros	Lolita	2		F	S					U.S.A.		Born, July 31, 1932 in New York, N.Y.							
27	RES. USA. RET.	Silver	Minnie	60		F	W	Domestic	Y	Yiddish	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Volyn	REP. 986054	Wash.DC.	6/20/34		Penna.	Philadelphia
28	RES. USA. RET.	Sina	Gilberto	17		M	S	Student	Y	Spanish English	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	REP. 990049	Wash.DC.	7/11/34		N.Y.	New York
29	RES. USA. RET.	Urritibeascoa	F. Andres	18		M	S	Student	Y	do	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Ex.order Ret.Res.				N.J.	Princeton
30	ADMITTED	Via Vera	Luis	20		M	S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Matanzas	NQIV. 6 4 e	Matanzas	9/5/34		Cuba	Matanzas

13

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. , 17 September, 1934. , 19 18

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether same was paid by him or by relative, whether paid in cash, money order, bank draft, or otherwise, and if latter, how much)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming to the United States to practice polygamy	Whether admitted and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether in the United States or coming for permanent stay	Length of time in the United States	Whether in the United States or coming for temporary visit only									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mo:Maria,Calle 27, #17 Vedado, Havana,Cuba	Cuba NY			Yes	Mother	Yes	No				School of the Holy Child Sharon Hills, Penna	Yes			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	None
2	do	do			Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1934	N.Y.	June 12.34	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	None
3	Br;Eusebio Bolivar, Calle 4, # 14, Vedado, Havana	do			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	N.Y.	Jan. 1930	Son: Julio Miro, 562 West 164th St., New York City	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Wte	Brn	None
4	Hus: Julio, Westinghouse Electric Co., Havana	do			Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1930	N.Y.	Jan 1930	Br: Julio Mira, 562 West 164th St., New York City	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	None
5	Fa: do	do			Yes	Father	No	No				Un: do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2		Med	Brn	Brn	None
6	Hus:F. Moya, Cuban Telephone Co., Havana, Cuba	Canada RP			Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.	July 1928	Notre Dame de Belle Veiu Quebec, Canada	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Blk	Blk	None
7	Fa: do	do			Yes	Father	No	No				Laval University, Quebec, Canada	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Brn	Brn	None
8	Fa; do	do			Yes	Father	No	No				College Notre Dame Bellevue Quebec, Canada,	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fr	Blk	Blk	None
9	Fa;O,Mantecon, Canales 6, Havana, Cuba	Cuba NY			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1933	N.Y.	Aug. 1923	Hotel Albert, N.Y.City	Yes	1 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Blk	Blk	None
10	Wf; G.Navarrete,Ira y 14, R.Almendares, Havana,Cuba	do			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	Phila	Nov. 1928	Hotel Taft, N.Y.City	Yes	mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brn	Blk	None
11	Fa:Pablo Nunez, Santa Rita 64, Matanzas, Cuba		NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Husband:Bernardo Jordan, 26 West 116th St., N.Y.C.	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Blk	Brn	None
12	Fa:V.Orbiz, Infante 18, Havana, Cuba	France NY			No	Father	Yes	Yes	1934	N.Y.	July 28/34	In transit to Paris, 129 West 94th St, N.Y.City	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Blk	Brn	None
13	Hus:Conrad Agusti, Consulado 90, Havana, Cuba	do Cb-NY			Yes	Husband	Yes	No				Endicott Hotel, N.Y.City	Yes	mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fr	Fr	Brn	None
14	Mo:Clotilde Belasco,Delicias 31, Vitora, Havana		NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	Key West	May 19/34	Hus:Frank Pastor, 829 9th Ave., New York City	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Blk	Drk	None
15	Mo:Maria de Perez, Marti 3 Manzanillo, Cuba		NY	do	Yes	Self	No	Yes	1934	N.Y.	Aug. 25/34	Wf:Mrs. E. Perez, 40 West 111th St, New York City	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Blk	Brn	None
16	Fa;A.Quilez, Infante Y Eualvir, Havana, Cuba	Cuba NY			Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1934	Miami	April 1934	Hotel Albert, N.Y.City	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Blk	Blk	None
17	Br:I.Ramos, Marti 133, Jorillanos, Cuba		NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929 1934	N.Y.	March 3/34	Home: 68 East 102nd St., New York City	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Blk	Blk	None
18	do		do	do	Yes	Husband	No	Yes	do	N.Y.	do	do	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bld	Blk	None
19					AMERICAN CITIZEN							do																		
20					AMERICAN CITIZEN							do																		
21	Mo:E.Chacon, M.Gomez 119 Guanatacoa, Havana,Cuba	Cuba NY			Yes	Uncle	Yes	Yes	1933	N.Y.	June 28/34	Un:Manuel E.Caras, 5005 43rd Ave, Woodside,LINY	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Brn	Brn	None
22	Fa:Pedro, Libertad 18, Camaguey, Cuba		NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930 1934	N.Y.	June 16/34	Home:63 West 186th St, New York City	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Blk	Blk	None
23	Fa;E., Batabano, Cuba		do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926 1934	N.Y.	July 28/34	Home: 329 East 20th St., New York City	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Brn	Brn	None
24	Br:Antonio Rosado, San Jose de las Lajas, Cuba	Cuba NY			Yes	Self	Yes	No				Fr:Felipe Guerra, 319 West 57th St, New York City	Yes	mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	None
25	Fa;Fedencio,Sante Felicia 1, Jesus del Monte	do			Yes	Self	Yes	No				Sis:Dolores Matanzgros, 764 East 153rd St.,N.Y.City	Yes	mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
26					AMERICAN CITIZEN							do																		
27	Da: Isabel Silver, Sol 45 Havana, Cuba		NY	New York	No	Self	No	Yes	1927 1934	Phila	July 28/34	Home:1927 Corless Ave., Philadelphia, Penna	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Brn	Hzl	None
28	Co:Rosa Albarez, San Rafael 137, Havana, Cuba		do	do	Yes	Mother	No	Yes	1926 1934	NY	July 28/34	Home: 56 St. Nicholas Ave New York City	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Drk	Blk	Brn	None
29	Fa:Fabian, Beruaza 15, Havana, Cuba		NJ	Princeton	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1934	Key West	June 1934	University of Princeton, Princeton, N.J.	Yes	mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	None
30	Fa;Pedro Via, San Antonio 47, Matanzas, Cuba		NY	New York	Yes	Brother	No	No				Br:Pedro Via, 302 West 51st St., New York City	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—920

7

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. , 17 September, 1934. , *19* 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character?	Whether coming to the United States to practice polygamy or other immoral purpose	Whether ever convicted of any offense, other than purely political, or admits the commission of a crime involving moral turpitude	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether having $50 in own possession	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to proceed to some other foreign country (and, if so, which)										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mo:Maria,Calle 27, #17 Vedado, Havana,Cuba	Cuba NY			Yes	Mother	Yes	No				School of the Holy Child Sharon Hills, Penna	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	None
2	do	do			Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1934	N.Y.	June 12.34	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	None
3	Br:Eusebio Bolivar, Calle 4, # 14, Vedado, Havana	do			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	N.Y.	Jan. 1930	Son: Julio Miro, 562 West 164th St., New York City	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Wte	Brn	None
4	Has: Julio, Westinghouse Electric Co., Havana	do			Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1930	N.Y.	Jan 1930	Br: Julio Mira, 562 West 164th St., New York City	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	None
5	Fa: do	do			Yes	Father	No	No				Un: do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2		Med	Brn	Brn	None
6	Hus:F. Moya, Cuban Telephone Co., Havana, Cuba	Canada RP			Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.	July 1928	Notre Dame de Belle Veiu Quebec, Canada	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Blk	Blk	None
7	Fa: do	do			Yes	Father	No	No				Laval University, Quebec, Canada	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Brn	Brn	None
8	Fa; do	do			Yes	Father	No	No				College Notre Dame Bellevue Quebec, Canada,	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fr	Blk	Blk	None
9	Fa;O,Mantecon, Canales 6, Havana, Cuba	Cuba NY			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1933	N.Y.	Aug. 1923	Hotel Albert, N.Y.City	Yes	1 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Blk	Blk	None
10	Wf; G.Navarrete,Ira y 14, R.Almendares, Havana,Cuba	do			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	Phila	Nov. 1928	Hotel Taft, N.Y.City	Yes	mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brn	Blk	None
11	Fa:Pablo Nunez, Santa Rita 64, Matanzas, Cuba		NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Husband:Bernardo Jordan 26 West 116th St., N.Y.C.	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Blk	Brn	None
12	Fa:V.Orbiz, Infante 18, Havana, Cuba	France NY			No	Father	Yes	Yes	1934	N.Y.	July 28/34	In transit to Paris, 129 West 94th St, N.Y.City	Yes	mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Blk	Brn	None
13	Hus:Conrad Agusti, Consulado 90, Havana, Cuba	do Cb-NY			Yes	Husband	Yes	No				Endicott Hotel, N.Y.City	Yes	mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fr	Fr	Brn	None
14	Mo:Clotilde Velasco,Delicias 31, Vitora, Havana		NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	Key West	May 19/34	Hus:Frank Pastor, 829 9th Ave, New York City	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Blk	Drk	None
15	Mo:Maria de Perez, Marti 3 Manzanillo, Cuba		NY	do	Yes	Self	No	Yes	1934	N.Y.	Aug. 25/34	Wf:Mrs. E. Perez, 40 West 111th St, New York City	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Blk	Brn	None
16	Fa;A.Quilez, Infante Y Eusalvir, Havana, Cuba	Cuba NY			Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1934	Miami	April 1934	Hotel Albert, N.Y.City	Yes	mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Blk	Blk	None
17	Br:I.Ramos, Marti 133, Jorillanos, Cuba		NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1934	N.Y.	March 3/34	Home: 68 East 102nd St., New York City	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Blk	Blk	None
18	do		do	do	Yes	Husband	No	Yes	do	N.Y.	do	do	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bld	Blk	None
19					AMERICAN CITIZEN							do																		
20					AMERICAN CITIZEN							do																		
21	Mo:E.Chacon, M.Gomez 119 Guanatacoa, Havana,Cuba	Cuba NY			Yes	Uncle	Yes	Yes	1933	N.Y.	June 28/34	Un:Manuel E.Caras, 5005 43rd Ave, Woodside,LINY	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Brn	Brn	None
22	Fa:Pedro, Libertad 18, Camaguey, Cuba		NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930 1934	N.Y.	June 16/34	Home:63 West 186th St, New York City	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Blk	Blk	None
23	Fa;E., Batabano, Cuba		do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926 1934	N.Y.	July 28/34	Home: 329 East 20th St., New York City	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Brn	Brn	None
24	Br:Antonio Rosado, San Jose de las Lajas, Cuba	Cuba NY			Yes	Self	Yes	No				Fr:Felipe Guerra, 319 West 57th St, New York City	Yes	mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	None
25	Fa;Fedencio,Sante Felicia 1, Jesus del Monte	do			Yes	Self	Yes	No				Sis:Dolores Matanzgros, 764 East 153rd St.,N.Y.City	Yes	mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
26					AMERICAN CITIZEN							do																		
27	Da: Isabel Silver, Sol 45 Havana, Cuba		NY	New York	No	Self	No	Yes	1927 1934	Phila	July 28/34	Home:1927 Corless Ave., Philadelphia, Penna	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Brn	Hzl	None
28	Co:Rosa Albarez, San Rafael 137, Havana, Cuba		do	do	Yes	Mother	No	Yes	1926 1934	NY	July 28/34	Home: 56 St. Nicholas Ave New York City	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Drk	Blk	Brn	None
29	Fa:Fabian, Beruaza 15, Havana, Cuba		NJ	Princeton	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1934	Key West	June 1934	University of Princeton, Princeton, N.J.	Yes	mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	None
30	Fa;Pedro Via, San Antonio 47, Matanzas, Cuba		NY	New York	Yes	Brother	No	No				Br:Pedro Via, 302 West 51st St., New York City	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT A. SMITH, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."CALIFORNIA" *, from* HAVANA, CUBA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R A Smith

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* September, 1934. *, 19*

at New York, N.Y.

Joseph D Lawrence

Immigration Officer.

16—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WALTER E. LOUTHIAN, Surgeon of the S.S. "CALIFORNIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Louthian M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1934, 19

at New York, N.Y.

Joseph V. Savage
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spaniah.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CALIFORNIA. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, Sept. 14, 1934., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TEMP. STAY 68943	Agusti	Fernando	49		M	D	Merchant	Y	4.5952 Spanish English	Y	Cuba	Cuban	03 83 Cuba	Sagua la Grande		ex	order		83 Cuba	Havana
2	TEMP. STAY 68943	Agusti	Olga	18		F	S	Student	Y	do	Y	Cuba	Cuban	03 Cuba	do		ex	order		Cuba	Havana
3	EXEMPT	Agusti	Wilfredo	17		M	S	Student	Y	do	Y	Cuba	Cuban	18 Cuba	Cienfuegos	balance to 4E				Cuba	Havana
RES. USA. RET.		Alvarez	Manuel	47		M	M	Merchant	Y	do	Y	Cuba	Cuban	08 Cuba	Havana	legal resident				N.Y. 99	New York
RES. USA. RET.		Corrales	Manuel	32		M	S	Waiter	Y	do	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Casablanca	legal resident				N.Y.	New York
RES. USA. RET.		Corrales	Maria Teresa	31		F	S	None	Y	do	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	legal resident				N.Y.	New York
RES. USA. RET.		Angulo	Lewis	22		M	S	Clerk	Y	do	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	REP. 990123	Wash.DC.	7/11/34		N.Y.	New York
8	TEMP. STAY 68943	Armengol	Digna Matilde	23		F	S	Home Domestic	Y	do	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba 83	Havana	99215	ex	order		Cuba 83	Havana
RES. USA. RET.		Capo	Carlos	18		M	S	Student	Y	do	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba 86	Havana	legal resident				Washgtn D.C. 99	Washington
10	68746 TEMP. STAY	Capote	Eusebio	20		M	S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba 84	Havana		ex	order		Cuba 83	Havana
11	68740 TEMP. STAY	Carricaburu	Guillermo	21		M	S	Student	Y	Spanish English	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba 83	Havana		ex	order		Cuba	Havana
12	68738 TEMP. STAY	Coll	Marcela H	44		F	M	Housewife	Y	do	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Pinar del Rio		ex	order		Cuba	Havana
13	68755 TEMP. STAY	Cvern	Jauba	38		F	M	Housewife	Y	Spanish Yiddish	Y	Cuba	Hebrew	Poland 99	Warsaw		ex	order		Cuba 97	Havana
14	UNDER 16	Cvern	Fannie	6		F	S	None	N		N	Cuba	Hebrew	Cuba 83	Havana		ex	order		Cuba	Havana
15	TEMP. STAY 68754	Esquenazi	David	32		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish Turkish	Y	Cuba	Hebrew	Turkey 37	Constan-tinople		ex	order		Cuba	Havana
16	TEMP. STAY 68744	Fuentes	Eucarnacion Chao	27		F	M	Housewife	Y	4.5952 Spanish	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba 83	Havana		ex	order		Cuba	Havana
17	TEMP. STAY 68742	Norona	Mercedes	11		F	S	None	Y	do	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		ex	order		Cuba	Havana
18	TEMP. STAY 68749	Haro	Lucrecia de	48		F	S	Home Domestic	Y	do	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Pinar del Rio		ex	order		Cuba	Havana
19		Hernandez	Rosaura	42		F	M	Housewife	Y	do	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba 85	Havana 4C	NQIV. # 85 4C	Havana	9/15/34		N.Y. 83	New York
20	U. S. CIT.	Hernandez	Jose Maria	1		M	S					U.S.A.		Born, October 29, 1933, in New York City, N.Y.							
21		Ibarra	Ignacio	36		M	M	Merchant	Y	4.5952 Spanish English	Y	Colombia	Spanish American	Colombia 99	Cruces 4C	NQIV. # 50 4C	Havana	8/15/34		Cuba 83	Havana
22	TEMP. STAY 68739	Kalmanowitz	Sara Lew	34		F	M	Housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	Cuba	Hebrew	Poland 99			ex	order	VL335/651	Cuba	Havana
23	UNDER 16 Bond Cancelled 7-3-36.	Kalmanowitz	Elias	11		M	S	Student	Y	do	Y	Cuba	Hebrew	Poland 99			ex	order	VL335/651	Cuba	Havana
24	TEMP. STAY	Kukor	Julio	36		M	M	Painter	Y	Spanish Hungarian	Y	Cuba	Hungarian	Hungary 99	Zsida	3/2	ex	order	99310/593	Cuba	Havana
25	TEMP. STAY	Lis	Mowsza	28		M	D	Merchant	Y	5.1637 Spanish	Y	Cuba	Hebrew	Poland 99		3/2	ex	order	99310/602	Cuba	Havana
26	RES. USA. RET.	Llanes	Felix	44		M	M	Cigar-Maker	Y	4.5952 Spanish English	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba 86	Guines	REP. 994734	996626 Wash.DC.	8/14/34		N.Y. 99	New York
27	RES. USA. RET.	Loret de Mola	Antonio	30		M	M	Map-Maker	Y	do	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Mexico 87	Vera Cruz	REP. 994197	994423 Wash.DC.	8/9/34		N.Y.	New York
28	RES. USA. RET.	Loret de Mola	Susana Beatriz	28		F	M	Housewife	Y	4.5952 Spanish	Y	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey 33		REP. 992616	994424 Wash.DC.	7/26/34		N.Y.	New York
29	RES. USA. RET.	Meneses	Mario	23		M	S	Student	Y	Spanish English	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba 83	Moron		legal resident			Penna.	Philadelphia
30	TEMP. STAY 68744	Munoz	Lazaro Daniel	19		M	S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba 83	Havana		ex	order		Cuba 83	Havana

John Cron, Cal
noon Sept 17 1934

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., September 17, 1934., *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by passenger, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language? (If not, the immigrant is to be detained for special inquiry)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See Note at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, exclusion, proviso, or decision of the Board of Special Inquiry excepted or remitted, or appeal to the Secretary of Labor allowed	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Length of time in the United States	Whether able to speak English or what other language	Whether able to read									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Business:Zulueta 36, Havana, Cuba	Cuba NY			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1934	Phila	Jan 20/34	Hotel Endicott, N.Y.City	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Blk	Brn	None
2	do	do			Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1933	N.Y.	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Fr	Grn	None
3	do	Cuba	Penn	Allentown	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1933	N.Y.	June 16/34	Allentown Preparatory School, Allentown, Penna,	Yes	1yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Drk	Brn	Brn	None
4	Wife:Adelaida, Zanya 127 Habana, Cuba		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928 1934	N.Y.	July 28/34	170 Nagle Ave, New York	NY	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	None
5	Mo;Maria Portela, 9 #94, Rpts Almendares, Havana		do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1931 1934	N.Y.	7/28/34	do	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	None
6	do		do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	N.Y.	7/28/34	do	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
7	Fa;Jose Augulo, San Lazaro 2, Vibora, Cuba		do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1934	N.Y.	Sept 8/34	Home: 107 West 69th St., N.Y.C.	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	None
8	Mo;L.Lopez del Campela,23 & M, Vedado, Havana,Cuba	Cuba NY			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1933	N.Y.	June 13/33	Hotel Albert, New York Cy	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Bld	Ble	None
9	Fa;A.Capo, Obispo 16, Havana, Cuba		D.C.	Wash.	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1932 1934	Wash.	June 30/34	Roosevelt High School, Washington, D. C.	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Bld	Brn	None
10	Mo;Ana Garcia, Finca Rincon, Alquizar, Cuba	Cuba			No	Mother	Yes	No				In transit to Laval University, Quebec, Canada	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Blk	Blk	None
11	Aunt:D.Barricaburu, Linea 136-A, Vedado, Havana	Cuba NY			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	Key West	Jan 1929	Si;Gilda Carricaburu, Governor Clinton Hotel, N.Y.C.	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	None
12	Hus:Ricardo Coll, Renia 27 Havana, Cuba	do			Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1930	N.Y.	Dec. 10/30	619 West 143rd St, N.Y.City	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Blk	Blk	None
13	Hus:H.H.Cvern, San Lazaro 122, Havana, Cuba	do			Yes	Husband	Yes	No				Br;K.Horn, 136 West 172nd St., Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Brn	Hzl	None
14	Fa; do	do			Yes	Father	No	No				Uncle: do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Fr	Brn	Hzl	None
15	Wf;Sara, Morte 14, Havana, Cuba	do			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1934	N.Y.	May 2/34	Hotel America, N.Y.City	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Blk	None
16	Mo;Petra Cao, Armas 21, Vebaco, Havana, Cuba	do			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1933	N.Y.	July 14/34	Hus;Renaldo, 118 West 97th St., New York City	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Blk	Blk	None
17	Mo;E. Blanco, Lagunas 32, Havana, Cuba	do			Yes	Father	Yes	No				Fa;Andres Norona, 118 W. 97th St., New York City	Yes	6 do	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Fr	Blk	Blk	None
18	Bro-in-law: Renia 27, Havana, Cuba	do			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.	Sept. 1928	619 W. 143rd St, N.Y.City	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Blk	Blk	None
19	Mo;I.Quintero, Calzada 76 Vedado, Havana, Cuba		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1927 1934	N.Y.	Jan. 20/34	Husband:Manuel, 210 Woolsey Ave., Astoria, L.I.N.Y.	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk	Brn	Brn	None
20		AMERICAN CITIZEN										do																		
21	Wf;Diamanda, 48 Cespedes St., Regla, Cuba		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.	Aug. 30/32	Fr;Manuel Solano, 250 West 145th St, N.Y.City	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Brn	None
22	Hus:Salomon, Beinaza 52, Havana, Cuba	Cuba NY			Yes	Self	Yes	No				Br;Sam Levine, 564 Bellvue Ave., Trenton, N.J.	Yes	1 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Grn	None
23	Fa; do	do			Yes	Mother	No	No				Un; do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
24	NONE	do			Yes	Sister	No	No				Si;Rosa Kukar Breza, 224 East 95th St., N.Y.City	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brn	Hzl	None
25	Co;T.Gabrielow, Zanja 86, Havana, Cuba	do			Yes	Self	Yes	No				Un;Sam Bernstein, ~~283 Springfield Ave, Newark, NJ~~	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Grn	None
26	Fa;F.Diaz, Oquendo 930, Havana, Cuba		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928 1934	N.Y.	Aug 25/34	Home; 167 West 122nd St., New York City, N.Y.	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Brn	None
27	Mo;C.Boza, Concordia 64-C Havana, Cuba.		do	do	Yes	Self	No	Yes	1929 1934	N.Y.	Aug. 11/34	Home: 133 West 75th St., New York City, N.Y.	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Blk	Brn	None
28	Mo-in-law: do		do	do	Yes	Husband	No	Yes	1928 1934	N.Y.	do	do	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Blk	Blk	None
29	Fa;Jose Meneses, Georgina, Camaguey, Cuba		Penn	Phila	No	Father	No	Yes	1934	N.Y.	June 30/34	University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia, Penna.	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	None
30	Fa;David, M & 48, Vedado, Havana, Cuba.	Cuba NY	Penn	Allentown	Yes	Father	No	No				Allentown Prep. School, Allentown, Penna.	Yes	one year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Drk	Blk	Blk	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT A. SMITH, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."CALIFORNIA" *, from* HAVANA, CUBA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R A Smith

MASTER [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* September, 1934. *, 19*

at New York, N.Y.

Joseph D'Amuzi

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—

14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

21

I, WALTER LOWTHIAN, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S. S. CALIFORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY---------- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF ,- ------ NEW YORK, U. S. A. ----------, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Lowthian M.D.

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 17th - day of SEPTEMBER, 19 34

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Joseph D Harney

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CALIFORNIA PASSED UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION SERVICE Passengers sailing from CANAL ZONE, SEPTEMBER 11th, 1934, 19

INSPECTOR

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		CREW	10/16 Crew.																		
1		CLAEYS	JOSEPH	32		M	S	SEAMAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BELGIUM	BELGIANS	30-04 ANTWERP	BELGIUM	8II224 QIV # 30	AMERICAN CONSULATE PANAMA	Sept 10-1934 P.C.		95	
2		SOLOMON	(Known as MARY DILLON)	45		F	M	Steward STEWARDESS	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	British	30-15 LIVERPOOL	ENGLAND	QIV #2654	AMERICAN CONSULATE PANAMA	AUG 17 34		95	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

9.30 a $1 each

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 17th. 1934., *19*

— 22

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, immigrant society, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.) (or Yes or No to this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends reasonably to live in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER JEAN CLAEYS 103 TURNHOUTSCHE BAAN BORGERHOUT, ANTWERP, BELGIUM	Ury.				EMPLOYER		a seaman.				203 W. 103rd St. N.Y.C.	Per Resi-man denoenetly			NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	DK BR	BR	
2	MRS. ALICE PHELIPPS SOLOTERNEOSUNNRIDE, LNI. N.Y.					EMPLOYER	9/005					104-41 44th St. Sunnyside L.I.	Per			NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	DK BR	Br	
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT SMITH, MASTER *(Give whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)*, *of the* American S. S. CALIFORNIA, *from* WEST COAST OF U. S. A., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R E A Smith

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ---- 17th.---- *day of* -- SEPTEMBER --------, *19* 34

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Joseph V Fanning

Immigration Officer.

16—499

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WALTER E. LOWTHIAN, Surgeon of the S.S."CALIFORNIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

W. E. Lowthian M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1934., 19

at New York, N.Y.

Joseph T. Garvey

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—40

Form 508 CV
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" Passengers sailing from CANAL ZONE, September 11, 1934., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Michaelsen	William	19		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	None	American	Nicaragua 09-94	San Juan del Sur	NQIV. # 19 4C	Panama	8/21/34		Canal Zone 89	Cable Heights
2		Michaelsen	Teresa	18		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	None	American	Panama 09-95	Panama City	NQIV. # 18 4C	Panama	8/21/34		do 89	do
3	U. S. Cit.	Michaelsen	Fedor	42		M	M					U.S.A.		Naturalized thru Subdivision (d) to Section 1 of the Act of February 25, 1927.					9		
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

16

9

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

9

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

24

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 17, 1934., *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or a public charge? (If so, state which and whether now, or when last, supported by unions, etc., which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote.) (or Full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Conchita Michaelsen(Mo) Cable Heights, Ancon,CZ		LINY	Jamaica	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	1923	Mrs.Helen Goebel,181-20 93rd Ave, Jamaica, L.I.NY	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Red	Gry	None
2	do		do	do	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	1923	do	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Bld	Gry	None
3					AMERICAN CITIZEN							do																		
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT A. SMITH MASTER *, of the* S.S."CALIFORNIA" *, from* CANAL ZONE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THREE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out words not applicable)

Rasmuk

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* September, 1934 *, 19*

at New York, N.Y.

Joseph Carney

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WALTER E. LOUTHIAN, Surgeon of the S.S."CALIFORNIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Show whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

W. E. Louthian M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1934., 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Joseph V. Garrison
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—485

Form 598 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CALIFORNIA. *Passengers sailing from* CANAL ZONE, Sept. 11, 1934., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Alfaro	Ana Maria	30		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Costa Rica	Spanish	Costa Rica	Cartago	PV. 3(r) # 17	San Jose C. R.	8/13/34		Costa Rica	Cartago
2	DIPLOMAT	Arango	Agustin	22		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Panama	Spanish	Panama	Panama					Panama	Panama City
3		Arauz	Rosa Marina	26		F	S	Bank Bookkeeper	Y	English	Yes	Panama	Spanish	Panama	PanamaCty	RHP. 989206	WASH DC	7/7/34		N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Buendia	Elizabeth de	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Ecudor	Spanish	Austria	Pashind	NQ IV. # 3	Guayaquil Ecuador	8/29/34		N.Y.	New York
5	U. S. CIT.	Buendia	Louis	39		M	M					U.S.A.		Naturalized New York City, Nov. 9, 1929.							
6	U. S. CIT.	Buendia	Lucrecia	4		F	S					U.S.A.		Born Brooklyn, N.Y., Nov. 30, 1929.							
7		Calvo	Aquileo Agustoes	52		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Costa Rica	Spanish	Costa Rica	San Jose	NQ IV. # 11	San Jose Csta Rca	8/23/34		Costa Rica	San Jose
8	TRANSIT	Duran	Jose	28		M	M	Accountant	Y	English	Yes	Panama	Spanish	Panama	Macio					Panama	Panama City
9	U. S. CIT.	Duran	Ethel	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		Born Camden, N.J., Dec. 1, 1907.							
10	DIPLOMAT	Lavergne	Julio	24		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Panama	Spanish	Panama	PanamaCity	PV. 12	Panama	8/4/34		Panama	Philadelphia
11	DIPLOMAT	McKay	Juan	23		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Panama	Spanish	Panama	PanamaCty	PV 3(1) 15	Panama	9/6/34		N.Y.	Ithaca
12		Miro	Jose Olmedo	19		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Panama	Spanish	Panama	David	NQ IV. 40	Panama	9/8/34		Panama	David
13		Navarro	Alfredo	18		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Panama	Spanish	Panama	PanamaCty					Panama	PanamaCity
14		Oliva	Marie	40		F	S	Professor	Yes	English	Yes	Peru	Spanish	Peru	Lima	REP. 972592	Wash DC	5/10/34		N.Y.	Bronxville
15		de la Ossa	Ernest	18		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Panama	Spanish	Panama	Colon	NQ IV. # 56	Balboa C.Z.	9/8/34		C.Z.	Gatun
16		Pacheco	Emilia Isabel	22		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Panama	Spanish	Panama	Panama					Panama	Panama City
17		Paredes	Antonio	20		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Panama	Spanish	Panama	PanamaCty					Panama	Panama City
18		Revilla	Antonio	20		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Panama	Spanish	Panama	David	NQ IV. # 41	Panama	9/10/34		Panama	David
19		Rosales	Arturo	55		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Costa Rica	Spanish	Costa Rica	Guana-caste	PV. 3(r) # 9	Panama	8/23/34	12-294-132	Costa Rica	San Jose
20		de Roux	Guillermo	17		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Panama	Spanish	Panama	PanamaCty					Panama	Panama City
21		Stanziola	Felix	23		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Panama	Spanish	Panama	PanamaCty				VL 220/538	Md.	Baltimore
22		Strachan	R. Kenneth	24		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Argentina	Buenos Aires	NQ IV. # 10	San Jose Cta Rca	8/23/34		Costa Rica	San Jose
23		Strachan	Grace	21		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Argentina	Tandil .	NQ IV. # 9	do	do		Costa Rica	San Jose
24		Suarez	Annie	56		F	M	Dressmakr	Yes	English	Yes	Panama	Spanish	Panama	Colon	NQ IV. # 6	Colon Panama	7/21/34		Panama	Colon
25	U. S. CIT.	Steuvens	Elmer Roy	5		M	S	Child	No		No	U.S.A.		Born Colon, Panama March 30, 1929, of American Parents.							
26	DIPLOMAT	Thayer	Jira	22		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Panama	Spanish	Panama	PanamaCty	PV. 30	PanamaCty	9/5/34		N.Y.	New York
27	TRANSIT	Veisid	Salomon	30		M	S	Buisness	Yes	English	Yes	Panama	Spanish	Greece	Salonica					Panama	Colon
28		Von Frankenberg	Curt	28		M	M	Bank Employee	Yes	English German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Muenster	NQ IV. # 17	Panama City, RP	8/18/34		Panama	Panama City
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., September, 1934., 19 20

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relatives, whether paid for by any other person, or by the organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Or a polygamist?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether under intention to become a citizen of the United States, or only to labor for a limited time?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mo:Maxima de Alfaro, Cartago, Costa Rica.	C.R. N.Y.			No	Self	$50? Yes	No				Br;Alejandro Alfaro, 510 West 147th St., N.Y.City	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fr	Blk	Brn	None
2	Fa:Ricardo, P.O.Box 55. Panama City, R.P.	Pana NY			No	Father	Yes	Yes	1930 1934	Wash. DC	July 14/34	Panama Legation, Washington, DC	Yes	9 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Blk	Brn	None
3	Fa:Mateo Araux, P.O.Box 753, Panama City, R.P.		N.Y.	Brklyn	Yes	Father	$33 Yes	Yes	1924 1934	Brklyn	July 28/34	Mo;Hilda, 267 Park Place Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Blk	Brn	None
4	Mo-in-Law:Lucrecia Buendia 130 Chimborazo St,QuitoEcu		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Husband	$200 Yes	Yes	1928 1934	New York	Oct. 28/33	Home:115 West 77th St., New York City	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Blk	Brn	None
5					AMERICAN CITIZEN							do																			
6					AMERICAN CITIZEN							do																			
7	Wf:Enriqueta, 23 13th St., San Jose, Costa Rica		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$1000 Yes	Yes	1927	New Orleans	June 20/27	Bro-in-law:G. Richmond, 530 West 159th,N.Y.Cty	No	Prm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Blk	Brn	None
8	Mo;Ursula Duran, Panama City, R.P.		N.J	Trenton	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928 1929	Trenton N.J.	Oct. 1931	Mo-in-law:Mrs F.Oschmann Trenton, N.J.	Yes	1 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Blk	Brn	None
9					AMERICAN CITIZEN							do																			
10	Fa;Alfonso A.;578 Box., Panama City, R.P.	Pana NY			No	Father		Yes Yes	1927 1934	Phila	June 10/34	University of Pennasylvania Philadelphia, Penna.	Yes	9 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Blk	Brn	None
11	Mo:Bastora, P.O.Box 85, Panama City, R.P.	do			No	Mother		Yes Yes	1931 1934	Ithica NY	7/19 1934	Cornell University, Ithica, N.Y.	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Blk	Brn	None
12	Fa;Arturo Miro, David Chiruqui, Panama	do			No	Father		Yes No				Hotel Estrella Panamanian Consulate,NYC	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Brn	None
13	Mo;Otilda, P.O.Box 956, Panama City, R.P.	do			No	Mother	$100 Yes	Yes	1933 1934	Charl vle	June 9/34	University of Virginia, Charlotteville, Va.	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bld	Grn	None
14	Br:Francis Oliva, La Colmena 759, Lima, Peru		N.Y.	Bronx-ville	Yes	Self	$60 Yes	Yes	1930 1934	Bronx-ville	June 2/34	Home: 1 Garrett Place, Bronxville, N.Y.	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Gry	Blue	None
15	Mo;Estella, Box 225, Gatun, Canal Zone		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother	$200 Yes	Yes	1916 1925	New Orleans	6/2/34	Columbia University, New York City	Yes	9 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fr	Bld	Blue	None
16	Mo;Carolina,18 First St., Panama City, R.P.	Pana NY			No	Mother	$50 Yes	Yes	1925 1926	New York	To 1926	Si:Mrs.D.W.Richardson, Panamanian Legation NYC	Yes	mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Blk	Brn	None
17	Mo:Delia,18 Eighth St. Panama City, R.P.	Pana NY			No	Mother	$30 Yes	No				University of Virginia Charlotteville, Va.	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Blk	Brn	None
18	Mo:Mercedes, David, Panama		DC	Wash.	No	Mother	$ Yes	Yes	1930 1934	Wash D.C.	June 2/34	C/o Panama Legation, Washington, D.C.	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	None
19	Wf;Isabell, Paseo Colon, San Jose, Costa Rica	CtRc NY			No	Self	$1300 Yes	Yes	May 1934	New York	May 19/34	Son:Robert Rosales, 560 West 154th St.,N.Y.City	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Gry	Brn	None
20	Fa:Guillermo, 3 Ave A. Panama City, R.P.	Pana NY			No	Father		Yes No				University of Virginia, Charlottsville, Va.	Yes	9 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Blk	Brn	None
21	Fa;Salvador, 9 Sixteenth St., Panama City	do			No	Self	$350 Yes	Yes	1930 1934	Balto Md.	June 2/34	Johns Hopkins Medical School, Baltimore, Md.	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Blk	Brn	None
22	Mo;Susan, Box 1307, San Jose Costa Rica,		Tex	Dallas	No	Self	$40 Yes	Yes	1925 1933	Dallas Tex	Oct. 1933	Southern Methodist University, Dallas Texas.	Yes	mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
23	do		S.C.	Columbia	No	Self	$40 Yes	Yes	Oct 1933	Miami Fla	do	Columbia Bible College Columbia, South Carolina	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
24	So:Gladstone Suarez, Colon, Panama(Star-Herald)		NY	New Yrk	Yes	Self	$77 Yes	No				Da:May Suarez, 1867 7th Ave., New York City	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Blk	Blk	None
25					AMERICAN CITIZEN							do																			
26	Mo:Mrs J.P.Thayer,Ave Norte 11, Panama City, R.P.		N.Y	Ithaca	No	Self		Yes Yes	1930 1934	New York	June 16/34	Cornell University, Ithaca, New York	No	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Blk	Brn	None
27	Mo:Luna Veissid, 8054 9th St.,New Cristobal,Panama	Pana NY			Yes	Self	$500 Yes	No				Hotel Estrella,N.Y.City	Yes	20 das	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk	Blk	Brn	None
28	Mo;Rita Von Frankenberg, Gera, Germany		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Chase Ntl Bank N.Y.	700. Yes	Yes	Mar. 1926	New York	June 1931	Arthur S. Creighton, 212 Ave. "A", Bayonne, N.J.	No	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fr	Bld	Gry	None
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT A. SMITH, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."CALIFORNIA" *, from* CANAL ZONE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R A Smith

MASTER [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 17tth *day of* September, 1934. *, 19*

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—930

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WALTER B. LOWTHIAN, Surgeon of the S.S."CALIFORNIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out words "sailing therewith" or "transferred by overseas (inland)," as the case may be)

W.E. Lowthian M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1934., 19

at New York, N.Y,

Joseph J. Savage
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CALIFORNIA. Passengers sailing from LOS ANGELES, CALIF., Sept. 3, 1934, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Austin	Eric	28		M	M	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	CANADA	English	England	Northwich	CRUISE PASSENGER				Canada	BellaBella BC
2		Austin	Clara	28		F	M	Housewfe	Yes	English	Yes	CANADA	English	Canada	Dauphin	CRUISE PASSENGER				do	do
3		Fowler	George	26		M	S	Police Officer	Yes	English	Yes	BRITISH	English	England	Sheffield	CRUISE PASSENGER				China	Shanghai
4		Lawry	John	76		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	BRITISH	English	England	Cornwall	CRUISE PASSENGER				England	Cornwall
5		Lawry	Ellen	63		F	M	Housewfe	Yes	English	Yes	BRITISH	English	England	Cornwall	CRUISE PASSENGER				England	Cornwall
6		Magee	Anne	25		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	BRITISH	English	England	London	CRUISE PASSENGER				England	London
7		Modig	Axel	62		M	M	Veterinary Inspector	Yes	English	Yes	SWEDEN	Scandinavn	Sweden	Gottenburg	CRUISE PASSENGER				Sweden	Gottenburg
8		Modig	Ida	54		F	M	Housewfe	Yes	English	Yes	SWEDEN	Scandinavn	Sweden	Gottenberg	CRUISE PASSENGER				Sweden	Gottenburg
9		Mortlock	Doris	32		F	S	Dramatics	Yes	English	Yes	BRITISH	English	England	Richmond	CRUISE PASSENGER				Calif	Hollywood
10		Parnell	John	25		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	CANADA	English	England	Ryde IW	CRUISE PASSENGER				Canada	Victoria BC
11		~~Wathins~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~64~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~English~~	Transferred to Sheet 113, Line 24. - A.B.							
12		Yen	Lau N. 167/73	24		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	CHINA	Chinese	China	Canton	Cert.Iden 17769	San Francisco	12/22/14		Calif MERCED	Stockton
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

1/30/35 J Scanlon Insp

18

#11 Transferred to Sheet 113, Line 24.
A.B. Blackstone
Tourist Purser

Line 11, WATKINS, transferred to Sheet 113, Line 24.

A.B. Blackstone TOURIST PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

4

4

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER, 1934., *19* 34 28

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (Sec. 2, Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by Act of June 5, 1930)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country viz (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intends to be a permanent resident of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Home:Balmoral, Manitoba Canada	ENGL NY			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 1924	Warroad Minn	Sept 3/34	In Transit to England	Yes	4 das	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
2	do	do			Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Yes	Calif	do	In Transit to England	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
3	Mo:Helen, 27 Hallowmoor Rd.Wisewood,Sheffield,Eng	do			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Aug 1934	S.Fran	do	In Transit to England	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
4	Br:William Lawry,Mt Pleasant, Camborne, England	Engl NY			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 Mos 1934	San Franco	do	In Transit to England	Yes	1 das	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Gry	Blue	None
5	do	do			Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	In Transit to England	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Gry	Blue	None
6	Mo:Mrs G.G.Magee, 105-A Lexham Gardens,London W8	do			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	In Transit to England	Yes	10 das	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Brn	Blue	None
7	Home: 5 Backeliden, Gottenburg, Sweden	SWEDN NY			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Aug. 1934	Touring	do	In Transit to Sweden	Yes	das	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Gry	Blue	None
8	do	do			Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	In Transit to Sweden	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Gry	Blue	None
9	Un:Maj.R.P.Mortlock,18 Queen Anne's Grove,Bdfrd	ENGL PK NY			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 1934	Calif	do	In Transit to England	Yes	4 das	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bld	Blue	None
10	Fa:Robert, 1063 Deal St. Victoria, B.C.	do			Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Aug 1934	do	do	In Transit to England	Yes	2 das	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Bld	Blue	None
11																														
12	NONE		Mass	Cambrdge	No	Self		Yes	1920 1934	Stctn Calif	do	Mass. Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass	No	Prm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk	Blk	Blk	None
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

1160 Parkview c/o Rev. J.C. Wallace
Sec. T. Offrell 22 W 21st St. N.Y.C.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT H. SMITH MASTER, of the S.S."CALIFORNIA", from LOS ANGELES, CALIF., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R A Smith

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1934., 19

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

112

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 112

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CALIFORNIA *Sailing from* LOS ANGELES, CALIF., Sept. 3, 1934 *19*__, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., Sept. 17, 1934 *19*__

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Quast	Florence	34		F	S	Marysville, Wash. Mar. 16, 1900		524 Ostrom Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.
2	Radcliffe	Susanna	55		F	S		Federal Court, N.Y.City, Feb. 1922	216 East 58th St., New York City
3	Reich	Henry	23		M	M	San Francisco, Calif. Dec. 13, 1910		786 Sixth Ave., San Francisco, Cal.
4	Reich	Helen	21		F	M	San Francisco, Calif. Nov. 15, 1912		do
5	Rice	Clara	40		F	S	Lansing, Iowa July 16, 1894		805 Watts Bldg. San Diego, Calif.
6	Ripperton	Pauline	40		F	M	Alexandria, Va. Jan. 26, 1894		926 Madison St.,Brightwood,Wash.DC.
7	Ripperton	Robert	9		M	S	Washington, D.C. Feb. 21, 1925		do
8	Rosenberg	Gertrude	31		F	S	New York, N.Y. Dec. 2, 1902		527 Linden Blvd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Rosenberg	Sidney	21		M	S	New York, N.Y. Aug. 24, 1913		do
10	Rosenblum	Helen	27		F	S	New York, N.Y. Oct. 15, 1907		1434 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Sanford	Viola Mae	34		F	M	Santa Rosa,Calif. May 30, 1900		301 Marine Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Schelin	Bess	35		F	W	Worcester, Mass. July 30, 1899		10 Tatman St, Worcester, Mass.
13	Schelin	Wray	11		M	S	Worcester, Mass. Dec. 25, 1922		do
14	Schengel	Lillian	25		F	S	Hoboken, N.J. Oct. 29, 1908		6940 Pinehaven Rd., Oakland, Cal.
15	Schengel	Helen	24		F	S	Hoboken, N.J. Oct. 28, 1909		do
16	Schlesinger	Louis	43		M	S	New York, N.Y. Jan. 20, 1891		1817 Cornelia St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Schomberger	Louis	72		M	S		July 8, 1888. Court of Common Pleas, New York, N.Y.	914 East 12th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Schwartz	Christina	50		F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. Nov. 25, 1883		4800 Center Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
19	Schwartz	Elizabeth	31		F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. Feb. 23, 1903		do
20	Sellmeyer	Bernardus	37		M	S		May 1931. Supreme Court, Los Angeles, Calif.	4216 Denker Ave, Los Angeles, Cal.
21	Shute	Sarah	19		F	S	New Port, R.I. July 15, 1915		Sage, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N.Y.
22	Sims	Robert Lee	22		M	S	Sonoma, Calif. May 24, 1912		36 Hillcrest Rd., Berkeley, Calif.
23	Sirotae	Samuel	36		M	S		Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. 4/1/20	2685 University Ave., New York City
24	Sirotae	Leonard	33		M	M		Bronx County Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y. June 25, 1925	do
25	Sirotae	Rose	24		F	M	New York, N.Y. Feb. 16, 1910		do
26	Smith	Wilma	30		F	S	Des Moines, Ia. Jan. 17, 1904		2300 Army Post Rd., Des Moines, Ia.
27	Someck	Joseph Lawrence	30		M	M		Naturalized Brooklyn, N.Y.	147 West 35th St., New York City
28	Someck	Grayce	24		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Aug.,1, 1910		do
29	Springer	Frank	22		M	S	Los Angeles, Calif. Feb. 26, 1912		1223 Meadowbrook, Los Angeles, Cal.
30	Stone	Julia	87		F	W	Boston, Mass. Feb. 4, 1847		214 West 92nd St., New York City

SEP 17 1934 Fed. Court Clerk 10 a.m.

NOT COUNTED

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

112

112

Form 509C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

113

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 113

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CALIFORNIA Sailing from LOS ANGELES, CALIF., Sept. 30, 1934, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., Sept. 17, 1934, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sussman	Arthur	29		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	July 2, 1905.		45 Harding Terrace, Newark, N.J.
2	Thomas	Lloyd	52		M	M	Cumberland, Md.	Aug. 30, 1882		5425 Shattuck Ave., Oakland, Calif.
3	Thomas	Alice	48		F	M	Orting, Wash.	July 7, 1886		do
4	Thomas	John	4		M	S	Oakland, Calif.	Feb. 7, 1930		do
5	Thompson	Margaret	27		F	S	Holdrege, Nebraska	Dec. 8, 1906		1106 Beverly Drive, Whittier, Calif
6	Van Keuren	Vera	42		F	M	Lock Haven, Pa.	Oct. 28, 1892		12 Copeland St., Watertown, Mass.
7	Van Keuren	Betty	16		F	S	Washington, D.C.	April 3, 1918		do
8	Vaughn	Koral	21		F	S	Oakland, Calif.	Oct. 12, 1912		352 Olive Ave., Piedmont, Calif.
9	Von Hacht	Dorothy	43		F	M	San Francisco, Calif.	March 9, 1891		894 38th Ave., San Francisco, Calif
10	Von Hacht	William	11		M	S	Vallejo, Calif.	Nov. 21, 1922		do
11	Von Hacht	Robert	5		M	S	San Francisco, Calif.	June 23, 1929		do
12	Waldo	John	21		M	S	Berkeley, Calif.	Sept. 20, 1913		2710 Claremont Blvd, Berkeley, Cal.
13	Watson	Charles	46		M	M	New York, N.Y.	July 31, 1887		1895 Sunset Blvd., San Diego, Calif.
14	Watson	Letha	24		F	M	Cloudcroft, N.M.	Aug. 2, 1910		do
15	Watson	Mary	67		F	W			Superior Court, San Diego, Calif. June, 1928	565 N. Forest Dr., W. Englewood, N.J.
16	Wendroff	Betty	28		F	S	New York, N.Y.	March 3, 1906		1451 West Ninth St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Whiteman	Arlene	22		F	S	Hayden, Colo.	Jan. 18, 1912		1628 Camden Parkway, South Pasadena, Calif.
18	Wilhelm	Amanda	27		F	S	Baltimore, Md.	March 23, 1907		Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md.
19	Wundling	Theresia	62		F	M			Naturalized through Husband's Papers	210 River Rd., Delawanna, N.J.
20	Wundling	Herman	38		M	M	New York, N.Y.	June 19, 1896		do
21	Wundling	Freda	36		F	M			U.S.Dist. Court, Newark, N.J. 2/13/34	do
22	Wundling	Eleanor	1½		F	S	Newark, N.J.	Mar. 13, 1933		do
23	Hopper	Gwendolyn	34		F	S	Durand, Mich.	Feb. 24, 1900		446 Hudson St., Oakland, Calif.
24	Watkins	Elizabeth	64		F	S			Naturalized Philadelphia Post Office. 1928	429 West Chestnut Ave., Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

113

113

Form 430 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

109

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 109

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CALIFORNIA Sailing from LOS ANGELES, CALIF. Sept. 3, 1934, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. Sept. 17, 1934, 19__

C	No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
C	1	Aginsky	Bert	29		M	M	New York, N.Y. Feb. 10, 1905		2685 University Ave, New York City
	2	Aginsky	Ethel	23		F	M	Scranton, Pa. Sept. 24, 1910		do
	3	Avery	William	16		M	S	Honolulu, Hawaii Oct. 22, 1917		2320 University Ave, Honolulu, Hawa
	4	Behnke	Lucile	28		F	M	Stockton, Calif. Nov. 24, 1905		71 Ramson Rd., Brookline, Mass.
	5	Bolton	Ruth	32		F	M	Corona, Calif. Aug, 8, 1902		1132 Elmwood St, Burbank, Calif.
	6	Bonsall	William	21		M	S	Los Angeles, Calif. Dec. 6, 1912		1340 West 3rd St, Los Angeles, Cali
	7	Boyle	Henry	33		M	M		Naturalized through Father	2116 Carmelita Ave. Burlingame, Cal.
C	8	Brown	Ellen	22		F	S	San Francisco, Calif April 30, 1912		900 Regal Rd. Berkeley, Calif,
	9	Buchanan	Emma	56		F	W	W.Somerville, Mass. Aug. 26, 1878		142 West 101st St., New York City
C	10	Buchanan	Ann	18		F	S	Siren, Wisc. June 22, 1916		do
	11	Burnett	Marvin	21		M	S	Seattle, Wash. Sept.22, 1912		726 Cascade St., Cheholis, Wash.
	12	Cady	Gene	20		M	S	Susanville, Calif. June 1, 1914		716 Pine St., Susanville, Calif.
	13	Carroll	Frances	71		F	S		Naturalized New York City	11 Old Broadway, New York City.
	14	Char	Tin-Yuke	29		M	M	Honolulu, Hawaii July 4, 1905		1548 Yourg St, Honolulu, Hawaii
	15	Char	Wai Jane	21		F	M	Honolulu, Hawaii Dec. 8, 1912		do
	16	Clarke	Robert	26		M	S	Ventura, Calif. May 23, 1908		344 South Rossmore Ave, Los Angeles, Calif.
	17	Coberly	Wheeler	22		M	S	Tucson, Ariz. July 9, 1912		2115 S. Hobart, Blvd., Los Angeles, Ca
	18	Dakens	Robert	44		M	S	Leonardville, Kans Aug. 24, 1890		110 North Michigan St., Roswell, NM.
	19	Daley	Katherine	69		F	S	New York, N.Y. Mar. 15, 1865		210 Roseville Ave., Newark, N.J.
	20	Damrow	George	35		M	M	Milwaukee, Wisc. Oct. 30, 1898		149 Lincoln Ave., Newark, N.J.
	21	Damrow	Eileen	25		F	M	Boston, Mass. June 7, 1909		do
	22	Disbrow	Helen	27		F	S	Richmond Hills, LINY Oct. 29, 1906		Comstalk Hill, Norwalk, Conn.
	23	Dolan	John	69		M	W	Pottsville, Pa. Sept. 9, 1865		6 North 2nd St, Pottsville, Pa.
	24	Dutch	Frances	28		F	M		Naturalized New York City, Oct, 1933	740 East 243rd St., New York City
	25	Edmisten	Lawrence	23		M	S	Alamosa, Colo. Sept. 14, 1910		357 North Fuller St., Hollywood, Cal
	26	Eisner	Sarah	66		F	M	New York, N.Y. July 2, 1868		149 74th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
	27	Emanuelson	Clara	23		F	S	San Francisco, Calif. July 3, 1911		425 Duboce Ave., San Francisco, Cal
	28	Foley	Frances	39		F	M	New York, N.Y. Oct. 25, 1895		55 Grant Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
	29	Folkart	Ray	58		M	M	New York, N.Y. Mar. 14, 1876		340 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
	30	Giaciolli	Leonora	39		F	M	Chicago, Ill. May 31, 1895		3341 28th St., San Diego, Calif.

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

109

109

110

U. S. Department of Labor Immigration Service — Form 530

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 110

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CALIFORNIA Sailing from LOS ANGELES, CALIF., Sept. 3, 1934, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., Sept. 17, 1934., 19__

C	No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
C	1	Gilbert	Hilda	37	✓	F	D	New York, N.Y.	April 14, 1897		430 East 86th St, New York City
NOT COUNTED	2	Gilbert	Virginia	10	✓	F	S	New York, N.Y.	Feb. 12, 1924		do
	3	Gilbert	John	8	✓	M	S	New York, N.Y.	May 7, 1926		do
	4	Gillen	Sarah	59	✓	F	M	Vallejo, Calif.	Jan. 28, 1875		529 Ohio St., Vallejo, Calif.
	5	Gillen	Mary	25	✓	F	S	Vallejo, Calif.	Oct. 6, 1908		do
	6	Goldfarb	Fannie	38	✓	F	M	New York, N.Y.	Sept. 14, 1896		2458 Seventh Ave, NewYork City
NOT COUNTED	7	Goldfarb	Miriam	12	✓	F	S	New York, N.Y.	Nov. 14, 1921		do
C	8	Goldfarb	Ruth	10	✓	F	S	New York, N.Y.	Nov. 9, 1923		do
	9	Goldfarb	Philip	8	✓	M	S	New York, N.Y.	June 27, 1926		do
C	10	Goldstien	Ada	25	✓	F	S	New Haven, Conn	June 24, 1909		853 Orange St, New Haven, Conn.
	11	Gove	Marian	24	✓	F	S	Los Angeles, Calif.	Sept. 16, 1909		320 North Oakhurst Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif.
	12	Groclande	Helene	28	✓	F	S			Born American Parents Abroad	39 East 10th St., New York City
NOT COUNTED	13	Habekoss	Herman	45	✓	M	M			Federal Court, San Francisco, 7/14/1914	1271 Ellis St., San Francisco, Cali
	14	Hammer	William	35	✓	M	M	Des Moines, Ia.	March 28, 1899		631 Wilshire Blvd., Santa Monica, Cal
	15	Harris	Irene	30	✓	F	S	Covina, Calif.	Mar. 23, 1904		450 West 22nd St., NewYork City
	16	Haskell	Isidore	46	✓	M	M			April, 1911 U.S.Circuit Court, Nashville, Tenn.	62 Farley Ave, Newark, N.J.
	17	Hawley	Jean	24	✓	F	S	Seattle, Wash.	Aug. 8, 1910		144 South Maple Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif.
	18	Heaver	Walter	24	✓	M	S	Oakland, Calif.	Jan. 8, 1910		562 35th St., Oakland, Calif.
	19	Hinck	Ernest	61	✓	M	M			Born American Parents Abroad.	39 N. Fullerton Ave., Montclair, NJ
NOT COUNTED	20	Hoff	Eleanor	33	✓	F	S	Albany, N.Y.	Nov. 9, 1900		446 Hudson St, Oakland, Calif.
	21	Humphrey	Harold	32	✓	M	M	Reno, Nevada	May 9, 1902		151 LeDoux St., Beverly Hills, Calif
C	22	Humphrey	Diane	19	✓	F	M	Seattle, Wash.	Jan. 4, 1915		do
	23	Husher	Mildred	38	✓	F	M	Anaheim, Calif.	Feb. 24, 1896		400 N. Segoria St., San Gabriel, Cal
C	24	Hutchinson	John	21	✓	M	S	Spokane, Wash.	Dec. 4, 1912		2810 34th South, Seattle, Wash.
	25	Isler	Myron	19	✓	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	May 27, 1915		155 Vassar Ave, Newark, N.J.
	26	Jochimsen	Christian	69	✓	M	M			Sioux City Ia. Dist. Court. Mar. 4, 1888	2121 Park Grove Ave, Los Angeles, Ca
	27	Jochimsen	Cecilia	67	✓	F	M			Naturalized through marriage, 1887	do
	28	Johnson	Arthur	44	✓	M	S	Randolph, N.Y.	Oct. 14, 1899		305 East 4th St., Jamestown, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED	29	Johnson	Winthrop	28	✓	M	M	Staten Island, N.Y.	May 26, 1906		1926 Walcott Way, Los Angeles, Cali
C	30	Johnson	Elizabeth	28	✓	F	M	Reno, Nevada	June 9, 1906		do

Married 9 mos ago

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

110

110

Form 6551C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

111

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

33

S. S. CALIFORNIA Sailing from LOS ANGELES, CALIF., Sept. 3, 1934, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., Sept. 17, 1934., 19__

	No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	1	Jones	Donald	23		M	S	New York,N.Y.	May 31, 1911		248 S. Mountain Ave., Montclair,N.J
NOT COUNTED	2	Juniver	Robert	62		M	S	New Haven, Conn	May 31, 1872		112 Atwater St., New Haven, Conn.
	3	Kafafian	Anna	24		F	S	Paterson, N.J.	Oct. 2, 1909		1540 Union St., San Francisco,Cal.
	4	Kayan	Carl	35		M	M	New York, N.Y.	July 24, 1899		425 Riverside Drive, New York City
	5	Kippelman	Sydelle	34		F	M	New York, N.Y.	Oct. 9, 1900		305 East 10th St., New York, N.Y.
	6	Kippelman	Gertrude	16		F	S	New York, N.Y.	June 22, 1918		do
	7	Krause	Louise	55		F	W			U.S.P.P.#8065. Naturalized through Husband's Papers	315 West 121st St.,Los Angeles,Cal.
	8	Kuchman	Carl	22		M	S	Sacremento,Calif.	July 15, 1912		617 21st St, Sacremento,Calif.
NOT COUNTED	9	Landay	Celia	43		F	W	Pittsburgh, Pa.	May 20, 1891		2006 Beachwood Blvd, Pittsburgh,Pa.
	10	Landay	Janet	11		F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Jan. 29, 1923		do
	11	Landay	Rhoda May	10		F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Dec. 23, 1923		do
	12	Landay	Alan Sol	8		M	S	Pittsburgh, Pa.	May 3, 1926		do
	13	Maar	Katharine	30		F	S	Wallkill, New York	April 9, 1904		538 Morris St., Albany , N.Y.
	14	Mahan	Margaret	64		F	M	New York, N.Y.	June 16, 1870		210 Roseville Ave., Newark, N.J.
NOT COUNTED	15	Marty	Charles	58		M	M	Merriam, Kansas	May 18, 1876		105 Hermosa, Long Beach, Calif.
	16	Marty	Beatrice	52		F	M	Hastings, Nebr.	July 28, 1882		do
	17	May	Elsie	23		F	S	Cincinnati, Ohio	Feb. 22, 1911		140 West 79th St., New York City
	18	McCarthy	Peter	38		M	S	San Francisco, Calif.	Jan. 18, 1896		1022 McAllister St., San Francisco, Calif.
	19	McGarvey	John	27		M	S	Kansas City, Mo.	July 25, 1907		4329 Hyde Park, Kansas City, MO.
	20	McGlincey	James	59		M	S	Boston, Mass.	Oct. 18, 1875		10 Elm St., Worcester, Mass.
	21	Meltzer	Beatrice	29		F	S	Jersey City, N.J.	June 19, 1905		147 Ege Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
NOT COUNTED	22	Miller	Mae	25		F	M	Waterbury, Conn.	June 7, 1909		84 Skelly St, Waterbury, Conn.
	23	Miller	James		4½	M	S	San Diego, Calif.	April 24, 1934		do
	24	Moss	Jane	25		F	S	Belhaven, Va.	Mar. 10, 1909		4100 West Grace St.,Richmond, Va.
	25	Nickerson	Vesta	21		F	S	Berkeley, Calif.	Feb. 6, 1913		728 West Crescent Ave., Redlands,Ca
	26	O'Donnell	Catherine	28		F	M	New Haven, Conn	May 25, 1905		204 Howard Ave., New Haven, Conn.
	27	Phelps	Wilson	25		M	S	Los Angeles, Calif.	Sept. 27, 1908		401 S. Virginia Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
	28	Phillips	Gertrude	31		F	S	Washington, D.C.	Jan. 23, 1903		1358 Ingraham St., Washington, D.C.
	29	Prendergast	George	36		M	S	Hancock, Iowa	April 6, 1898		Y.M.C.A., Miami, Arizona.
	30	Pryor	Jay	34		M	M	Near Seattle, Wash. Suquamish Indian Res.	Sept. 27, 1900		718 Second Ave., San Francisco, Cal

Hdm along grdm

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

111

114

115

Form 430 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CALIFORNIA Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, Sept. 14, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., Sept. 17, 1934., 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barry	Richard	53		M	M	Eau Claire, Wisc.	Sept. 10, 1881		Sunnyside Ave., Mamaroneck, N.Y.
2	Boykin	Edward	21		M	S	Fort Worth, Texas	July 24, 1913		Carnegie Institute of Technology Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pa.
3	Brooks	Maurice	36		M	S	New York, N.Y.	March 3, 1898		293 Hewes St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Doonan	Thomas	30		M	S	Boston, Mass.	Sept. 30, 1903		120Brainard, Allston, Mass.
5	Fargas Mesa	Mercedes	44		F	W			Naturalized through Husband	600 Academy St., New York City
6	Macari	Flora	39		F	M	Rockland Co., N.Y.	April 11, 1895		73 Crescent St., Long Island City
7	Perez	William	52		M	M			Sept. 1, 1916 Eastern District Court of Penna.	106 E. Plumstead Ave,Lansdowne, Pa.
8	Perez	Mary	39		F	M			do	do
9	Perez	Estela	16		F	S			Born American Parents Abroad	do
10	Perez	William, Jr.	11		M	S			do	do
11	Perez	Virginia Lee	6		F	S			do	do
12	Roundy	Richard	14		M	S			do	Kingsley School, Essex Falls, N.J.
13	Teller	Hortensia	39		F	M			Naturalized through Marriage	112 Haven Ave., New York City
14	Teller	Hortensia	14		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	August 21, 1920		do
15	Teller	Woolsey	11		M	S	Buffalo, N.Y.	January 15, 1923		do
16	Troy	Morris	45		M	M			November 8, 1928 U.S.District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	2031 Union St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

John Com. Dep. 9.05 am SEP 17 1934

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

115

115

114

U. S. Form 436 C
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 114

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CALIFORNIA *Sailing from* CANAL ZONE, Sept. 11, 1934, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., Sept. 17, 1934, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ayrton	Edith	25		F	S	Boston, Mass. June 5, 1909		4 St.Paul St., Brookline, Mass.
2	Barnes	George	26		M	S	Wahpeton, N.Dak. Jan. 24, 1908		Washington, D.C. C/oAdjutant General,U.S.Army,
3	Bradley	Fred	45		M	M	Riceville, Tenn. Sept. 24, 1888		62 Hoyt St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Brown	Jane Evans	23		F	M	Chicago, Ill. July 7, 1911		C/o Dorrance Sullivan & Co. 347 Madison Ave., New York City.
5	Gute	Frank	47		M	M	Whitewater, Wisc. July 16, 1887		C/o Dr. Edwin B. Gute, North Lake Drive, Milwaukee, Wisc.
6	Hanna	Mark	25		M	M	Cleveland, Ohio. Jan. 7, 1909		The Cleveland News, Cleveland, Ohio.
7	Liebow	William	39		M	M		Supreme Court, Special Session, New York, June 1918	8266 51st Ave., Elmhurst, L.I.N.Y.
8	Marcy	Alice	51		F	M	Lewiston, Maine Sept. 14, 1883		7 Chester St., New London, Conn.
9	Marcy	Lois	16		F	S	Ancon, Canal Zone Nov. 21, 1918		do
10	McConnell	Donald	32		M	M	Ipswich, Mass. Oct. 8, 1901		116 Waverly Place, New York City
11	McConnell	Jean Lyon	32		F	M		Born American Parents abroad	do
12	McCoy	Jessie	54		F	M	Pawtucket, R.I. Jan. 28, 1880		1612 Lonsdale Ave., ,Lonsdale, R.I.
13	McCoy	Edward	22		M	S	Lonsdale, R. I. Feb. 9, 1912		do
14	Mende	Elsie	24		F	S	Providence, R.I. March 28, 1910		273 Lowell Ave., Providence, R.I.
15	~~Michaelsen~~	~~Fedor~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	Transferred to Sheet 9- Line 3 - Ss Blackstone - Tourist Steerage		~~181-20 93rd Ave, Jamaica, L.I.N.Y.~~
16	~~Michaelsen~~	~~William~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	Transferred to Sheet 9-Line 1 - Ss Blackstone.		~~do~~
17	~~Michaelsen~~	~~Teresa~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	Transferred to Sheet 9 - Line 2 - Ss Blackstone		~~do~~
18	Murdock	Madeline	33		F	M	Lima, Ohio. June 16, 1901		13617 Van Nuys Blvd, Pacoima, Calif.
19	Reese	Catherine	24		F	S	Baltimore, Md. Sept. 29, 1909		319 S. Conkling St.,Baltimore, Md.
20	Reynolds Harshberger	Barbara	19		F	M	New York, N.Y. June 21, 1915		118 Collins St., Johnstown, Pa.
21	Simons	Nevin	31		M	M	St. Paul, Minn. July 13, 1903		606 North 3rd St., Montevideo, Minn.
22	Simons	Margie	31		F	M	Montevideo, Minn. April 20, 1903		do
23	Simons	Nevin	11		M	S	Montevideo, Minn. Feb. 2, 1923		do
24	Simons	Merton	9		M	S	Marshall, Minn Nov. 20, 1925		do
25	Smith	Harry	72		M	W	Philadelphia, Pa. July 22, 1862		423 Washington Ave., Riverdale, Md.
26	Smith	Kathleen	30		F	S	Washington, D.C. May 26, 1904		do
27									
28									
29									
30									

#15 Transfered to Sheet #9-Line 3
#16 Transfered to Sheet #9-Line 1
#17 Transfered to Sheet #9 Line 2
Ss Blackstone
Tourist Steerage

Filed Chief Insp Office
SEP 17 1934 10 am

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

114

114

Form 6015
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN * CALIFORNIA * sailing from CANAL ZONE, SEPT. 11th., 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. SEPTEMBER 17th.1934 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	NAME IN FULL. Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	S T O W - A - W A Y HARSHBERGER	GEORGE	21		M	M	JOHNSTOWN, PENN. JUNE 25th.1913.		SISTER. 188 COLLINS STREET, JOHNSTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—2264

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel S.S. CAL

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NA Family name
1	Yes	Smith
2		Redmond
3		Fluegel
4		Sutherland
5		Mullen
6		Blackburn
7		Charlton
8		Driver
9		Blackstone
10		Shapard
11		O'Brien
12		Starr
13		Lowthian
14		Maskey
15		Foster
16		Kay
17		Imley
18		Begtrup
19		Thorburn
20		Colcord
21		Thomson
22		Frost
23		Beane
24		Paulson
25		Harvey
26		Burke
27		Quinn
28		Hurley
29		Jones
30		Novak

CALIFORNIA

SEP 17 1934

Line Panama Pacific

Owners

Local Agents

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

37

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of _____, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. California from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 374 (Incl. Master) Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port 352 Total crew this date 352

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17th September, 1934, consigned to Panama Pacific Line; is now lying at Pier #41, and is expected to sail September 22nd, 1934, for San Francisco, Calif. via United States port of San Diego, Calif. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
SEP 22 1934
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND

38

CALIFORNIA
(Insert name of vessel)
HAVANA, C.Z., & L.A.

											NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
20	Dillon	Francis	N.Y.	U.S.	37	5	8	Lt	Lt	Q.M.	Wi. Mary. St. George Gardens. S.I. N.Y.	1
21	Colcord	Amos	Me.	U.S.	26	5	8	Lt	Lt	DO.	Mo. Christine. N.Y. 238 Sumter Str. Bkly'n.	2
22	Frost	Kinglsand	N.Y.	U.S.	23	6	2	Lt	Lt	DO.	Wi. Norma. Dayton Beach, 529 Tomks Terrace.	Fla. 3
23	Beane	Urban	N.H.	U.S.	21	6	1	Lt	Lt	DO.	Wi. Ophie. 2964 Perry Ave. Bronx,	N.Y.
24	Paulson	William	N.Y.	U.S.	27	5	7	Lt	Lt	DO.	Mo. Catherine. Passaic Oakenite County	N.J. 5
25	Harvey	Henry	N.Y.	U.S.	26	5	8	Lt	Lt	DO.	Mo. Lillian. 5 ST. John Jamaica Plain.	Str. 6
26	Burke	John	Arizona	U.S.	28	5	5	Lt	Lt	STOCK KEEPER	Si. Temples. Mrs. E.A. Newaltz, N.Y.	7
27	deVries	Cornelis	Holland (Nat)	U.S.	42	5	11	Lt	Lt	M.A.	Mo. Lola. Girard, O Nic. 83 Main Street.	8
28	Hurley	Franklin	N.J.	U.S.	43	6	1	Lt	Lt	DO.	Home 311 West 23 Str. N.Y.C.	9
29	Jones	John	N.Y.	U.S.	38	5	8	Lt	Lt	DO.	Br. William. S.Norwalk, 12 Elizabeth Str.	Conn. 10
30	Reed	Edward	N.Y.	U.S.	32	5	10	Lt	Lt	Lookout	Mo. Margaret. 111 East 60 Str. N.Y.C.	11
31	Thomson	Walton	N.Y.	U.S.	27	5	8	Lt	Lt	DO.	Wi. Manonia. White Plaines, N.Y Mamarineck Rd.	12
32	Noble	Edward	N.Y.	U.S.	22	5	8	Lt	Lt	DO.	Si. L.S. Herbert. Marion, 77 Raynham Rd.	Pa. 13
33	Caron	Alfred	Mass.	U.S.	22	5	5	Lt	Lt	A.B.	Mo. Pearl. Jersey City, 2815 Hudson Blvd.	N.J. 14
34	Moffitt	Shelby	Texas	U.S.	35	5	6	Lt	Lt	A.B.	Wi. Diana. Bklyn. N.Y. 1810 Cortelyou Rd.	15
35	Cantele	Howard	N.Y.	U.S.	24	5	8	Lt	Lt	DO.	Bo. William. Montclair, 32 Essex Str.	N.J. 16
36	Leenan	Patrick	W.Va.	U.S.	29	5	9	Lt	Lt	DO.	Mo. Athuse. Aarsus Denmark	17
37	Ochandarena	James	Fla.	U.S.	29	5	10	Lc	Lt	DO.	Mo. Amelia. W.Pittson, Pa. 502 Wyoming Ave.	18
38	Apoi	Abraham	Honolulu	U.S.	28	5	10	Lt	Lt	DO.	Fr. Mrs. F. Montangue Akron, Iowa	19
											Si. Alice. White Plains, 25 Hillendale Ave.	N.Y. 20
											Fa. Herbert. Searsport, Maine.	21
											Mo. Mae. Port Jefferson, Long Island, N.Y.	22
											Mo. Elise. Portsmouth, N.H. 425 Islington St.	23
											Si. Florence. Bklyn. N.Y. 405 78th. Str.	24
											Mo. Marie. Jamaica, N.Y. 85-26 161 St.	25
											Fr. F. Lavigne. Burlington, Ver. 14 Fountain Str.	26
											Fa. Cornelis. Apeldoon, Holland.	27
											Fa. William. Atlantic City. N.J 2114 Magellan Ave.	28
											Mo. Elizabeth. N.Y.C. 407 Audbon Ave.	29
											Fa. James. San Diego, Cal. 4771 Vista Lane.	30
											Fa. Horace. Angram, N.Y. R.F.D. No.1.	31
											Fa. William. Bkyln. N.Y. 3751 18th. Ave.	32
											Aunt. Clara. Billings. Mont. 2912 First Ave.	33
											Si. Flora. Loma Linda. Cal.	34
											Mo. Hazel. N.Y.C. 552 West 148 Str.	35
											Si. Mrs. R. Booth. Huntington, 528 Burlington Str. W.Va.	36
											Mo. Annie. Miami, Fla. 1563 N.W. Miami Court.	
											Mo. Margaret. 1301 Auld Lane. Honolulu, Hawaii.	38

REMARKS (Including statement whether alien crew entered (reported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)

Columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Ship and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel S.S.

No. on list	(1)	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family
1		Yes	Smith
2			Redmond
3			Fluegel
4			Sutherland
5			Mullen
6			Blackburn
7			Charlton
8			Driver
9			Blackstone
10			Shapard
11			O'Brien
12			Starr
13			Lowthian
14			Mackey
15			Foster
16			Kay
17			Imley
18			Begtrup
19			Thorburn
20			Colcord
21			Thomson
22			Frost
23			Beane
24			Paulson
25			Harvey
26			Burke
27			Quinn
28			Hurley
29			Jones
30			Novak

Line Panama Pacific

Owners

Local Agents

CALIFORNIA SEP 14 1921

38

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *called the* CALIFORNIA

of NEW YORK N.Y. *bound for* SAN FRANCISCO VIA HAVANA, C.Z., & L.A.

(Insert Building place)

whereof ROBERT A. SMITH *is Master.*

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height: Feet	Height: In.	Description: Complexion	Description: Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
1	Redmond John	England	U.S.A.	47	5	8	Lt	Lt	CHIEF OFFICER	Mrs. Mary, St. George Gardens, S.I. N.Y.	1
2	Fluegel Fred	N.Y.	U.S.	35	5	9	Lt	Lt	1ST. DO.	Mrs. Christine, N.Y.	2
3	Sutherland Kenneth	N.Y.	U.S.	33	5	4	Lt	Lt	2ND. DO.	236 Sumter Str. Bklyn, N.Y.	3
4	Mullen Merritt	Ky.	U.S.	27	5	10	Lt	Lt	3RD. DO.	Mrs. Norma, Dayton Beach, Fla.	4
5	Blackburn William	N.Y.	U.S.	24	5	6	Lt	Lt	JR. 3RD.	629 Tenth Terrace.	5
6	Charlton William	Mass.	U.S.	23	5	8	Lt	Lt	XX DO.	Mrs. Ophia, 2964 Perry Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	6
7	Healy David	N.Y.	U.S.	27	6	1	Lt	Lt	PURSER	Mrs. Catherine, Fassnio Oakemite County	7
8	Blackstone Nolan	Ill.	U.S.A.	33	5	7	Lt	Lt	SR. DO.	Mo. Lillian, 5 St. John Str. Jamaica Plain.	8
9	Shapard Robert	Texas	U.S.	35	5	9	Lt	Lt	JR. DO.	Mo. Lola, Girard, O Ria. 83 Main Street.	9
10	O'Brien Edward	Conn.	U.S.	33	5	11	Lt	Lt	SR. CLERK	Home 311 West 23 Str. N.Y.C.	10
11	Starr Louis	N.Y.	U.S.	27	5	8	Lt	Lt	JR. DO.	Mr. William, 8 Norwalk, Conn. 12 Elizabeth Str.	11
12	Lowthian Walter	N.Y.	U.S.	46	5	1	Lt	Lt	SURGEON	Mo. Margaret, 111 Mast 60 Str. N.Y.C.	12
13	Nugent Thomas	Mo.	U.S.	30	5	7	Lt	Lt	CH.RADIO	Mi. Mamonia, White Plains, N.Y. Hamertinock Rd.	13
14	Mackey Lloyd	Ky.	U.S.	28	5	8	Lt	Lt	2ND. DO.	Mi. L.S. Herbert, Marion, Pa. 77 Raynham Rd.	14
15	Kay Robert	N.Y.	U.S.	32	5	9	Lt	Lt	3RD. DO.	Mo. Pearl, Jersey City, N.J. 2218 Hudson R. Rd.	15
16	Imley Olrrit	N.Y.	U.S.	51	5	8	Lt	Lt	CARPENTER	Mi. Diana, Mount, N.Y. 1810 Cortelyou Rd.	16
17	Begtrup Lohla	Denmark (Met)	U.S.	37	5	10	Lt	Lt	DO. MATE	Mo. Williams, Montclair, N.J. 32 Essex Str.	17
18	Thorburn Harrell	Penna.	U.S.	30	5	7	Lt	Lt	BOS'N	Mo. Athena. Aarens Denmark	18
19	Colcord John	Iowa	U.S.	43	5	8	Lt	Lt	DO. MATE	Mo. Amelia, W.Fifteen St. 608 Ryanda Ave. Yr. Mrs. Y. Monmouth Ave. Alton, Iowa	19
20	Thomson Ernest	N.Y.	U.S.	37	5	8	Lt	Lt	Q.M.	Mi. Alice, Water Plains, 25 Hill Str.	20
21	Frost Edward	Mo.	U.S.	29	5	8	Lt	Lt	DO.	Mo. Mary, St. George Gardens, S.I. N.Y.	21

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

CREW LIST

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
117	18 Ande		
118	19 Rory		
119	20 Rebe		
120	21 Hagle		
121	22 Mangl		
122	23 Valber		
123	24 Rios		
124	25 Sabo		
125	26 BRSWICK		
126	27 Roberts		
127	28 Marowit		
128	29 Hanna		
129	30 Wickham		
130	31 Cattonar		
131	32 ✓		
132	33		
133	34		
134	35		
135	36		
136	37		
137	38		
138			

39

Hoboken, N.J.

Line No.	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	

REMARKS

(3), (6), (7), and (8) other side.

SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST
Secs. 4570, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 466, 467, and 468

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

38

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) *called the* CALIFORNIA (Insert name of vessel)

of NEW YORK N.Y. (Insert hailing port), *bound for* SAN FRANCISCO VIA HAVANA, C.Z., & L.A.

whereof ROBERT A. SMITH *is Master.*

11—1488

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
1	Redmond	John	England	U.S.A	47	5	8	Lt	Lt	CHIEF OFFICER	Wi. Mary, St. George Gardens, S.I. N.Y.	1
2	Fluegel	Fred	N.Y.	U.S.	35	5	9	Lt	Lt	1ST. DO.	Mo. Christine, N.Y. 238 Sumter Str. Bkly'n.	2
3	Sutherland	Kenneth	N.Y.	U.S.	33	5	6	Lt	Lt	2ND. DO.	Wi. Norma, Dayton Beach, 529 Temke Terrace.	Fla. 3
4	Mullen	Merritt	Ky.	U.S.	27	5	10	Lt	Lt	3RD. DO.	Wi. Ophie, 2964 Perry Ave, Bronx,	N.Y. 4
5	Blackburn	William	N.Y.	U.S.	24	5	6	Lt	Lt	JR. 3RD.	Mo. Catherine, Passaic Oakenite County	N.J. 5
6	Charlton	William	Mass.	U.S.	23	5	8	Lt	Lt	EX DO.	Mo. Lillian, 5 ST. John Str. Jamaica Plain.	6
7	Healy	David	N.Y.	U.S.	27	6	1	Lt	Lt	PURSER	Si. Yeaples, Mrs. E.A. Newaltz, N.Y.	7
8	Blackstone	Rolan	Ill.	U.S.A.	33	5	7	Lt	Lt	SR. DO.	Mo. Lola, Girard, O hio. 83 Main Street.	8
9	Shapard	Robert	Texas	U.S.	35	5	9	Lt	Lt	JR. DO.	Home 311 West 23 Str. N.Y.C.	9
10	O'Brien	Edward	Conn.	U.S.	33	5	11	Lt	Lt	SR. CLERK	Br. William, S.Norwalk, 12 Elizabeth Str.	Conn. 10
11	Starr	Louis	N.Y.	U.S.	27	5	8	Lt	Lt	JR. DO.	Mo. Margaret, 111 East 80 Str. N.Y.C.	11
12	Lowthian	Walter	N.Y.	U.S.	46	6	1	Lt	Lt	SURGEON	Wi. Manonia, White Plaines, N.Y Mamarineck Rd.	12
13	Nugent	Thomas	Mo.	U.S.	30	5	7	Lt	Lt	CH.RADIO	Si. L.S. Herbert, Marion, 77 Raynham Rd.	Pa. 13
14	Mackey	Lloyd	Ky.	U.S.	28	5	8	Lt	Lt	2ND. DO.	Mo. Pearl, Jersey City, N.J. 2815 Hudson Blvd.	14
15	Kay	Robert	N.Y.	U.S.	32	5	9	Lt	Lt	3RD. DO.	Wi. Diana, Bklyn, N.Y. 1810 Cortelyou Rd.	15
16	Imley	Girrit	N.Y.	U.S.	51	5	8	Lt	Lt	CARPENTER	Do. William, Montclair, N.J. 32 Essex Str.	16
17	Begtrup	Louis	Denmark (Nat)	U.S.	37	5	10	Lt	Lt	DO. MATE	Mo. Athuse, Aarsus Denmark	17
18	Thorburn	Maxwell	Penna.	U.S.	30	5	7	Lt	Lt	BOS'N	Mo. Amelia, W.Pittston, Pa. 502 Wyoming Ave.	18
19	McClellan	John	Iowa	U.S.	43	5	5	Lt	Lt	DO. MATE	Fr. Mrs. F. Montangue Akron, Iowa	19
20	Dillon	Francis	N.Y.	U.S.	37	5	8	Lt	Lt	Q.M.	Si. Alice, White Plains, 25 Hillandale Ave.	N.Y. 20
21	Colcord	Amos	Me.	U.S.	26	5	8	Lt	Lt	DO.	Fa. Herbert, Searsport, Maine.	21
22	Frost	Kinglsand	N.Y.	U.S.	23	6	2	Lt	Lt	DO.	Mo. Mae, Port Jefferson, Long Island, N.Y.	22
23	Beane	Urban	N.H.	U.S.	21	6	1	Lt	Lt	DO.	Mo. Elise, Portsmouth, N.H. 425 Islington St.	23
24	Paulson	William	N.Y.	U.S.	27	5	7	Lt	Lt	DO.	Si. Florence, Bklyn, N.Y. 405 78th. Str.	24
25	Harvey	Henry	N.Y.	U.S.	26	5	8	Lt	Lt	DO.	Mo. Marie, Jamaica, N.Y. 85-26 161 St.	25
26	Burke	John	Arizona	U.S.	28	5	5	Lt	Lt	STOKE KEEPER	Fr. F. Lavigne, Burlington, La Fountain Str.	Ver. 26
27	deVries	Cornelis	Holland (Nat)	U.S.	42	5	11	Lt	Lt	M.A.	Fa. Cornelis, Apeldoon, Holland.	27
28	Hurley	Franklin	N.J.	U.S.	43	6	1	Lt	Lt	DO.	Fa. William, Atlantic City, N.J 2114 Magellan Ave.	28
29	Jones	John	N.Y.	U.S.	38	5	8	Lt	Lt	DO.	Mo. Elizabeth, N.Y.C. 407 Audbon Ave.	29
30	Reed	Edward	N.Y.	U.S.	32	5	10	Lt	Lt	Lookout	Fa. James, San Diego, Cal. 4771 Vista Lane.	30
31	Thomson	Walton	N.Y.	U.S.	27	5	8	Lt	Lt	DO.	Fa. Horace, Ancram, N.Y. R.F.D. No.1.	31
32	Noble	Edward	N.Y.	U.S.	22	5	8	Lt	Lt	DO.	Fa. William, Bklyn, N.Y. 3751 18th. Ave.	32
33	Caron	Alfred	Mass.	U.S.	22	5	5	Lt	Lt	A.B.	Aunt, Clara, Billings, Mont. 2912 First Ave.	33
34	Moffitt	Shelby	Texas	U.S.	35	5	6	Lt	Lt	A.B.	Si. Flora, Loma Linda, Cal.	34
35	Cantelo	Howard	N.Y.	U.S.	24	5	8	Lt	Lt	DO.	Mo. Hazel, N.Y.C. 552 West 148 Str.	35
36	Leenan	Patrick	W.Va.	U.S.	29	5	9	Lt	Lt	DO.	Si. Mrs. R. Heath, Huntington, 528 Buffington Str. W.Va.	36
37	Ochandarena	James	Fla.	U.S.	29	5	10	Lt	Lt	DO.	Mo. Annie, Miami, Fla. 1563 N.E. Miami Court.	37
38	Apoi	Abraham	Honolulu	U.S.	28	5	10	Lt	Lt	DO.	Mo. Margaret, 1301 Auld Lane. Honolulu, Hawaii.	38

Line Panama Pacific
Owners
Local Agents F M Tr Co

Columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) See other side.

REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel S.S. C

(1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | Family name

1 Yes Smith
2 Redmond
3 Fluegel
4 Sutherland
5 Mullen
6 Blackburn
7 Charlton
8 Driver
9 Blackstone
10 Shapard
11 O'Brien
12 Starr
13 Lowthian
14 Mackey
15 Foster
16 Kay
17 Imley
18 Begtrup
19 Thorburn
20 Colcord
21 Thomson
22 Frost
23 Beane
24 Paulson
25 Harvey
26 Burke
27 Quinn
28 Hurley
29 Jones
30 Novak

CALIFORNIA SEPT 1924

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel S.S. CA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name
1	Yes	Smith
2		Redmond
3		Fluegel
4		Sutherland
5		Mullen
6		Blackburn
7		Charlton
8		Driver
9		Blackstone
10		Shapard
11		O'Brien
12		Starr
13		Lowthian
14		Mackey
15		Foster
16		Kay
17		Imley
18		Begtrup
19		Thorburn
20		Colcord
21		Thomson
22		Frost
23		Beane
24		Paulson
25		Harvey
26		Burke
27		Quinn
28		Hurley
29		Jones
30		Novak

CALIFORNIA

SEP 14 1934

Line Panama Pa

Owners

Local Agents

arrival at a

LES, CAL.

CUBA.

REMARKS

Columns (3), (6), (7), and (8). See other side.

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

_____ Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19___, before me.

Port of _____

_____ Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

this _____ day of _____

_____ Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 719A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

_____ Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19___

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934 11—4488

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST
Sects. 4570, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, Sec. 281, 282, and 283

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) *called the* CALIFORNIA (Insert name of vessel) 39

of NEW YORK, N.Y. (Insert home port), *bound for* SAN FRANCISCO VIA HAVANA, C.Z., & L.A.

whereof ROBERT A. SMITH *is Master.*

11—1400

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
391	Owens	Schuyler	N.Y.	U.S.	26	5	8	Lt	Lt	A.B.	Mo. Cathe ine Ryan. Hoboken, N.J. 1032 Willow Ave.	1
402	Husemann	Henry	N.Y.	U.S.	35	5	8	Lt	Lt	DO.	Wi. Jane. Toms River, N.J.	2
413	Wakefield	George	Ill.	U.S.	20	6	-	Lt	Lt	DO.	Fa. George, N.Y.C. 70 Broad Str.	3
424	Axelsson	Bror	Sweden	Sweden	41	5	7	Lt	Lt	DO.	526 53rd. Str. Fr. Mrs. P Carlsen. Bklyn.	N.Y. 4
435	Smith	John	Penna.	U.S.	31	5	11	Lt	Lt	DO.	Fr. W. Ristoff. Bklyn. N.Y. 406 Clinton Str.	5
446	Donald	William	Scotland	Scotland	48	5	6	Lt	Lt	DO.	Si. E. Crawford. N.Y.C. 389 E.st 194 St.	6
457	[illegible]		[illegible]	U.S.	39	5	9	Lt	Lt	[illegible]	[illegible]	7
468	Maher	George	Cal.	U.S.	43	5	10	Lt	Lt	DO.	Bo. Jack. Bronx, N.Y. 445 East 136 Str.	8
479	Christensen	Raymond	N.Y.	U.S.	19	5	8	Lt	Lt	DO.	Mo. Anna. Bklyn, N.Y. 1483 East 94 Str.	9
490	Mackey	William	S. Car.	U.S.	27	5	11	Lt	Lt	DO.	Mo. Anna, Saint Clair, S.C. 163 Spring Str.	10
501	Anderson	Hans	Fla.	U.S.	34	5	9	Lt	Lt	DO.	Mo. Marie. Pensacola, Fla. 536 West Belmont St.	11
512	Crowley	Louis	N.Y.C.	U.S.	33	5	8	Lt	Lt	DO.	Aunt Mrs. R. Arthur. Bklyn. N.Y. 118 Bynbon Str.	12
523	Juul	John	Norway (Nat)	U.S.	35	5	11	Lt	Lt	DO.	Fa. J.C. Norway. Kristiansund	13
534	CHASSE	Eugene	Mass	U.S.	30	5	10	Lt	Lt	DO.	Mo. Anna Fall River Mass 907 Third St.	14
545	Romano	Michael	N.Y.	U.S.	18	5	6	Lt	Lt	CADET	Mo. Carmela. Bklyn. NY. 1339 Ellery St.	15
556	Abell	Joseph	N.J.	U.S.		5	8	Lt	Lt	DO.	Fa. J.R. Abell West Orange, N.J. 19 Chestnut St.	16
567	Hendrickson	John	N.Y.	U.S.	19	5	7	Lt	Lt	DO.	Aunt Regina Melty. Throggs Neck 1316 Mayflower Ave. N.Y.	17
578	Anderson	Howard	Wisc.	U.S.	22	5	11	Lt	Lt	DO.	Mo. Gurrie. Waupaca Wisc. 320 North Str.	18
589	Bowyer	Henry	Cal.	U.S.	18	5	11	Lt	Lt	DO.	Fa. Henry. Oakland. Cal. 5436 Bruann Str.	19
590	Roberge	Theodore	Washington	U.S.	19	5	11	Lt	Lt	DO.	Fa. Theodore. S.F. Cal. Fort Point C.A. Station	20
601	Hagler	Frank	Manila, P.I.	U.S.	28	5	2	Lt	Lt	MESSMAN	Wi. Mae. Bronx, N.Y. 1104 Carroll Place.	21
612	Mangliomot	Felix	P.I.	P.I.	34	5	5	Lt	Lt	DO.	Si. Rafaela. San Antonio Zambales. P.I.	22
623	Valberde	Philip	Cal.	U.S.	40	5	4	Lt	Lt	DO.	Si. Emilia Bernhardt, Box 561 Portola, Cal.	23
634	Rios	Heriberto	P.R.	U.S.	26	5	6	Lt	Lt	MESSBOY	Fa. Domingo. N.Y.C. 135 West 115 Str.	24
645	Sabo	Charles	Ohio	U.S.	23	5	6	Lt	Lt	DO.	Mo. Julia. Route 1, Vermilion, Ohio	25
656	ERSWICK	Eleanor	England (Nat)	U.S.	42	5	6	Lt	Lt	NSG. NURSE	MO. Mrs Andler 6810 Constantenta Blvd L.I.	N.Y. 26
667	Roberts	Jack	Mont.	U.S.	35	5	11	Lt	Lt	HOSP. ATTD.	Si. Mrs. M.G. Mark. Chicago, Ill. Do. Max Lawrence Hotel.	27
678	Marshall	Charles	N.Y.	U.S.	32	5	11	Lt	Lt	BOOK. M.	Br. George. Bkly'n. N.Y. 430 Senator Str.	28
699	Ulanz	Andrew	Russia (Nat)	U.S.	54	5	8	Lt	Lt	WATCHMAN	Bo. Jack. Actenesburg, Watonan	29
6830	Wickham	Thomas	Ga.	U.S.	40	5	9	Lt	Lt	Watchman	Bo. Frank. Savannah, Ga. 404 W. Walberg Str.	30
6931	Cattonar	Giovanni	Italy (Nat)	U.S.	34	5	8	Lt	Lt	Do.	Bo. Gikdo. Newark, N.J. 215 Academy Str.	31
702	✓									AR.		32
33												33
34												34
35												35
36												36
37												37
38												38

FAILED TO JOIN

Line Panama Pacific
Owners
Local Agents

DEPT. OF COMMERCE
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel S.S. CALI

(1) No. on List	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME Family name
1	Yes	Smith
2		Redmond
3		Fluegel
4		Sutherland
5		Mullen
6		Blackburn
7		Charlton
8		Driver
9		Blackstone
10		Shapard
11		O'Brien
12		Starr
13		Lowthian
14		Mackey
15		Foster
16		Kay
17		Imley
18		Begtrup
19		Thorburn
20		Colcord
21		Thomson
22		Frost
23		Beane
24		Paulson
25		Harvey
26		Burke
27		Quinn
28		Hurley
29		Jones
30		Novak

CALIFORNIA
SEP 17 1934

Line Panama Pacific
Owners
Local Agents

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

**This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.*

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION
SHIPPING SERVICE

_____
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

_____
Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, *19*____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934 11—1205

on arrival at a

LES, CAL.
CHINA.

REMARKS
(Including statement whether alien, ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)

lumns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
ee other side.

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 176, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 564, 567, and 569

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

40

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *called the* CALIFORNIA
of NEW YORK, N.Y. (Insert rig) *bound for* SAN FRANCISCO VIA HAVANA, C.Z., & L.A. (Insert name of vessel)
whereof ROBERT A. SMITH (Insert hailing port) *is Master.*

11—1666

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
101 1	Richards	George	England (Nat)	U.S.	50	5	8	Lt	Lt	CHIEF ENGINEER	Wi. Ethel, S.F.Cal. 358 Byxbee Str.	1
102 2	Newman	Peter	England (Nat)	U.S.	36	5	7	Lt	Lt	1ST.ASST.	Wi. Margaret, Bklyn. N.Y. 543 East 23 Str.	2
103 3	Schiffmann	Carl	Cal.	U.S.	42	5	7	Lt	Lt	2ND. DO.	Wi. Emily, S.F. Cal. 1023 A 25 Str.	3
104 4	Andrews	Thomas	England (Nat)	U.S.	30	5	11	Lt	Lt	3RD. DO.	Wi. Irene, S.F. Cal. 1429 Leavenworth Str.	4
105 5	Greig	Alexander	England (Nat)	U.S.	30	5	10	Lt	Lt	4TH. DO.	Wi. Eileen Bklyn. N.Y. 2325 Foster Ave.	5
106 6	English	John	Ireland (Nat)	U.S.	32	5	10	Lt	Lt	5TH. DO.	Mo. Minnie, Belfast, Ireland. 70 Rugby Rd.	6
107 7	Thompson	Richard	Mass.	U.S.	38	5	9	Lt	Lt	6TH. DO.	Mo. Elizabeth, Summerville, Mas 16 Laurel Str.	7
108 8	Burrows	Walter	England (Nat)	U.S.	42	5	9	Lt	Lt	JR.ENG.	Wi. Edna, Darien, Conn. Highland Ave,	8
109 9	Scheer	Lloyd	Penna.	U.S.	26	5	7	Lt	Lt	DO.	Mo. May, Phila. Penna, 5802 Fairhill Str.	9
110 10	Miller	Walter	Maryland	U.S.	50	5	5	Lt	Lt	DO.	Mo. Alice, Princess Anne. Maryland.	10
111 11	Craig	Kenneth	N.Y.	U.S.	31	5	10	Lt	Lt	DO.	Mo. Agnes, Bklyn. N.Y. 1048 85 Str.	11
112 12	McGinley	Mathew	G.A.	U.S.	29	5	8	Lt	Lt	DO.	Wi. Kathleen, S.F. Cal. 2665 Chestnut Str.	12
113 13	Ford	George	England (Nat)	U.S.	50	5	10	Lt	Lt	DO.	Wi. Elizabeth, Southampton, 12 Globe Rd. England.	13
114 14	Copeland	Joseph	Va.	U.S.	30	5	11	Lt	Lt	PLUMBER	Mo. Annie, Newport News. Va. 232 52 Str.	14
115 15	Kerr	William	Ireland (Nat)	U.S.	51	5	7	Lt	Lt	CH.REFG. ENGINEER	Mo. Thomas, N.Y.C. 157 East 150 Str.	15
116 16	Brennan	John	England (Nat)	U.S.	49	5	7	Lt	Lt	1ST.ASST.	Mo. Joseph, Malden, Mass. 45 Cliff Str.	16
117 17	Hamelink	Antone	Belgium (Nat)	U.S.	40	5	7	Lt	Lt	2ND. DO.	Mo. Fitter, Union City, N.J. 310 6 Str.	17
118 18	Houston	Mathew	England (Nat)	U.S.	33	5	11	Lt	Lt	CH.ELECT.	Mo. David, Page Ave. South Shields, England	18
119 19	Fick	Richard	Germany (Nat)	U.S.	29	5	6	Lt	Lt	1ST.ASST.	Mo. Hermine, Hamburg, Germany.	19
120 20	Lindeke	William	N.Y.	U.S.	23	5	11	Lt	Lt	2ND. DO.	Mo. Mary, Flushing, N.Y. 144-53-38th. Str	20
121 21	Sorohan	Jack	Nevada	U.S.	40	5	9	Lt	Lt	SENIOR 3RD.ASST.	Wi. Florence, Oakland, Cal. 808 Delaware Str	21
122 22	Ballion	William	N.Y.	U.S.	35	5	7	Lt	Lt	JR.ELECT.	Wi. Mary, S.F. Cal. 77 Herman Str.	22
123 23	Lichtenberger	Fred	N.Y.	U.S.	36	6	1	Lt	Lt	DO.	Mo. Hatie, Maywood, N.J. 431 Poplar Ave.	23
124 24	Hudson	Charles	Ind.	U.S.	49	5	11	Lt	Lt	DO.	Si. Mrs. M.Jordan, Corydon, Ind.	24
125 25	Beeves	Stanley	N.J.	U.S.	26	5	6	Lt	Lt	JR. 3RD. ELECT.	Wi. M. Basking Ridge, N.J. 10 Hillside Ter.	25
126 26	Gothe	Walter	England (Nat)	U.S.	19	5	6	Lt	Lt	OILER	Fa. Otto, Bklyn. N.Y. 6811 4th. Ave.	26
127 27	Lykens	Ross	N.J.	U.S.	21	5	8	Lt	Lt	DO.	Wa. George, Bridgton N.J. Shiloh Rd.	27
128 28	Monagas	Edward	P.R. (Nat)	U.S.	30	5	4	Lt	Lt	DO.	Si. Mercedes, N.Y.C. 104 East 116 Str.	28
129 29	Davenport	Harold	Conn.	U.S.	21	5	9	Lt	Lt	DO.	Mo. Julia, Fruitland Park Fla.	29
130 30	Ai	Herman	Hawaii (Nat)	U.S.	36	5	7	Lt	Lt	DO.	1266 Ekaha Str. Ho. Raphael, Honolulu, Hawaii	30
131 31	Lupp	George	England (Nat)	U.S.	43	5	5	Lt	Lt	DO.	Wi. Annie, Bklyn. N.Y. 2847 Emmons Ave.	31
132 32	Mullane	James	N.H.	U.S.	27	5	2	Lt	Lt	DO.	Mo. Mary, Portsmouth, N.H. 33 Columbia Str.	32
133 33	Oldenburg	Alfred	Germany	Germany	32	5	8	Lt	Lt	DO.	Wi. Hedwig, Richterstrasse 23 Hamburg, Germany	33
134 34	Keane	Gerard	England (Nat)	U.S.	23	5	10	Lt	Lt	DO.	Bo. Patrick, Hoboken, N.J. 36 8th. Ave.	34
135 35	Knight	Harry	N.Y.	U.S.	36	5	10	Lt	Lt	DO.	Si. Mrs. J. Milley, Union, N.J. 1062 Wooley Ave.	35
136 36	Ravenhall	Peter	N.Y.	U.S.	32	5	7	Lt	Lt	DO.	Mo. Anna, Bklyn. N.Y. 3085 Emmons Ave.	36
137 37	Araya	Agustin	Chili	Chili	38	5	6	Lt	Lt	DO.	Wi. Maria, N.Y.C. 1098 Madison Ave.	37
138 38	Nelson	Odcar	Norway (Nat)	U.S.	48	5	7	Lt	Lt	FIREMAN	Si. Anna, Bklyn. N.Y. 539 68 Str.	38

Line Panama Pacific
Owners
Local Agents F. M. Tr. Co.

SEP 4 1934

Form 950
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel S.S. CALI

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME Family name
1	Yes	Smith
2		Redmond
3		Fluegel
4		Sutherland
5		Mullen
6		Blackburn
7		Charlton
8		Driver
9		Blackstone
10		Shapard
11		O'Brien
12		Starr
13		Lowthian
14		Mackey
15		Foster
16		Kay
17		Imley
18		Begtrup
19		Thorburn
20		Colcord
21		Thomson
22		Frost
23		Beane
24		Paulson
25		Harvey
26		Burke
27		Quinn
28		Hurley
29		Jones
30		Novak

CALIFORNIA SEP 17 1924

Line Panama Pacific
Owners
Local Agents

11—1488

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19___, before me.

Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our this _____ day of _____ Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig)

_____ (Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19___

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1926 11—1488

on arrival at a

KLES, CAL.
ZONE
CUBA.

REMARKS
(Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)

...umns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
...e other side.

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 178, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST

Secs. 4570, 4574, and 4577, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 466, 467, and 469

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) *called the* CALIFORNIA (Insert name of vessel) *of* NEW YORK, N.Y. (Insert hailing port), *bound for* SAN FRANCISCO VIA HAVANA, C.Z., & L.A.

whereof ROBERT A. SMITH *is Master.*

11—1488

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
139 1	Littlefield	George	N.J.	U.S.	20	5	11	Lt	Lt	FIREMAN	Fa. George, Rutherford, N.J. 150 Wheaton Place.	1
140 2	Marrero	Pedio	P.R. (Nat)	U.S.	38	5	6	Lt	Lt	DO.	Si. Mary, Moyagirez, P.R.	2
141 3	McGin	John	Mass	U.S.	45	5	11	Lt	Lt	DO.	Sis. Mrs E.L.McKenna Cambridge 110 Fayerweather Ave., Mass.	3
142 4	Marks	Robert	N.Y.	U.S.	22	5	6	Lt	Lt	DO.	Wi. Frances, N.Y.C. 675 West 187 Str.	4
143 5	Manuel	Constantine	Greece (Nat)	U.S.	44	5	9	Lt	Lt	DO.	Wi. May, N.Y.C. 320 West 29 Str.	5
144 6	Turner	John	N.Y.	U.S.	22	5	11	Lt	Lt	DO.	Fa. John, Jersey City, N.J. 275 Neptune Ave.	6
145 7	Shae	Andrew	N.Y.	U.S.	18	5	8	Lt	Lt	DO.	Mo. Anna, Jamaica, L.I. 119-31 145 Str.	7
146 8	Beischer	George	Penna.	U.S.	18	6	1	Lt	Lt	DO.	Fa. Fred, Clifton, N.J. 111 Lincoln Ave.	8
147 9	Gill	Francis	N.J.	U.S.	19	6	-	Lt	Lt	DO.	Mo. Mary, Jersey City, N.J. 245 Palisade Ave.	9
148 10	Stanowski	Bronislaw	N.J.	U.S.	22	5	6	Lt	Lt	DO.	Fa. Ludwig, Colombia, N.J.	10
149 11	McGouth	John	N.Y.	U.S.	26	5	4	Lt	Lt	DO.	Wi. Edythe, S.Fresno, Cal. 1132 Andrews Ave.	11
150 12	Gannon	George	N.Y.	U.S.	36	5	11	Lt	Lt	WIPER	Mo. Anna, Paterson, N.J. 25 North 7th. Str.	12
151 13	Hamlet	Reuben	Va.	U.S.	23	5	4	Lt	Lt	DO.	Mo. W.B. Lynchburg, Va. 2506 Memorial Ave.	13
152 14	Gonya	Leo	N.Y.	U.S.	42	5	11	Lt	Lt	DO.	Wi. Carolyn, Linden, N.J. 102 East Elm Str.	14
153 15	Weldelken	George	N.Y.	U.S.	19	5	9	Lt	Lt	DO.	Fa. Charles New York City, N.Y. 12 Pinehurst Ave.	15
154 16	Mitko	Francis	N.Y.	U.S.	18	6	1	Lt	Lt	DO.	Mo. Catherine Princes Bay, L.I. 84 Finley Ave.	16
155 17	Townsend	Gordnn	N.Y.	U.S.	29	5	7	Lt	Lt	DO.	Mo. Isabelle, Albany, N.Y. 24 Summit Ave.	17
156 18	Schmonsees	Robert	N.Y.	U.S.	21	5	9	Lt	Lt	DO.	Fa. J.G.F. New Rochelle, N.Y. 15 Woodland Ave.	18
157 19	Burdett	Joseph	England (Nat)	U.S.	45	5	9	Lt	Lt	DO.	144 W. Harwood Ter, Mo. Rose, Palisades Park, N.J.	19
158 20	Jahn	Louis	N.J.	U.S.	20	5	11	Lt	Lt	DO.	Si. Mrs. J.S.Graule, Woodridge 265 Marlboro Rd.	20
159 21	Ramos	Antonio	Fla.	U.S.	29	5	8	Lt	Lt	STORE KEEPER	Mo. Anna, Tampa, Fla. 1905½ 19th. Str.	21
160 22	Cabucana	Robert	P.I.	P.I.	33	5	-	Lt	Lt	MESSMAN	Mo. D. Waminal, P.I. Paniki Tarlac	22
161 23	Moghanay	Daniel	P.I.	P.I.	37	5	7	Lt	Lt	DO.	Fa. Jose, P.I. Maragondon Couite	23
162 24	Decena	Valentin	P.I.	P.I.	38	5	8	Lt	Lt	DO.	Bo. Raymond, 426 West 27 Str. N.Y.C.	24
163 25	Junco	Tony	P.I.	P.I.	34	5	6	Lt	Lt	MESSBOY	Fa. Dingbio, 101 West 109 Str. N.Y.C.	25
164 26	Silva	Charles	P.R. (Nat)	U.S.	34	5	5	Lt	Lt	DO.	Wi. Mary, N.Y.C. 32 West 113 Str.	26
165 27	Johnson	Alvin	Mass.	U.S.	44	5	10	Lt	Lt	DO.	Mo. Grace, Boston Mass. 1780 Washington Str.	27
166 28	Vanson	Cornelius	Holland	Holland	30	5	11	Lt	Lt	WRITER	Mo. Mary, S.F. Cal. 1924 Cabrillo Str.	28
29												29
30												30
31												31
32												32
33												33
34												34
35												35
36												36
37												37
38												38

41

Form 710
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel S.S. CALI

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME Family name
1	Yes	Smith
2		Redmond
3		Fluegel
4		Sutherland
5		Mullen
6		Blackburn
7		Charlton
8		Driver
9		Blackstone
10		Shapard
11		O'Brien
12		Starr
13		Lowthian
14		Mackey
15		Foster
16		Kay
17		Imley
18		Begtrup
19		Thorburn
20		Colcord
21		Thomson
22		Frost
23		Beane
24		Paulson
25		Harvey
26		Burke
27		Quinn
28		Hurley
29		Jones
30		Novak

Line Panama Pacific
Owners
Local Agents F. M. Tr Co

CALIFORNIA Sept 17 1924

upon arrival at a

ELES, CAL.
ZONE
CUBA.

REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)

umns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
See other side.

Issued by
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

LIST

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel S.S. CALI

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME Family name
1	Yes	Smith
2		Redmond
3		Fluegel
4		Sutherland
5		Mullen
6		Blackburn
7		Charlton
8		Driver
9		Blackstone
10		Shapard
11		O'Brien
12		Starr
13		Lowthian
14		Mackey
15		Foster
16		Kay
17		Imley
18		Begtrup
19		Thorburn
20		Colcord
21		Thomson
22		Frost
23		Beane
24		Paulson
25		Harvey
26		Burke
27		Quinn
28		Hurley
29		Jones
30		Novak

CALIFORNIA SEP 17 1934

Line Panama Pacific
Owners
Local Agents

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

_____, Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19___, before me.

_____, Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____, Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

_____, Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19___

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934 11—1408

No.

upon arrival at a

GELES, CAL.
ZONE
CUBA.

REMARKS
(Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)

lumns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
See other side.

Form 710-A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 178, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST

Secs. 4079, 4080, and 4081, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 464, 465, and 466

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *called the* CALIFORNIA 42
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)
of NEW YORK, N.Y., *bound for* SAN FRANCISCO VIA HAVANA, C.Z., & L.A.
(Insert hailing port)
whereof ROBERT A. SMITH *is Master.*

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
301 1	Leigh	Arthur	England Nat	USA	40	5	7	Lt	Lt	CH. STWD.	Da:Mollie, 40 Harborough Rd. Southampton, England.	1
302 2	Trechman	John	New York	USA	37	6	1	Lt	Lt	2SD. DO	Wf:Anna, 330-A Kosciusko St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	2
303 3	Connor	Arthur	England Nat	ENGLD	50	5	6	Lt	Lt	ASST. 2SD.	Wf:Leona, 19 Gloucestershire Terrace, London, England	3
304 4	NOT CARRIED											4
305 5	Sherlock	George	England (Nat)	U.S.	42	5	8	Lt	Lt	CH. STORES	Wi. Doris Millbrae, Cal. 420 Magnolia Ave.	5
306 6	May	George	Penna	USA	45	5	10	Lt	Lt	2SD. DO.	Aunt:Bertha Zeigler, 18 West Moody Ave., New Castle, Pa.	6
307 7	Candy	Henry	Belgium Nat	USA	32	6	-	Lt	Lt	3RD. DO.	Fa:Henry, "Panama" Wide Lane Southampton, England	7
308 8	Morgan	Frederick	England Nat	USA	45	5	10	Lt	Lt	ASST.DO.	Wf:Mary 121-07 101st St., Richmond Hills, N.Y.	8
309 9	FILLED BY PROMOTION-SEE # 419						10	Lt	Lt	[illegible]		9
310 10	NOT CARRIED											10
311 11	Zenna	John	New Yprk	U.S.A.	34	5	9	Lt	Lt	PRINTER	Mo:Concetta, 1516 65th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	11
312 12	Kelley	Marian	New Jersey	USA	39	5	2	Lt	Lt	STWDESS.	Fa:Samuel, Weymouth Apts, Atlantic City, N.J.	12
313 13	Lindlen	Julia	N.Y.	U.S.	42	5	6	Lt	Lt	DO.	Fa, Anton, Buffalo, N.Y. 524 Sherman Stre.	13
314 14	Collins	Ethel	England Nat	USA	46	5	5	Lt	Lt	DO.	Da:Mildred McDaniel, 1059 Lillian Way, Hollywood, Calif.	14
315 15	Lobb	Mary	England Nyc	ENG	42	5	8	Lt	Lt	DO.	Da:Angela Lobb, 6321 Wissahickon Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	15
316 16	✓									DO		16
317 17	NOT CARRIED											17
318 18	Jotman	Mary	England Nat	USA	45	5	4	Lt	Lt	CHILDRENS NURSE	Hus:Ernest, 65 Morton St., New York City	18
319 19	Esswein	Ann	Wisc	USA	45	5	5	Lt	Lt	TOURIST MATRON	Son:Arthur, 4m 3138 Bailey St., Bronx, N.Y.	19
320 20	Stack	Vera	Mass	USA	41	5	6	Lt	Lt	DO.	Si:E. Hendrickson, 5 Esther St. Worcester, Mass	20
321 21	Jacobsen	Fred	Denmark	DNMRK	42	5	9	Lt	Lt	SALOON STWD.	Wf:Margaret, 45-19 39th Place Sunnyside, L.I.N.Y.	21
322 22	✓									2ND-DO		22
323 23	Tibbetts	Charles	New Jersey	USA	25	5	6	Lt	Lt	3RD. DO.	Mo:Charlotte, 6 Homestead Ave., Long Branch, N.J.	23
324 24	✓									ASST. PRINTER		24
325 25	Begley	Philip	Scotland	ENGLD	44	5	11	Lt	Lt	ASST.STWD.	Mo:Margaret, 2415 Davidson Ave Bronx, N.Y.	25
326 26	Doerrer	John	Germany	GERM	37	5	7	Lt	Lt	DO.	Wf:Joanna, 34 Wein St., Berlin, Germany	26
327 27	Costello	Percy	New York	USA	41	5	11	Lt	Lt	DO.	Co:Alice, Rome, Indianna	27
328 28	Goldstein	Melville	Conn	USA	28	5	4	Lt	Lt	DO.	Ma:Arnold, 785 Orange St., New Haven, Conn.	28
329 29	McGurnaghan	John	Ireland Nyc	IRE	40	5	7	Lt	Lt	DO.	Fa:John, 4 New Ferry, Cheshire, England.	29
330 30	Pia	Juan	Spain Nat	USA	40	5	8	Lt	Lt	DO.	Si:Eulalia, 1 Provenza St. Barcelona, Spain	30
331 31	Huber	Alois	Michigan	USA	45	5	8	Lt	Lt	DO.	Mo;Lillian Powell, 4710 3rd Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.	31
332 32	Brennen	Frank	Germany	GERM	44	5	8	Lt	Lt	DO.	Co:Edw.Fegan, 312 West 47th St, New York City	32
333 33	Jacobs	Robert	Illinois	USA	29	5	5	Lt	Lt	DO.	Fa:Walter, 306 E.Jefferson St., Bloomington, Ill.	33
334 34	McGrath	Edward	England	ENGLD	35	5	6	Lt	Lt	DO.	Da:Jean McGrath, C/o Hoffman Anderson Ave., Gloster, N.J.	34
335 35	Haines	Frederick	England Nat	USA	30	5	5	Lt	Lt	DO.	Mo;Sarah, 4 Trinity Terrace Southampton, England.	35
336 36	Dunne	Joseph	England Nyc	ENGLD	23	5	9	Lt	Lt	DO.	Fa:David, 66 Cockerell St. Liverpool, England.	36
337 37	Antilla	Harvey	Iowa	USA	30	5	10	Lt	Lt	DO.	Friend:Lola Martin, 235 College Ave., San Francisco, Calif.	37
338 38	Good	Howard	Iowa	USA	31	5	11	Lt	Lt	DO.	Mo:Mildred Morris, Carlsbad, California.	38

Sept 4, 1924

Line Panama Pacific
Owners
Local Agents

DEPT. OF COMMERCE
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel S.S. CALI

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME Family name
1	Yes	Smith
2		Redmond
3		Fluegel
4		Sutherland
5		Mullen
6		Blackburn
7		Charlton
8		Driver
9		Blackstone
10		Shapard
11		O'Brien
12		Starr
13		Lowthian
14		Mackey
15		Foster
16		Kay
17		Imley
18		Begtrup
19		Thorburn
20		Colcord
21		Thomson
22		Frost
23		Beane
24		Paulson
25		Harvey
26		Burke
27		Quinn
28		Hurley
29		Jones
30		Novak

CALIFORNIA SEP 17 1934

Line Panama Pacific
Owners
Local Agents

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Port of _____

Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

_____
Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934 11—1408

upon arrival at a

ANGELES, CAL.
ZONE
CUBA.

REMARKS
(Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)

Columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) See other side.

...LIST

Required under Act of Congress of ...

Vessel S.S. CALIF...

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME Family name
1	Yes	Smith
2		Redmond
3		Fluegel
4		Sutherland
5		Mullen
6		Blackburn
7		Charlton
8		Driver
9		Blackstone
10		Shapard
11		O'Brien
12		Starr
13		Lowthian
14		Mackey
15		Foster
16		Kay
17		Imley
18		Begtrup
19		Thorburn
20		Colcord
21		Thomson
22		Frost
23		Beane
24		Paulson
25		Harvey
26		Burke
27		Quinn
28		Hurley
29		Jones
30		Novak

Line Panama Pacific

Owners

Local Agents J. M. Ta... Co

CALIFORNIA SEP 17 1924

Form 719 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST

Sees. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, sees. 466, 467, and 468

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) *called the* CALIFORNIA (Insert name of vessel) 43

of NEW YORK, N.Y. (Insert hailing port), *bound for* SAN FRANCISCO VIA HAVANA, C.Z., & L.A.

whereof ROBERT A. SMITH *is Master.*

11—1466

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
339 1	McCanon	Charles	Scotland Glasgow	Scotland	24	5	8	Lt	Lt	ASST.STWD.	Fa. Charles, Glasgow, Scotland 81 High Str.	1
340 2	Miller	Henri	Switzerland	Switz.	50	5	8	Lt	Lt	DO.	Si. Mrs.Curtis, Bridgeport, Conn. 103 Knoppa Highway.	2
341 3	Fewer	Walter	Newfoundland	Canada	25	5	6	Lt	Lt	DO.	Ma. Patrick, Saint Johns, N.F. 1 Jobs Str.	3
342 4	Visser	Peter	Holland	Holland	46	5	10	Lt	Lt	DO.	Si. Mrs.E.M.Wurlen, Buffalo, N.Y. 567 Delaware Ave.	4
343 5	Bluestone	Michael	N.Y.	U.S.	42	5	9	Lt	Lt	DO.	Bo. Nathan, N.Y.C. 145 West 168 Str.	5
344 6	Connor	Thomas	England	Eng.	32	5	11	Lt	Lt	DO.	Ma. Emily Cheshire, England. 36 Dalmerton Rd.	6
345 7	Biedermann	Albert	Germany (Nat)	U.S.	33	5	7	Lt	Lt	DO.	Si. G. Ruedlt N.Y.C. 2023 Lexington Ave.	7
346 8	Pohl	Herbert	Germany	Ger.	23	5		Lt	Lt	DO.	Mo. Elizabeth, Berlin Germany	8
347 9	Mulder	Henry	Germany	Ger.	29	5	7	Lt	Lt	DO.	Fr.J. Hummann, Hoboken, N.J. 127 Bloomfield Str	9
10											NOT CARRIED	10
11												11
12												12
13												13
14												14
15												15
16												16
17												17
18												18
19												19
20												20
21												21
22												22
23												23
24												24
25												25
26												26
27												27
28												28
29												29
30												30
31												31
32												32
33												33
34												34
35												35
36												36
37												37
38											NOT CARRIED	38

NOT CARRIED

NOT CARRIED

NOT CARRIED

NOT CARRIED

Sheet No. ...

...upon arrival at a

...NGELES, CAL.

ZONE

... CUBA.

REMARKS (Including statement whether alien crew ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)

...umns (3), (6), (7), and (8) ...ee other side.

Issued by
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel S.S. CAL

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME Family name
1	Yes	Smith
2		Redmond
3		Fluegel
4		Sutherland
5		Mullen
6		Blackburn
7		Charlton
8		Driver
9		Blackstone
10		Shapard
11		O'Brien
12		Starr
13		Lowthian
14		Mackey
15		Foster
16		Kay
17		Imley
18		Begtrup
19		Thorburn
20		Colcord
21		Thomson
22		Frost
23		Beane
24		Paulson
25		Harvey
26		Burke
27		Quinn
28		Hurley
29		Jones
30		Novak

CALIFORNIA SEP 17 1934

Line Panama Pacific
Owners
Local Agents

11—1488

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

_____ Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____ Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____ Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

_____ Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934 11—1488

Upon arrival at a

WALES, CAL.
ZONE
CUBA.

REMARKS
(Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)

Columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) see other side.

Treasury Dept.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

LIST

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel S.S. CALI

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME Family name
1	Yes	Smith
2		Redmond
3		Fluegel
4		Sutherland
5		Mullen
6		Blackburn
7		Charlton
8		Driver
9		Blackstone
10		Shapard
11		O'Brien
12		Starr
13		Lowthian
14		Mackey
15		Foster
16		Kay
17		Imley
18		Begtrup
19		Thorburn
20		Colcord
21		Thomson
22		Frost
23		Beane
24		Paulson
25		Harvey
26		Burke
27		Quinn
28		Hurley
29		Jones
30		Novak

CALIFORNIA SEP 17 1924

Line Panama Pacific
Owners
Local Agents

Form 710-A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 178, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST
Sec. 4273, 4274, and 4275, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 688, 689, and 690

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP CALIFORNIA called the
of NEW YORK, N.Y. (Insert city) bound for SAN FRANCISCO VIA HAVANA, (Foreign Ports, if any) U.S.A.
whereof ROBERT A. (Insert Master) is Master.

11—1468

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					NOT CARRIED							
2												2
3					NOT CARRIED						NOT CARRIED	3
4												4
5												5
6					NOT CARRIED							6
383 7	Maitland	William	England (Nat)	U.S.	36	5	4	Lt	Lt	LIFE KEEPER	Bo. John. New Orleans, La. 1333 Gallier Str.	7
384 8	Miner	Carl	Sweden (Nat)	U.S.	41	5	7	Lt	Lt	ASST.STWD.	Wi. Helen. Astoria, L.I. 25-66 4th. Str.	8
385 9	De Rossi	Joseph	Italy	Italy	33	5	3	Lt	Lt	DO.	Si. A. Francovich. Bklyn, N.Y. 2133 83 Str.	9
386 10	Rivera	Victor	P.R.	U.S.	35	5	6	Lt	Lt	DO.	Bo. Bladio. Bklyn, N.Y. 384 Hicks Str.	10
387 11	Treseott	George	N.Y.	U.S.	23	6	-	Lt	Lt	DO.	Si. H.P. Cornay. N.Y.C. 46-13 Skillman Ave.	11
388 12	Vranckx	Joseph	Belgium	Belgium	36	5	9	Lt	Lt	DO.	532 Bloomfield Str. Uncle.Cornelius. Hoboken, N.J.	12
389 13	Anderson	Charles	Utah	U.S.	34	5	9	Lt	Lt	DO.	Bo. Bruce. Washington. Spokane. 304 Bittarne Rd.	13
390 14	Levy	Joseph	England	Eng.	48	5	4	Lt	Lt	DO.	Wi.Matilda.Southampton, Eng. Wi.Marie. N.Y.C.	14
391 15	Finnemore	Herbert	England (Nat)	Eng.	36	5	8	Lt	Lt	DO.	105 West 84 Str.	15
392 16	Wilson	George	Switzerland	U.S.	32	5	10	Lt	Lt	DO.	Ge. F.Gray. New Orleans, La. 328 Burgundy Str.	16
393 17	Webber	Victor	England (Nat)	U.S.	36	5	7	Lt	Lt	DO.	Bo. Archibald. Floral Pk. L.I. 285 Whitney Ave.	17
394 18	Beirne	George	Ireland	Ireland	30	5	4	Lt	Lt	DO.	Fa. Michael. Belfast, Ireland. 108 North Str.	18
395 19	✓											19
					NOT CARRIED							20
					NOT CARRIED							21
396 22	Brine	William	England	Eng.	54	5	11	Lt	Lt	BATH STWD.	Son Percy. Bayonne, N.J. 93 West 53 Str.	22
399 23	Pryce	Charles	England	Eng.	49	5	11	Lt	Lt	DO.	Bo. John. Winnepegg, Canada. Windsor Hotel.	23
400 24	Rich	John	Tenn	U.S.	41	5	6	Lt	Lt	DO.	Si. Mrs. L.d Haynes. Glendale, Cal. 334 West Cypress Str.	24
401 25	Sandford	Alfred	England (Nat)	U.S.	39	5	7	Lt	Lt	Smk. Rm. STWD.	Wi. Henritta. S.F. Cal. 3733 California Str.	25
					NOT CARRIED							26
403 27	Symonds	Thomas	N.J.	U.S.	37	5	11	Lt	Lt	DECK STWD.	Wi. Ethel. Paterson, N.J. 244 East 27 Str.	27
404 28	Smith	Eugene	N.Y.	U.S.	26	5	9	Lt	Lt	ASST. DO.	Fa. E. N.Y.C. 110 East 42 Str.	28
					NOT CARRIED							29
					NOT CARRIED							30
407 31	Scurzi	Nicholas	N.Y.	U.S.	29	5	7	Lt	Lt	LIBRARY STWD.	Wi. Irene, Long Beach, Cal. 18 South American Str.	31
408 32	Loewenthal	Irwin	Germany Nat	USA	37	5	8	Lt	Lt	LOUNGE STWD.	Wi;Mary, 517 West 164th St., New York City	32
409 33	Stoltze	Walter	N.Y.	U.S.	33	5	8	Lt	Lt	VERANDA CAFE STWD.	Mo. Lena. Bklyn, N.Y. 418 St. Johns Place.	33
410 34	Ryan	John	N.Y.	U.S.	19	5	10	Lt	Lt	BELL CAPT.	Fa. John. Elmont L.I. N.Y. 14 Rockmart Ave.	34
411 35	Smith	Morgan	NEW York	USA	20	6	1	Lt	Lt	BUGLAR	Mo:Clara, 12 Hollyer St., Orange, N.J.	35
412 36	Salkind	Alfred	Mass.	U.S.	20	5	9	Lt	Lt	BELLBOY	Bo. Maury. Bronx, N.Y. 3212 Cruger Ave.	36
413 37	Mount	Joseph	N.J.	U.S.	20	5	10	Lt	Lt	DO.	Mo. Sarah Englishtown, N.J.	37
414 38	O'Neill	Ray	Mo.	U.S.	22	5	9	Lt	Lt	DO.	Mo. Ray. St. Louis, Mo. 4927 Parkview Place.	38

Sheet No.

upon arrival at a

NGELES, CAL.
ZONE
, CUBA.

REMARKS
(Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)

Columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) see other side.

TREAS. DEP'T.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIS

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel S.S. CA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	N Family name
1	Yes	Smith
2		Redmond
3		Fluegel
4		Sutherland
5		Mullen
6		Blackburn
7		Charlton
8		Driver
9		Blackstone
10		Shapard
11		O'Brien
12		Starr
13		Lowthian
14		Mackey
15		Foster
16		Kay
17		Imley
18		Begtrup
19		Thorburn
20		Colcord
21		Thomson
22		Frost
23		Beane
24		Paulson
25		Harvey
26		Burke
27		Quinn
28		Hurley
29		Jones
30		Novak

CALIFORNIA SEP 17 1924

Line Panama Pacific
Owners
Local Agents F. M. Tu Co

11—1468

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our this _____ day of _____, Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

, 19

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924 11—1468

Sheet No.

upon arrival at a

SUKLES, CAL.
ZONE
CUBA.

REMARKS
(Including statement whether alien over 16 arrived [imported] from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)

Columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
See other side.

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST
Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 688, 467, and 468

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

45

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP CALIFORNIA called the
of NEW YORK, N.Y. (Insert city) bound for SAN FRANCISCO VIA HAVANA, C.Z., & L.A. (Insert name of port)
whereof NOBLE [illegible] is Master.

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
415	Morrow	William	New Jersey	USA	19	5	6	Lt	Lt	BELLBOY	Father, 110 Wachtung Ave., West Orange, N.J. (William)	1
416 1	McGrath	Frank	New York	USA	22	5	7	Lt	Lt	DO.	Mo:Katherine, 271 St. Nicholas Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	2
417 2	Danowski	Paul	Penna	USA	17	5	8	Lt	Lt	DO.	Mo:Barbara, 826 Amsterdam Ave. New York City	3
418 3	Randall	Henry	New York	USA	18	5	9	Lt	Lt	DO.	Mo:Margaret, 210 Myrtle Ave., Port Jefferson, N.Y.	4
419 4	Laughlin	Charles	Montana	USA	23	(See #3[illegible])		Lt		[illegible]	Mo:L.Hendricks, 903 Pine St. San Francisco, Calif.	5
420 5	McDonald	John	New York	USA	44	5	5	Lt	Lt	ASST. [illegible]	Si:Mrs. O'Keefe, 348 Mill St., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	6
421 6	Ostanoff	Samuel	Russia Nat	USA	43	5	10	Lt	Lt	CHIEF BOOTS	Wf:Sophie, 1024 Bryant Ave., New York City	7
422 7	Harris	William	Illinois	USA	23	5	2	Lt	Lt	DO.	Si:Mrs. Clowden, 519 N. Central Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.	8
423 8	Terry	Edgar	New York	USA	34	5	10	Lt	Lt	DO.	Wf:Madeline, 164 Rochelle St., City Island, N.Y.	9
424 9	Phillips	James	Virginia	USA	25	5	6	Lt	Lt	CHIEF PANTRY	Mo:Julia Phillips, Bowling Green, Virginia	10
425 10	Howell	Theodore	Conn	USA	52	5	8	Lt	Lt	2ND. DO.	Wf:Elizabeth, 560 West 178th St., New York City	11
426 11	Kushner	Morris	England	ENGLD	29	6	1	Lt	Lt	ASST.DO.	Br:Henry, 129 South First St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	12
427 12	McKenzie	Duncan	Illinois	USA	26	6	8	Lt	Lt	DO.	Mo:Anna, 579 North Cedar St., Galesburg, Ill.	13
428 13	✓									DO		14
429 14	Abrams	Charles	Roumania Nat	USA	46	5	10	Lt	Lt	P[illegible]RES	Br:H.Abrams, 1554 Pitkin Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	15
430 15	Fowler	Kenneth	New York	USA	18	5	7	Lt	Lt	DO.	Mo:Mary, 357 West 23rd St., New York City.	16
431 16	Rubin	Isidore	New York	USA	26	5	4	Lt	Lt	DO.	Fa:Charles, 1073 Sutter Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	17
432 17	Hellman	Martin	New York	USA	30	5	8	Lt	Lt	DO.	Mo:Margaret, 71 Jane St., New York City	18
433 18	Cruze	Albin	P.I. Syc	P.I.	25	5	5	Lt	Lt	OFFICER'S PANTRY	Br:Telforo, 227 Laguna St., Manilla, P.I.	19
434 19	Snow	Walter	New York	USA	39	5	10	Lt	Lt	TOURIST CH. STWD.	Si:Jessie Snow, 864 42nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	20
435 20	Torbert	James	Washington DC	USA	43	5	5	Lt	Lt	ASST.DO.	Wf:Christina, Box 212 RYD 2 Santa Cruz, California.	21
436 21	McBride	John	Ireland Nat	USA	43	5	4	Lt	Lt	SALOON TOUR. STWD.	Si:Mrs. Fischer, 61 Judith St., Providence, R.I.	22
437 22	Sampson	Fondele	Georgia	USA	29	5	9	Lt	Lt	ASST.STWD.	Mo:Mrs Peter Sampson, Moultrie, Georgia	23
438 23	Kelly	William	England Syc	ENGLD	51	5	8	Lt	Lt	DO.	Wf:Alice, 89 Norton Ave., Southampton, England	24
439 24	Jackson	Kenneth	Mass	USA	42	5	6	Lt	Lt	DO.	Mo:Urban, 3976 Eagle St., San Diego, Calif.	25
440 25	[illegible]	John	New Jersey	USA						FAILED TO [illegible]	[illegible]	26
441 26	Gough	James	Ireland Nat	USA	44	5	3	Lt	Lt	DO.	Co:Mrs. R. Hunt, 325 East 57th St., New York City	27
442 27	Frouillard	Fernand	N.H.	USA	27	5	9	Lt	Lt	DO.	Wf:Evelyn, 775 St. Johns Place Brooklyn, N.Y.	28
443 28	Myer	Rapaport	New York	USA	25	6	-	Lt	Lt	DO.	Fa:William, 92 Schenck Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	29
444 29	McKenzie	Frederick	Scotland Nat	USA	34	5	8	Lt	Lt	DO.	Mo:Joanne McKenzie, 2909 North D St., Philadelphia, Pa.	30
445 30	Pettitt	James	Penna	USA	23	5	7	Lt	Lt	DO.	Co:Estelle Field, c? Truman Ave., Haddonfield, N.J.	31
446 31	Flory	Joseph	Malta Nat	USA	26	5	6	Lt	Lt	DO.	Mo:Mrs J Flory, 80 St.Marks Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	32
447 32	Busly	James	Scotland	ENGLD	21	5	8	Lt	Lt	DO.	Fa:James, Renfrew Scotland.	33
448 33	Murphy	Harry	Virginia	USA	30	5	11	Lt	Lt	DO.	Mo:Sarah, 549 Eagle St., Buffalo, N.Y.	34
449 34	Mullin	Arthur	New York	USA	23	5	8	Lt	Lt	De.	Wf:Hazel, 166 West 86th St., New York City	35
450 35	Lenk	Joseph	New York	USA	21	5	10	Lt	Lt	DO.	Mo:Ida Lenk, 342 Kosciuko St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	36
451 36	Murphy	Frank	Penna	USA	18	5	7	Lt	Lt	DO.	Fa:Daniel, 851 East Westmoreland St., Philadelphia, Pa.	37
452 37	Aldrich	Kenneth	Vermont	USA	23	5	9	Lt	Lt	DO.	Mo:Mrs.Alex.Aldrich, 315 Clark Ave, St.Johnsbury, Vermont	38

Line Panama Pacific
Owners
Local Agents F M Tu Co

Columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
See other side.

DEPT. OF COMMERCE
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel S.S. CALI

(1) No.	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME Family name
1	Yes	Smith
2		Redmond
3		Fluegel
4		Sutherland
5		Mullen
6		Blackburn
7		Charlton
8		Driver
9		Blackstone
10		Shapard
11		O'Brien
12		Starr
13		Lowthian
14		Mackey
15		Foster
16		Kay
17		Imley
18		Begtrup
19		Thorburn
20		Colcord
21		Thomson
22		Frost
23		Beane
24		Paulson
25		Harvey
26		Burke
27		Quinn
28		Hurley
29		Jones
30		Novak

CALIFORNIA SEP 17 1934

Line Panama Pacific
Owners
Local Agents

11—1468

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Port of _____

Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

Deputy Collector.

**This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.*

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934 11—1468

upon arrival at a

[illegible], CAL.
ZONE
[illegible], CUBA.

REMARKS
(Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)

umns (3), (6), (7), and (8) other side.

Form 1-A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., titles 46, secs. 466, 501, and 555

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

46

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP CALIFORNIA *called the* NEW YORK, N.Y. (Insert city) SAN FRANCISCO VIA HAVANA, Cuba.

of ROBERT [illegible] *bound for*

whereof *is Master.*

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
453	Liedtke	Harry	Germany (Nat)	U.S.	36	5	4	Lt	Lt	[illegible]	Re, Carl, Long Beach, Cal. [illegible]	
1											RELEASED MUTUAL CONSENT	1
454	Gillam	James	N.Y.	U.S.	24	5	6	Lt	Lt	[illegible]	Mo. Phoebe, Long Island City 3185 31 Str.	
2											Re, Amibal, Los Angeles, Cal.	2
455	Gutarra	Gabriel	Peru (Nat)	U.S.	44	5	5	Lt	Lt	DO.	160 West 84 Str.	
3											Mo, E.C. London, Eng.	3
456	Conduit	Lyn	England	Eng.	24	5	8	Lt	Lt	DO.	C/O Mrs.H. Rhs. 73 Harley Str.	
4											Wf:Marjorie, 286 Monterey Ave.,	4
457	Rowland	Chester	Idaho	USA	32	5	6	Lt	Lt	DO.	San Francisco, Calif.	
5	✓									DO		5
458												
6	✓									DO		6
459												
460	Adam	Herbert	England	Eng.	30	5	8	Lt	Lt	BR.STWD.	Si, Elean Jones, Soton, Eng. 11 Coventry Rd.	7
8											Bo.George, N.Y.C.	8
461	Smith	Clement	England	Eng.	44	5	6	Lt	Lt	DO.	406 West 22 Str.	
9											Mo, Freida, Hamburg, Germany.	9
462	Kalo	Paul	Germany	Ger.	32	5	11	Lt	Lt	DO.		
10											Mo, Susie, Tampa, Fla.	10
463	Cumming	Fenton	Ga.	U.S.	34	5	11	Lt	Lt	DO.	2502 Highland Ave.	
11											Mo,Margaret, Liverpool, Eng.	11
464	Hindle	Fred	England	Eng.	38	5	8	Lt	Lt	DO.	11 Florida Str.	
12											Bo, Karl, Berlin, Germany.	12
465	Koslowsky	Fred	Germany	Ger.	48	6	-	Lt	Lt	DO.	Wilhelmshavenerc Str.	
13											Wi, Catherine, Cardiff, Wales	13
466	Laferla	Paul	Malta	Eng.	36	5	7	Lt	Lt	DO.	25 Loudoun Str.	
14											[illegible]	14
467	Lally	Edward	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15											RELEASED MUTUAL CONSENT	15
468	Curle	William	England	Eng.	40	5	6	Lt	Lt	DECK STWD	Wi, Regina, London, England 49 Whatley Ave.	
16										LOUNGE		16
469	Grogan	Harold	N.Y.	U.S.	22	5	11	Lt	Lt	STWD.	Fa, James Brklyn., N.Y. 5222 4th. Ave.	
17										BATH		17
470	Doyle	Richard	England	Eng.	49	5	7	Lt	Lt	STWD.	Bo, Daniel, Hoboken, N.J. 100 Washington Str.	
18											Bo,H. N.Y.C.	18
471	Abello	Adolph	Chili	Chili	34	5	3	Lt	Lt	DO.	1841 3rd. Ave.	
19											Mo, Mary Matzer, Sacramento,	19
472	Burkhardt	Cornelius	Mo.	U.S.	51	5	3	Lt	Lt	DO.	917 D Str. Cal.	
20										TOURIST	Da, Margaret, Rutherford, N.J.	20
473	Milligan	Alfred	England	Eng.	45	5	9	Lt	Lt	PANTRY	45 Feronia Way	
21											Mo, Hanna, Los Angeles, Cal.	21
474	White	Harry	Cal.	U.S.	35	5	3	Lt	Lt	2SD. DO.	160 Flower Str.	
22											Mo:Antoinette, 210 Seconde St.,	22
475	Pagkowsky	Anthony	New Jersey	USA	36	5	8	Lt	Lt	ASST.DO.	Jersey City, New Jersey,	
23											Wi, Pauline, N.Y.C.	23
476	Diaz	Manuel	P.R.	U.S.	50	5	5	Lt	Lt	PLATES	66 West 109 Str.	
24											Wi, Alice, Bukerhead, England	24
477	Hewitt	Frank	England	Eng.	42	5	7	Lt	Lt	DO.	42 Beech Rd.	
25											Mo, Mary, San Bernardino, Cal.	25
478	Gentry	George	Cal.	U.S.	20	5	11	Lt	Lt	BELLBOY	1187 Arrowhead Ave.	
26											Fa, William, N.Y.C.	26
479	Hoffmann	George	N.Y.	U.S.	20	5	9	Lt	Lt	DO.	1045 Anderson Ave.	
27											Mo, Laurie, San Mateo, Cal.	27
480	Smith	Harry	Cal.	U.S.	18	6	-	Lt	Lt	DO.	1216 Maple Str.	
28											Mo, Elena, Brklyn, N.Y.	28
481	Grosswald	Jack	N.Y.	U.S.	23	5	6	Lt	Lt	DO.	1340 Wilkens Ave.	
29											Fa, Joseph, S.F., Cal.	29
482	Cabell	Joseph	Cal.	U.S.	25	5	8	Lt	Lt	DO.	2431 Bryant Str.	
30											Mo, Frances, Brklyn, N.Y.	30
483	Dash	Benjamin	Conn.	U.S.	19	5	9	Lt	Lt	DO.	2156 East 18 Str.	
31												31
484											NOT CARRIED	
32												32
485	Filosa	Andrew	New York	USA	27	5	6	Lt	Lt	GYM.ATTD.	Fa:Antonio, 1145 38th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	
33												33
486	Winxen	Fred	Holland (Nat)	U.S.	56	5	6	Lt	Lt	WITR.STWD.	Gr,la,Mrs.A.Bernier, 77 Shafly Englewood, N.J.	
34											Wf:Eliza, 9 Cross St.,	34
487	Miller	Samuel	Canada	CANDA	42	5	8	Lt	Lt	DO.	Kingsland,Southampton,England	
35											Mo,Julius N.Y.C.	35
488	Lopez	Vincent	Spain (Nat)	U.S.	31	5	7	Lt	Lt	DO.	67 8th. Ave.	
36											Wi, Elizabeth,	36
489	Abbaticchio	Horace	Italy (Nat)	U.S.	52	5	7	Lt	Lt	DO.	Ellwood City, Penna.	
37											Bo,Henry, Hartford, Conn.	37
490	Hahn	Richard	Germany (Nat)	U.S.	37	5	6	Lt	Lt	DO.	58 McMullen Ave.	
38												38

Items (3), (6), (7), and (8) [illegible] other side.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE [illegible]

DEPT. AND
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

(1)

LIST C

Required under Act of Congress of F

Vessel S.S. CALIF

(1) No. on List	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME Family name
1	Yes	Smith
2		Redmond
3		Fluegel
4		Sutherland
5		Mullen
6		Blackburn
7		Charlton
8		Driver
9		Blackstone
10		Shapard
11		O'Brien
12		Starr
13		Lowthian
14		Mackey
15		Foster
16		Kay
17		Imley
18		Begtrup
19		Thorburn
20		Colcord
21		Thomson
22		Frost
23		Beane
24		Paulson
25		Harvey
26		Burke
27		Quinn
28		Hurley
29		Jones
30		Novak

1 CALIFORNIA SEP 17 1924

Line Panama Pacific
Owners
Local Agents 16—1500 F. M. Tr Co

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

_____ *Master.*

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____ *Deputy Collector.*

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the _____ of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____ this _____ day of _____.

_____ *Deputy Collector.*

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 716A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, *19*____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924 11—1408

Sheet No. _____

pon arrival at a

CHELES, CAL.
ZONE
, CUBA.

REMARKS
(Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)

umns (5), (6), (7), and (8)
he other side.

Form 720 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Acts 113 and 175, Compiled Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 466, 467, and 468

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) *called the* CALIFORNIA. (Insert name of vessel) 47

of NEW YORK N.Y. (Insert hailing port), *bound for* SAN FRANCISCO VIA HAVANA, C.Z., & L.A.

whereof ROBERT A. SMITH *is Master.*

11—1468

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
4911	Claeys	Jos	Belgium	Belg.	32	5	8	Lt	Lt	GLY. HL. STWD.	Fa. John. Antwerp, Belgium. 106 Turnhoutsche Baan.	1
4912	De Hondt	Adrine	Belgium (Nat)	U.S.	38	5	8	Lt	Lt	DO.	Wi. Helen. N.Y.C. 449 West 19th. Str.	2
4913	Christian	Eric	England	Eng.	42	5	10	Lt	Lt	DO.	Wi. Marie. S.F. Cal. 1222 Plymouth Ave.	3
4914	Grech	Rosario	Malta	Eng.	41	5	9	Lt	Lt	DO.	Bo. John. Bklyn. N.Y. 1232 East 45 Str.	4
4915	Romero	Jeronimo	P.R.	U.S.	37	5	5	Lt	Lt	CHIEF	Wi. Pina. S.F. Cal. 2473 Post Str.	5
4916	Mondragon	Mario	Mexico	Mexico	35	5	6	Lt	Lt	DO.EXTRA.	Bo. Eduardo. Toloer, Mexico.	6
4917	Petrotz	Rudolf	Germany	Ger.	36	5	5	Lt	Lt	ENTREE COOK	Wi. Ida. N.Y.C. 236 East 78 Str.	7
4918	Sclari	Joseph	Italy (Nat)	U.S.	46	5	5	Lt	Lt	LARDER DO.	Bo. John. N.Y.C. 102 Christopher Str.	8
4919	Ramos	Cristino	P.R.	U.S.	27	5	7	Lt	Lt	SAUCE DO.	Bo. Tito. Panama Pacific Line S.S. Virginia.	9
4920	Arregade	Vicente	Spain	Spain	24	5	8	Lt	Lt	R. & G. DO.	Bo. Eugenio. N.Y.C. 48 Cherry Str.	10
5011	Lopez	Secundino	Spain	Spain	33	5	5	Lt	Lt	FISH DO.	Bo. Frank. S.F. Cal. 650 Green Str.	11
5012	Judge	James	England	Eng.	37	5	7	Lt	Lt	VEG. DO.	Wi. Helen. S.F. Cal. 122 Hancock Str.	12
5013	Sebrero	Agustin	Mexico	Mexico	39	5	7	Lt	Lt	ASST.DO.	Mo. Manuela. S.F. Cal. 377 5th. Str.	13
5014	Allen	Edward	Utah	U.S.	33	5	8	Lt	Lt	Entree C	Wi. Lillian. S.F. Cal. Eddy at Jones Str.	14
5015	Aranguena	Jose	Spain	Spain	29	5	4	Lt	Lt	2SD.R&G DO.	Fa. Francisco. Bilbao, Spain.	15
5016	Ajiac	Narciso	P.I.	P.I.	34	5	4	Lt	Lt	CREW DO.	Mo. Ramona. Manilla, P.I. 898 Santa Maza Str.	16
5017	Aterm	Pablo	P.I.	P.I.	26	5	5	Lt	Lt	ASST.DO.	Si:Phyllis, 110 Manhattan Ave., New York City	17
5018	Bilbao	Hilario	Spain	Spain	32	5	5	Lt	Lt	DO.	Bo. Marcelo. N.Y.C. 91 Roosevelt Str.	18
5019	Borello	Desire	France	France	30	5	9	Lt	Lt	DO.	Si. Anna Molinari. Marseille 60 Rue Dragon. France	19
5120	Cruz	Aluino	P.R.	U.S.	28	5	4	Lt	Lt	DO.	Wi. Piana. N.Y.C. 546 West 142 Str.	20
5121	Jiminez	Vicente	Spain	Spain	32	5	6	Lt	Lt	UTILITY	Br. Joe Mino. N.Y.C. 71 Jans Str.	21
5122	Romaella	Epigenio	Fla.	U.S.	21	5	8	Lt	Lt	DO.	Gr.Mo. Ampero Macias, Tampa, Fla. 1604 18th. Ave.	22
5123	Rodriguize	Jose	Fla.	U.S.	47	5	-	Lt	Lt	DO.	Da. Minerva. Key West, Fla. 508 Angel Str.	23
5124	Gonzalez	Belen	Fla.	USA	29	5	5	Lt	Lt	DO.	Mo:Mercedes, 3009 16th St., Tampa, Florida.	24
5125	Zunino	Vincent	Italy (Nat)	U.S.	31	5	8	Lt	Lt	DO.	Fa. Leopoldo. Olba Genoa, Italy.	25
5126	Menendez	Antonio	Spain	Spain	37	5	7	Lt	Lt	DO.	Si. Nieves. Bayonne, N.J. 54 West 24 Str.	26
5127	Trainor	James	Calif.	USA	42	5	8	Lt	Lt	DO.	Si:Mrs F S Bremer, Yuba City, Calif.	27
5128	Varela	Frank	Spain	Spain	42	5	7	Lt	Lt	DO.	Wi. T. 12 West 19 Str. Bayonne, N.J.	28
5129	Mercadel	Manuel	Cuba Nat	USA	33	5	5	Lt	Lt	DO.	Mo:Dolores Castellanos, Santiago de Cuba, Cuba.	29
5130	Phillips	Herbert	England	Eng.	53	5	9	Lt	Lt	CHIEF BUTCHER	Wi. Augusta. Southampton, Eng. Farmdale Romsham Rd.	30
5131	Hutzenlaub	Bred	Germany	GERM	22	5	8	Lt	Lt	2SD. DO.	Mo:Topana, Stuttgart, Germany	31
5132	Whitcombe	Alfred	England	ENGL	52	5	9	Lt	Lt	3RD. DO.	Si:Gertrude Saunders, Bonewigh, Isle-of-Wight, England	32
5133	Albamonte	Jose	Spain	SPN	35	5	8	Lt	Lt	Utility Butcher	Wf:Joselyn, 349 Furman St., Brooklyn, New York	33
5134	Mortara	Alex	England (Nat)	U.S.	23	5	6	Lt	Lt	DO.	407 West 53 Str.	34
5135	Gebauer	Carl	Germany (Nat)	U.S.	34	5	8	Lt	Lt	DO.	Si. Hedwig Kaliwoda. Benthen, Germany.	35
5136												36
5137	Huebener	Hans	Germany	GERM	23	6	1	Lt	Lt	Chief BAKER	Friend:Helen Norton, 307 East 10th St., New York City.	37
5138	Michael	John	France	France	44	5	7	Lt	Lt	CONFECTIONER	Wf:Catherine, 3731 Crescent St., Long Island City, N.Y.	38

NOT CARRIED

Line Panama Pacific
Owners
Local Agents F. M. Tr. Co.

Columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) See other side.

Sheet No. 2

upon arrival at a

NGELES, CAL.
ZONE
, CUBA.

REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)

CALIFORNIA SEP 17 1924

1 Yes Smith
2 Redmond
3 Fluegel
4 Sutherland
5 Mullen
6 Blackburn
7 Charlton
8 Driver
9 Blackstone
10 Shapard
11 O'Brien
12 Starr
13 Lowthian
14 Mackey
15 Foster
16 Kay
17 Imley
18 Begtrup
19 Thorburn
20 Colcord
21 Thomson
22 Frost
23 Beane
24 Paulson
25 Harvey
26 Burke
27 Quinn
28 Hurley
29 Jones
30 Novak

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

(1)

LIST

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel S.S. CALI

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME — Family name
1	Yes	Smith
2		Redmond
3		Fluegel
4		Sutherland
5		Mullen
6		Blackburn
7		Charlton
8		Driver
9		Blackstone
10		Shapard
11		O'Brien
12		Starr
13		Lowthian
14		Mackey
15		Foster
16		Kay
17		Imley
18		Begtrup
19		Thorburn
20		Colcord
21		Thomson
22		Frost
23		Beane
24		Paulson
25		Harvey
26		Burke
27		Quinn
28		Hurley
29		Jones
30		Novak

1 CALIFORNIA SEP 14 1934

Line Panama Pacific
Owners
Local Agents

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19___, before me.

Port of _____

Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

Deputy Collector.

**This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.*

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19___

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934 11—1408

Sheet No. _____

upon arrival at a

ICKLES, CAL.
ZONE
, CUBA.

REMARKS (Including statement whether alien, ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)

umns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
See other side.

Form 136
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST O

Required under Act of Congress of Fe

Vessel S.S. CALIF

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME Family name
1	Yes	Smith
2		Redmond
3		Fluegel
4		Sutherland
5		Mullen
6		Blackburn
7		Charlton
8		Driver
9		Blackstone
10		Shapard
11		O'Brien
12		Starr
13		Lowthian
14		Mackey
15		Foster
16		Kay
17		Imley
18		Begtrup
19		Thorburn
20		Colcord
21		Thomson
22		Frost
23		Beane
24		Paulson
25		Harvey
26		Burke
27		Quinn
28		Hurley
29		Jones
30		Novak

Line Panama Pacific
Owners
Local Agents

Upon arrival at a

NGELES, CAL.
ZONE
A, CUBA.

Sheet No.

REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)

Form 136-A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 466, 467, and 468

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

48

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *(Insert rig)* *called the* CALIFORNIA *(Insert name of vessel)*

of NEW YORK, N.Y. *(Insert hailing port)*, *bound for* SAN FRANCISCO VIA HAVANA, C.Z. & L.A.

whereof ROBERT A. SMITH *is Master.*

11—1466

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
1	Sullivan	Florance	Ireland	[illegible]	23	5	10	Lt	Lt	D. BAKER	Br:Daniel, 145 West 94th St., New York City.	1
2	Mantino	Joeseph	Michigan	USA	22	5	9	Lt	Lt	D. DO.	Br:Genderzio Mantino,601 21st St., Union City, N.J.	2
3	DeBellis	Anthony	Penna	USA	26	5	5	Lt	Lt	ASST.DO.	Fa:Lavrence, 612 Chianti St., Pittsburgh, Pa.	3
4	Sulcahy	Edward	Maine	USA	24	5	11	Lt	Lt	DO.	MO:Catherine, 5228 Pacific Ave., Long Beach, Calif.	4
5	Kortmacher	Hugo	Germany	GERM	49	5	7	Lt	Lt	UTILITY	Wf:Paula, 701 Crocker Ave., San Francisco, Calif.	5
6	✓									D9		6
7	Matutina	Agaton	P.I. Nyc	P.I.	30	5	6	Lt	Lt	CAPT.SER.	Br:Juan Matutina, Capez, P.I.	7
8	Rotondi	Anthony	Va.	U.S	32	5	9	Lt	Lt	BARBER	Co. S.DiStevfano. Jersey City. 203 Virginia Ave. N.J.	8
9	Grinaldi	Ralph	Italy (Nat)	U.S.	47	5	9	Lt	Lt	DO.	Wf. Applonia. Bronx. N.Y. 2377 Cristen Ave.	9
10	Edwards	Ruth	Okla.	U.S.	35	5	5	Lt	Lt	SHOP ATTND.	Hus. Claude. Nat.Pk., Va. 326 S. Orange. Ave.	10
11	Ronne	Mairie	N.Y.	U.S.	29	5	7	Lt	Lt	HAIR DRESSER	Sis. MRS. M.V.Hartwell, 77 Arlington Ave.Caldwell, N.J.	11
12	Barnes	Ralph	England	England	32	5	8	Lt	Lt	BAND LEADER	Mo. Isabella. Manchester, Eng. 105 Hallowell Lane.	12
13	Lungan	Ernest	N.Y.	U.S.	48	5	1	Lt	Lt	MUSCIAN	Mo. Francis. N.Y.C 4244 Vireo Ave	13
14	Zellner	John	Ohio	U.S.	28	5	10	Lt	Lt	DO.	Fa. Harry. Mansfield, Ohio. 536 West 4th. Str.	14
15	Alban	Henry	Ohio	U.S.	25	5	3	Lt	Lt	DO.	Mo. Florence. Jackson Hights 3754 31 Str. L.I.	15
16	✓									DO		16
17	Waldon	Jean	Austria (Nat)	U.S.	31	5	6	Lt	Lt	MANICURIST	Fa. Marko. Bristol, Conn. Box 128	17
18	Wallet	Clyde	Ind.	U.S.	38	5	6	Lt	Lt	VALET	Aunt Mrs.Morrison. Whiting, Ind. 1744 LaPorte Ave.	18
19	Connerley	John	Miss.	USA	31	5	3	Lt	Lt	CARVER	Wf:Ida , 38 Gould St., Newport Rhode Island, ✗	19
20	Kalayjans	Avedis	Turkey Nat	USA	33	5	6	Lt	Lt	LAUNDRY	Br:Dikran, Convent Armenin, Valentine. Jeruselum.	20
21	✓									DO		21
22	✓									Dy		22
23	✓									D0		23
24												24
25	Kaindle	George	Germany Nyc	GERM	30	5	8	Lt	Lt	DO.	Si:Hani Wanner, 75 Morgan Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	25
26	Carames	Eduardo	Spain	Spain	42	5	8	Lt	Lt	DO	Wf:Aurelia, 323 West 27th St., New York City.	26
27	Gardner	Ralph	Iowa	USA	32	5	9	Lt	Lt	PHOTO-GRAPHER	Fa:Leonard B., 1369 Madison St., Denver, Colo.	27
28	Foley	Frank	Mass	USA	29	5	4	Lt	Lt	Bedroom Steward	Mo:Mary, 285 West 85th St., New York City	28
29	Kreisslman	Ben	Penna	USA	46	5	8	Lt	Lt	Asst. Pantryman	Fa:Herman, Westchester Apts Washington, DC.	29
30	Witt	John	Germany	GERM	34	5	5	Lt	Lt	Asst. Pantryman	Aunt:Ilies, 9930 Second Ave., New York City.	30
31	Rohrback	Frank	Penna	USA	56	5	8	Lt	Lt	do	Fa:Simon, Greenwood, Delaware.	31
32	Weller	Adolph	New York	USA	54	5	7	Lt	Lt	Night Steward	Wf:Margaret, 1021 Boston Road Bronx, New York	32
33	Boyce	Hugh	New York	USA	26	5	9	Lt	Lt	Asst Cook	Mo:Isabel Boyce. North Bellmore, L.I.	33
34	Austermuller	Luco	Germany	GERM	31	5	8	Lt	Lt	do	Fa:Carl, Hagen, Germany	34
35	Jones	William	England	ENGLD	38	5	5	Lt	Lt	Plates	Br:Robert Jones,163 West 15th St. New York City	35
36	Alegria	Benito	Spain	SPAIN	35	5	5	Lt	Lt	Extra 2nd Cook	Fa:Andrew Zabala, 448 3rd Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	36
37	West	Charles	New York	USA							FAILED TO JOIN	37
38	✓									ASST. BOOTS		38

NOT CARRIED

557 O'GRADY IRE. NAT. COCKTAIL.

SEP 17 1920

Columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) on other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

(1)

LIST

Required under Act of Congress of F

Vessel S.S. CALIF

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME Family name
1	Yes	Smith
2		Redmond
3		Fluegel
4		Sutherland
5		Mullen
6		Blackburn
7		Charlton
8		Driver
9		Blackstone
10		Shapard
11		O'Brien
12		Starr
13		Lowthian
14		Mackey
15		Foster
16		Kay
17		Imley
18		Begtrup
19		Thorburn
20		Colcord
21		Thomson
22		Frost
23		Beane
24		Paulson
25		Harvey
26		Burke
27		Quinn
28		Hurley
29		Jones
30		Novak

CALIFORNIA SEP 14 1934

Line Panama Pacific
Owners
Local Agents

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, *Master of the said American* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.*

_____ *Master.*

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ *day of* _____, *19*___, *before me.*

_____ *Deputy Collector.*

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* _____, *of* _____, *whereof* _____ *is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse _____, *in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and* _____

_____ *Deputy Collector.*

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, *19*___

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934 11—1409

upon arrival at a

ANGELES, CAL.
ZONE
A, CUBA.

REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)

...mns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
...e other side.

Form 710
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST O

Required under Act of Congress of Fe

Vessel S.S. CALIFO

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME — Family name
1	Yes	Smith
2		Redmond
3		Fluegel
4		Sutherland
5		Mullen
6		Blackburn
7		Charlton
8		Driver
9		Blackstone
10		Shapard
11		O'Brien
12		Starr
13		Lowthian
14		Mackey
15		Foster
16		Kay
17		Imley
18		Begtrup
19		Thorburn
20		Colcord
21		Thomson
22		Frost
23		Beane
24		Paulson
25		Harvey
26		Burke
27		Quinn
28		Hurley
29		Jones
30		Novak

Line Panama Pacific
Owners
Local Agents F M Tr Co

SEP 7 1926

...d upon arrival at a
...ANGELES, CAL.
...L ZONE
...NA, CUBA.

Form 710-A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST

Secs. 4273, 4274, and 4275, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 656, 657, and 688

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) *called the* S. S. CALIFORNIA (Insert name of vessel)
of NEW YORK, N.Y. (Insert hailing port), *bound for* SAN FRANCISCO,CAL. VIA HAVANA & C.Z. L. A. S. D. &
whereof ROBERT A SMIT *is Master.*

11—1466

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
551	Gibson William	England (Nat)	U S	30	5	4½	Fr	Lt	LAUNDRY	wife Mary L.I.C. N.Y. 5238 30th St.,Astoria	1
1 536	Lane Bernard	Wisconsin	U S	21	5	9½	Fa	DK	Asst Bkr	Wm. Aaron.760 Bradley Ave New York City,N.Y.	2
2											
555	L Brett Marshall	England	English	30	5	6	Fr	Bk	DR Stewd	Daul Margaret Arlington,Mass 23 Adams St.,	3
3											
545	Unger Morris	New York	U S	27	5	7½	Fr	Bk	Laundry	Mo. Ray, Brooklyn,N.Y. 145 Jerome St.,	4
4											
550	Borg Sam	Rumania (Nat)	U S	38	5	8	Fr	Lt	Laundry	Wife Latta Bronx N Y 1009 Prospect Ave.	5
5											
516	Malley Marie	Missouri	U S	40	5	3½	Fr	DK	Stewardess	Sister Mrs G L Millett 2 Green Hill Pl Conn. Chis	6
6											
468	Mattson David	Idaho	U S	29	5	-	Fr	Lt	Waiter	Sister M.F.Krick Des Moines Ia 2937 Des Moines St.,	7
7											
544	Milligan Thomas	Mass.	U S	22	6	3½	Fr	Lt	Musician	Mother Barbara BICKLEWYST. Quincy Mass.	8
8											
574	Gerber Clair	Ohio	U S	29	5	8	Fr	Lt	Utility	Wife Anna 332 E 71st N.Y City	9
9											
522	Gray George	ENGLAND	England	34	5	8	Fr	Lt	Asst.St.	Mrs. Louis Loton England 5 Paynes Rd	10
10											
459	Kreamkove Harry	Penn	U S	20	5	8	Fr	Lt	Waiter	Father Louis Atlantic City NJ 517 Missouri Ave.,	11
11											
428	McClure David	England	England	40	5	10	Fr	Lt	Asst Pantry	Father J C Belfast Ireland	12
12											
524	Colomb Van Hillis	Louisiana	U S	31	5	7½	Fr	Lt	Asst Printer	Brother George Colomb. 336 Nan St S.F. Californbia	13
13											
570	Peter Kurt	Germany	U S	34	5	8½	Fr	Bk	A.B.	Friend Flettedahl Seattle Wash 107 Columbia St.,	14
14											
											15
											16
											17
											18
											19
											20
											21
											22
											23
											24
											25
											26
											27
											28
											29
											30
											31
											32
											33
											34
											35
											36
											37
											38

REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)

...olumns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
See other side.

Form 808
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

(1)

LIST OF

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

Vessel S.S. CALIFORN

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	
1	Yes	Smith	
2		Redmond	
3		Fluegel	
4		Sutherland	
5		Mullen	
6		Blackburn	
7		Charlton	
8		Driver	
9		Blackstone	
10		Shapard	
11		O'Brien	
12		Starr	
13		Lowthian	
14		Mackey	
15		Foster	
16		Kay	
17		Imley	
18		Begtrup	
19		Thorburn	
20		Colcord	
21		Thomson	
22		Frost	
23		Beane	
24		Paulson	
25		Harvey	
26		Burke	
27		Quinn	
28		Hurley	
29		Jones	
30		Novak	

1 CALIFORNIA SEP 17 1924

Line Panama Pacific
Owners
Local Agents

11—1488

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

California 9117

I, ... Master of the said American ....., do solemnly, and truly swear that the within List contains a true account of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the ..... of the American ....., of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ..., this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ..... (Insert rig)

..... (Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19....

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924 11—1488

...ayers ...(5), (6), (7), and (8) ...r side.

DEPT. OF
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

(1)

wms 374 - Aliens 93

Manifest No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. CALIFORNIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 17, *19* 34, *from the port of* SAN FRANCISCO, CAL, VIA LOS ANGELES, CAL. CANAL ZONE HAVANA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	Yes	Smith	Robert		Master	Aug.11, 1934	New York	No	Yes	47	M	U. S. C I T I Z E N				None	
2		Redmond	John		Ch. Officer					47							
3		Fluegel	Fred		1st. "					35							
4		Sutherland	Kenneth		2nd. "					33							
5		Mullen	Merritt		3rd. "					27							
6		Blackburn	William		Jr.3rd. "					24							
7		Charlton	William		Ex. " "					23							
8		Driver	Thomas		Purser					29							
9		Blackstone	Rolan		Sr.Asst. "					33							
10		Shapard	Robert		Jr. " "					35							
11		O'Brien	Edward		Sr. Clerk					32							
12		Starr	Louis		Jr. "					27							
13		Lowthian	Walter		Surgeon					46							
14		Mackey	Lloyd		Ch. Radio					25							
15		Foster	Robert		2nd. "					36							
16		Kay	Robert		3rd. "					32							
17		Imley	Girrit		Carpenter					51							
18		Begtrup	Louis		" Mate					37							
19		Thorburn	Maxwell		Bos'n					30							
20		Colcord	Amos		Q.M.					20							
21		Thomson	Walton		"					27							
22		Frost	Kingsland		"					23							
23		Beane	Urban		"					21							
24		Paulson	William		"					27							
25		Harvey	Henry		"					26							
26		Burke	John		Stores					27							
27		Quinn	Michael		M.A.					33							
28		Hurley	Franklin		"					43							
29		Jones	John		"					38							
30		Novak	William		Lookout					22							

1 CALIFORNIA SEP 17 1934

Line Panama Pacific

Owners

Local Agents P.M.S.S. Co.

John T. Wright, Insp.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

51

Vessel S.S. CALIFORNIA, arriving at N.Y., SEP 17 1934, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
31	1	Yes	Smilowitz	William		Lookout	Aug. 11, 1934	New York	No	Yes	28	M	U. S.	C I T I Z E N			None	
32	2		Noble	Edward		"					22							
33	3		Caron	Alfred		A.B.					22							
34	4		Usine	Andrew		"					54							
35	5		Cantelo	Howard		"					24							
36	6		Fitzpatrick	William		"					21							
37	7		Ochandarena	James		"					29							
38	8		Apoi	Abraham		"					26							
39	9		Owens	Schuyler		"					26							
40	10		Cattoner	Giovanni		"					30							
41	11		Wakefield	George		"					20							
42	12		Axelsson	Bror		"					40		Scand-inavian	Sweden	5/7	153		
43	13		Smith	John		"					31		U. S.	C I T I Z E N				
44	14		Donald	William		"					45		Scotch	England	5/6	150		
45	15		Wickham	Thomas		"					40		U. S.	C I T I Z E N				
46	16		Maher	George		"					40							
47	17		Christiansen	Raymond		"					19							
48	18		Hamm	William		"					37							
49	19		Anderson	Hans		"					34							
50	20		Vries	Cornelis		"					42							
51	21		Juul	John		"					33							
52	22		Davinis	Benny		"					23							
53	23		Romano	Michael		Cadet					18							
54	24		Smith	Eugene		"					22							
55	25		Hendrickson	John		"					18							
56	26		Anderson	Howard		"					22							
59	27		Constiniano	Isadoro		Messman					37		Filipino	P. I.	5/4	130		
60	28		Magliomet	Felix		"					34				5/6	136		
61	29		Valberde	Philip		"					40		U. S.	C I T I Z E N				
62	30		Rios	Heriberto		Messboy					25							

John F. Wright, Insp.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. CALIFORNIA, arriving at N.Y., SEP 17 1934, 19__, from the port of _____ 52

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever entered in/ported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
63	1	Cicale	Patsy		Messboy	Aug.11, 1934	New York	No	Yes	19	M	U. S.	CITIZEN			None	
64	2	Besniek	Eleanor		Reg. Nurse					42	F						
65	3	Strateman	Charles		Hosp. Attdt.					21	M						
66	4	Marshall	Charles		Bge. Matr.					32							
67	5	McClellan	John		Bos'n Mate					58							
68	6	Roberge	Theodore		Cadet	Aug.31, 1934	S.F.			19							
69	7	Bovyer	Henry		"					18							
70	8	Dillon	Francis		Work-away					37							
101	9	Olsen	Christian		Ch. Engineer	Aug.11, 1934	New York			40							
102	10	Richards	George		1st.Asst. "					45							
103	11	Newman	Peter		2nd. " "					36							
104	12	Schiffmann	Carl		3rd. " "					42							
105	13	Andrews	Thomas		4th. " "					30							
106	14	Greig	Alexander		5th. " "					30							
107	15	English	John		6th. " "					32							
108	16	Burrows	Walter		Jr. Eng.					42							
110	17	Thompson	Richard		"					38							
111	18	Craig	Kenneth		"					31							
112	19	McGinley	Mather		"					29							
113	20	Ford	George		"					50							
114	21	Copeland	Joseph		Plumber					30							
115	22	Kerr	William		Ch.Refg.Eng.					31							
116	23	Brennan	John		1st.Asst. "					49							
117	24	Hamelink	Antone		2nd. " "					40							
119	25	Houston	Mathew		Ch. Elect.					33							
120	26	Fick	Richard		1st.Asst. "					29							
121	27	Sorohan	Jack		Sr.3rd. "					40							
122	28	Greaves	Stanley		Jr. " "					26							
123	29	Lichtenberger	Fred		Jr. Elect.					36							
124	30	Scheer	Lloyd		"					26							

John F. Wright, Insp.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16—1926

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegóvinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

53

Vessel S.S. CALIFORNIA, *arriving at* N.Y., SEP 17 1934, *19*__, *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
125	1	Lindeke	William		2nd.Asst.Elect.	Aug.11, 1934	New York	No	Yes	23	M	U. S.	CITIZEN			None	
126	2	Goodman	William		Oiler	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"			"	
127	3	Lykens	Ross		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			"	
128	4	Monagas	Edward		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"	
129	5	Davenport	Harold		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			"	
130	6	Ai	Herman		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Pacific Islander	Tahitian	5/8	160	"	
131	7	Lupp	George		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	U. S.	CITIZEN			"	
132	8	Mullane	James		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"	
133	9	Oldenberg	Alfred		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	German	Germany	5/9	166	"	
134	10	Keane	Gerard		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U. S.	CITIZEN			"	
135	11	Knight	Harry		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			"	
136	12	Ravenhall	Peter		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"	
137	13	Araya	Agustin		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish American	Chili	5/8	146	"	
138	14	Nelson	Oscar		Fireman	"	"	"	"	48	"	U. S.	CITIZEN			"	
139	15	Littlefield	George		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			"	
140	16	Marrero	George		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			"	
141	17	Gothe	Walter		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			"	
142	18	Marks	Robert		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			"	
143	19	Manuel	Cort		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			"	
144	20	Turner	John		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			"	
145	21	Shae	Andrew		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"	
146	22	Beischer	George		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"	
147	23	Gracie	John		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"	
148	24	Stanouski	Bronislaw		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			"	
149	25	Ramos	Antonio		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			"	
150	26	Pickens	Richard		Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			"	
151	27	McGough	John		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"	
152	28	Gonya	Lee		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			"	
153	29	Hands	John		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			"	
154	30	Mitko	Francis		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"	

John F. Wright, Insp.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1900

7

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

54

Vessel S.S. CALIFORNIA, arriving at N.Y., SEP 17 1934, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
155	1	Townsend	Gordon		Wiper	Aug.11, 1934	New York	No	Yes	29	M	U. S.	C I T I Z E N			None	
156	2	Cronley	Edward		"					26							
157	3	Burdett	Joseph		"					45							
158	4	Haberski	Raymond		"					18							
159	5	Kelly	Frederick		Store keeper					48							
160	6	Caducana	Roberto		Messman					33		Filipino	P. I.	5/1	135		
161	7	Meghanay	Daniel		"					37				5/4	134		
162	8	Hagler	Frank		"					28		U. S.	C I T I Z E N				
163	9	Dicina	Valintino		Messboy					38		Filipino	P. I.	5/4	130		
164	10	Silva	Jesus		"					34		U. S.	C I T I Z E N				
165	11	Johnson	Alvin		"					44							
166	12	Vanson	Cornelius		Writer					30		Flemish	Holland	6/1	201		
167	13	Henry	James		Jr. Eng.					47		U. S.	C I T I Z E N				
168	14	Bellion	William		Asst. Elect.	Aug.31, 1934	S.F.			34							
301	15	Ingham	Frank		Ch. Stwd.	Aug.11, 1934	New York			33							
302	16	Trechmann	John		2nd. "					46							
303	17	Connor	Arthur		Asst. Stwd.					50		English	England	5/10	203		
305	18	Smith	Hamilton		Ch. Stores					49		U. S.	C I T I Z E N				
306	19	Sherlock	George		2nd. "					41							
307	20	May	George		3rd. "					45							
308	21	Morgan	Frederick		Asst. "					45							
309	22	McNealy	Eugene		Utility					39							
311	23	Zenna	John		Printer					34							
312	24	Kelley	Marian		Stwdess.					39	F						
313	25	Mindler	Julia		"					42							
314	26	Collis	Ethel		"					46							
315	27	Lobb	Mary		"					42		English	England	5/3	135		
316	28	Solomot Dillon	May		" Signed pass. empl. sheet in lieu of Alien. with Q-Visa					35				5/4	130		
317	29	Davis	Angela		"					41		Irish	England	5/2	131		
318	30	Jobman	Mary		Childrens Nurse					35		U. S.	C I T I Z E N				

John F. Wright, Insp.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1950

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

SEP 17 1934

Vessel S.S. CALIFORNIA, arriving at N.Y., ____, 19__, from the port of ____

P.D. 55

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at this port	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever previously deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
319	1	Yes	Raswein	Ann		Tour. Matron	Aug. 11, 1934	New York	No	Yes	45	F	U. S.	C I T I Z E N			None	
321	2		Ives	Percy		Sal. Stwd.					29	M	English	England	5/9	160		
322	3		Gray	George		2nd. "					39				5/6	155		
323	4		Nash	Albert		3rd. "					35				5/8	175		
324	5		Halburt	Paul		Asst. Stwd.					37		U. S.	C I T I Z E N				
325	6		Hyams	Ben		"					28							
327	7		Costello	Percy		"					29							
328	8		Goldstein	Melville		"					25							
329	9		McGurnaghan	John		"					44		Irish	England	5/8	190		
330	10		Pia	Juan		"					52		U. S.	C I T I Z E N				
331	11		Doyle	John		"					28		English	England	5/7	166		
332	12		Brennen	Frank		"					38		German	Germany	5/6	153		
333	13		Davis	Arthur		"					42		English	England	5/9	170		
334	14		Morgan	Charles		"					40		Scotch	England	5/8	160		
335	15		Fernandez	Juan		"					33		Spanish	Spain	5/6	140		
336	16		Dunne	Joseph		"					23		English	England	5/11	187		
337	17		Nagle	Edward		"					33		U. S.	C I T I Z E N				
338	18		Dawson	George		"					30							
339	19		Galvin	Jerry		"					39		Irish	England	5/6	151		
340	20		Miller	Henri		"					50		Swiss	Switzerland	5/8	165		
341	21		Fewer	Walter		"					25		Canadian	Canada	5/6	165		
342	22		Visser	Peter		"					46		Flemish	Holland	5/8	160		
343	23		Burnell	Gary		"					34		U. S.	C I T I Z E N				
344	24		Hormel	Dean		"					28							
345	25		Ferrier	Robert		"					49		Scotch	England	5/7	176		
346	26		Rind	Conrad		"					40		U. S.	C I T I Z E N				
347	27		Perlman	William		"					32							
348	28		McCollough	Robert		"					23							
349	29		Good	Howard		"					31							
350	30		McCarron	Charles		"					44		Scotch	England	5/7	169		

John D. Wright Insp.

Immigrant Inspector.

51

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

34—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Issued by
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 of 7 Sheets

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. CALIFORNIA, arriving at N. Y., SEP 17 1934, 19__, from the port of _____ 56

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
351	1	Yes	Forman	Harry		Asst.Stwd.	Aug.11, 1934	New York	No	Yes	26	M	U. S.	C I T I Z E N			None	
352	2		Cluess	Carl		"					44							
353	3		Bluestone	Michael		"					45							
354	4		McGrath	Edward		"					35		English	England	5/8	169		
355	5		Feries	Edward		"					39		U. S.	C I T I Z E N				
356	6		Connor	Thomas		"					32							
360	7		Meeney	Alfred		"					29		English	England	5/6	159		
362	8		Rasmussen	Charles		"					43		U. S.	C I T I Z E N				
363	9		Sampson	Pendele		"					29							
364	10		Liedtke	Harry		"					36							
365	11		Herzka	Alfred		"					22							
383	12		Maitland	William		Linen Keeper					36							
384	13		Miner	Carl		Br. Stwd.					41							
385	14		De Rossi	Joseph		"					43		Italian	Italy	5/9	186		
386	15		Rivera	Victor		"					35		U. S.	C I T I Z E N				
387	16		Rich	John		"					41							
388	17		Vranckx	Joseph		"					36		Flemish	Belgium	5/6	180		
389	18		Sancho	Peter		"					36		U. S.	C I T I Z E N				
390	19		Battie	John		"					39		English	England	5/7	167		
391	20		Verbanaz	Vincenzo		"					45		U. S.	C I T I Z E N				
393	21		Webber	Victor		"					34							
394	22		Lurace	Dominick		"					55		Spanish American	Argentine	5/6	159		
395	23		McCarthy	John		"					38		U. S.	C I T I Z E N				
396	24		Corbin	Cuthbert		"					44		Canadian	Canada.	5/5	154		
398	25		Brine	William		Bath Stwd.					54		English	England	5/5	149		
399	26		Pryce	Charles		"					49				5/8	170		
400	27		Jones	Richard		"					41		Welsh	England	5/9	171		
401	28		Sandford	Alfred		SmRm. Stwd.					39		U. S.	C I T I Z E N				
402	29		Symonds	Thomas		Deck. "					37							
404	30		Smith	Eugene		Asst.Dk. "					26							

John F. Wright Insp.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. CALIFORNIA, arriving at NY, SEP 17 1934, 19__, from the port of _____ 57

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
405	1	Yes	Allen	Edward		Asst.Dk.Stwd.	Aug.11, 1934	New York	No	Yes	28	M	Canadian	Canada	5/7	175	None	
407	2		Scurzi	Nicholas		Library,Stwd.					29		U. S.	C I T I Z E N				
409	3		Begley	Philip		Ver.Cafe "					34		Scotch	England	5/8	180		
410	4		Ryan	John		Bell Capt.					19		U. S.	C I T I Z E N				
411	5		Uhler	William		Bugler					17							
413	6		Mount	Joseph		Bellboy					20							
414	7		Hancock	Albert		"					18							
415	8		Morrow	William		"					19							
416	9		McGrath	Frank		"					22							
417	10		Danowski	Paul		"					17							
418	11		Vorm	Eldon		"					19							
419	12		Bradley	James		Ch. Boots					24							
420	13		McDonald	John		Asst. "					44							
423	14		Anderson	Carl		"					26							
424	15		Phillips	James		Ch. Pantry					25							
425	16		Conerly	John		2nd. "					31							
426	17		Kushner	Morris		Asst. "					29		English	England	5/11	186		
427	18		McKenzie	Duncan		"					26		U. S.	C I T I Z E N				
428	19		Fontes	Armando		"					42		Portuguese	Portugal	5/7	190		
429	20		Hallgren	John		Plates					33		U. S.	C I T I Z E N				
430	21		Francovich	Aldo		"					20							
431	22		Shoett	James		"					26							
432	23		Abrams	Charles		"					46							
433	24		Cruze	Albin		Off. Pantry					25		Filipino	P.I.	5/5	143		
434	25		Snow	William		Ch.Tour.Stwd.					39		U. S.	C I T I Z E N				
435	26		Terbert	James		Asst." "					43							
436	27		McBride	John		Tour.Sl. "					43							
437	28		McNamara	Daniel		Asst. Stwd.					27							
438	29		Kelly	William		"					31		English	England	5/8	178		
439	30		Jackson	Kenneth		"					42		U. S.	C I T I Z E N				

John F. Wright, Insp.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. CALIFORNIA, arriving at NY, SEP 17 1934, 19__, from the port of _____

58

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
440	1	Yes	Korman	Lester		Asst. Stwd.	Aug.11, 1934	NewYork	No	Yes	22	M	U. S.	C I T I Z E N			None	
441	2		McGough	James		"					44							
442	3		Brouillard	Fernand		"					27							
443	4		Katz	Jerome		"					22							
444	5		Eckhardt	Richard		"					25							
445	6		Flery	Joseph		"					26							
446	7		Christian	Eric		"					42		English	England	5/9	180		
447	8		Barfknecht	Arthur		"					50		German	Germany	5/6	191		
451	9		Murphy	Frank		"					18		U. S.	C I T I Z E N				
452	10		Lurarchi	Guadenzio		"					36							
453	11		Cancela	John		"					42							
454	12		Soto	William		"					38							
455	13		Gutarra	Gabriel		"					44							
456	14		Conduit	Lyn		"					24		English	England	5/6	178		
457	15		Rodney	James		"					33		U. S.	C I T I Z E N				
460	16		Adam	Herbert		Dr. Stwd.					30		English	England	5/9	178		
461	17		Overstreet	Leonard		"					42		U. S.	C I T I Z E N				
462	18		Kale	Paul		"					32		German	Germany	5/10	187		
463	19		Cumming	Fenton		"					34		U. S.	C I T I Z E N				
464	20		Giehler	Wilhelm		"					36							
465	21		Silva	Jesus		"					38							
466	22		Laferla	Paul		"					36		Malta	England	5/6	160		
467	23		Livingstone	Van		Tour. Sm Rm.					31		U. S.	C I T I Z E N				
468	24		Curle	William		" Dk.Stwd.					40		English	England	5/8	180		
469	25		Cregan	Harold		Lounge "					22		U. S.	C I T I Z E N				
470	26		Doyle	Richard		Bath "					49		English	England	5/7	185		
471	27		Abello	Adolf		"					34		Spanish American	Chili	5/6	157		
472	28		Bidgood	Frederick		"					45		English	England	5/10	193		
473	29		Milligan	Alfred		Tour. Pantry					45				5/8	190		
474	30		White	Harry		2nd. "					38		U. S.	C I T I Z E N				

John F. Wright Insp.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. CALIFORNIA, arriving at NY, SEP 17 1934, 19__, from the port of _____ D 59

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered departed from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
475	1	Yes	Packowski	Anthony		Asst. Pantry	Aug.11, 1934	New York	No	Yes	36	M	U. S.	CITIZEN			None	
476	2		Morris	Henry		Plates					30							
477	3		Hewitt	Frank		Asst. Pantry					42		English	England	5/8	188		
478	4		Biffen	Harry		Bellboy					18		U. S.	CITIZEN				
479	5		Hoffman	George		"					20							
480	6		Smith	Harry		"					18							
481	7		Grosswald	Jack		"					23							
482	8		Grassberg	Herman		"					18							
483	9		Jones	William		"					20							
485	10		Filose	Andrew		Gym.Attdt.					27							
486	11		Winzen	Frederick		Night Stwd.					56							
487	12		Miller	Sam		"					42		Canadian	Canada	5/9	179		
488	13		Lopez	Vincent		"					31		U. S.	CITIZEN				
489	14		Abbaticchie	Horace		"					52							
490	15		Watson	Robert		"					48							
491	16		Glacys	Joe		Glory-hold Stwd.					32		Flemish	Belgium	5/8	180		
492	17		de Hendt	Adrine		"					38		U. S.	CITIZEN				
493	18		Boyle	Patrick		"					39							
495	19		Romero	Jeronimo		Chef					37							
496	20		Mondragon	Mario		Extra "					35		Mexican	Mexico	5/6	161		
497	21		Alegria	Benito		Entree Cook					35		Spanish	Spain	5/6	169		
498	22		Solari	Joseph		Larder "					46		U. S.	CITIZEN				
499	23		Watkins	William		Sauce "					26		English	England	5/6	174		
500	24		Arrassado	Vicente		R. & G. "					24		Spanish	Spain	5/8	176		
501	25		Lopez	Secundine		Fish "					33				5/5	169		
502	26		Judge	James		Veg. "					37		English	England	5/6	167		
503	27		Sebrero	Augustin		Asst. "					39		Mexican	Mexico	5/11	192		
505	28		Ramos	Cristine		2nd.R.&G. "					27		U. S.	CITIZEN				
506	29		Ajise	Narcise		Crew "					34		Filipine	P.I.	5/7	164		
507	30		Patun	Phillip		Asst. "					26				5/8	166		

Immgrat. shutout- hind adm on Q visa

John F. Wright, Agt.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1908

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. CALIFORNIA, *arriving at* NY, SEP 17 1934, *19*__, *from the port of* _____

60

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
508	1 Yes	Bilbao	Hilario		Asst. Cook	Aug.11, 1934	New York	No	Yes	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	160	None	
509	2	Aranguena	Jose		"					29				5/10	178		
510	3	Cruz	Aluine		"					26		U. S. C I T I Z E N					
511	4	Jiminez	Vicente		Utility					32		Spainish	Spain	5/5	159		
512	5	Rodriquez	Jose		"					47		U. S. C I T I Z E N					
513	6	Belen	Gonzales		"					29							
514	7	Zumino	Vincent		"					31							
515	8	Menendez	Antonio		"					37		Spanish	Spain	5/9	170		
517	9	Napello	Angelec		"					42		Italian	Italy	5/7	184		
518	10	Varela	Frank		"					42		Spanish	Spain	5/9	180		
519	11	Mercadal	Manuel		"					33		U. S. C I T I Z E N					
520	12	Phillips	Herbert		Ch. Butcher					53		English	England	5/11	200		
521	13	Hutzenlaut	Fred		2nd. "					22		German	Germany	5/9	167		
522	14	Whitecombe	Alfred		3rd. "					52		English	England	5/10	203		
523	15	Albamente	Jose		Utility					35		Spanish	Spain	5/8	193		
524	16	Mertara	Alex		"					23		English	England	5/7	169		
525	17	Grab	Herbert		"					34		U. S. C I T I Z E N					
527	18	Huebner	Hans		Ch. Baker					23		German	Germany	5/10	198		
529	19	Sullivan	Florence		2nd. "					23		Irish	I.F.S.	5/8	167		
530	20	Hofmann	Rudolf		3rd. "					27		German	Germany	5/10	170		
531	21	De Bellis	Anthony		Asst. "					26		U. S. C I T I Z E N					
532	22	Mulcahy	Edward		"					24							
533	23	Mautino	Joe		Utility					23							
534	24	Olivi	Germinal		"					21							
535	25	Matutina	Agata		Capt. Ser.					30		Filipino	P.I.	5/4	160		
536	26	Rotondo	Anthony		Barber					32		U. S. C I T I Z E N					
537	27	Matthies	Herman		"					51							
539	28	Rouse	Marie		Hairdresser					29	F						
540	29	Barnes	Ralph		Band Leader					32	M						
541	30	Lungen	Ernest		Muscian					48							

John F. Wright Insp.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 602
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. CALIFORNIA, arriving at [illegible], SEP 17 1934, 19__, from the port of _____

61

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien over ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
542	1	Yes	Zellner	John		Musician	Aug.11, 1934	New York	No	Yes	28	M	U. S.	C I T I Z E N			None	
543	2		Alban	Harry		"					25							
544	3		Haggerty	Robert		"					23							
545	4		Waldon	Jean		Manicurist					31	F	Austrian	Austria	5/9	137		
546	5		Wollett	Clyde		Valet					38	M	U. S.	C I T I Z E N				
547	6		Altmann	Felix		Carver					48		German	Germany	5/6	168		
548	7		Kessler	Sol		Laundry					45		U. S.	C I T I Z E N				
549	8		Isanberg	Israel		"					34							
550	9		Boutin	Alphonse		"					47							
551	10		Abildgaard	Raymond		Painter					46							
552	11		Davidowitz	Charles		"					21							
553	12		Carames	Eduardo		Joiner					42							
555	13		Gardner	Ralph		Photographer					32							
557	14		Hindle	Fred		Br. Stwd.					38		English	England	5/11	192		
558	15		Foreman	Frank		Joiner					36				5/4	142		
560	16		Weller	Adolph		Night Stwd.					34		U. S.	C I T I Z E N				
563	17		Jones	William		Plates					38		English	England	5/3	140		
564	18		Macleod	Angus		Asst. Pantry					35		Canadian	Canada	5/6	164		
565	19		Vogt	Charles		Cocktail Bar					46		U. S.	C I T I Z E N				
566	20		Diaz	Manuel		Plates					50							
567	21		Witt	John		Asst. Pantry					34		German	Germany	5/5	160		
569	22		Krosskove	Harry		Plates					20		U. S.	C I T I Z E N				
570	23		Greenberg	Sam		Asst. Boots					25							
572	24		Boyce	Hugh		Asst. Cook					26							
573	25		Friebitz	Pervus		Laundry					28							
574	26		Smith	Morgan		Bellboy					20							
575	27		Fontales	Jose		Utility					18							
576	28		Rebollal	Calixto		1st.Cl.Waiter					27							
579	29		Busby	James		Gly.Hld.Stwd.					21		Scotch	England	5/7	156		
580	30	No	Trescott	George		Br. Stwd.	Aug 31-1934	San Francisco			23		U. S.	C I T I Z E N				

John F. Wright, Insp.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1928

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

62

Vessel S.S. CALIFORNIA, *arriving at* NY, SEP 17 1934, *19*__, *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
581	1	No	Anderson	Charles		Asst. Stwd.	Sept.1, 1934	S.F.	No	Yes	34	M	U. S.	C I T I Z E N			None	
582	2		Petitt	James		"					23							
583	3		Huber	Aleis		"					45							
584	4		Daniels	Robert		"					26							
585	5		O'Connell	Jean		"					38							
[illegible]	6		Olsen	Thoralf		"					39							
587	7		Murphy	Harry		Plates					50							
[illegible]	8		Antilla	Harvey		Asst. Stwd.					30							
589	9		Cabell	Joseph		Bellboy					25							
590	10		Allen	Edward		Asst.Veg.Ck.					33							
591	11		Edwards	Ruth		Shop Attdt.					35	F						
592	12		Korbmacher	Hugo		Confectioner					49	M						
593	13		Lowthian	Edwin		Assistant Photographer					18							
594	14	No	Barnwell	Radford		Work-away	Sept.10, 1934	C.Z. Balboa.	"	"	17	"	"				"	
	15	Closed with three hundred seventy-four names — members of the crew.																
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

John F. Wright, Jr.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba Sept. 14, 1934
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
direct
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH 374
SERVICE No. ____ FEE $ ____
No fee prescribed

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HABANA, CUBA

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SS. California September 17,1934. noon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

9-17

I, ROBERT A. SMITH, of the S.S. CALIFORNIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

R A Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 19[illegible]

Joseph P Farrell
Immigrant Inspector.

990
16
374
93
281

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

13

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. CALIFORNIA (Port) arrived September 17, 1934. (Time) noon. M. from Q 63

				MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Excl.			Remission.			Admission.				DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Reference No.	Cause.	DEPORTED. Date.	Sec.	MEALS.		
55 M	1	EMBLETON Robert	English	2	9	1	No visa	Appealed 9/17 Malone	9/17	1	KS								9/18/34	3-g	Paroled by Mitchell			-	✓	-
54 F	1	" Gertrude		2	10	1	"	"									10/1	-	10-								
14 M	2	REQUENO Jose Luis Chacon	Cuba, Sp.	7	21	1	"	3 1/2 yrs for bond									9/17	mg	BC	3-g					-	1	-
28 M	3	LIS Mowsza	Cuba, Hebrew	6	25	1	Doubtful	3 Ist (2) witness + Bond Cross	9/17	wa	BC	9/18	mg	HD	9/17	11	KS	1	KS 3-g		99310/bond	5-g issued		10	11	10	✓
56 M	4	KUKOR Julio	" Hungarian	6	24	1	"	" Bonds Cross	9/17	mg	BC				9/18	5	E.C	2	10	99310/593				/	2	1	—
20 M	5	VIA VERA Luiz F.	" Cuban	7	30	1	L.P.C.	M Loney							9/17	mg	BC	3-g						—	1	—	—

SS. California September 17,1934. noon

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO BILL BILLED SEP 28 1934

Cards Attached 10/26/34 20 W.
Cards Removed 10/30/34
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. C. DEVENDORF, Surgeon of the SS BORINQUEN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. C. Devendorf M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 1934

at New York N.Y.

H. S. Cranmer
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 9 17 34

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

64

SS Borinquen
N.Y. & Porto Rico

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

PORTO RICO

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin		23	154	177
Cabin				
2nd Cabin		4	93	97
Tourist 3rd Cabin				
3rd Cabin				
Total		27	247	274

57 Births No. 3 Alien
1 Born Alien N/S

C
74

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

11

S. S. BORINQUEN. Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN P R, SEPTEMBER 13, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	AROSTEGUI	ROSA	20		F	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	WEST IND	PORTO RICO	CAGUAS	Form 506 *5966	San Juan	9/8/34		PORTO RICO	RIO PIEDRAS
2	EXEMPT	BEDETTI	MADELEINE	33		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	FRENCH ENGLISH	Y	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	LYONS	58190	San Juan	7/17/34		USA	BOSTON
3	EXEMPT	BLANCO - Italian	JOSE	43		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ASTURIAS	56994	San Juan	9/11/34		PORTO RICO	SAN JUAN
4	EXEMPT	CERVONI	CATALINA	22		F	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH SPANISH	Y	FRANCE	WEST IND	PORTO RICO	ARROYO	*59658	San Juan	9/5/34		PORTO RICO	ARROYO
5	EXEMPT	CERVONI	MONSERRATE per	21		F	S	STUDENT	Y	SPANISH ENGLISH	Y	FRANCE	WEST IND	PORTO RICO	ARROYO	59659	San Juan	9/5/34		PORTO RICO	ARROYO
6	EXEMPT	GONZALEZ	RAMON	20		M	S	STUDENT	Y	SPANISH ENGLISH	Y	SPAIN	WEST IND	PORTO RICO	PONCE	59663	San Juan	9/10/34		PORTO RICO	SALINAS
7	EXEMPT	GONZALEZ	TELEFORO	32		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ASTURIAS	*59664	San Juan	9/11/34		PORTO RICO	SANTURCE
8	EXEMPT	LICHA	JOSE	16		M	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH SPANISH	Y	FRANCE	WEST IND	PORTO RICO	SAN JUAN	*59719	San Juan	8/23/34		PORTO RICO	SAN JUAN
9	EXEMPT	MORAN - Fernandez	RAMON	55		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ASTURIAS	56997	San Juan	9/17/34		PORTO RICO	MANATI
10	EXEMPT	PEREZ LINERA	GERONIMO	35		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ASTURIAS	59573	San Juan	9/13/34		PORTO RICO	SAN JUAN
11	EXEMPT	REILLY	ANITA	30		F	S	STENOGPHR	Y	ENGLISH SPANISH	Y	GREAT BRITAIN	IRISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	*58751	San Juan	8/27/34		PORTO RICO	CENTRAL AGUIRRE
12	EXEMPT	ROSSELLO	GUILLERMO	52		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	MALLORCA	*59677	San Juan	9/13/34		PORTO RICO	PONCE
13	EXEMPT	SANROMA	JESUS per	31		M	M	MUSICIAN	Y	ENGLISH SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	WEST IND	PORTO RICO	CAROLINA	*59667	San Juan	9/11/34		USA	BOSTON
14	EXEMPT	SANROMA	JOSE	65		M	M	TEACHER	Y	ENGLISH SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	*59666	San Juan	9/11/34		USA	BOSTON
15	EXEMPT	SANROMA	MARIA	73		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	*59668	San Juan	9/11/34		USA	BOSTON
16	EXEMPT	SORORTA	ANSELMO	55		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	IRUN	59674	San Juan	9/17/34		PORTO RICO	SAN JUAN
17	EXEMPT	SORORTA	JOSE	38		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	IRUN	59675	San Juan	9/17/34		PORTO RICO	SAN JUAN
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

99

48 Commercial Steerage
91 Stn.

27

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y, SEPTEMBER 17, 19 34

165

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for self, parents, whether paid for by relatives, whether paid for by other person, or by railroad, corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, mandamus, requisition, or warrant of the United States	Whether excluded and deported on any prior visit	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FELIX AROSTEGUI SANTURCE P R		P R	RIO PIEDRAS	Y	SELF	Y	Y	LIFE	RIO PIEDR	SEP 13'34	ST JOSEPH COLLEGE EMMITSBURG MD	-	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	2	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	EUGENIO BELAVAL (FND) 5 VALENCIA ST SANTURCE PR		MASS	JAMAICA PLAIN	Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1919 -1934	JAMAICA PLAIN	SEP 13'34	BOSTON SYMPHONY ORCH BOSTON MASS	N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	3	FR	AUB	HAZ	"
3	R FABIAN & CO SAN JUAN P R		N Y	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1909 -1934	SAN JUAN	SEP 13'34	R FABIAN & CO NEW YORK N Y	Y	WKS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	GRY	BRN	"
4	JUAN CERVONI (FA) ARROYO P R		P R	ARROYO	Y	FATHER	Y	Y	LIFE	ARROYO	SEP 13'34	MARY VILLA COLLEGE ST LOUIS MO	-	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	2	FR	BRN	BRN	"
5	"		P R	ARROYO	Y	FATHER	Y	Y	LIFE	ARROYO	SEP 13'34	"	-	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	1	FR	BRN	BRN	"
6	M GONZALEZ SALINAS P R		P R	SALINAS	Y	SELF	Y	Y	LIFE	SALINAS	SEP 13 '34	PENNSYLVANIA UNIV PHILADELPHIA PA	-	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	10	FR	BRN	HAZ	"
7	MRS SARA GONZALEZ SANTURCE P R		P R	SANTURCE	N	SELF	Y	Y	1921 -1934	SAN-TURCE	SEP 13'34	ROJO FABIAN 370 BWAY NEW YORK N Y	N	PERM	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	FR	BRN	BRN	"
8	MRS ANITA LICHA (MO) SAN JUAN P R		N Y	NEW YORK	Y	MOTHER	N	Y	LIFE	SAN JUAN	SEP 13'34	VILLANOVA COLLEGE VILLANOVA PA	-	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	10	FR	BRN	BRN	"
9	MRS R MORAN MANATI P R		P R	MANATI	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1904 -1934	MANATI	SEP 13'34	Hotel ANSONIA NEW YORK N Y	N	PERM	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	FR	BRN	GRY	"
10	MRS G P LINERA CONCORDIA ST SANTURCE P R		P R	SAN JUAN	Y	SELF	N	Y	1916 -1934	SAN JUAN	SEP 13'34	JESUS GONZALEZ 86 WORTH ST NEW YORK N Y	N	PERM	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	BRN	BRN	"
11	JOHN F REILLY CENTRAL AGUIRRE P R		P R	AGUIRRE	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1913 -1934	AGUIRRE	SEP 13 '34	MRS J F REILLY JR 155 ISABELLA AV NEWARK N J	N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	FR	BRN	BRN	"
12	MIGUEL ROSSELLO PONCE P R		P R	PONCE	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1901 -1934	PONCE	SEP 13'34	MARCELO BARQUINERO 395 BWAY NEW YORK N Y	N	PERM	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	BRN	BRN	BRN	"
13	AUGUSTO RODRIGUEZ SAN JUAN P R		MASS	BOSTON	Y	SELF	Y	Y	17 YRS	BOSTON	SEP 13'34	JUAN SANROMA BOSTON MASS	N	PERM	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	GRY	BRN	"
14	"		MASS	BOSTON	Y	SELF	Y	Y	17 YRS	BOSTON	SEP 13'34	"	N	PERM	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	GRY	BRN	"
15	"		MASS	BOSTON	Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	17 YRS	BOSTON	SEP 13'34	"	N	PERM	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	-	FR	GRY	BRN	"
16	MRS ANSELMO SORORTA STOP 48 CONDADO P R (BRO)		P R	SAN-TURCE	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1895 -1934	SAN-TURCE	SEP 13'34	PADIN BROS 350 BWAY NEW YORK N Y	N	PERM	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	FR	BRN	BRN	"
17	"		P R	SAN JUAN	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1912 -1934	SAN JUAN	SEP 13'34	"	N	PERM	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	BRN	BRN	"
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Hotel Ansonia 3 wks
370 Bway
Hotel Ansonia 9 mos
Hotel Ansonia mos
Hotel Ansonia 3 wks
Hotel Ansonia 3 wks
6 wks Clarence Brighton Mass
Hotel Ansonia 3 wks
Hotel Ansonia 3 wks
Hotel Ansonia 3 wks

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. FOLKER, MASTER, of the SS BORINQUEN, from SAN JUAN P R, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F W Folker

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 1931

at New York N.Y.

A S Saunders

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. C. DEVENDORF, Surgeon of the SS BORINQUEN, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. C. Devendorf, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 1934

at New York, N.Y.

H. Clendaniel

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10

S. S. "BORINQUEN" Passengers sailing from SANTO DOMINGO CITY SEPTEMBER 11th, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
	EXEMPT																				
1		ROCHE FORNS	FRANCISCA	37		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	SPANISH	Y	DOM.REP	WEST INDIAN	DOM.REP	STO.DGO.	Form 548 59544	S. Juan.	9/7/34		DOM.REP	LA ROMANA
2	EXEMPT	ALPARO [illegible]	MANUEL	45		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	DOM.REP	SPANISH	SPAIN	CADIZ	59564	S Juan	9/7/34		DOM.REP	STODGO.
3	EXEMPT	RICART DE ALPARO	MERCEDES	39		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	SPANISH	Y	DOM.REP	WEST INDIAN	DOM.REP	STO.DGO.	59565	S Juan	9/7/34		DOM.REP	STO.DGO.
4	EXEMPT	ALMEDOR	JOSE G.	46		M	S	JOURNALIST	Y	SPANISH	Y	DOM.REP	WEST INDIAN	PTO.RICO	MAYAGUEZ	59568	S. Juan.	9/7/34		DOM.REP	STO.DGO
5	EXEMPT	DE LOS SANTOS	JULIA MARINA	26		F	S	Housewife DOMESTIC	Y	SPANISH	Y	DOM.REP	WEST INDIAN	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	MACORIS	59569	S Juan	9/7/34		DOM.REP	STO.DGO
6	EXEMPT	VICIOSO	CELIDA A.	29		F	S	HOUSEWIFE DOMESTIC	Y	SPANISH	Y	DOM.REP	WEST INDIAN	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	HIGUEY	59570	S Juan.	9/7/34		DOM.REP	SP MACORIS
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H Clendaniel Insp
9:00 AM

23

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y, SEPTEMBER 17, 19 36

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by self, passage, whether by relative, whether by other person, or by transportation, society, body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he read?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Instructions for Visa Form 9 for this question)	Whether coming for purpose of engaging in any unlawful occupation, prostitution, or other immoral purpose	Whether ever confined or supported in any institution	Whether ever supported by any one else	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien can read or write some language (or dialect)	Language he is able to read	Whether alien has been in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Miguel A. Rocha (brother) Santo Domingo,	D.R.	La Romana		Y	Husband	Y	Y	1928	P.R.	1928	Sept. Husband-C.H.Furst, Hotel Taft, New York City	Y	days	N		N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn.	None
2	Hon. R.L. Trujillo(friend) SantoDomingo,	D.R.	Sto.Dgo,		Y	Self	Y	Y	1935	P.R.	1928	May Packard Motor Exp. Corp. 1841 Broy, N.Y.	Y	mos	N		N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
3	do.	D.R.	Sto.Dgo.		Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1935	P.R.	1935	May do. Hotel Taft	Y	mos	N		N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
4	Quiterio Berroa Canelo(friend) Santo Domingo.	D.R.	Sto.Dgo.		Y	Self	Y	Y	1931/1932	P.R.	1932	Fernando Batlle,friend, 17 Battery Place,N.Y. Taft	Y	mos	N		N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5		Fair	Blk	Brn	None
5	A. de Perez (sister) LA ROMANA	U.S.A.	NEW YORK		Y	SELF	Y	N	-	-	-	J.A. de los Santos(brother) 43 E. 114 St. N.Y.	N	Indef.	N		N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	11	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
6	Emelia Vda. Vazquez MOTHER SAN P. MACORIS	U.S.A	NEW YORK		Y	SELF	Y	Y	1927/1934	N.Y.	1934	Mrs. Rodolfi, sister 219 W. 126 St., N.Y.	Y	Indef.	N		N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	4	Dar.	Brn	Brn	None
7																									5	6	Dar.	Brn	Brn	None
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. FOLKER, MASTER *(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SS BORINQUEN *, from* SANTO DOMINGO D R *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* STATE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. W. Folker

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* Sept *, 19* 34

at New York, N.Y.

A Bleakley

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. C. DEVENDORF, Surgeon of the SS BORINQUEN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. C. Devendorf, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1931

at New York

H. S. Cranmer

Surg. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9 CRUISE 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BORINQUEN. Passengers sailing from NEW YORK N Y, SEPTEMBER 6, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
	NOT COUNTED								Y							Sept 5th					
1		JACKSON	WILLIAM	38		M	M	ACCOUNTANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	VALLEY FIELD	59560 Ed Card	San Juan Canada	9/4/34		USA	BROOKLYN NY
2	NOT COUNTED	JACKSON	RITA	35		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	ST STEVEN	59560 Ed Card	San Juan Canada	9/4/34		USA	BROOKLYN NY
3	NOT COUNTED	MISNER	RITA	26		F	S	NURSE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	HALIFAX	Ed Card	Canada 59563	9/4/34		USA	NEW YORK NY
4																H S Clearance Dept 8 3/4 AM					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

69

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y, SEPTEMBER 17, 19 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or if by transportation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MRS W F JACKSON 141 E 41ST ST BKLYN N Y		N Y	BKLYN	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1927 1934	BKLYN	SEP 6'34	141 E 21st St Bklyn NY RETURNING TO NEW YORK. auto.	N	PERM Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	6	-	FR	BLND	BRN
2	"		N Y	BKLYN	Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1928 1934	BKLYN	SEP 6'34	"	N	PERM Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	BRN	BRN
3	MRS J F KENNELLY (SIS) 636 PROSPECT PL BKLYN NY		N Y	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1932 1934	NEW YORK	SEP 6'34	96 Montague St apt 4F 435-6th St Bklyn	N	PERM Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	FR	BLND	BLU
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. FOLKER, MASTER, of the SS BORINQUEN, from NEW YORK N Y, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F W Folker

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept., 1931

at New York, N.Y.

H Sloan Randall

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 70

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SWISS

S. S. DORCHESTER sailing from NEW YORK N Y, SEPTEMBER 6, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y SEPTEMBER 12, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BOHL	E MAE	24		F	S	BALTIMORE MD APR 21 1910		5118 ROSEMORE RD BALTIMORE MD
2	BROOKS	ROBERT	27		M	S	NEW HAVEN CONN DEC 27 1907		320 W 71ST ST NEW YORK N Y
3	BURNELL	MABEL	43		F	S	FORT KENNEDY PA MAY 6 1891		90 HOLLAND AV ARLINGTON N J
4	CALLAHAN	ANNA	38		F	S	PLAINFIELD N J AUG 22 1896		98 ORANGE ST BROOKLYN N Y
5	COROCRAN	HELEN	40		F	M	CLEVELAND N Y JUL 28 1896		826 AVENUE P BROOKLYN N Y
6	DOGGETT	CLINTON	36		M	M	SPRINGFIELD MASS AUG 5 1898		4000 CATHEDRAL AV WASHINGTON D C
7	DOGGETT	JOSEPHINE	36		F	M	RED OAK IA MAR 25 1898		"
8	DOOB	LEONARD	25		M	S	NEW YORK N Y MAR 5 1909		100 HOWE ST NEW HAVEN CONN
9	DUBINANOFF	CONSTANTINE	26		M	S	NEW YORK N Y APR 7 1908		764 TRINITY AV NEW YORK N Y
	FRASER	HUGH	30		M	M	NEW YORK N Y APR 5 1904		8 MAIN ST NEW CITY N Y
	FRASER	MATILDA	34		F	M	NEW YORK N Y FEB 25 1900		"
12	FRENCH	EDNA	23		F	S	IRVINGTON N J JUN 22 1911		BEACH VIEW AV KEYPORT N J
13	GEISSLER	JENNIE	36		F	S	BROAD BROOK CONN OCT 7 1897		MAIN ST BROAD BROOK CONN
14	GERSON	ELEANOR	32		F	S	BROOKLYN N Y MAR 12 1902		411 ALBEMARLE RD BROOKLYN N Y
15	GRAAN	EDNA	62		F	S	NEWARK N J AUG 5 1872		264 15TH AV NEWARK N J
16	GRAAR	EDNA	31		F	S	NEWARK N J JUN 4 1903		"
17	GUMPERSHOT	ERNEST JR	29		M	S	BROOKLYN N Y APR 4 1905		9003 78TH ST WOODHAVEN N Y
18	HORNE	EVELYN	20		F	S	MILBURY MASS NOV 12 1913		27 BURBANK ST MILLBURY MASS
19	HUTTON	JENNIE	35		F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA DEC 21 1900		25 OVERLOOK TERRACE YONKERS N Y
20	JOHNSON	OKLIA	22		F	S	AVALON PA NOV 15 1912		731 ORCHARD ST AVALON (PITTSBURGH) PA
21	LAMB	ANNA	65		F	M	NEWBURGH N Y APR 29 1869		194 CLARKSON ST BROOKLYN N Y
22	LA RUE	JAMES	34		M	M	SPENCER N Y APR 1 1900		672 EMERSON ST WOODMERE N Y
23	LA RUE	HELEN	31		F	M	ATHENS PA MAR 20 1903		"
24	LEESE	CONRAD	42		M	M	NEWARK N J SEP 12 1892		2967 W 29TH ST BROOKLYN N Y
25	LEESE	REVA	34		F	M	HOBOKEN N J MAY 3 1900		"
26	LEESE	IRMA	8		F	S	BROOKLYN N Y OCT 19 1926	ACCOMPANIED BY MRS LEESE LINE #25 - THIS SHEET	"
27	MATTHEWS	MARGARET	34		F	S	STATEN ISLAND L I APR 14 1900		85 ORANGE ST BROOKLYN N Y
28	MC ASEY	ELLEN	52		F	M		HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN	15908 GRAND CENTRAL PKWAY JAMAICA N Y
29	MC ASEY	JEAN	21		F	S	BROOKLYN N Y SEP 5 1913		"
30	MOORE	FRED	62		M	S	MT VERNON OHIO SEP 26 1872		56 E WASHINGTON ST HAGERSTOWN MD

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

If 8 Commercial Insp 12th Dist.

30

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

2 CRUISE

71

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from NEW YORK N Y, SEPTEMBER 6, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y SEPTEMBER 17, 1934

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States Insular Possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	NICHOLAS	MERTON	58		M	M	POUGHKEEPSIE N Y NOV 25 1875		217 E 30TH ST NEW YORK N Y
2	NICHOLAS	SARAH	56		F	M	AMSTERDAM N Y SEP 26 1877		"
3	NIE	MARY	55		F	M	ITALY BELOW N Y JAN 16 1879		8576 BE HALB AV NEW YORK N Y
4	NIE	JANE	26		F	S	WATKINS GLEN N Y JUN 12 1908		"
5	OTTO	ETTA	39		F	S	BROAD BROOK CONN NOV 14 1894		MAPLE AV BROAD BROOK CONN
6	POST	JEAN	25		F	S	INWOOD L I N Y APR 28 1909		720 BAYVIEW AV INWOOD L I N Y
7	POSTERNOCK	LUCILLE	28		F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA SEP 26 1906		6060 WEBSTER ST PHILADELPHIA PA
8	POSTERNOCK	ISORELLE	26		F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA SEP 6 1908		"
9	PAFF	LOUIS	59		M	M	BROOKLYN N Y MAY 5 1895		54 JEFFERSON AV BROOKLYN N Y
10	PAFF	IDA	45		F	M	NEW YORK N Y JAN 9 1889		"
11	REKENDORFF	HENRY	43		M	M	NEW YORK N Y MAY 29 1891		96 EUCLID AV HASTINGS-ON-HUDSON N Y
12	REKENDORFF	EMMA	36		F	M	NEW YORK N Y NOV 22 1898		"
13	SCARRITT	HORACE	40		M	M	E ORANGE N J FEB 22 1894		HUTTON PL W ORANGE N J
14	SCARRITT	ELIOTT	36		M	S	E ORANGE N J MAR 16 1898		"
15	SCHERER	MAE	26		F	S	BALTIMORE MD AUG 26 1908		2020 E LOMBARD ST BALTIMORE MD
16	SCHMIDT	MARIAN	26		F	S	YORK PA SEP 9 1908		625 GRAYDON AV YORK PA
17	SHEDD	JOHN	24		M	M	NEW YORK N Y JUN 25 1910		2181 WESTCHESTER CT BROOKLYN N Y
18	SHEDD	ELINOR	23		F	M	NEW YORK N Y SEP 15 1912		"
19	SIBLEY	MARION	24		F	S	NO WINDHAM CONN OCT 23 1909		9 SHERMAN ST HARTFORD CONN
20	SIBLEY	GERTRUDE	25		F	S	LOWELL MASS AUG 19 1911		"
21	WEILL	BEATRICE	37		F	S	LANCASTER PA AUG 7 1897		98 S DUKE ST YORK PA
22	WOLFF	HILDA	22		F	S	BROOKLYN N Y FEB 24 1912		300 SULLIVAN PL BROOKLYN N Y
23	YOST	NANCY	61		F	S	COLUMBUS OHIO DEC 25 1862		21 E 9TH ST NEW YORK N Y
24	YOUELL	MADELINE	37		F	M	HARTFORD CONN DEC 19 1897		134 BEACH RD WEST HARTFORD CONN
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

H. B. Crawford Insp
10th Ave

Line

Owners

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

31

16—606

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 72

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3 S. S. "SEMINOLE" sailing from Santo Domingo City, D.R. SEPT. 11, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y SEPTEMBER 17, 1934

C	No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
C	1	SHAY	FREDERICK W	39	✓	M	S	NOVEMBER 27, 1894. Fall River, Mass.		44 BROADWAY NEW YORK
	2	GREEN	LILIAN	21	✓	F	S	OCTOBER 8, 1913. HUDSON NEW YORK		2124, EYE ST. WASHINGTON D.C.
	3	FIDDLER	JANE SLOAN	16	✓	F	S	AUGUST 28, 1918. NEW BRIGHTON, Penna		600, 11th St. NEW BRIGHTON, Penna
	4	LIEDER	EUGENE J.	19	✓	M	S	AUGUST 28, 1915. BROOKLYN NEW YORK		369 RIDGEWOOD AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
	5	LIEDER	LOIS RUTH	14	✓	F	S	NOVEMBER 27,1920 BROOKLYN NEW YORK		do.
	6	SANBORN SR	Mc CLEARY BURRS	41	✓	M	M	FEBRUARY 8, 1893. MEDICINE LODGE,Kansas		122 B St. N.E. Washington D.C.
C	7	PATON SANBORN	ROSA LINDA	40	✓	F	M	MAY 11, 1894. CABO ROJO, Puerto Rico		do.
	8	SANBORN JR	Mc CLEARY BURRS	11	✓	M	S	[illegible]	FATHER'S PAPERS	DO.
C	9	SANBORN	THORNTON ULISES	9	✓	M	S	April 2, 1925. WASHINGTON D.C.		DO.
	10	HOUSTON	HENRY C	49	✓	M	M	APRIL 19, 1885. CAMBRIDGE MASS.		Tufts College, Medford, Mass.
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
C	22									
	23									
C	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									
O										

H Blanquez
10/0 Sbn

O

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

22

14—606

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 73

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4

S. S. BORINQUEN sailing from SAN JUAN P R SEPTEMBER 13, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y SEPTEMBER 17, 1934

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	ABARCA	ENRIQUE JR	19		M	S	SAN JUAN P R OCT 31 1915		C/O E H THOMAS 79 WALL ST NEW YORK N Y
2	ABOY	RAMON	72		M	M	LUQUILLO P R MAY 12 1862		HOTEL ANSONIA NEW YORK N Y
3	ABOY FERRER	HILDA	20		F	S	SAN JUAN P R AUG 18 1914		CORNELL UNIV ITHACA N Y
4	ALVARADO	CARMEN	24		F	M	VEGA BAJA P R JUN 30 1910		311 SO JUNIPER ST PHILADELPHIA PA
5	ARMSTRONG	LULALIA	18		F	S	PONCE P R JUL 14 1916		MARYMOUNT COLLEGE TARRYTOWN N Y
6	AVALO	BLANCA	21		F	S	JUNCOS P R OCT 3 1913		ST JOSEPH'S COLLEGE EMMITSBURG MD
7	BENETTI	JEAN	50		M	M		U S DISTRICT COURT BOSTON MASS JUN 1 1931	3 PERKINS MANOR JAMAICA PLAIN MASS
8	BELAVAL	SELMA	20		F	S	PONCE P R JUN 14 1914		SMITH COLLEGE NORTH HAMPTON MASS
9	BENITEZ GAUTIER	CECILIA	24		F	S	SAN JUAN P R JUL 22 1910		CORNELL UNIV ITHACA N Y
10	BETANCOURT	ANA	30		F	S	RIO PIEDRAS P R AUG 18 1904		ATLANTA GA
11	BOU	EMILIA	21		F	S	COROZAL P R MAY 19 1913		REGIS COLLEGE WESTON MASS
12	CABALLERO	BERNARD	18		M	S	SAN JUAN P R MAR 5 1916		NEW YORK UNIVERSITY NEW YORK N Y
13	CABASSA	JACOBO JR	15		M	S	PONCE P R JUL 13 1919		NEW YORK MILITARY ACADEMY CORNWALL-ON-HUDSON N Y
14	CABASSA	ROBERTO	18		M	S	PONCE P R MAY 13 1916		"
15	CABRER	JUAN	40		M	M	PONCE P R OCT 6 1893		200 5TH AV NEW YORK N Y
16	PIETRI DE CABRER	MARINA	40		F	M	GUAYANILLA P R OCT 5 1893		"
17	CABRER	JUAN JR	16		M	S	PONCE P R APR 17 1918		"
18	CABRER	AGUSTIN	15		M	S	PONCE P R JUN 15 1919		"
19	CABRER PIETRI	MARINA	11		F	S	PONCE P R OCT 5 1923	ACCOMPANIED BY MRS PIETRI DE CABRER LINE #16 - THIS SHEET	"
20	CALLAZO PEREZ	BIENVENIDA	30		F	M	CAGUAS P R MAR 16 1904		501 W 178 ST NEW YORK N Y
21	RODRIGUEZ CALLAZO	AUREA	15		F	S	CAGUAS P R OCT 20 1918		"
22	CASTANER	IRMA	19		F	S	YAUCO P R NOV 15 1915		COLLEGE OF SACRED HEART CONVENT AV AT 133 ST W MANHATTANVILLE N Y
23	CIANCHINI	CAILATA	30		F	S	COAMO P R JUN 29 1904		HOTEL MILBURN 242 W 76 ST NEW YORK N Y
24	CIANCHINI VDA SANTIAGO	EUFRASINA	42		F	W	YAUCO P R MAR 13 1892		"
25	RODRIGUEZ COLLAZO	EPIFANIO	17		M	S	CAGUAS P R NOV 10 1916		501 W 178 ST NEW YORK N Y
26	PEREZ COLLAZO	RAFAEL	9		M	S	RIO PIEDRAS P R NOV 11 1924	ACCOMPANIED BY MRS COLLAZO PEREZ LINE #20 - THIS SHEET	"
27	PEREZ COLLAZO	EDUARDO	6		M	S	RIO PIEDRAS P R MAY 23 1928	"	"
28	COONAN	EDWARD	38		M	S	BALTIMORE MD MAY 25 1896		526 59TH ST BROOKLYN N Y
29	COPELAND	ALBERT	40		M	M	PLYMOUTH PA DEC 18 1894		111 DELAWARE AV PITTSTON PA
30	COPELAND	IRENE	34		F	M	PITTSTON PA APR 13 1900		"

H Bloomberg Insp
10½ AM

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

33

14—608

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number_____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5 S. S. BORINQUEN sailing from SAN JUAN P R, SEPTEMBER 13, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y SEPTEMBER 17, 1934

74

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	COT	JOSE	39		M	M	PONCE P R MAR 3 1897		HOTEL TAFT NEW YORK N Y
2	COT	ROSENDA	74		F	W	COAMO P R APR 6 1860		"
3	COTTE	MARIA	29		F	S	LAJAS P R NOV 24 1904		ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION 49 W 49 ST NEW YORK N Y
4	CROOKE	JULIA JR	56		F	W	NEW YORK N Y AUG 28 1878		COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY 3001 BWAY NEW YORK N Y
5	CUYAR	LUIS	19		M	S	SAN JUAN P R OCT 25 1914		VILLANOVA COLLEGE VILLANOVA PA
6	DASTAS	ANNE	19		F	S	ENSENADA P R FEB 23 1915		RUSSELL SAGE COLLEGE TROY N Y
7	DELGADO	CONSUELO	38		F	S	SANTURCE P R DEC 19 1895		NEW YORK SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK E 22 ST NEW YORK N Y
8	DEL RIO	AMELIA	37		F	M	YAUCO P R NOV 1 1897		601 W 115 ST NEW YORK N Y
9	DEL RIO	MIGUEL	5		M	S	NEW YORK N Y JUN 11 1929	ACCOMPANIED BY MRS DEL RIO LINE #8 - THIS SHEET	"
10	DEL RIO	CARMEN	2	10	F	S	NEW YORK N Y NOV 6 1931	"	"
11	DEL VALLE	MANUEL	39		M	M	SAN JUAN P R OCT 1 1895		TAFT HOTEL NEW YORK N Y
12	DEL VALLE	MATILDE	36		F	M	AIBONITO P R JUL 26 1898		"
13	DESDIER	GEORGE	40		M	S	VIEQUES P R FEB 20 1894		1776 80 ST BROOKLYN N Y
14	ECKMAN	ALICE	21		F	S	NEW YORK N Y MAR 2 1913		10 GREENWAY TERRACE FOREST HILLS N Y
15	EL KOURY	PHILIP	46		M	M		U S DISTRICT COURT SAN JUAN P R JUL 27 1927	135 LIBERTY ST NEW YORK N Y
16	ESTEVA MERSH	CARLOS	15		M	S	NEW YORK N Y DEC 31 1919		FORK UNION MILITARY ACADEMY FORK UNION VA
17	FERRER	MIGUEL	47		M	M	SAN JUAN P R DEC 28 1886		390 WEST END AV NEW YORK N Y
18	RINCON DE FERRER	GLORIA	38		F	M	YABUCOA P R JAN 15 1896		"
19	FERRER RINCON	MIGUEL	18		M	S	SAN JUAN P R SEP 12 1915		"
20	FERRER RINCON	ALBERTO	14		M	S	SAN JUAN P R DEC 13 1919		"
21	FERRER	RAFAEL	45		M	M	SAN JUAN P R OCT 24 1889		"
22	DE FERRER	CAROLA	24		F	M	SAN JUAN P R MAY 2 1910		"
23	FERRER	ELVIRA	19		F	S	SANTURCE P R SEP 3 1915		"
24	FERRER	LETICIA	17		F	S	SANTURCE P R FEB 19 1917		"
25	FIRPI	MIGUEL	15		M	S	ARECIBO P R DEC 14 1918		FORK MILITARY ACADEMY FORK UNION VA
26	FITZGIBBON	WILLIAM	33		M	S	BOSTON MASS APR 22 1901		526 59 ST BROOKLYN N Y
27	FOLEY	STEPHEN	49		M	M	ATTLEBORO MASS JAN 9 1885		126 SO MAIN ST ATTLEBORO MASS
28	FORNARIS	FERNANDO	15		M	S	PONCE P R NOV 24 1918		LAWRENCEVILLE N J
29	FRANQUI	LUZ	16		F	S	JUNCOS P R MAY 7 1918		COLLEGE MT ST VINCENT ON HUDSON NEW YORK
30	FRAU	MANUEL JR	20		M	S	PONCE P R MAY 2 1914		307 N STATE ST ANN ARBOR MICH

H B Crawford Insp
10:10 AM

Line_____
Owners_____
Local Agents_____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 75

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6 S. S. BORINQUEN sailing from SAN JUAN P R, SEPTEMBER 13, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y SEPTEMBER 17, 1934

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	GARCIA	MARION	19		F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA AUG 9 1915		WILSON COLLEGE CHAMBERSBURG PA
2	GARCIA	DALIA	19		F	S	HUMACAO P R JUN 19 1915		1829 7TH AV NEW YORK N Y
3	GARCIA	JOSE	38		M	M	TOA BAJA P R MAR 19 1896		687 E 138 ST NEW YORK N Y
4	GARCIA	NOEMI	18		F	S	MAYAGUEZ P R AUG 26 1916		NEW ROCHELLE COLLEGE NEW ROCHELLE N Y
5	GARRIGA	IRMA	18		F	S	COAMO P R APR 22 1916		REGIS COLLEGE WESTON MASS
6	GELPI	GRACIELA	19		F	S	PENUELAS P R MAY 15 1915		ST JOSEPH'S COLLEGE EMMETSBURG MD
7	GLINES	WALTER JR	15		M	S		FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN	STAUNTON MILITARY ACADEMY STAUNTON VA
8	GONZALEZ FLORES	JOSEFINA	18		F	S	AIBONITO P R JAN 6 1916		HOTEL TAFT NEW YORK N Y
9	GONZALEZ FLORES	MIGUEL	30		M	S	AIBONITO P R JUN 12 1903		"
10	GONZALEZ FLORES	JOSE	21		M	S	AIBONITO P R AUG 24 1915		"
11	GONZALEZ	JORGE	14		M	S	NEW YORK N Y MAR 24 1920		NEWMAN SCHOOL LAKEWOOD N J
12	GONZALEZ	LUIS	18		M	S	NEW YORK N Y OCT 1 1916		"
13	HERNANDEZ	VINCENT	38		M	M	MANILA P I JUL 14 1896		U S NAVAL MEDICAL SCHOOL WASHINGTON D C
14	HERNANDEZ	EDITH	32		F	M	ARLINGTON GA SEP 18 1902		"
15	HERNANDEZ	BILLIE	2	3	F	S	WASHINGTON D C APR 1 1932	ACCOMPANIED BY MRS HERNANDEZ LINE #14 - THIS SHEET	"
16	HERNANDEZ	ANGELITA	18		F	S	SAN JUAN P R OCT 11 1915		220 W 98 ST APT 7 C NEW YORK N Y
17	HERNANDEZ USERA	JOSE	54		M	M	AGUADILLA P R JUL 14 1880		"
18	HERNANDEZ	JOSE L	20		M	S	SAN JUAN P R SEP 3 1914		"
19	JUNGHANS	ALMA	30		F	S	BROOKLYN N Y MAY 12 1904		21 W 182 ST NEW YORK N Y
20	JULIA	JULIO	18		M	S	NEW BRUNSWICK N J FEB 23 1916		FORK UNION MILITARY ACADEMY FORK UNION VA
21	KELLEY	DANIEL JR	14		M	S	SAN JUAN P R OCT 5 1919		LOOMIS SCHOOL WINDSOR CONN
22	KING	AMOS	45		M	M	HUDSON WIS JAN 11 1889		C/O NITRATE AGENCIES 104 PEARL ST NEW YORK N Y
23	LEWIN	LEONARD	18		M	S	NEW YORK N Y FEB 14 1916		JOHN WINTHROP HOUSE G 45 CAMBRIDGE MASS
24	LLAVAT	MARIANITA	18		F	S	MAYAGUEZ P R MAY 20 1916		ST JOSEPH'S COLLEGE EMMETSBURG MD
25	LLAVAT	FRANK	17		M	S	MAYAGUEZ P R JUL 31 1917		FORK UNION MILITARY ACADEMY FORK UNION VA
26	MARSO	MANUEL	10		M	S	PHILADELPHIA PA MAR 14 1924	ACCOMPANIED BY MR JOSE GARCIA LINE #3 - THIS SHEET	915 SO 50 ST PHILADELPHIA PA
27	MARGARIDA	CARMEN	18		F	S	SANTURCE P R SEP 3 1916		NOTRE DAME SCHOOL BALTIMORE MD
28	MARTIN	MARIA	34		F	M	CAGUAS P R MAR 1 1900		125 LINCOLN AV NEWARK N J
29	MARTINEZ ALVAREZ	RAFAEL	19		M	S	SAN JUAN P R JUL 17 1915		VILLANOVA COLLEGE VILLANOVA COLLEGE PA
30	MIRANDA	EDUARDO	13		M	S	ISABELA P R JAN 12 1920		FORK UNION MILITARY ACADEMY FORK UNION VA

H B Crawford Insp
10:10 AM

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 76

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1

S. S. BORINQUEN sailing from SAN JUAN P R, SEPTEMBER 13, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y SEPTEMBER 17, 1934

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	MISKEND	HERBERT	33		M	S	BROOKLYN N Y DEC 17 1900		16 E 34 ST NEW YORK N Y
2	MOLINA	KATHRYN	42		F	M	CHICAGO ILL FEB 3 1892		42 W 44 ST NEW YORK N Y
3	MOLINA	KATHRYN	15		F	S	SAN JUAN P R SEP 8 1919		DANA HALL WELLESLEY MASS
4	MOLINA	EDWARD	12		M	S	SAN JUAN P R JUN 29 1922		FESSENDEN SCHOOL WEST NEWTON MASS
5	OHEN	VIOLA	20		F	S	ARROYO P R SEP 4 1914		WHEATON COLLEGE NORTON MASS
6	OHEN	MARCELO	49		M	M	PATILLAS P R JAN 16 1885		AGUIRRE CORP 90 WALL ST NEW YORK N Y
7	OHEN	VIOLA	49		F	M	SALINAS P R SEP 6 1885		"
8	ONEILL	ADA	35		F	M	SAN JUAN P R NOV 16 1898		220 W 42 ST NEW YORK N Y
9	ONEILL	OSCAR	15		M	S	SAN JUAN P R NOV 15 1918		"
10	ONEILL	LEE	14		M	S	SAN JUAN P R OCT 15 1919		"
11	ONTRA	ROSITA	24		F	M	SAN JUAN P R MAY 10 1910	U S DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK N Y SEP 29 1932	501 W 178 ST NEW YORK N Y
12	ONTRA	ROSITA M	5		F	S	NEW YORK N Y	ACCOMPANIED BY MRS ONTRA LINE #11 - THIS SHEET	"
13	ONTRA	JOYCE	1	8	F	S	NEW YORK N Y JAN 5 1933	"	"
14	OPPENHEIMER	JORGE	18		M	S	PONCE P R JUL 4 1916		NEW YORK MILITARY ACADEMY CORNWALL-ON-HUDSON N Y
15	QUINLAN	JOSEPH	38		M	S	SARATOGA SPRINGS N Y JUN 14 1896		526 59 ST BROOKLYN N Y
16	QUINONES JIMENEZ	MARINA	19		F	S	CHICAGO ILL JAN 14 1915		IMMACULATA COLLEGE IMMACULATA PA
17	QUINONES JIMENEZ	NICOLAS	17		M	S	PHILADELPHIA PA JAN 26 1917		NEW YORK MILITARY ACADEMY CORNWALL-ON-HUDSON N Y
18	RAMU	ADRIANA	25		F	S	PONCE P R JUL 21 1909		311 SO JUNIPER ST PHILADELPHIA PA
19	RAMIREZ	RICARDO	20		M	S	SAN GERMAN P R NOV 12 1913		ANN ARBOR MICH
20	RUBERT	ISABEL	18		F	S	SAN JUAN P R SEP 17 1915		COLLEGE OF SACRED HEART 133 ST AT CONVENT AV NEW YORK C
21	RUBERT	CARMEN	19		F	S	SAN JUAN P R NOV 8 1914		"
22	RIVERA	LIGIA	18		F	S	SAN GERMAN P R FEB 21 1916		IMMACULATA SEMINARY WASHINGTON D C
23	ROMANACE	ALEJANDRO	22		M	S	PONCE P R FEB 16 1912		HARVARD UNIV CAMBRIDGE MASS
24	ROIG	ANTONIO	46		M	M	HUMACAO P R JUN 23 1888		91 WALL ST NEW YORK N Y
25	ROIG	ANGELINA	46		F	M	PONCE P R AUG 2 1888		"
26	ROIG	GLADYS	15		F	S	HUMACAO P R JUL 23 1919		"
27	ROIG	ANTONIO JR	16		M	S	HUMACAO P R MAY 21 1918		"
28	ROSES LOPEZ	MARIANO	14		M	S	ARECIBO P R APR 23 1920		FORK UNION MILITARY ACADEMY FORK UNION VA
29	ROSALY	PEDRO	15		M	S	PONCE P R NOV 20 1918		LAWRENCEVILLE N J
30	SALIVA	GUSTAVO	21		M	S	MAYAGUEZ P R DEC 30 1919		ANN ARBOR MICH

H B Commanded Insp
10 to Bm

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

36

14—000

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 77

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8 S. S. BORINQUEN sailing from SAN JUAN P R, SEPTEMBER 13, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y SEPTEMBER 17, 1934

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	SANROMA	MARIA	20		F	M	SANTURCE P R MAR 20 1914		62 GLENCOE ST BRIGHTON MASS
2	SANTIAGO	AURELIA	39		F	S	SAN JUAN P R MAY 25 1895		HOTEL TAFT NEW YORK N Y
3	SAURI	JOSE	50		M	M	PONCE P R MAY 8 1884		PARK CENTRAL HOTEL 55 ST NEW YORK N Y
4	SAURI	CARMEN	39		F	M	COMERIO P R MAY 28 1895		"
5	SAURI	CARMENCITA	17		F	S	PONCE P R FEB 9 1917		"
6	SAURI	ISABEL	20		F	S	PONCE P R JUN 4 1914		COLLEGE OF NEW ROCHELLE NEW ROCHELLE N Y
7	SAURI	FELIX	27		M	S	PONCE P R APR 6 1907		126 ATKINS AV BROOKLYN N Y
8	SIFRE	GONZALO	20		M	S	SANTURCE P R DEC 19 1913		UNIV OF VIRGINIA CHARLOTTEVILLE VA
9	STABLER	WARWICK	17		M	S	BOSTON MASS SEP 2 1917		BROOKS SCHOOL NORTH ANDOVER MASS
10	STABLER	WELLS	14		M	S	BOSTON MASS OCT 31 1919		"
11	SWEEDY	THEODORE	28		M	M	NEW YORK N Y JUL 23 1906		340 W 23 ST NEW YORK N Y
12	TIO	CARLOS	16		M	S	SAN GERMAN P R NOV 20 1917		25 ABERDEEN ST BOSTON MASS
13	TIO RODRIGUEZ	PATRIA	18		F	S	SAN GERMAN P R OCT 12 1915		COLLEGE OF SACRED HEART NEW YORK N Y
14	TIO	AURORA	22		F	S	SAN GERMAN P R NOV 14 1911		"
15	TONER	JAMES	46		M	M	NO ATTLEBORO MASS SEP 12 1888		14 TAPPAN ST ATTLEBORO MASS
16	TORRELLAS	HERNAND	20		M	S	HUMACAO P R NOV 30 1913		CORNELL UNIV ITHACA N Y
17	TORRES BUITRAGO	AURORA	21		F	S	SAN LORENZO P R NOV 10 1912		ROCKEFELLER FOUND 49 W 49 ST NEW YORK N Y
18	VASSALLO	LAURA	21		F	S	ARECIBO P R JAN 17 1913		ST JOSEPH'S COLLEGE EMMETSBURG MD
19	VILLANUEVE	MARIA	18		F	S	CAYEY P R JUL 29 1916		COLLEGE OF SACRED HEART NEW YORK N Y
20	VIERI	SERAFIN	9		M	S	RIO PIEDRAS P R AUG 10 1925		FORK UNION COLLEGE FORK UNION VA
21	VIVO	SALVADOR	27		M	S	LARES P R APR 16 1907		ATLANTA GA
22	WELDMAN	GILBERT	53		M	M	NIAGARA FALLS NY MAY 8 1991		342 MADISON AV NEW YORK N Y
23	WILDMAN	ADELE	49		F	M	LANCASTER PA NOV 11 1885		"
24	WORRALL	HELEN	19		F	S	KENNETT SQUARE PA OCT 23 1914		RUSSELL SAGE COLLEGE TROY N Y
25									
26		U S MAIL CLERK							240 KINGS RD MADISON N J
NOT COUNTED 27	HOCKENBERRY	JACOB	47		M	M	BEEMERVILLE N J MAR 10 1887		
28									
29									
30									

H B Hockenberry

H B Hockenberry, Insp
10:10 AM

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

37

6)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. C. DEVENDORF, Surgeon of the SS BORINQUEN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.C. Devendorf. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 1926

at New York, N.Y.

H.S. Cranmer

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—40

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BORINQUEN. Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN P R, SEPTEMBER 15, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with GIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act invoked)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	ESPINOSA	CARLOS	26		M	S	SEAMAN	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	MURCIA	Form 548 5957	Juana	9/13/34		PORTO RICO	SAN JUAN
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29			33																		
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y, SEPTEMBER 17, 1934

* 79

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, by husband, father, mother, or other person, or by transportation company, etc.)	Whether possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether ever excluded and deported from the United States	Whether ever excluded and deported or ordered deported	Whether coming to practice polygamy or any form of immorality	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to which going (post office)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	JOSE MARIN ZAPATA MUBOIA SPAIN		N Y	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1914-1934	SAN JUAN	SEP 1934	15 FRANK JULIEN 186 VAN WAGNER AV JERSEY CITY NJ	N	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	SW	BLK	BRO	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—696

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. FOLKER (Master, Captain, Master, Pilot, or Second Officer), of the SS BORINQUEN, from SAN JUAN P R, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F W Folker

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept., 1931

at New York, N.Y.

H Clearwater

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. C. DEVENDORF, Surgeon of the SS BORINQUEN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.C. Devendorf, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 1934

at New York, N.Y.

H.B. Cavanaugh

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

80

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from SANTO DOMINGO CITY D.R., SEPTEMBER 23th, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	SANCHEZ	Elsie F.	29		F	S	Domestic	Y	Spanish	Y	DOM.REP	HISPANIC	DOM.REP	[illegible]	09-85C 87484 5	Tourist 58373	San Juan 9/17/34	Sept. 24th	DOM.REP	[illegible]
2	EXEMPT	SANCHEZ	ZOILO GUILLERMO	29		M	S	STUDENT	Y	Spanish	Y	DOM.REP	HISPANIC	DOM.REP	[illegible]	DC 87484	58374	San Juan 9/17/34	Sept. 24th	DOM.REP	[illegible]
3	EXEMPT	VALERIO	MARIO MANUEL	22		M	S	CHAUFFEUR	Y	SPANISH	Y	DOM.REP	HISPANIC	DOM.REP	[illegible]	DC 87484	58375	Djuan 9/17/34	Sept. 24th	DOM.REP	[illegible]
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H Blanchard Insp
955 AM

33

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—488

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

'84

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y , SEPTEMBER 17 , 19 84

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent address)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Write also sex and relationship, if any, to person who paid for passage, whether father, mother, husband, wife, friend, employer, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country (Post office)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Colonies who SAMOSET (HOUSE)																											
1	SANTO DOMINGO CITY	U S A	NEW YORK	Y	SELF		Y N	-	-		215 WEST 115 ST., NEW YORK	Y IMMIGR.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	Fair	DARK	GREEN	DARK
2	do.	U S A	NEW YORK	Y	SELF		Y N	-	-		do.	Y IMMIGR.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	Fair	DARK	DRK	DARK
3	VICTOR HERNANDEZ (HOUSE) SAN PEDRO DE MACORIS	U S A	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF		Y N	-	-		20 EAST 99th ST., BROOKLYN N Y	Y IMMIGR.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	Dark	DRK	DRK	DARK
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. FOLKER, MASTER, of the SS BORINQUEN, from SANTO DOMONGO D R, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Folker

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept., 1934

at New York, N.Y.

A Clemendsen

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BORINQUEN sailing from SAN JUAN P R, SEPTEMBER 15, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y SEPTEMBER 17, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ACOSTA	NICOLAS	27		M	S	SABANA GRANDE P R DEC 6 1906		414 W 124 ST NEW YORK N Y
2	ALBERTY	JOSE	29		M	S	PONCE P R JAN 31 1905		62 E 118 ST NEW YORK N Y
3	ALVAREZ	RAFAELA	30		F	D	PONCE P R JUN 20 1904		53 CAMDEN ST BOSTON MASS
4	AMILL BRAVO	HERBERT	24		M	S	MAYAGUEZ P R MAY 20 1910		320 RIVERSIDE DR NEW YORK N Y
5	ANDERSON	WILLIAM	26		M	M	HUMACAO P R MAY 17 1909		117 WADSWORTH AV NEW YORK N Y
6	APARICIO	CARMEN	17		F	S	ADJUNTAS P R APR 7 1917		MT ST JOSEPH OHIO
7	APARICIO	FERNANDO	16		M	S	ADJUNTAS P R SEP 9 1918		LEWISBURG W VA
8	ARROYO	FEDERICO	18		M	S	MAYAGUEZ P R JUN 16 1916		71 E 115 ST NEW YORK N Y
9	BALINAS	MARIA	39		F	M	CIALES P R OCT 19 1895		EQUITABLE EMBR CO 230 5TH AV NEW YORK N Y
10	BETANCOURT	JOSEFINA	28		F	M	SAN JUAN P R MAY 15 1906		93 ATLANTIC AV BROOKLYN N Y
11	BETANCOURT	TERESA		11	F	S	SAN JUAN P R OCT 1 1933	ACCOMPANIED BY MRS BETANCOURT LINE #10 - THIS SHEET	"
12	BRUGOS	LUCAS	38		M	S	COAMO P R MAY 14 1908		161 E 110 ST NEW YORK N Y
13	CAMARA	CARLOS	25		M	M	MAYAGUEZ P R FEB 9 1909		1440, PARK AV NEW YORK N Y
14	CASIANO	EUSEBIO	23		M	S	PONCE P R MAR 5 1911		Y M C A ATLANTA GA
15	CASANOVAS	TOMASA	55		F	W	SAN JUAN P R MAR 9 1879		63 E 114 ST NEW YORK N Y
16	CASANOVAS	ELADIA	25		F	S	SAN JUAN P R JAN 14 1909		"
17	CERRALTA	PETRA	36		F	D	CAYEY P R JUN 29 1898		125 E 113 ST NEW YORK N Y
18	COLON	EMILIA	30		F	W	PONCE P R MAY 4 1904		61 W 115 ST NEW YORK N Y
19	GONZALEZ	FELIX	9		M	S	PONCE P R MAY 5 1925	ACCOMPANIED BY MRS COLON LINE #18 - THIS SHEET	"
20	GONZALEZ	CARMEN	7		F	S	PONCE P R MAR 25 1927	"	"
21	COLON	CARLINA	43		F	M	CAGUAS P R NOV 11 1891		60 W 112 ST NEW YORK N Y
22	BORGES COLON	MARIANA	8		F	S	CAGUAS P R AUG 25 1926	ACCOMPANIED BY MRS COLON LINE #21 - THIS SHEET	"
23	CORNUJO	VIRGINIA	19		F	M	CIDRA P R AUG 13 1915		8892 111 ST NEW YORK N Y
24	CRUZ	CLARA	34		F	M	SAN JUAN P R AUG 12 1900		1197 GRAND CONCOURSE NEW YORK N Y
25	CRUZADO	JESUS	36		M	S	MANATI P R MAR 6 1898		77 E 110 ST NEW YORK N Y
26	DE JESUS NATAL	ROSA	28		F	D	UTUADO P R SEP 13 1906		525 W 135 ST NEW YORK N Y
27	DIAZ	JUANA	32		F	M	SAN JUAN P R MAR 7 1902		2637 8 AV NEW YORK N Y
28	DONES	CARMEN	30		F	S	SAN LORENZO P R FEB 6 1904		52 E 100 ST NEW YORK N Y
29	DUQUE	AGUSTINA	31		F	M	TRUJILLO ALTO P R MAY 5 1903		73 E 119 ST NEW YORK N Y
30	DUQUE	DANIEL	1	8	M	S	NEW YORK N Y JAN 7 1933		"

H Lawrence Sharp
10 15 AM

Total 40

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

2 '83

2 S. S. BORINQUEN sailing from SAN JUAN P R, SEPTEMBER 13, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y SEPTEMBER 17, 19 34

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FIGUEROA	TEOFILO	22		M	S	PATILLAS P R AUG 22 1912		116 W 114 ST NEW YORK N Y
2	GARCIA	ROSA	15		F	S	SAN JUAN P R OCT 17 1919		169 E 128 ST NEW YORK N Y
3	GARCIA	RAFAEL	12		M	S	SAN JUAN P R APR 27 1922	ACCOMPANIED BY MRS JIMENEZ LINE #4 - THIS SHEET	"
4	JIMENEZ - Negrón	CONCEPCION	49		F	W	SAN JUAN P R DEC 8 1885		"
5	GONZALEZ	TERESA	28		F	W	HUMACAO P R OCT 15 1906		117 WADSWORTH AV NEW YORK N Y
6	GONZALEZ	LUIS	11		M	S	HUMACAO P R JAN 1 1923	ACCOMPANIED BY MRS GONZALEZ LINE #5 - THI SHEET	"
7	GONZALEZ	GILBERTO	10		M	S	HUMACAO P R JAN 2 1924	"	"
8	GONZALEZ	JORGE	8		M	S	HUMACAO P R JUL 13 1926	"	"
9	GONZALEZ	RAFAELA	19		F	S	RIO GRANDE P R OCT 15 1914		195 GARFIELD PL BROOKLYN N Y
10	LATONI	TRINIDAD	63		F	W	MAYAGUEZ P R MAR 21 1871		189 HARRISON AV BROOKLYN N Y
11	LOCKETT	MATTIE	25		F	S	MACON GA JAN 1 1911		C/O LT C V HERNANDEZ U S NAVAL MED SCHOOL WASHINGTON DC
12	LOPEZ	GENOVEVA	22		F	M	PONCE P R MAY 18 1912		88 E 111 ST NEW YORK N Y
13	LOPEZ	RAMONA	19		F	S	CAGUAS P R JUL 12 1915		42 BOERUM PL BROOKLYN N Y
14	MACAYA	ESTRELLA	21		F	S	CABO ROJO P R DEC 5 1913		364 W 116 ST NEW YORK N Y
15	MALDONADO	ROSAURA	22		F	S	SALINAS P R MAR 20 1912		82 E 110 ST NEW YORK N Y
16	MAS	MANUEL	22		M	S	MAYAGUEZ P R MAY 25 1912		ST JOHN'S COLLEGE BRIGHTON MASS
17	MANGUAL	MARIA	30		F	M	SAN LORENZO P R MAY 18 1904		28 W 116 ST NEW YORK N Y
18	FIGUEROA	MIGUEL	11		M	S	SAN LORENZO P R DEC 19 1922	ACCOMPANIED BY MRS MANGUAL LINE #17 - THIS SHEET	"
19	FIGUEROA	ROBERTO	8		M	S	SAN LORENZO P R DEC 27 1926	"	"
20	PANES	JOSE	4		M	S	SAN LORENZO P R JAN 22 1930	"	"
21	PANES	NORBERTO	3		M	S	SAN LORENZO P R JAN 12 1931	"	"
22	MARCHANY	ANTONIO	28		M	S	HORMIGUEROS P R JUL 1 1906		911 LONGWOOD AV BRONX N Y
23	MARTINEZ	ELENA	30		F	D	YAUCO P R SEP 22 1904		49 W 111 ST NEW YORK N Y
24	MARTINEZ GARCIA	JOSEFA	21		M	S	ARECIBO P R SEP 25 1912		HOTEL TAFT NEW YORK N Y
25	MARTINEZ	IRIS	18		F	S	CATANO P R MAY 16 1916		125 E 113 ST NEW YORK N Y
26	MARTINEZ	DOLORES	23		F	S	SANTURCE P R AUG 12 1911		10 W 116 ST NEW YORK N Y
27	MATEO	MARGARITA	48		F	M	COAMO P R FEB 5 1885		62 E 105 ST NEW YORK N Y
28	MATEO	AMADA	25		F	S	COAMO P R JUN 21 1908		311 E 100 ST NEW YORK N Y
29	MEDINA	NESTOR	29		M	M	YAUCO P R DEC 15 1905		1571 LEXINGTON AV NEW YORK N Y
30	MEDINA	JUAN JR	21		M	S	SAN SEBASTIAN P R JUL 26 1912		143 W 113 ST NEW YORK N Y

A S Consular Insp
10 "F" Sts

Total 56

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

41

Form 599 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3 '84

S. S. BORINQUEN sailing from SAN JUAN P R SEPTEMBER 13, 19 54, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y SEPTEMBER 17, 1954

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	MUNOZ	DANIEL	17		M	S	CAGUAS P R FEB 16 1917		2926 E 202 ST BAYSIDE L I N Y
2	NIEVES	MANUEL	15		M	S	CATANO P R NOV 17 1919		15 W 116 ST NEW YORK N Y
3	PABON	REGINA	27		F	M	VEGA ALTA P R SEP 7 1907		72 W 115 ST NEW YORK N Y
4	PABON	JUDITH	1	7	F	S	VEGA ALTA P R FEB 6 1953	ACCOMPANIED BY MRS PABON LINE #3 - THIS SHEET	"
5	PACHECO	RAFAEL	60		M	M	NARANJITO P R OCT 24 1874		202 E 103 ST NEW YORK N Y
6	PENA	CAROLINA	60		F	W	AGUADILLA P R NOV 4 1874		1527 5 AV NEW YORK N Y
7	PENA DE VELEZ	CIPRIANA	30		F	D	AGUADILLA P R SEP 26 1904		"
8	VELEZ	JOSE	8		M	S	AGUADILLA P R FEB 12 1926	ACCOMPANIED BY MRS PENA DE VELEZ LINE #7 - THIS SHEET	"
9	VELEZ	ELOA	1	10	F	S	AGUADILLA P R OCT 28 1952	"	"
10	PEREZ	LEONOR	24		F	S	CAGUAS P R JAN 14 1910		75 E 127 ST NEW YORK N Y
11	PEREZ LUGO	LUISA	32		F	M	LARES P R AUG 25 1902		36 BOVAR ST BROOKLYN N Y
12	PEREZ	GLADIS	6		F	S	NEW YORK N Y MAR 7 1928	ACCOMPANIED BY MRS PEREZ LUGO LINE #11 - THIS SHEET	"
13	PEREZ	MIGUEL	3		M	S	NEW YORK N Y OCT 12 1950	"	"
14	PEREZ	BLANCA	1	11	F	S	LARES P R OCT 5 1952	"	"
15	PIERANTONI	DIONISIO	21		F	S	PENUELA P R APR 23 1913		450 W 164 ST NEW YORK N Y
16	QUINONES BELARDO	MANUELA	21		F	S	VIEQUES P R JAN 1 1913		1583 5TH AV NEW YORK N Y
17	RODRIGUEZ	EUSEBIA	43		F	W	NARRANJITO P R OCT 7 1889		246 W 112 ST NEW YORK N Y
18	SANTIAGO	GENOVEVA	6		F	S	NARRANJITO P R MAR 7 1928	ACCOMPANIED BY MRS RODRIGUEZ LINE #17 - THIS SHEET	"
19	SALICRUP	ENRIQUE	24		M	S	NEW YORK N Y DEC 14 1909		564 BRADFORD ST BROOKLYN N Y
20	SICARDO	ASUNCION	83		F	W	MOROVIS P R AUG 15 1851		169 E 128 ST NEW YORK N Y
21	SMITH	HUGH	18		M	S	ST THOMAS V I JAN 15 1916		HAMPTON INST HAMPTON VA
23	TORRES	MARIANA	21		F	S	SANTURCE P R JUN 10 1913		227 W 115 ST NEW YORK N Y
23	VELASCO	RODOLFO	35		M	S	SABANA GRANDE P R NOV 20 1898		236 W 113 ST NEW YORK N Y
24	VILLANUEVA	JOSE	40		M	M	ISABELA P R OCT 12 1894		116 W 114 ST NEW YORK N Y
25	RIVERA	CARMELITA	25		F	S	GUAYANILLA P R OCT 26 1909		38-40 WILLOW PL BROOKLYN N Y
26	RIVERA	TIBURCIO	21		M	S	RIO PIEDRAS P R MAY 17 1913		501 W 178 ST NEW YORK N Y
27	RODRIGUEZ	SANTIAGO	36		F	M	SAN LORENZO P R JUL 25 1897		9 W 113 ST NEW YORK N Y
28	RODRIGUEZ	MATILDE	30		F	M	SAN JUAN P R AUG 5 1901		"
29	REYES	FELICITA	22		F	S	CANOVANAS P R MAR 19 1912		7314 BAY PARKWAY BROOKLYN N Y
30	ROMAN	ERNESTINA	26		F	M	ISABELA P R FEB 26 1908		1744 MADISON AV NEW YORK N Y

H B Crandall Insp
10 15 Ave

Total 56

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

42

14—814

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2-85

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

S. S. BORINQUEN sailing from SAN JUAN P R SEPTEMBER 15, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y SEPTEMBER 17, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	ROMAN	BENJAMIN	1	8	M	S	NEW YORK N Y JUN 25 1933	ACCOMPANIED BY MRS ROMAN LINE #30 - SHEET #4	1744 MADISON AV NEW YORK N Y
2	ROJAS	JERONIMO	18	✓	M	S	ARECIBO P R SEP 30 1915		523 W 143 ST NEW YORK N Y
3	RODRIGUEZ	CRUZ	29	✓	F	S	COAMO P R MAY 3 1905		9 W 111 ST NEW YORK N Y
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H Sloanedale Insp
10th Ave

Total
56

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

43

14—814

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film reel it was necessary to continue Volume number 11942 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 14 1943
Date

Camera Operator

SEP 14 1943
Date

Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film reel it was necessary to continue Volume number 11942 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 14 1943
Date

Camera Operator

SEP 14 1943
Date

Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

155

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

86

Vessel [illegible], arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., SEPT. 17, 1934, from the port of SAN JUAN P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	MASTER	SEPT. 4	NEW YORK	DOTH	YES	52	M		U S A				
2		DAVIDSON	HANS	✓	CH. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	46	M		U S A				
3		JOHANNESSEN	LAURITZ	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	38	M		U S A				
4		WILLSON	FREDERICK	✓	3RD "	"	"	"	"	42	M		U S A				
5		BLACKWELL	WALTER	✓	PURSER	"	"	"	"	45	M		U S A				
6		KUSSMAN	HAROLD	✓	1ST. ASST. PURSER	"	"	"	"	37	M		U S A				
7		CLAPP	HARLEY	✓	2ND. ASST. PURSER	"	"	"	"	30	M		U S A				
8		DEVENDORF	FREDERICK	✓	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	45	M		U S A				
9		HARRIS	CUTHBERT	✓	SR. RADIO	"	"	"	"	26	M		U S A				
10		MERRILL	ROBERT	✓	JR. RADIO	"	"	"	"	27	M		U S A				
11		BAKKE	LARS	✓	CARPENT	"	"	"	"	42	M		U S A				
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	BOS'N	"	"	"	"	35	M		U S A				
13		WEISS	ANTONIO	✓	Q'MASTER	"	"	"	"	38	M	SP.AMER	CHILE	5-6	145		
14		CONNORS	JOSEPH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M		U S A				
15		BENTON	JOSEPH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M		U S A				
16		DIAZ	SERAFIN	✓	DECK WATCH	"	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	150		
17		RAMIREZ	ANTONIO	✓	A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	38	M		U S A				
18		BUTTS	DANIEL	✓	A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	25	M		U S A				
19		MARTINEZ	ERNESTO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M		U S A				
20		ROSARIO	JESUS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M		U S A				
		COPPESI	JORGE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	M		U S A				
	NO P.E.	KUMLIN	GUSTAF	✓	"	SEPT.13	SAN JUAN	"	"	49	M		U S A				✓
23		DA MATTA	JOAO	✓	"	SEPT.4	NEW YORK	"	"	44	M	AF. MIX.	BRAZIL	5-9	146		
24		HUERTA	FELIX	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M		U S A				
25		RIVERA	JUAN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M		U S A				
26		GOMEZ	TREFONE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	M		U S A				
27		GUERRA	PEDRO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M		U S A				
28		REED	CHARLES	✓	PORTER	"	"	"	"	28	M		U S A				
29		DE LA PAZ	JUAN	✓	A.B.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	49	M		U S A				
30		PLAZA	NICASIO	✓	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	24	M		U S A				

BORINQUEN SEP 17 1934

✓ 30

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1340

H. Cranwell
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I

I, F. W. FOLKER, *of the* S S BORINQUEN, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

F. W. Folker

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

87

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted] SEP 17 1934 [redacted], 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1		[redacted]	[redacted]		CHF.ENGINEER	SEPT. 4	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	[redacted]	M		U S A				
2		[redacted]	[redacted]		1ST ASS,	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	M		U S A				
3		EGLINTON	ROBERT		2ND ELECT	"	"	"	"	32	M		U S A				
4		[redacted]	HARRY		3RD ASS "	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	M		U S A				
5		[redacted]	[redacted]		2ND.AST.ENG.	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	M		U S A				
6		[redacted]	[redacted]		CHF.ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	40	M		U S A				
7		[redacted]	[redacted]		2ND.ELECTRIC.	"	"	"	"	29	M		U S A				
8		[redacted] BERDEA	[redacted]		3RD. " "	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	M		U S A				
9		[redacted]	[redacted]		3RD. " "	"	"	"	"	40	M		U S A				
10		[redacted]	[redacted]		DECK ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	150		
11		[redacted]	[redacted]		" "	"	"	"	"	29	M		U S A				
12		[redacted]	[redacted]		" "	"	"	"	"	30	M		U S A				
13		[redacted]	[redacted]		WIPER	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	M		U S A				
14		[redacted]	[redacted]		" "	"	"	"	"	20	M		U S A				
15		[redacted]	[redacted]		" "	"	"	"	"	20	M		U S A				
16		[redacted]	[redacted]		OILER	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	160		
17		LOPO	ANTONIO		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	150		
18	NO PE	GARCIA	[redacted]	21 yrs	Coons Amy. "	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	M	Spanish	Spain (Sic)				
19	NO PE	PUELL	HENRY	17 yrs	Same ship FIREMAN	SEPT.13	SAN JUAN	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	165		
20	NO PE	SALAS	[redacted]	Ed 10 yrs	San Juan WIPER	SEPT.4	NEW YORK	"	"	[redacted]	M	SPAN-AMER	CUBA	5-6	240		
21	NO PE	ESTEVES	ANGEL		STOREKEEPER	SEPT.13	SAN JUAN	"	"	19	M	P Rico	U S A				
22		[redacted]	[redacted]		FIREMAN	SEPT.4	NEW YORK	"	"	[redacted]	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	147		
23		[redacted]	[redacted]		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	160		
24		[redacted]	[redacted]		"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	M		U S A				
25		[redacted]	[redacted]		"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	M		U S A				
26		[redacted]	[redacted]		"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	M		U S A				
27		DE CASTRO	[redacted]		WIPER	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	M		U S A				
28		[redacted]	[redacted]		"	"	"	"	"	20	M		U S A				
29		[redacted]	[redacted]		MESS-BOY	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	M		U S A				
30																	

(29)

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16—1268

H B Crawley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. FOLKER, *of the* S S BORINQUEN, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

F. W. Folker

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(2)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. [illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible] SEP 17 1934, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1		[illegible]	WILLIAM		CHIEF STWD.	SEPT. 6	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	40	M		U S A				
2		[illegible]	HAROLD		2ND. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	W. IND.	BRITISH	5-10	145		
3		[illegible]	MORRIS		SAL. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	140		
4		[illegible]	SAMUEL		LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M		USA				
5		LA FROCHA	IRVIN		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	41	F		U S A				
6		EDGAR	THERESA		" "	"	"	"	"	47	F		U S A				
7		UGALDE	JOSE		CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	36	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	150		
8		ERDAIDE	AGUSTIN		2ND "	"	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	146		
9		SALAS	RAMON		4TH "	"	"	"	"	20	M		U S A				
10		PEREZ	JUAN		2ND "	"	"	"	"	26	M		U S A				
11		TRIANAFFI	DENNIS		2ND. CABIN COOK	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	157		
12		MATOS	MIGUEL		SCULLION	"	"	"	"	27	M		U S A				
13		ERASQUIN	FLORIAN		BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-10	165		
14		COSTAIN	JOHN		BAKER	"	"	"	"	20	M		U S A				
15		CARTER	WILLIAM		NIGHT BAKER	"	"	"	"	20	M		U S A				
16	NO PR	KAMPHAUS	WILLIAM		CHIEF PANTRY	"	"	"	"	42	M	Dutch	~~U S A~~ Holland				1st papers 1930
17		EDGARD	ANDRES		3RD. "	"	"	"	"	22	M		U S A				
18		ALVAREZ	MARCELINO		3RD. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	W. IND.	ENGLAND	5-10	148		
19		ROSENGREL	PED		4TH. "	"	"	"	"	20	M		U S A				
20		EDGARD	RALPH		PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	25	M		U S A				
21		GONZALEZ	JOSE		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	20	M		U S A				
22		GAROIA	JOSE		"	"	"	"	"	22	M		U S A				
23		TROSE	EDWARDO		"	"	"	"	"	24	M		U S A				
24		RAMOS	JOAQUIN		ASST. MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	20	M		U S A				
25		FOURNIER	JOSEPH		PANTRY	"	"	"	"	21	M		U S A				
26		HYLAND	JOHN		PORTER	"	"	"	"	20	M		U S A				
27		TRESE	MARCO		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	24	M	W. IND.	ENGLAND	5-6	150		
28		HAYWARD	ALBERT		BEVERAGE STEWARD	"	"	"	"	40	M	W. IND.	BRITISH	5-9	170		
29		HASETH	JOHN		ASST. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	24	M		U S A				
30		ROOST	WILLIAM		" "	"	"	"	"	45	M		U S A				

(30)

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1940

H. H. Brandel
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. FOLKER *, of the* S S BORINQUEN *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

F W Folker

Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IV-98

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel DORCHESTER, arriving at NY, SEP 17 1924, 19___, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1		PENA	MANUEL		ASST. STEWARD	SEPT. 4	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	40	M	SPAN.AMER	PANAMA	5-7	138		
2	NO PS	STEVENSON	ARTHUR	30	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	160		3yc
3		ROBERTSON	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	45	M		U S A				
4		KAAR	ELIAS		"	"	"	"	"	48	M		U S A				
5		JOHNSON	LOUIS		"	"	"	"	"	44	M		U S A				
6		STOCKTON	BERNARD		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-10	155		
7		TEJERA	RAFAEL		"	Coamo Sept	"	"	"	58	M		USA				9/c 3868564
8	NO PS	STELLWAGEN	JOHN	Sept	"	"	"	"	"	57	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	190		
9		GILLESPIE	HARRY		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-9	145		
10	NO PS	WILLIAMSON	ARTHUR	Sept	"	"	"	"	"	36	M		U S A				
11		HUTH	GORDON		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	W. IND.	BRITISH	6-0	145		
12		FREDERICK	ENRIQUE		"	"	"	"	"	45	M		U S A				
13		FITZGERALD	FRANK		"	"	"	"	"	21	M		U S A				
14	NO PS	GILBERT	MARTIN		"	"	"	"	"	25	M		U S A				
15		VAZQUEZ	FRANCISCO		"	"	"	"	"	45	M		U S A				
16		CASTILLO	PEDRO		"	"	"	"	"	27	M		U S A				
17		HOWARD	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	30	M		U S A				
18		MC DONALD	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	45	M		U S A				
19		HEMPEN	GERHARD		"	"	"	"	"	50	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	140		
20		JARAMILLO	EMILIO		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	SP.AMER.	COLUMBIA	5-3	135		
21		VIOLA	RICHARD		"	"	"	"	"	41	M		U S A				
22	NO PS	LYONS	GUSTUS	Sept	"	am Legion Aug	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	150		
23		HOFFMAN	PAUL		SALOON WAITERMAN	"	"	"	"	35	M		U S A				
24		SCHULTZ	FRANK		"	"	"	"	"	47	M		U S A				
25		GONZALEZ	EMILIO		TELEPHONE OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	36	M		U S A				
26		BAER	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	36	M		U S A				
27		HASLIP	JAMES		MILLMAN	"	"	"	"	19	M		U S A				
28	NO PS	BLOOM	ARTHUR		ASST. STEW.	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLAND	BRITISH	5-7	150		3yc
29		DE CASERO	JOSE		SEE CARDS STEWARD	"	"	"	"	24	M		U S A				
30		TRINIDAD	CRUZ		SEE CARDS STEWARD	"	"	"	"	31	F		U S A				

30

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1940

H S Crandall
Immigrant Inspector.

10

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.W. FOLKER, of the S S BORINQUEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

F.W. Folker
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. [illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], SEP 17 1934, 19__, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1		GONZALEZ	SALVADOR		RED. GARDE												
2	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]		PANTRYMAN	SEPT. 6	NEW YORK	DOES	YES	45	M		U S A				
3		MARCIAL	FERNANDO		RED. GARDE ASST. STWD	"	"	"	"	24	M		U S A				
4		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	23	M		U S A				
5	NO	VILLAMAR	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	V. SP.	[illegible]	5-0	140		
6		[illegible]	AGUSTIN		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	P.R	U S A				
7		FUNK	JAMES		RED. GARDE WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M		U S A				
8		PISCIOTTA	ANTHONY		BARBER	"	"	"	"	24	M		U S A				
9	NO	[illegible]	CHARLES		MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	21	M		U S A				
10		KLEMPO	FREDERICK			"	"	"	"	20	M		U S A				
11	NO	GRACIE	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	25	M		U S A				
12		MARSH	LLOYD			"	"	"	"	20	M		U S A				
13	NO	GERRY	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	20	M		U S A				
14	NO	[illegible]	THOMAS		RED BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	24	M		U S A				
15	NO	[illegible]	DAVID		ROAST COOK	"	"	"	"	20	M	P.R.	U S A				
16	NO	SMITH	JOHN		BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	24	M		U S A				
17		MARRERO	FERNANDO		DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	18	M		U S A				
18	NO	[illegible]	CARLOS		ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	22	M		U S A				
19	NO	DA RE	HECTOR		"	"	"	"	"	41	M		U S A				
20	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	46	M		U S A				
21	NO	[illegible]	FRANK		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6	140		
22		DE ALBERT	JORGE		BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	20	M		U S A				
23		DELOURIER	MACK		CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	18	M		U S A				
24		OLSEN	ARTHUR		ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	24	M		U S A				
25		[illegible]	ARTHUR		BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	24	M		U S A				
26		ARROGANTE	AMBROSIO		RED CAR. ASST PURT.	"	"	"	"	20	M		U S A				
27		LUDWIGS	JOHN		ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	42	M		U S A				
28		[illegible]	FRED		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	160		
29		DOSE	ERNST		"	"	"	"	"	24	M		U S A				
30		SIERRA	CARLOS		RED CARIB ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	47	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	150		
						"	"	"	"	20	M		U S A				

(30)

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]
14—1940

H H Carmichael
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.W. FOLKER, *of the* S S BORINQUEN, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

F. W. Folker

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(5)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BORINQUEN, arriving at N.Y., SEP 17 1934, 19__, from the port of N.Y.

'91

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]												
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	SEPT. 4	NEW YORK	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M		U S A				
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	ASST. STEW.	"	"	"	"	48	M		U S A				
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	45	M		U S A				
5	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	SALOON STEW.	"	"	"	"	38	M		U S A				
6	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	3RD. BAKER	"	"	"	"	44	M		U S A				
7		O'[illegible]	FRANK	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	M		U S A				
8				✓(6)													
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Discharged Desertion

(6)

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—1940

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1937

9-17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. FOLKER, of the S S BORINQUEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

F. W. Folker
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 1927

A Bloomdale
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 27190 BILLED SEP 28 1934

22

10/29/34 M.W.
10/31/34 be

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHABIUK Jan, Surgeon of the S.S. Poland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Warsaw Poland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Chabiuk

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 19 34

at New York

Herbert J Conley

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

9-17-34

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	FEE HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX										TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN												
CABIN	29				2	19	6					56
2ND CABIN												
TOURIST 2ND CABIN	29				3	58		1				91
3RD CLASS	109	5			3	127				20		264
TOTAL	167	5			8	204	6	1		20		411

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—410

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	37	19	56
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 2nd	33	58	91
3rd Class	129	135	264
Total	199	212	411

7 Stowaways incl.

Culpeper
Virginia Lee

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6 * Intransit to Mexico*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P U L A S K I . *Passengers sailing from* G D Y N I A Poland , September 5th , *19* 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT Dipl.	Jarecki ✓	Tadeusz	37		m	m	Attache	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	01-29 Poland	Opoczno	1154 Dipl.V.	Warsaw	Aug.24,34	x	82 Mexico	Mexico City	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

In Transit to Mexico

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 17th, *19* 34

'93

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Is he going to prison or workhouse, or specific time, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife:Stanéslawa 29 Madalinskiego Warszawa		Mex	Mexico City	no	Polish Governtm.	200	yes	1931 1931	NYork	1931	Polish Legation Mexico	yes	2d	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	blond	grey
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KWIETCZEN Zdenko Master, of the s.s. Pulaski, from Gdynia Poland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1934

at New York

Herbert J. Conley

Immigration Officer.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHABIUK Jan, Surgeon of the s.s. Pulaski, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Warsaw Poland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Chabiuk

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 19 34

at New York

Herbert J. Conley

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 Passp.Visas*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PULASKI. Passengers sailing from GDYNIA Poland, September 5th, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	Kalda	Bedrich	44		m	m	Consul	yes	Czechoslov	yes	Czechoslo.	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Ostrow	Dip.V.29	Prague	Sep.1,34		U.S.A.	Cleveland
2	DIPLOMAT	Kaldowa	Alice	27		f	m	Housewf	yes	Polish	yes	Czechosl.	Polish	Poland	Warszawa	Dip.V.30	Prague	Sep.1,34		U.S.A.	Cleveland
3	DIPLOMAT	Kalda	Jan	4		m	s	Child	no	Child	no	Czechosl.	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Prague	Dip.V.30	Prague	Sep.1,34		U.S.A.	Cleveland
4		Kalda	Radowan	21		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Yugoslav.	Slovak	Yugoslavia	Zagreb	PV. 14	Zagreb	Aug.29,34		Yugoslavia	Zagreb
5	DIPLOMAT	Wahlowa	Emilie	25		f	s	Nurse	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Mezno	PV. 65	Prague	Sept.1,34		U.S.A.	Cleveland
6	TRANSIT	Ziokowski	Stanislaw	48		m	m	Merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warszawa	PV. 45	Warsaw	Aug.27,34		Poland	Warszawa
7	TRANSIT	Skowronski	Antoni	33		m	m	Merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Waliszow	PV. 48	Warsaw	Aug.29,34		Poland	Poznan
8		Zelaski	Leon	44		m	m	Engine.	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Slotwina	PV. 46	Warsaw	Aug.29,34		Poland	Warszawa
9		Nowicka	Stanislawa	36		f	s	Artist	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warszawa	PV. 31	Warsaw	Aug.14,34		Poland	Warszawa
10	DIPLOMAT	Galazka	Stanislaw	38		m	m	Teacher	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Tarnopol	PV. 47	Warsaw	Aug.29,34			
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

45

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5 Passp.Vis.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 17th, 19 34

95

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.)	Whether coming for the purpose of any disorderly or immoral practice, or advocating or soliciting the practice of polygamy, or practicing polygamy, or is a polygamist	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily coming to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother:Matilde Kalda Brno,Hlinky 46 a		Ohio	Cleve-land	no	self	yes	yes	1931 1934	Cleve land	Apr.26 1934	Consulate Czechoslov. Cleveland Ohio	yes	2y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mdm	grey	blue	none
2	Mother i L: " "		Ohio	Cleve land	no	Husband	yes	yes	1931 1934	Cleve land	Apr.26 1934	" "	yes	2y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	black	none
3	Gr.Mothers: " "		Ohio	Cleve land	no	Father	no	yes	1931 1934	Cleve land	Apr.26 1934	" "	yes	2 y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	black	none
4	Father:Leo Kalda 4 Swaczlczew Zagreb		Yugo sl.	Zagreb	no	Father	yes	no	no	no	no	" "	yes	4m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	5	fair	blond	black	none
5	Mother:Anna Mikova 49 Mezne Czechoslov.		Cze ch.	Prague	no	Consul	yes	yes	1931 1934	Cleve land	Apr.26 1934	" "	yes	1y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none
6	Wife:Cecylja Targowa 70 Warszawa		Pol	Warsaw	no	Consul	yes	no	no	no	no	Friends.Mount Huntington Station L.I.N.Y.	yes	1y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none
7	Wife:Aurelja Skladowa 1 Poznan		Pol	Poznan	yes	self		no	no	no	no	Wylds Fair Exhib.Chicago	yes	3 w	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none
8	Wife:Marja 8 Wilanowska Warszawa		Pol	Warsaw	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	Polish Cons.Gen.Newark	yes	4m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	blond	grey	none
9	Father:Jan Wiktor 24 Bednarska Warszawa		Pol	Warsaw	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	Brother:Wladyslaw Waltz,Mich.	yes	6m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mdm	black	grey	none
10	Father:Stanislaw 10 Bema Siedlce Poland		Pol	Siedlce	no	self	yes	yes	1933 1934	Jul 6 Chicago	1934	Pol.Cons.Chicago Ill	yes	1y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KWIECIEN Idenko Master, of the s.s. Pulaski, from Gdynia Poland, do
(Here write the word Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 19 34

at New York

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

96

I, CHABIUK Jan, Surgeon of the s.s. Pulaski, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Warsaw Poland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Chabiuk

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 19 34

at New York

Herbert J. Conley

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—455

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 "Init.Visas"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PULASKI. Passengers sailing from GDYNIA Poland, September 5th, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Mikulski	Jozef	27		m	s	Asst. University	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Krakow	4E NQIV. 114	Warsaw	1934 Aug.18		Poland	Krakow
2		Laskowska	Marja	24		f	s	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Krakow	4E NQIV. 115	Warsaw	1934 Aug.18		Poland	Krakow
3		Zejgermejster	Jechewet	18		f	s	Housework	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kamieniec	QIV. 3781.	Warsaw	1934 Jul.18		Poland	Skrwilno
4		Tischler	Szloma	77		m	m	Retired	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Jagielnica	QIV.1214	Warsaw	1934 May 28.		Poland	Jagielnica
5		Tischler	Gicia	75		f	m	Retired	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Jagielnica	QIV.1215	Warsaw	1934 May 28		Poland	Jagielnica
6	U. S. CIT.	Schindler	Feige	34		f	m	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.A.	Hebrew	Poland	Jagielnica	US Passp. 121085	Washingt	1934 Jun.16		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
7	U. S. CIT.	Verstandig Kleinman	Lea	30		f	m	Housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	U.S.A.	Hebrew	Poland	Siedliska	US Passp. 556367	Washingt	1932 Sept.22		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
8		Kleinman	Kalman	34		m	m	Farmer	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zavada	QIV.1204	Warsaw	1934 May 17		Poland	Sedziszow
9	U. S. CIT.	Greenberg GUNSBERG	Rose	33		f	m	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.A.	Hebrew	Poland	Skole	US Passp. 55953	Washingt	1933 Aug.14		Poland	Misun Stary
10		Gunsberg	Feiwel	35		m	m	Merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Misun st.	QIV.1247	Warsaw	1934 Jun 22		Poland	Misun Stary
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

46

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4 "Init.Visas"

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, September ~~27th~~ 17th, 19 34

97

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any relative, whether prepaid or not, and if so, by whom; if by any society, state which)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Father:Antoni 99328/459 ent 9/20/25					Kosciusz-						University of Illinois																
1	32 Czarnowiejska Krakow		Ill	Urbana	no	kos Fund.	200	no	no	no	no	Urbana Ill.	yes	1y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none
	Father:Wladyslaw			Poughk-		99328/59			11-1-35			Vassar College																
2	129 ul.J.Lea Krakow		NY	eepsie	no	" "	50	no	no	no	no	Poughkeepsie N.Y.	yes	1y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	10	med	brown	brown	none
	Sister:Maria Tangruza											Mother:Mika																
3	Skrwilno P.Rypin Poland		NY	Bronx	no	Mother	5	no	no	no	no	1532 Seabury Pl.Bronx NY	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	mdm	brown	blue	none
	Sister:Sara Ryngiel											Son:Max Schindler																
4	Proborna Poland		NY	B'klyn	yes	Son	5	no	no	no	no	227 - 53 str.Brooklyn NY	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2	mdm	grey	grey	none
5	Sister i L: " "		NY	B'klyn	yes	Son	5	no	no	no	no	Ditto #6. " "	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	4	11	mdm	brown	brown	none
									1933		Jul.16																	
6	Aunt: " "		NY	B'klyn	yes	Brother	50	yes	1934	B'klyn	1934	Brother: " "	no	prm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	4	11	mdm	brown	brown	none
	Sister:Serla Verstandig								1926		Oct.15																	
7	Sedziszow Poland		NY	B'klyn	yes	Self	10	yes	1932	B'klyn	1932	Home:721 East 5th str. Brooklyn NY.	no	prm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none
8	Sister i L: " "		NY	B'klyn	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
	Father i L:Muchim								1913		Aug.19																	
9	Ginsberg Misun stary		NY	Bronx	yes	Self	10	yes	1933	Bronx	1933	Home:1680 Cretona Park E.Bronx N.Y.	no	prm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	none
10	Father: " "		NY	Bronx	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—230

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KNOETGEN Zdenko Master *of the* s.s.s. PULASKI *, from* GDYNIA Poland *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* September *, 19* 34

at New York

Herbert J. Conley

Immigration Officer.

14—400

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

98

I, CHABIUK Jan, Surgeon of the S.S. Pulaski, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Warsaw Poland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Chabiuk

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 19 34

at New York

Herbert J. Cealy

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—40

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 " Init.Visas"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PULASKI . *Passengers sailing from* GDYNIA Poland , September 5th , 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Kempinska	Marja	39		f	s	Nuns	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wawdnica	QIV.5183	Warsaw	1934 Aug.28	✓	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
2		Bok	Szczesława Marja	34		f	s	Nuns	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Golcowa	QIV.5182	Warsaw	1934 Aug.28	✓	U.S.A.	Chicago
3		Wojcik	Marcjanna	39		f	s	Nuns	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Koscielki	QIV.5186	Warsaw	1934 Aug.28	✓	U.S.A.	Chicago
4		Bartkowiak	Antonina	37		f	s	Nuns	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wrotkow	QIV.5189	Warsaw	1934 Aug.28	✓	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
5		Szukala	Wiktorja	31		f	s	Nuns	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kowale	QIV.5193	Warsaw	1934 Aug.28	✓	U.S.A.	Chicago
6		Talkowska	Marjanna	34		f	s	Nuns	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Laudan-czyzna	QIV.5195	Warsaw	1934 Aug.28	✓	U.S.A.	Chicago
7		Wrobel	Sabina	38		f	s	Nuns	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sulczyce	QIV.5187	Warsaw	1934 Aug.28	✓	U.S.A.	Chicago
8		Duszar	Julja	31		f	s	Nuns	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Stryj	QIV.5181	Warsaw	1934 Aug.28	✓	U.S.A.	Chicago
9		Dobraczynska	Justyna	29		f	s	Nuns	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wawolnica	QIV.5190	Warsaw	1934 Aug.28	✓	U.S.A.	Chicago
10		Imielczyk	Apolonja	28		f	s	Nuns	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dzbow	QIV.5188	Warsaw	1934 Aug.28	✓	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
11		Masur	Weronika	24		f	s	Nuns	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Piaski	QIV.5191	Warsaw	1934 Aug.28	✓	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
12		Buczak	Antonina	39		f	s	Nuns	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Danczypol	QIV.5196	Warsaw	1934 Aug.28	✓	U.S.A.	Chicago
13		Pomykala	Jadwiga	34		f	s	Nuns	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ziebka	QIV.5194	Warsaw	1934 Aug.28	✓	U.S.A.	Chicago
14		Jazdzewska	Anastazja	33		f	s	Nuns	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wiele	QIV.5184	Warsaw	1934 Aug.28	✓	U.S.A.	Chicago
15		Balicka	Wladyslawa	39		f	s	Nuns	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Podborze	QIV.5180	Warsaw	1934 Aug.28	✓	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
16		Rossa	Marjanna	38		f	s	Nuns	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kapie	QIV.5185	Warsaw	1934 Aug.28	✓	U.S.A.	Chicago
17		Surlas	Symeona	33		f	s	Nuns	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Skomilno Czarne	QIV.5192	Warsaw	1934 Aug.28	✓	U.S.A.	Chicago
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29		47																			
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3 "Init.Visas"

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

99

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 17th, 1934

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily coming to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																								
	Father:Adam				no	tion	No		1925	sburgh	Jan.20	The Congregation of	Discharged to NEWC															
1	Pulawy woj Lublin Poland		Pa	Pittsburgh		Congrega-		no	yes 1934	Pitt-	1934	Sisters of the Holly	no	prnyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	brown	blue	none
	Father:Jan						No		1929		Jan 20	Family of Nazareth	Mex Ent Dep Verein Atty Gen															
2	Golcowa p.Brzozow Poland		Ill	Chicago	no	"		no	yes 1934	Chicago	1934	Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"Chicago	no	prnyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	grey	none
	Father:Kazimierz						No		1925		Jan.20																	
3	Koscielniki Poland		Ill	Chicago	no	"		no	yes 1934	Chicago	1934	"	"	"	"	no	prnyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none
	Father:Kasper						No		1925		Jan 20																	
4	Wrotkow p.Krotoszyn		Pa	Pittsb.	no	"		no	yes 1934	Pitts.	1934	"	"	"	"Pittsb.	no	prnyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
	Brother:Walenty						No		1925		Jan 20																	
5	Kowale p.Wielun Poland		Ill	Chicago	no	"		no	yes 1934	Chica.	1934	"	"	"	"Chicago	no	prnyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none
	Mother:Anna						No		1906		Jan 20																	
6	Laudanczyzna Poland		Ill	Chicago	no	"		no	yes 1934	Chicag	1934	"	"	"	"	no	prnyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none
	Father:Franciszek						No		1925		Jan 20																	
7	Sulczyce Poland		Ill	Chicago	no	"		no	yes 1934	Chicag	1934	"	"	"	"	no	prnyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none
	Brother:Jan						No		1926		Jan 20																	
8	Rynek 48 Stryj Poland		Ill	Chicago	no	"		no	yes 1934	Chicag	1934	"	"	"	"	no	prnyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	md	brown	brown	none
	Father:Hipolit						No		1925		Jan.20																	
9	Wawolnica Poland		Ill	Chicago	no	"		no	yes 1934	Chicago	1934	"	"	"	"	no	prnyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	md	brown	brown	none
	Father:Blasej						No																					
10	Dzbow p.Czestochowa		Pa	Pittsb.	no	"		no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"Pittsb.	no	prnyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	md	brown	grey	none
	Ojciec:Jan						No																					
11	Piaski p.Jedrzejow		Pa	Pittsb.	no	"		no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	prnyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none
	Brother:Pietr						No		1926		Jan 20		Mex Ent Dep Verein Atty Gen															
12	Dancxypel Poland		Ill	Chicago	no	"		no	yes 1934	Chicag	1934	"	"	"	"Chicago	no	prnyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none
	Father:Jakob						No		1926		Jan 20																	
13	Staniszewskie Poland		Ill	Chicago	no	"		no	yes 1934	Chicag	1934	"	"	"	"	no	prnyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	md	brown	grey	none
	Father:Sylwester						No		1925		Jan 20																	
14	Wiele p.Chojnice Poland		Ill	Chicago	no	"		no	yes 1934	Chicago	1934	"	"	"	"	no	prnyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none
	Mother:Maria						No																					
15	Podberze p.Bochnia Poland		Pa	Pittsb.	no	"		no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"Pittsb.	no	prnyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none
	Mother:Anna						No		1925		Jan 20																	
16	Kapie p.Kalisz Poland		Ill	Chicago	no	"		no	yes 1934	Chicag	1934	"	"	"	"Chicago	no	prnyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	md	brown	grey	none
	Brother:Jozef						No		1926		Oct.2		Mex Ent Dep Verein Atty Gen															
17	Skomielno Czarne Poland		Ill	Chicago	no	"		no	yes 1933	Chicag	1933	"	"	"	"	no	prnyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KNOETGEN Zdenko Master *, of the* s.s. Pulaski *, from* Gdynia Poland *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 17 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* September *, 19* 34

at New York

Herbert J. Conley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chabiuk Jan, Surgeon of the S.S. Pulaski, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Warsaw Poland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Chabiuk

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 19 34

at New York

Herbert J. Conley

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 "R.Permit"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PULASKI. Passengers sailing from GDYNIA Poland, September 5th, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S.Cit.	Przydatek	Joseph	42		m	m	Editor	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.A.	Polish	Poland	Gizyce	USPassp. 2134	Washingt.	1934 July 6		U.S.A.	Chicago	
2		Przydatek	Maria Wanda	43		f	m	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wilno	RP.979287 971279	Washingt.	May 26,34		U.S.A.	Chicago	
3	U.S.Cit.	Przydatek	Halina Julja	13		f	s	Student	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A.	Chicago	USPassp. 92878	Washingt	1934 April 26		U.S.A.	Chicago	
4	U.S.Cit.	Przydatek	Zofja Janina	10		f	s	Student	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A.	Chicago	USPassp. 92878	Washingt.	Apr.26,34		U.S.A.	Chicago	
5	1	Grigas	Zenobia	36		f	m	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Stateless	Polish	Poland	Lipno	RP.909320 912953	Washingt.	May 10,33		U.S.A.	Elisabeth	
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29			43																			
30																						

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2 B.Permit

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 17th, 19 34

1C1

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, city, State, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father:Stanislaw Milanowek p.Warszawa		Ill	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	1920 1934	Chicago	July 6 1934	Home:2031 Pierce Av. Chicago Ill.	no	prm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Fayher i L: " "		Ill	Chicago	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1920 1934	Chicago	July 6 1934	" "	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
3	Gr.Fathers: " "		Ill	Chicago	yes	Father	no	yes	Birth 1934	Chicago	July 6 1934	" "	no	prm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
4	" " "		Ill	Chicago	yes	Father	no	yes	Birth 1934	Chicago	July 6 1934	" "	no	prm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	blue	none
5	Father:Jan Lipno woj.Warszawa Poland		NJ	beth Elisa-	no	Husband	yes	yes	1928 1933	beth Elisa	May 18 1933	Home:523 Franklin str. Elisabeth N.J.	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KNOETGEN Zdenka Master *of the* S.S. Pulaski *, from* Gdynia Poland *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Master)

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* September *, 19* 34

at New York

Herbert J. Conley

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

Form 638 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1

S. S. PULASKI sailing from GDYNIA Poland, September 5th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 17th, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Pomykala	Stefan Czeslaw	20		m	s	USPassp.3509 August 30,1934 Warsaw Born:July 8th,1914 Kansas City Mo.	did Poland Inc.	Brother:Edward 81 Grand str.Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Yaresh	Isabelle Lydia	20		f	s	USPassp.122448 June 19,1934 Washingt. Born:Januar.12,1914 Ashley Pa.		Fa thers: Pietr 3318 Frederick str.Detroit Mich.
3	Ojrzynski	Leokadja	43		f	m		USPassp.90279 April 19,1934 Washington Naturalization papers not on hand	Husband:Jan 191 Grand str.Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Ojrzynski	Genowefa	9		f	s	USPassp.90279 April 19,1934 Washingt. Born:May 30,1925 New York N.Y.		Father: " "
5	Ojrzynski	Stanislawa	9		f	s	USPassp.90279 April 19,1934 Washingt. Born:May 30,1925 New York N.Y.		" " "
6	Ojrzynski	Eleonore	6		f	s	USPassp.90279 April 19,1934 Washingt. Born:Januar 21,1928 Brooklyn N.Y.		" " "
7	Piatkiewicz	Karol	43		m	m		USPassp.116614 June 11,1934 Washington Naturalization papers not on hand	Home:3009 Logan BLD. Chicago Ill.
8	Piatkiewicz	Zdzislawa	39		f	m	USpassp.116614 June 11,1934 Washingt. Born:May 22,1895 Fair Child Wisc.		" "
9	Przekop	Helena	52		f	wd		USPassp.97687 May 9,1934 Washington Naturalization papers not on hand	Home:277 Slocum Ave.Kingston Pa.
10	Sumeracka	Aurelja	38		f	s	USPassp.106972 May 25.1934 Washington Born:Januar 26,1896 Braddock Pa.		Father:Franciszek 7313 Mt.Claire Ave.Swissvale Pa.
11	Serwinska	Elisabeth	27		f	s	USPassp.49148 July 15,1933 Washington Born:March 25,1907 Aversen Pa.		R.F.D. 7 Box 6 Bellevue Pa.
12	Weissbaum	Frances	38		f	s		USPassp.139564 August 1,1934 Washingt. Naturalization papers not on hand	Sister:D.Feinstone Feinstein 193 - 2nd Ave.New York NY.
13	Karas	Joseph	41		m	s		USPassp.106667 May 25,1934 Washington Naturalization papers not on hand	Home:1629 S.10th str. Milwaukee Wisc.
14							Completed 9 20 a.m	John A. Wall Insp.	
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
									49

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

9

103

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KRAMUCKI Jan [illegible], Surgeon of the s.s. PULASKI, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "transferred by vessel named" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Warsaw Poland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Chabinn

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 19 34

at New York

Herbert J Conley

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30 From Halifax

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PULASKI. *Passengers sailing from* HALIFAX NS., September 15th, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	RES USA; REV.	Munree	✓ Sadie F.	26	✓	f	s	Housework	yes	1-46b English	yes	Cnada	English	98-80 Canada	Sober Asland	Ex Order/Ret Resident 9/15 am				99 U.S.A.	Philadelphia	
2										Jacob Singer Insp												
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30			50																			

30

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

104

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 17th, 1934

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether sum paid for ship passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to engage in any skilled labor, unless exempted by treaty or law	Whether accompanied and deported with wife	Whether accompanied and deported with child	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend:Thomas Mc.Donald Spring Garden Road		Pa	Phila	no	self	50	yes	4C-5/26 1929 1934	Phila	Sept.1 1934	Going Station. Home:3218 Barring str. Phila Pa.	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KRUSZEWSKI Zdzislaw Master, of the s.s.s/ Pulaski, from Gdynia Poland, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 19 34

at New York

Herbert J Conley
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHABIUK Jan, Surgeon of the s.s. Pulaski, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by" certain vessel, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Warsaw Poland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Chabiuk

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 19 34

at New York

Herbert J Conley

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 586 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13 "In transit to Canada"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PULASKI *Passengers sailing from* GDYNIA, September 5th, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 7860	Yudicki	Magdalena	37		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Canada	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Mariampol	Canada Pass. 78000	Ottawa	1934 May 15		80 Canada	Vancouver
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

04-24 Jacob Singer Emp.

51

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

"In transit to Canada" List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

106

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 17th, 19 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How is passage paid, and by whom? (Also state if in whole or in part by remittance from the alien in the United States)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before at any time	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Antonas Abrajtis Mariampol, Lithuania		Can.	Van-couver	yes	Self	10	yes	1934	N.York	Jun 1 1934	Home: 3417, Welwyn str. Vancouver B.C. Canada	yes	Tourist	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KNOTZER Zdenko Master, of the s.s. Pulaski, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)

J Knotzer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 19 34

at New York

Herbert J Conley
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

107

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHABIUK Jan, *Surgeon of the* S.S. Pulaski, sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 8 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Warsaw Poland, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. Chabiuk

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* September, *19* 34

at New York

Herbert J. Carley

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of naturalization or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—38

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12 Pasap.Visas

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PULASKI. Passengers sailing from GDYNIA, September 5th, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Feldworm	Szaja	64		m	m	Merchant	yes	3-4647 Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	03-29 Poland	Warszawa	3/1/P PV. 42	Warsaw	Aug.24,34	UL313/758	29 Poland	Warszawa
2	TRANSIT	Lis	Jozef	37		m	m	Officer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	03-29 Poland	Lukanowice	N13-20 PV. 41	Warsaw	Aug.24,34		29 Poland	Gdynia
3		Brooks	Ellen	35		f	s	Housework Nonw	yes	3-4647 English	yes	British	English	03-15 England	Boughton	3/1/P PV. 25	Warsaw	Aug.7,34		15 England	Northampton
4	788601	Szafir	Iechok	40		m	m	Merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	03-29 Poland	Lubar	3/1/B PV. 43	Warsaw	Aug.27,34		29 Poland	Warszawa
5												# 2 Robert J Cowley		8 25 AM							
6												Inv B									
7												Balance - Jacob Singer Steer - 11 50 AM									
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

52

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12 Passp.Visas

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 15th, 19 34 108

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure													Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife: Panka 4, Walowa Warszawa		Pol.	Warsaw	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	no	to Bro: Morris Feldman NY. 825,E. 187th str. Bronx	yes	2m	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	grey	grey	none	
2	Wife: Irena 65, Sw.Janska Gdynia		Pol.	Gdynia	yes	Self	400	no	no	no	no	Brother: Stephen Ill. 825,N.Oakley Blvd.Chicago	yes	3m	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	blue	none	
3	Aunt: Amy Brooks 20th Crescent Northampton		Engl	North-ampton	no	Self	750	no	no	no	no	Cousin: Bennett Ethel The Bral Blacksburg Va.	yes	6m	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	
4	Wife: Roza 24,Zorawia Warsaw Poland		Pol.	Warsaw	no	Self	300	no	no	no	no	Friend: Mr.Axton,Hotel Ansonia,73 str.New York	yes	2m	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med. brown	brown	brown	none	
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~KAGIEGKI~~ Zdenko Master, of the S.S. Pulaski, from Gdynia Poland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 19 34

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should oe recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1934

109

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHABIUK Jan, Surgeon of the s.s. Pulaski, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Warsaw Poland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Chabiuk

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 19 34

at New York

Herbert J. Conley

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—486

Form 598 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11 "Init.Visas"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PULASKI. Passengers sailing from GDYNIA Poland, September 5th, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Krolowna	Marianna	40		f	s	Teacher	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Tarnow	Q.IV.5205	Warsaw	Sep.4,34		Poland	Warsaw
2		Czerniec Tyrus	Tacjanna	52		f	m	Housewife	no	going to Canada	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Haryslawice	Q.IV. 47	Warsaw	Jul 18,34		U.S.A.	New York
3	U.S. Cit.	Tyrus	Mary	21		f	s	Student	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A.	New York	USPassp. 47953	Washingt	Jul,12,33		U.S.A.	New York
4	U.S. Cit.	Chernitz	Anna	16		f	s	Student	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A.	New York	USPassp. 526817	Washingt	Jun,20,32		U.S.A	New York
5	U.S. Cit.	Chernitz	Bernice	9		f	s	Student	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A.	New York	USPassp. 526817	Washingt	Jun 20,32		U.S.A.	New York
6		Krawiec	Berta	64		f	wd	Retired	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	German	Germany	Kolzig	Q.IV. 514	Warsaw	Jun 25,34		Poland	Widzim
7	U.S. Cit.	Paul	Peter	39		m	m	Manufacturer	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	German	Germany	Kolzig	USPassp. 131917	Washingt	Jul,6,34		U.S.A.	New York
8		Sobieniowski	Stanislaw Roman	53		m	s	Priest	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bar	Q.IV. 167	Warsaw	Sep.4,34		U.S.A.	New York
9		Abend	Abram	25		m	s	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Dubienka	Q.IV. 5179	Warsaw	Aug.27,34		Poland	Dubienka
10		Rothstein	Sura Gitla	41		f	m	Housewife	no	going to Husband	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zyrardow	Q.IV. 142	Warsaw	Aug.24,34		Poland	Zyrardow
11		Kukawka	Bajla	66		f	m	Housewife	no	going to Son	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Skepe	Q.IV. 1043	Warsaw	Aug.16,34		Poland	Lipno
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

53

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11 Init.Visa*

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 17th, 1934

110

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*) Foreign country visa (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person, or by any corporation, society, church, body, policy, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Mother:Paulina,Tarnow			kee			1000 Rented as 4F		1927	Milwau	Jul 6	Cousin:Aug.Serafinski Chicago Ill																
	Prez.Narutowicza 7		Wisc	Milwau	no	self	20	yes	1934	kee	1934	5500 W.Division str.		no	prm yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none
2	Husband:Pnikut Wojciech,p.Mosciska Poland		NY	NewYork	yes	self	200	yes	1909 1934	NYork	Jun 29 1934	Cous:John Grendus 415 E.8 str.New York		no	prm yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mdm	brown	brown	none
3	Father: " "		NY	NewYork	yes	Mother	-	yes	Birth 1934	NYork	Jun 29 1934	Cousin: " "		no	prm no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mdm	brown	brown	none
4	" " "		NY	NewYork	yes	Mother	-	yes	Birth 1934	NYork	Jun 29 1934	" "		no	prm no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mdm	blond	brown	none
5	" " "		NY	NewYork	yes	Mother	-	yes	Birth 1934	NYork	Jun 29 1934	" "		no	prm no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mdm	blond	brown	none
6	Daughter:Klara Krud Widzim stary Poland		NY	NewYork	yes	Son	100	no	no	no	no	Son:Peter Paul 568 W. 149 str.New York		no	prm yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	grey	grey	none
7	Sister: " "		NY	NewYork	yes	self	150	yes	1927 1934	NYork	Jul 31 1934	Home: " "		no	prm no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none
8	Father:Florjan Gertrudy 23 Krakow		NY	NewYork	yes	self	150	yes	1926 1934	NYork	Jul 6 1934	Home: 101 E.7th str.New York		no	prm no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	none	grey	none
9	Mother:Maria Abend Dubienka Marsz.Pilsudckie.		Mass	Cansas	yes	self	65	no	no	no	no	Brother:S.Abend 1714 Baltimor.Av.Kansas		no	prm yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none
10	Mother:Michlewicz Jachima Zyrardow Poland		NY	NewYork	yes	Husband	10	no	no	no	no	Husband:H.Rothstein 20 Mogelowy str.NYork		no	prm yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	none
11	Son:Dawid Kukawka Lipno p.Plock Poland		NY	B'klyn	yes	Son	5	no	no	no	no	Son:Salomon Kukawka 521 Williams Av.B'klyn		no	prm yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	brown	none
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KNOETGEN Zdenko Master, of the S.S. Pulaski, from Gdynia Poland, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Knoetgen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 19 34
at New York

Herbert J Carley
Immigration Officer.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residding in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHABIUK Jan, Surgeon of the s.s. Pulaski, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Warsaw Poland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Chabiuk

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 19 34

at New York

Herbert J. Conley

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10 R.Permit

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PULASKI. Passengers sailing from GDYNIA, September 5th, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Kaminska	Jozefa	40		f	m	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Stateless	Polish	08-29 Poland	Bugaj	RP.980600 982069	Washingt	1934 Jun.1		99 U.S.A.	Detroit
2		Orzechowski	Bronislaw	40		m	s	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Stateless	Polish	Poland	Glinki	RP.978268 980840	Washington	24.1934 May		U.S.A.	Flushing
3		Golubiewska	Mary	53		f	s	Housework	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rajgrod	RP.937888 938615	Washingt	1933 Sept.20		U.S.A.	Bayonne
4		Gutewski nGUTOWSKA	Marja	37		f	m	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Stateless	Polish	Poland	Glogow	RP.975387 976397	Washingto	1934 May 16		U.S.A.	Elizabeth
5		Tyburczy	Mary or Marya	37		f	m	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Stateless	Polish	Poland	Lipnica	RP.962575 965031	Washingt	1934 Apr.10		U.S.A.	Astoria
6	U. S. CIT.	Zubowicz	Florence	8		f	s	Student	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	USPassp. 90701	Washingt	1934 Apr.20	x	U.S.A.	Astoria
7		Mellebrand	Wladyslawa	36		f	m	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Stateless	Polish	08-29 Poland	Zyrardow	RP.973551 974783	Washingt	1934 May 11		99 U.S.A.	Hamtramck
8	U. S. CIT.	Millebrand	Elmer	11		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A.	Detroit	USPassp. 97604	Washingt	1934 May 9		U.S.A.	Hamtramck
9		Jancewicz	Marjanna	27		f	wd	Housework	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	08-29 Poland	cze Niewiarowi	RP. 965838 968726	Washingt	1934 Apr.20		99 U.S.A.	New York
10		Brzezowski	Jozef	49		m	m	Dyer	yes	Polish	yes	Stateless	Polish	Poland	Zabletne Dabrowa-	RP.983102 983887	Washingt	1934 June 9		U.S.A.	Fair Lawn
11		Witewski	Marja †	63		f	m	Housewife	no	going to husband	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	St.Sacz	RP.980778 982129	Washingt	1934 June 1		U.S.A.	Old Forge
12	U. S. CIT.	Witewski	Stanislaw †	25		m	s	Miner	yes	Polish	yes	Stateless	Polish	Poland	St.Sacz	USPassp. 107312	Washingt	1934 May 25	x	U.S.A.	Old Forge
13		Orlewska	Ewa	63		f	wd	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Stateless	Polish	08-29 Poland	Bielany	RP.987765 989454	Washingt	1934 June28		99 U.S.A.	Jersey City
14		Lopenski	Karolina	47		f	m	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Stateless	Polish	Poland	Bujny	RP.985340 971017	Washingt	1934 June16		U.S.A.	Passaic
15		Tybus	Stanislawa	39		f	m	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warszawa	RP.959953 962725	Washingt	1934 Mar.29		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
16		Kedziora	Martin	38		m	m	Editor	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zurawiczki	RP.982603 984037	Washingt	1934 June 8		U.S.A.	Milwaukee
17		Zywna	Kamila	33		f	m	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dabrowa	RP.972864 973757	Washingt	1934 May 10		U.S.A.	Stamford
18		Gajzler	Alfreda Stefanja	23		f	s	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Stateless	Polish	Poland	Pabjanice	RP.981074 982848	Washingt	1934 June 2		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
19		Bryla	Bronislawa	38		f	m	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Stateless	Polish	Poland	Wadowice	RP.984729 985913	Washingt	1934 June15		U.S.A.	Three Rivers
20		Pysiewska	Zofja	44		f	m	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Stateless	Polish	Poland	Krasiczyn	RP.973613 968926	Washingt	1934 May 11		U.S.A.	Asteria
21		Stalla	Zofja	38		f	m	Housework	yes	Polish	yes	Stateless	Polish	Poland	Tuszow	RP.984350 985181	Washingt	1934 June14		U.S.A.	Queens
22		Pawlewska	Wladyslawa	37		f	s	Dressmak.	yes	Polish	yes	Stateless	Polish	Poland	Szkudrany	RP.972677 974057	Washingt	1934 May 10		U.S.A.	Bellaire
23		Harrison	Sophie	49		f	m	Housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Stateless	Hebrew	Poland	Radyszkewice	RP.975666 978182	Washingt	1934 May 17		U.S.A.	New York
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Completed 10 45 am John A. Krall Insp

54

10

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10 "R.Permit"

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

112

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 17th, 19 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for self, passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, policy, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Is the person a polygamist?	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote.)	Whether a person who is a polygamist	Whether coming to engage in any unlawful activity, or to practice polygamy, or to advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether examined and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure			Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Kind of visa and number, if any, issued to the alien	Whether alien intends to be a resident of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister:Stefanja Wojtasik 18 Kosciuszki Lazy Poland		Mich	Detroit	yes	Bank 700 Husband	no	yes	1923 1934	Detroit	June 19 1934	Husband:Zygmunt Detroit 2673 Frederick Av.	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	nOne
2	Father:Józef Glinki p.Ratowa Poland		NY	Flushing	no	Self 1500	yes	1912 1934	Flushing	June 1934	19 Brother:Konstanty 2 Maple Ave.Flushing		no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	grey	none
3	Brother:Franciszek Rajgrod p.Biala Poland		NJ	Bayonne	no	Bank 400 Self	yes	1910 1933	Bayonne	Oct. 2 1933	Cousin:Fr.Araszkiewicz 69 W.10 str.Bayonne NJ		no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mdm	brown	brown	none
4	Sister:Marja Lagodzka 41 Wolka Panienska		NJ	Elisab.	no	Bank 1000 Husband	yes	1913 1934	Elisab	Jun 29 1934	Husband:Pietr beth 1169 E.Jersey str.Elisab		no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none
5	Father:Wawrzyniec Bruska.Nowe Poland		NY	Astoria	no	Bank Self 500	yes	1914 1934	Astoria	May 17 1934	Homes:2735-1 str. Astoria L.I.N.Y.		no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	brown	none
6	Gr.Father: " "		NY	Astoria	no	Mother 1	yes	Birth 1934	Astoria	May 17 1934	" " "		no	prm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	blue	none
7	Sister:L.Sroka 20 Wodna Torun Poland		Mich	Hamtra mck	yes	Bank 600 Husband	60	yes	1913 1934	Hamtra mck	Jun 19 1934	Husband:Ferdynand amck 2603 Casimir Ave.Hamtr		no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none
8	Aunt: " "		Mich	Hamtra mck	yes	Father	-	yes	Birth 1934	Hamtra mck	Jun 19 1934	Father: " "		no	prm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none
9	Mother:Paulina Szybko Niewiariwicze Poland		NY	NewYork	yes	Bank 4000 Self	10	yes	1925 1934	NewYork	May 17 1934	Brother:Stanislaw Szybko 125 E.7 str.New York NY		no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond dark	grey	none
10	Mother:Bronislawa Dabrowa Zabletno Poland		NJ	Fair Lawn	no	Bank 8000 Self	150	yes	1907 1934	Fair Lawn	Jun 17 1934	Wife:Zofja, FairLawn 303 Morlot Av.c 14 str		no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	scar on finger of left hand
11	Niece:Zofja, Nowy Sacz 1290 Zyganowice Poland		Pa	Old Forge	no	Bank 3000 Husband	yes	1922 1934	Old Forge	Jun 24 1934	Husband:John Pa. 231 Keyser Ave.Old Forge		no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	blue	none
12	Cousin: " "		Pa	Old Forge	no	Father	-	yes	1909 1934	Old Forge	Jun 24 1934	Father: " "		no	prm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
13	Mother:M.Spiewak Bielany p.Sokolka Poland		NJ	Jersey City	no	Bank 2000 Husband	50	yes	1907 1934	Jersey City	July 6 1934	Home:319 - 8 str. Jersey City NJ.		no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	grey	none
14	Brother:J.Pruszynski 23 Koscielna W.Mazowieckie		NJ	Passaic	no	Bank 200 Son	10	yes	1907 1934	Passaic	Jul 6 1934	Home:223 Burgess Pl. Passaic N.J.		no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	burn	grey	none
15	Brother:F.Feting 2 Obozna Warszawa		NY	B'klyn	yes	Bank 1000 Husband	5	yes	1929 1934	B'klyn	Apr.26 1934	Husband:Rudolf 1938 Linden str.B'klyn		no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none
16	Mother:Anna Zurawiczki Zalesie Poland		Wisc	Milwau kee	yes	Bank 1000 Sind of Pol Jurnal	50	yes	1912 1934	Milwau kee	Jul 6 1934	Wife:Rosa 3242 S.7 str.Milwaukee		no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blond	grey	lame has artifi limb and uses
17	Brother:A.Zarzecki 39 Maliszowska Dabrowa		Conn	Stam ford	no	Bank 500 Husband	5	yes	1923 1934	Stam ford	May 17 1934	Husband:Franciszek 40 Luddlow str.Stamford		no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none
18	Uncle:Adam 24 Lesna Pabjanice		NY	B'klyn	yes	Fundation Kosciusz	10	yes	1913 1934	B'klyn	Jun 18 1934	Mother:Ksawera 75 - 15th str.B'klyn		no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none
19	Mother:Wiktorja Krawiec Radowice Gorne Poland		Mass	Three Rivers	no	Bank 100 Husband	10	yes	1906 1934	Three Rivers	Jul 6 1934	Husband:Piotr 35 Main str.Three Rivers	no		prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mdm	brown	brown	none
20	Sister:R.Sliwinska Sambor Kopernika 30 b		NY	Astoria	no	Husband	50	yes	1914 1934	Astoria	May 17 1934	Husband:Mieczyslaw 2058 - 33 str.Astoria		no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mdm	dark	brown	none
21	Mother:M.Juwa Tuszow Narod.Poland		NY	Queens	no	Bank 150 Self	10	yes	1913 1934	Queens	Jul 6 1934	Husband:Michal, Forest Hills 6412 Wetherole str.		no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	hazel	none
22	Father:Jan Czeremin p.Rypin Poland		NY	Bellaire	no	self	50	yes	1907 1934	Bellaire	Jul 6 1934	Cousin:J.Wawrzyniec 208-15 Jamaica Av.Bellaire		no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
23	Father:Lejb Herz Radyszkowice Poland		NY	NewYork	yes	Bank 3000 Husband	25	yes	1902 1934	NYork	Jun 19 1934	Husband:Abraham 2134-77 str.New York Brooklyn NY		no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	grey	none
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KNOETGEN Zdenke Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. Pulaski, *from* Gdynia Poland, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 23 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* September, *19* 34

at New York

Herbert J Conley

Immigration Officer.

14—433

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

Form 626 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PULASKI Sailing from GDYNIA POLAND, September 5th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 17th, 1934

No. on Line	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Arial	Harry	40		m	wd		USPassp.109696 Washingt.May 31,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Home:1225 Broadway New York City NY.
2	Podeszewski	Tomasz	59		m	m		USPassp.110365 Washington June 1,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Wife:Florentyna 2637 Casimir Ave.Hamtramck Mich.
3	Stypula	Nellie	30		f	s		USPassp.15127 Washington May 9,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Brother:Michal 405 Walsh Ave.Wilmediny Pa.
4	Pilaszek	Victoria	59		f	wd		USPassp.92372 Washington April 25,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Home:17 Evelyn str. Mattapan Mass.
5	Jasinowski	Rosie	40		f	m		USPassp.115677 Washington June 7,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Husband:Ignacy 70 Lincoln Way La Port Ind.
6	Bartos	Alexander	49		m	m		USPassp.128080 Washington June 27,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Home: 116 Hewell str. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Monska	Felicja Julja	44		f	m		USPassp.311013 Washington Septemb.6,34 Naturalization papers not on hand	Home: 1432 Fatfield Ave.Bridgeport Conn.
8	Wojtanowicz	Karoline	43		f	m	USPassp.123495 Washington June 20,1934 Born:July 10,1891 Holyoke Mass.		Husband:Jozef 139 Chestnut Str.Holyoke Mass.
9	Gorka	Aniela	24		f	s	USPassp.109033 Washington May 29,1934 Born:July 14,1910 Chicago Ill.		Father:Andrzej 10548 Corliss Ave.Chicago Ill.
10	Romer	John P.	24		m	s	USPassp.10309 Washington May 19,1934 Born:May 1,1910 New York NY.		Father:Pietr 15 Sycamore Ave.Plainfield N.J.
11	Romer	Edward Roland	26		m	s	USPassp.118174 Washington June 12,1934 Born:September 25,1908 Bridgeport Conn		" " "
12	Grochal	Marien	25		m	s		USPassp.124876 Washington June 21,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Mother:Mary 64 Bates str.Pittsburgh Pa.
13	Plamjack	Meyer	53		m	m		USPassp.123201 Washington June 19,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Home: 549 Powell str.Brooklyn NY.
14	Welsan Witkowska	Zenobja	31		f	s		USPassp.110066 Washington May 31,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Home: 5000 W.Division str.Chicago Ill.
15	Gajewski	Matt Anthony	20		m	s	USPassp.128435 Washington June 28,1934 Born:November 1,1913 Depew N.Y.		Father:Wladyslaw 184 Strauss Str.Buffalo N.Y.
16	Chemicka	Katarzyna	48		f	wd		USPassp.91189 Washington April 23,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Home: 309 E.10th str.New York City NY.
17	Coleman	Arthur Prudden	37		m	m	USPassp.111152 Washington June 2,1934 Born:July 19,1897 Seymour Conn		Home: 400 W.118 str.New York City NY.
18	Ivanova	Nina Stepanowna	34		f	s		USPassp.97958 Washington May 9,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Friend:Gmajewa 251 W.97th str.New York City NY.
19	Goldberg	Joe	45		m	m		USPassp.101117 Washington May 15,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Home: 1245 Stratford Ave Bronx NY.
20	Goldberg	Lillie	41		f	m		USPassp.101117 Washington May 15,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	" " "
21	Goldberg	Jean S.	7		f	s	USPassp.101117 Washington May 15,1934 Born:May 31,1927 New York NY.		" " "
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PULASKI Sailing from GDYNIA POLAND, September 5th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 17th, 1934

114

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Nikiel	Stefan	42		m	m		USPassp.126556 Washington June 25,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Home: 631 Annis Ave.Bronx NY.
2	Margowski	Anteni	48		m	s		USpassp.1392 Washington June 22,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Stane Sanatorium Rutland Mass.
3	Petreska Semegen	Annie	40		f	m		USPassp.95545 Washington May 4,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Husband:Mikalaj 48 Myrtle str.Taunton Mass
4	Piszczalka	Joseph L.	40		m	s		USPassp.106075 Washington May 24,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Home: 5 Green str.Nashua N.H.
5	Redziewicz	Wanda	44		f	wd		USPassp.113653 Washington June 6,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Home: 837 Kenneth Ave.New Kensington Pa.
6	Redziewicz	Casimir S.	21		m	s	USPassp.113655 Washington June 6,1934 Born:October 17,1912 Iselin Pa.		" " "
7	Leskiewicz	Walter	45		m	m		USPassp.90730 Washington April 20,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Home: 1912 E.Grand Blvd.Detroit Mich.
8	Leskiewicz	Stanislawa	38		f	m		USPassp.90730 Washington April 20,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	" " "
9	Kuznaseff	Anna	54		f	m		USPassp.84451 Washington March 28,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Husband:Savaly 37 Ardmore Road Stamford Conn.
10	Raplewicz	Michalina	35		f	s		USPassp.103754 Washington May 21,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Home:173 Riverside Drive New York NY.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-488

Form 430 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

115

S. S. PULASKI Sailing from GDYNIA POLAND, September 5th, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 17th, 19 34

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Kotowski	Leokadja	21		f	s	USPassp.118067 Washington June 12,1934 Born:Septemb.14,1912 New York NY.		Father:Fabjan 5515 - 7th Ave Brooklyn NY.
2	Rak	John	38		m	m		USPassp.100363 Washington May 14,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Wife:Stefanja 9 Russel str. Brooklyn NY.
3	Strelsky	Mikander	42		m	s		USPassp.6580 Washington April 12,1933 Naturalization papers not on hand	Home:23 W.- 11th str. New York City NY.
4	Keszyk	Bronislawa Wanda	57		f	m		USPassp.94866 Washington May 2,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Husband:Franciszek 38/17 N.- 9th str.Phila. Pa
5	Lutostanski	Catherine	38		f	m		USPassp.99060 Washington May 11,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Husband:Wladyslaw 771 St.Anns Ave.Bronx NY.
6	Macinski	Julian	42		m	m		USPassp.126755 Washington June 25,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Wife:Apolonja 158 Duppont str.Brooklyn NY.
7	Zilinski	John Frank	66		m	m		USPassp.95613 Washington May 4.1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Home: 5 Benefit Terrace Worcester Mass.
8	Zielinski	Zdzislaw	33		m	s	USPassp.95300 Washington May 3,1934 Born: October ,1901 Chicago Ill		" " "
9	Swierczynski	Helen	33		f	m		USPassp.106877 Washington May 25,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Husband:Stefan 715 Oliver str.Tonawanda NJ.
10	Swierczynski	Renata	9		f	s	USPassp.106877 Washingt.May 25,1934 Born:February 6,1925 Tonawanda NJ.		Father: " "
11	Welak	Pauline	39		f	m		USPassp.91440 Washington April 23,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Husband:Jan 170 Main str.New York Mills NY
12	Niedzialkowski	Mary	41		f	m		USPassp.106039 Washington May 24,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Husband:Jan 18 Pier str.Yonkers N.Y.
13	Kolene	Thomas John	45		m	m		USPassp.112061 Washington June 4,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Home: 24 Park str.Palmer Mass.
14	Kolene	Katherine	37		f	m		USPassp.112061 Washington June 4,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	" " "
15	Pietkiewicz	Julia	39		f	m		USPassp.155009 Washington June 8,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Husband:Stefan 5504 W.Jackson Bld.Chicago Ill.
16	Pietkiewicz	Malvin	7		m	s	USPassp.155009 Washington June 8,1934 Born:April 17,1927 Chicago Ill		Father: " "
17	Pasternak	Rozalia	42		f	m		USPassp.106867 Washington May 25,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Home:561 S.Bread str. Elisabeth N.J.
18	Freiser	Nathan	38		m	m		USPassp.98535 Washington May 10,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Home:340 E.4th str. New York NY.
19	Andruszkiewicz	Stefan	36		m	s		USPassp.93829 Washington April 30,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Friends:Fr.Brodeck 953 Millbury str. Worcester Mass.
20	Kacmarski	Mannie	17		f	s	USPassp.3508 Warsaw August 29.1934 Born:September 13,1917 New York NY.		Mother:Eva 762 Courlandt Ave.New York NY.
21							Jacot Singer Insp 8 50 am		
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—888

16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chabiuk Jan, Surgeon of the s.s. Pulaski, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Warsaw Poland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Dr Chabiuk

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 19 34

at New York

Herbert J. Conley

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29 "STOWAWAY"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PULASKI. Passengers sailing from GDYNIA Poland, September 5th, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with IMV, NIMV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Landed		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
DEPORTED 1		Siurtek	✓ Josef	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	20 29 Poland	Roskechow	STOWAWAY			#59/306	Poland	Roskechow
DEPORTED 2		Kalisnicki	✓ Stefan	29 38		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	20 29 Poland	Tyklewce	STOWAWAY				Canada	Winnipeg
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Herbert Cook
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
12 15 PM

58

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 29 "STOWAWAY"

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

117

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 17th, 19 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? ("Father, she paid for herself, husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, guardian, relative, friend, himself, herself, or other person, or the Government, or a society, naming it")	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character?	Polygamy: Is the person coming in pursuance of any polygamous practice or custom?	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country whence (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien can read or cannot read	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien is in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife:Stanislawa Reskochew p.Chrzanow.	Stowaway				Stowaway	no	no	no	no	no		S	T	O	W	A	W	A	Y				good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
2	Wief:Mary Austen str.Winnipeg Man	STOWAWAY				Stowaway	no	no	no	no	no		S	T	O	W	A	W	A	Y				good	no	5	5	fair	black	blue	none
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—889

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KOSTKOW Edmund Master, (Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Said Pulaski, from Gdynia Poland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 19 34

at New York

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

118

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chabink Jan, Surgeon of the S.S. Polaski, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Warsaw Poland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Chabink

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1934

at New York

Herbert J Conley

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1933

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28 "Passp.Vis"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PULASKI. Passengers sailing from GDYNIA POLAND, SEPTEMBER 5th, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give number of an Immigrant)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Umbras	Urszula	31		f	m	Housewife	yes	1-1911 Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	03-29 Poland	Wordziekiemi	N13-2 8 PV. 55	Warsaw	1934 Sept.4		29 Poland	Leguny	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Robert J. Cordy IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR 11:30 AM

59

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 28 "Passp.Vis"

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

- 119

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 17th, 19 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this was the personal property of the alien, whether it was paid for by the alien or by other persons or by the transportation company, whether paid in part by alien and in part by others, and the name and address of each person who paid for the passage in whole or in part, and the relationship, if any, to the alien, of each such person other than the transportation company, whether paid in money or by prepaid ticket, or otherwise)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist								Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or no	If Yes— Time spent at former home	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether coming to join a relative or friend	Length of time in the United States	Whether coming to return to the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Husband:Michal Leguny p.Swieciany Poland		Pol	Leguny	yes	Brother	$8	no	no	no	no	Brother:Krysztof Umbras 11821 S.Indiana Av.Chicago	yes	Month 1935	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mdm	blond	blue	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—200

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KRUTGEN Zdenko Master, of the S.S. PULASKI, from Gdynia Poland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1934

at New York

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

120

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chabiak Jan, Surgeon of the S.S. Polonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Warsaw Poland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Chabiak

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 19 34

at New York

Herbert J. Conley

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27 "In Transit"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PULASKI. Passengers sailing from GDYNIA, September 5th, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with CIV, NONV, PV, or RP and give station of act finished)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 82850	Grocholski	Joseph	22		M	S	Student	yes	English 1-1711	yes	Canada	Polish	Poland	Stanislawow	Ex order Can. Passp. 81184	Ottawa	June 13 1934		Canada	Winnipeg
2	TRANSIT 82854	Meranczuk	Sophie	42		F	M	Housewife	yes	Polish do	yes	Canada	Polish	Poland	Prochnin	Can. Pass 79698	Ottawa	May 30 1934		Canada	Windsor
3	TRANSIT 82853	Kvetzinsky	Ludmila	27		F	M	Housewife	yes	English do	yes	Canada	Polish	Poland	Kowel	Can. Pass. 76767	Ottawa	May 1,34		Canada	Windsor
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

04-29

Herbert J. Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
11 40 AM

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

" In Transit to Canada" List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

121

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 17th, 19 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid it herself, whether paid by her father, husband, or other person, or by the steamship company, railway company, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Uncle:Piotr Grocholski 16 Wspolna Stanislawow		Man.	Winnipeg	yes	self	$19	yes	1934	NYork	July 1934	Father:Franciszek 454 Montain Av.Winnipeg	yes	6d	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	grey	none
2	Father:Michal Drapala Prochnik p.Jaroslaw	Canada	Ont.	Windsor	no	Husband	$45	yes	1934	NYork	Jun 18 1934	Husband:Alexander 301 Drue Rd.Windsor	yes	2d	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none
3	Mother:Barbara Ignatowicz 3 Miecala Kowel Poland		Ont.	Tecumseh	no	Husband	$25	yes	1934	NYork	Jun 1 1934	Husband:Sigismund P.O.B.101 Tecumseh Ont	yes	2d	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KNOBTGEN Zdenko Master, of the S.S. Pulaski, from Gdynia Poland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not applicable)

J. Knobtgen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1934

at New York

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

122

I, Chabiuk Jan, Surgeon of the S.S. Pulaski, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Warsaw Poland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Chabiuk

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1934

at New York

Herbert J. Conley

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 26 "Initial Immigrant Visas"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PULASKI" Passengers sailing from Gdynia, 5th September, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Marchewka,	Chaja	18		f	s	housework	yes	3-4647 Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	07-29 Poland	Ciechanowiec	NQIV 150	Warsaw	Aug.27,34		Poland	Warszawa
2		Marchewka,	Sura	11		f	s	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ciechanowiec	NQIV 151	Warsaw	Aug.27,34		Poland	Warszawa
3		Tuch,	Chaja	18		f	s	housework	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Krzepice	NQIV 109	Warsaw	Aug.17,34		Poland	Wielun
4		Gutman,	Bajla	53		f	m	housewife	yes	3-4647 Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	06 Poland	Siemiatycze	NQIV 51	Warsaw	Jul.19,34		Poland	Mielnik
5	UNDER 16	Gutman,	Chaszla	15		f	s	pupil	yes	3-4647 Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	07 Poland	Siemiatycze	NQIV 53	Warsaw	Jul.19,34		Poland	Mielnik
6		Gutman,	Gitla	21		f	s	housework	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	07 Poland	Siemiatycze	NQIV 52	Warsaw	Jul.19,34		Poland	Mielnik
7		Pesen,	Aron	21		m	s	carpenter	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	20 Poland	Hoszow	QIV 3809	Warsaw	Aug.23,34		Poland	Ustrzyki Dolne
8		Pesen,	Jenta	17		f	s	housework	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ustrzyki Dolne	QIV 3810	Warsaw	Aug.23,34		Poland	Ustrzyki Dolne
9		Kimaszewicz,	Lucja	59		f	m	housewife	no	none-going to daughter	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Koszonowo	QIV 1049	Warsaw	Aug.23,34		Poland	Aleksandrow
10		Kielbasa,	Franciszka	47		f	m	housewife	yes	3-4647 Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Gnilowody	QIV 1060	Warsaw	Aug.24,34		Poland	Dzienderowko
11		Jarosz,	Wiktorja	27		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Plisna	QIV 3769	Warsaw	Jul.11,34		Poland	Plisny
12	UNDER 16	Jarosz,	Helena-Anna	7		f	s	pupil	no	none-child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Podhajce	QIV 3771	Warsaw	Jul.11,34		Poland	Plisny
13	UNDER 16	Jarosz,	Felika Jan	6		m	s	child	no	none-child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Podhajce	QIV 3770	Warsaw	Jul.11,34		Poland	Plisny
14	X	Walorska,	Janina	30		f	m	housewife	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED yes	3-4647 Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	06 Poland	Gnojno	NQIV 125	Warsaw	Aug.22,34		Poland	Gnojow
15		Chelchowska,	Marjanna	21		f	m	housework	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	06 Poland	Pogate	NQIV 120	Warsaw	Aug.21,34		Poland	Pogate
16		Wiszgoda,	Wladyslaw	40		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	20 Poland	Brzyska	QIV 5197	Warsaw	Aug.29,34		Poland	Brzyska
17		Wiszgoda,	Marja	35		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	20-19 Hungaria	Budapest	QIV 5198	Warsaw	Aug.29,34		Poland	Brzyska
18	U. S. CIT.	Wiszgoda,	Eugenjusz	7		m	s	pupil	no	none-child	no	USA	Polish	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	U.S. Passp. 558023	Washington	Sep.6,32		Poland	Brzyska
19		Openhejm,	Lejb	21		m	s	labourer	yes	3-4647 Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	07-29 Poland	Warszawa	NQIV 110	Warsaw	Aug.17,34		Poland	Warszawa
20		Busko,	Kasmia	31		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	06 Poland	Gnilowody	NQIV 28	Warsaw	Jul.18,34		Poland	Gnilowody
21	UNDER 16	Busko,	Michal	9		m	s	none?	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	07 Poland	Gnilowody	NQIV 29	Warsaw	Jul.18,34		Poland	Gnilowody
22		Walak,	Michal	17		m	s	farming	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	20 Poland	Mikichewsczyzna	QIV 3799	Warsaw	1934 Aug.17		Poland	Mikichewsczyzna
23	U. S. CIT.	garnocinska	Edwina	25		f	m	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	USA	Polish	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	USPassp. 123143	Washington	Jun.19,34		U.S.A.	Chester
24		Garnocinski	Stefan	34		m	m	Barber	yes	3-4647 Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	05-29 Poland	Kalisz	NQIV 119	Warsaw	Aug.21,34		Poland	Medzelow
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Jacob Singer Insp 1 30 PM

C1

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

"Initialled Visas"

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

123

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 17th, 19 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister:Dyna Wajsberg,Warszawa, Banzowa 26, Poland.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	see col.23	5	no	no	none	none	to Father:Jakob [illegible]ski,2101 6th str.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none
2	" " "		N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	see col.23	20	no	no	none	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	brown	grey	none
3	Father:Gedel Tuch, Wielun, Poland.		N.Y.	New York	yes	see col.23	no	no	no	none	none	to Mother:Sofie Kitney, [illegible] Second Ave., New York,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	none
4	Cousin:Szymon Szewc,Mielnik, pow.Bielsk,Poland.		N.Y.	New York	yes	see col.23	10	no	no	none	none	to Husband:Moses M.Gutman, 1475 Second Ave.,New York,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none
5	Uncle: " "		N.Y.	New York	yes	see col.23	no	no	no	none	none	Father: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none
6	" " "		N.Y.	New York	yes	see col.23	no	no	no	none	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none
7	Cousin:Leja Zuckerkandel,Ostrzy-hi Dolne,pow.Lisko,Poland.		N.Y.	New York	yes	see col.23	5	no	no	none	none	to Father:Jos Schwartz, 257 East 3rd str.,New York,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none
8	" " "		N.Y.	New York	yes	see col.23	no	no	no	none	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none
9	Son i.l.:Aleksy Lorenz,Aleksan-drow Kujawski,Wilsona 21,Pol.		Ind.	Gary	no	see col.23	60	no	no	none	none	Daughter:Walerja Wackowska,1900 Maryland, Gary, Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none
10	Husband:Jozef Kielbasa, Dziendziowko,pow.Tarnobrzeg.		N.J.	Elizabeth	no	self	18	no	none	none		to Daughter:Mary Sikutnik,89 Fifth Str.,Elizabeth,N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none
11	Father:Wojciech Jopek,Blizny, pow.Przeosw,Poland.		N.Y.	Yonkers	no	see col.23	5	no	no	none	none	to Husband:Andrzej Jarosz,65 Jefferson Str.,Yonkers,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	blue	none
12	Grandfather: " "		N.Y.	Yonkers	no	see col.23	no	no	no	none	none	Father: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	fair	blond	blue	none
13	" " "		N.Y.	Yonkers	no	see col.23	no	no	no	none	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	fair	blond	grey	none
14	Mother:Sabina Dorodsa,Gnojow, pow.Pultusk, Poland.		N.Y.	Amsterdam	yes	see col.23	no	no	no	none	none	Husband:Piotr Walerski,57 Gay str.,Amsterdam,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
15	Father:Wladyslaw Chelchowski, Bogate,pow.Przasnysz,Poland.		N.Y.	Utica	yes	see col.23	5	no	no	none	none	Husband:Joseph Belhoski,1151 Lincoln Ave.,Utica,N.Y.																		
16	Father:Wojciech Niezgoda, Brzyska,p.Jaslo.Poland.		Ill.	Chicago	no	self	150	yes	1910 1932	Chicago	1932	Mother i.l.:Antonina Przewo[illegible] 1656 W 19 str.,Chicago,Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
17	Father i.l.: " "		Ill.	Chicago	no	husband	50	yes	1905 1932	Chicago	1932	Mother: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none
18	Grandfather: " "		Ill.	Chicago	no	father	50	yes	Birth 1932	Chicago	1932	Grandmother: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	blond	brown	none
19	Mother: Rywka Openheim,Warszawa, Nowolipie 35,Poland.		N.Y.	New York	yes	see col.23	5	no	no	none	none	to Father:Morris Oppenheim, [illegible] Clinton Ave., New York,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
20	Mother:Anastazja Sumyk,Chilo-wody,pow.Podhajce,Poland.		N.Y.	Fulton	yes	see col.23	25	no	no	none	none	Husband:Antoni Busko,359 W 4th Str.,Fulton,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none
21	Grandmother: " "		N.Y.	Fulton	no	see col.23	50	no	no	none	none	Father: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	brown	brown	none
22	Mother:Jadwiga Waluk,Mikichow-szczyzna,p.Grodno,Poland.		Mass.	Somer-ville		see col.23	10	no	no	none	none	Father:Michal Waluk,46 South Str.,Somerville,Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	grey	none
23	Father:Jan Wawrzyniak Modzelew,p.Kolo Poland		Pa.	Chester	no	self	25	yes	1921 1934	Chester	Jul.6 1934	Home	no	pr.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none
24	Father i.l: " "		Pa.	Chester	no	self	-	no	no	none	none	" " "	no	pr.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KNOETGEN Edenke Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. Pulaski *, from* Gdynia Poland *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 24 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* September *, 19* 34

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHABIUK Jan, Surgeon of the S.S. Pulaski, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Warsaw Poland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Chabiuk

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 19 34

at New York

Herbert J. Conley

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

124

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—433

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25 "Init, Visa"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PULASKI. Passengers sailing from GDYNIA, September 5th, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or EP and give number of not booked)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Chudzik	Ewa	26		f	m	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wola Wilcza	[illegible] 140	Warsaw	1934 Aug.24		Poland	Gwozdziec
2		Apel	Estera Blima	51		f	m	Housewife	yes	[illegible]	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Polaniec	[illegible] 81	Warsaw	1934 Jul.26		Poland	Polaniec
UNDER 16		Apel	Kopel	12		m	s	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Polaniec	[illegible] 83	Warsaw	1934 July 26		Poland	Polaniec
4 UNDER 16		Apel	Izrael	11		m	s	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Polaniec	[illegible] 82	Warsaw	1934 July 26		Poland	Polaniec
5		Galan	Katarzyna	51		f	m	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Ruthenian	Poland	Podhajczyki	QIV. 4013	Warsaw	1934 Jun 15		Poland	Podsosnow
6 UNDER 16		Galan	Michal	9		m	s	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Ruthenian	Poland	Podhajczyki	QIV. 4014	Warsaw	1934 Jun.15		Poland	Podsosnow
ADMITTED SI		Wilinski	Pawel	38		m	m	Blacksmith	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wola	[illegible] 107	Warsaw	1934 Aug.17		Poland	Dluzniewo
ADMITTED SI		Wilinski	Agnieszka	38		f	m	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kluszkowce	[illegible] 108	Warsaw	1934 Aug.17		Poland	Dluzniewo
ADMITTED SI UNDER 16		Wilinski	Casimir	15		m	s	Student	yes	Polish	claims U.S. Citizen	Not Stated	Polish	U.S. Citizen	Cleveland	US Passp 513424	Washingt.	Jun 2.32		Poland	Dluzniewo
ADMITTED SI UNDER 16		Wilinski	Edmund	1/3		m	s	Child	no	Child	claims U.S. Citizen	Not Stated	Polish	U.S. Citizen	Cleveland	US Passp. 513424	Washingt	June 2.32		Poland	Dluzniewo
11		Skrypczuk	Teodozja	55		f	m	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Uchnow	QIV. 1035	Warsaw	1934 July 25		Poland	Uchnow
12		Hauser	Golda	60		f	m	Housewife	yes	[illegible]	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Mielec	[illegible] 89	Warsaw	1934 July 26		Poland	Tarnobrzeg
13		Hauser	Chawa	20		f	s	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ocica	[illegible] 90	Warsaw	1934 Jul.26		Poland	Tarnobrzeg
14		Hauser	Majzesz	18		m	s	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ocica	[illegible] 91	Warsaw	1934 July 26		Poland	Tarnobrzeg
15		Szkop	Jenta	19		f	s	Housework	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bransk	QIV. 3991	Warsaw	1934 May 29		Poland	Bransk
16		Szkop	Cirla	18		f	s	Housework	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bransk	QIV. 3992	Warsaw	1934 May 29		Poland	Bransk
17		Szkop	Bejla	14		f	s	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bransk	QIV. 3802	Warsaw	1934 May 29		Poland	Bransk
18		Szkop	Herszko	12		m	s	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bransk	QIV. 3803	Warsaw	1934 May 29		Poland	Bransk
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Jacob Szwarc Insp. 1 19 PM

62

25

Total passengers 18
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September SEP 17 1934, 19 34

125

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by parents, whether paid for by relatives, whether paid for by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether duly admissible to the United States as a non-quota immigrant	Whether admissible to the United States as a quota immigrant	Length of time and purpose of visit	Whether admissible to the United States as a returning resident							Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend:Jan Baja Gwozdziec p.Lisko Poland		NY	Rochelle Park	no	Husband	165	yes	1929 1931	Gar-field	May 1931	to Husband:Andrzej 122 -5th str Rochelle Park	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none
2	Mother:Tauba Eichen Polaniec p.Sandomierz		NY	Bklyn	yes	Husband	35	no	no	no	no	to Husband:H 9 Thompson Pl.Brooklyn	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	brown	none
3	Gr.Mother: " "		NY	B'klyn	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	no	Fathers " "	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blond	brown	none
4	" " "		NY	B'klyn	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none
5	Sister:Marja Senkew Podsosnow p.Mikolajow		NY	NewYork	yes	Husband	5	no	1903/1925 no	no	no	to Husband:Alexander 185 Rivington str.NYork	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	brown	none
6	Aunt: " "		NY	NewYork	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	no	Fathers " "	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	brown	brown	none
7	Father:Adam Dluzniewo p.Plonsk Poland		Ohio	Clevel.	no	self	[illegible]	yes	1913 1932	Cleve.	Jul 2 1932	Friend:Stanislaw Lijowski 8506 Kosciuszko str.Clev.	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	none
8	Father i L: " "		Ohio	Clevel.	no	Husband	no	yes	1918 1932	Clevel.	Jul 2 1932	" " "	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
9	Gr.Fathers: " "		Ohio	Clevel.	no	Father	no	yes	Birth 1932	Clevel	Jul 2 1932	" " "	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
10	" " "		Ohio	Clevel.	no	Father	no	yes	1931 1932	Clevel	Jul 2 1932	" " "	no	prm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none
11	Cousin:Saluk Semen Uchnow p.Rawa Ruska Polan.		NY	Long Island	yes	Son	10	no	no	no	no	to Son:Peter [illegible] 4717-39str.L.I.City NY.	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	fair	brown	blue	none
12	Daughter:Rachela Hauser Tarnobrzeg 29 Michlewicza		NY	NewYork	yes	Husband	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Husband:Herszl 259 Henry str.New York	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none
13	Sisters: " "		NY	NewYork	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	no	Fathers " "	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	none
14	" " "		NY	NewYork	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none
15	Brother:Borki Szkop Bransk p.Bielsk Poland		NY	B'klyn	yes	Mother	10	no	no	no	no	to Mother:Estera Rochla Szop 161 Vernon Av.Brooklyn NY	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
16	" " "		NY	B'klyn	yes	Mother	no	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none
17	" " "		NY	B'klyn	yes	Mother	no	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none
18	" " "		NY	B'klyn	yes	Mother	no	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	brown	none
													no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	blond	blue	none
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KNOTGEN Zdenko Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. Pulaski *, from* Gdynia Poland *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 18 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* September *, 19* 34

at New York

Herbert J. Conley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chabiuk Jan, Surgeon of the s.s. Pulaski, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Surgeon in charge, employed by owners thereof, or the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Warsaw Poland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

J. Chabiuk

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 19 34

at New York

Herbert J. Conley

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—830

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24 "Initial Visas"

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PULASKI Passengers sailing from GDYNIA, September 5th, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Chalfen	Abraham	35		m	m	Merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Porchowe	QIV.1056	Warsaw	1934 Aug.24		Poland	Porchowe
2		Gelerstein	Borys BER	22		m	m	Carpenter	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rozyszcze	QIV.1039	Warsaw	1934 Aug.16		Poland	Rozyszcze
3		Szabat	Jozef	29		m	m	Farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Russian	Poland	Debne	QIV.1023	Warsaw	1934 July 18		Poland	Debne
4	UNDER 16	Szabat	Mikolaj	5		m	s	Child	no	Child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Debne	NQIV. 40	Warsaw	1934 July 18		Poland	Debne
5		Wantuch	Jan	33		m	m	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bogoniewice	NQIV. 126	Warsaw	1934 Aug.22		Poland	Bogoniewice
6	a.c. Warsaw 9/6/37	Teper	Icchok Wolf	25		m	m	Merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rozyszcze	QIV. 1006	Warsaw	1934 July 10		Poland	Rozyszcze
7		Ajzen	Symche SIMCHE	30		m	m	Tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Krzemieniec	QIV. 1033	Warsaw	1934 July 25		Poland	Krzemieniec
8		Finkielsztein	Chaskiel	27		m	m	Book-keeper	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zdzulince	QIV. 1216	Warsaw	1934 June 4		Poland	Ostrow
9		Genendelman	Chaim Jakob	32		m	m	Jeweller	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Czestochowa	QIV. 1052	Warsaw	1934 Aug.23		Poland	Sosnowiec
10		Freidmiter	Chaim	27		m	m	Merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rowne	NQIV. 111	Warsaw	1934 Aug.17		Poland	Rowne
11		Gannielski	Chaim	35		m	m	Tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sniadow	QIV. 1047	Warsaw	1934 Aug.17		Poland	Gac Lomza
12		Freidman	Jozef	27		m	m	Merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Mielec	QIV. 1061	Warsaw	1934 Aug.24		Poland	Mielec
13		Berkowicz	Herman	26		m	m	Clerk	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Topolnica	QIV. 1062	Warsaw	1933 Dec.26		Poland	Sambor
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28			63																		
29																					
30																					

Completed 1:30 Pm Johnawall Insp

24

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24 "Init.Vie"

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 19th, 19 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote, page 2 of this manifest)	Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, printed matter, or advertisement	Whether ever excluded and deported	Whether ever arrested and deported (if any time)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Time or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether in the United States or alien's country before coming to the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether in the United States or alien's country before coming to the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister:Estera Bieder Porchowe Buczacz Poland		NY	NewYorkyes		self	10	no	dec'd-c			Wife:Chalfen Fenner S. 6702 -18th Av.B'klyn NY	no	prayes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none
2	Father:Dawid Galerstein Rozyszcze Luck Poland		NY	NewYorkyes		Wife	5	no	no	no	no	Wife:Dora Gelerstein 83 Mtgomery str.NewYork	no	prayes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
3	Mother:Maria Szabat Debno Poland		Conn	Hartford	no	Wife	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Wife:Maria Renko Szabat 163 Affleck str.Hartford	no	prayes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	noma
4	Gr.Mother: " "		Conn	Hartford	no	Mother	ne	no	dec'd-Pol	no	no	Mother: " "	no	prayes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none
5	Mother:Maria Wantuch Bogoniewice Poland		NY	Utica	yes	Wife	2	yes	1926		May	Wife:Karolina Oszkowski 638 Oriskany W.Utica NY	no	prayes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none
6	Father:Majer Teper Rozyszcze Poland		NY	NewYorkyes		Wife	5	no	no	no	no	Wife:[illegible]Rachel 95 Amboy str.B'klyn NY.	no	prayes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none
7	Mother:Sura Ajzen 49 Krawiecka Krzemieniec		NY	NewYorkyes		Wife	5	no	dec'd-c			Wife:Sheirley 274 E.166 str.Bronx NY.	no	prayes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
8	Father:Hersz 41-3go Maja Ostrog Poland		NY	NewYorkyes		Wife	ne	no	dec'd-c			Wife:Miriam 200 Park Av.Hoboken NY.	no	prayes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
9	Father:Wolf 8 Targowa Sosnowiec Poland		NJ	City Jersey	no	Wife	ne	no	no	no	no	Wife:Lottie 63 Cottage str.Jersey City	no	prayes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
10	Father:Mordko 73 Peretza Rowne Poland		NY	NewYorkyes		Wife	ne	no	dec'd	NCJW		Wife:Cella Feldman 1879 SouthernBlvd.Bronx	no	prayes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none
11	Father:Benjamin Gac p.Lomza Poland		Ohio	Toledo	yes	Wife	2	no	dec'd	HIAS		Wife:Anna 2723 Cherry str.Toledo Ohio	no	prayes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
12	Father:Abraham Koscielna Mielec Poland		NY	NewYorkyes		Wife	5	no	no	no	no	Wife:Ester 311 Rivington str.NYork	no	prayes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none
13	Brother:Ozjasz Kolb Blicha,Sambor Poland		Ill	Chicago		Wife	17	no	dec'd	HIAS	no	Wife:Matylda Rychter 1441 N.Washtenaw,Chicago	no	prayes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KNOBTGEN -Zdenko Master *,* (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* s.s.s. Pulaski *, from* Gdynia Poland *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Surgeon~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* September *, 19* 34

at New York

Herbert J Conley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

. 128

I, Chabiuk Jan, Surgeon of the S.S. Pulaski, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Warsaw Poland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Chabiuk

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 19 34

at New York

Herbert J. Conley

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 23 "Individual Visas"

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PULASKI" Passengers sailing from Gdynia, 5th September, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		D
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Piasecka,	Perla	27		f	m	housewife	yes	3/5613 Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	20 Poland	Skalbmierz	QIV 1036	Warsaw	Jul.26,34		Poland	Lods	
2		Ripka,	Zofja	30		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Ruthenian	Poland	Sieniawa	QIV 3797	Warsaw	Aug.16,34		Poland	Sieniawa	
ADMITTED		Teitelbaum,	Jonas	72		m	wd	none	yes	Jewish	yes	poland	Hebrew	Poland	Jaslowiec	QIV 1246	Warsaw	Jun.22,34		Poland	Bunan	
4		Gutenbaum,	Israel	19		m	s	labourer	yes	3/5613 Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Brzesc n/B.	QIV 3748	Warsaw	Jul.5,34		Poland	Bielsk Podl.	
5		Demner,	Mojzesz	16		m	s	hair-dresser	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Buhowice	QIV 3814	Warsaw	Aug.24,34		Poland	Cieszkowice	
6		Szapiro,	Hirsz	17		m	s	student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	QIV 3768	Warsaw	Jul.9,34		Poland	Bialystok	
X		Knap,	Jan	16		m	s	student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Olinik Szarzewski	QIV 3804	Warsaw	Aug.23,34	VL665/391	Poland	Olinik Szarzewski	
8		Szwarc,	Hersz	19		m	s	labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	07 Poland	Maciejow	[illegible]84	Warsaw	Jul.26,34		Poland	Maciejow	
9		Winc,	Frejda	51		f	m	housewife	yes	3/5613 [illegible]	yes	Poland	Hebrew	20 Poland	Kobryn	QIV 1050	Warsaw	Aug.23,34		Poland	Kobryn	
10		Puzio,	Anna	5		f	s	child	no	none-child	no	Poland	Polish	20 Poland	Belno	QIV 3815	Warsaw	Aug.27,34		Poland	Belno	
11		Cimerberg,	Zelda	44		f	m	housewife	no	none-going to husband	no	Poland	Hebrew	13 Poland	Luboml	NQIV 102	Warsaw	Aug.15,34		Poland	Luboml	
12		Cimerberg,	Szejwa	20		f	s	housework	yes	3/5613 Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	20 Poland	Luboml	QIV 3798	Warsaw	Aug.15,34		Poland	Luboml	
13	UNDER 16	Cimerberg,	Icek-Dawid	14		m	s	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	14 Poland	Luboml	NQIV 101	Warsaw	Aug.15,34		Poland	Luboml	
14	UNDER 16	Cimerberg,	Lea	13		f	s	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Luboml	NQIV 104	Warsaw	Aug.15,34		Poland	Luboml	
15	UNDER 16	Cimerberg,	~~Perli~~ Berel	11		m	s	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Luboml	NQIV 105	Warsaw	Aug.15,34		Poland	Luboml	
16	UNDER 16	Cimerberg,	~~Chaja~~ Hudes	9		f	s	pupil	no	none-child	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Luboml	NQIV 103	Warsaw	Aug.15,34		Poland	Luboml	
17		Zasimowicz,	Helena	43		f	m	housewife	yes	3/5613 Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	06 Poland	Lachowice	NQIV 567	Warsaw	Jun.19,34		Poland	Wamszawa	
18		Czajkowska,	Stefanja	22		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	06 Poland	Srebrow	NQIV 75	Warsaw	Jul.24,34		Poland	Srebrowo	
19	U. S. CIT.	Czajkowski,	Henryka	2		f	s	child	no	none-child	no	U.S.A.	Polish	Poland	Srebrow	U.S. Passp. 3480	Warsaw	Aug.21,34		Poland	Srebrowo	
20		Olszanska,	Chana	59		f	m	housewife	yes	~~Polish~~ 3/5613	yes	Poland	Hebrew	06 Poland	Lahiszyn	NQIV 532	Warsaw	Jun.5,34		Poland	Pinsk	
21										Completed 20/Pm John A. Wall Insp.												
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

64

23

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

"Initialled Visas"

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 17th, 19 34

. 129

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—																					
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother: Schmil Rotgeber, Lodz Gierska 44, Poland.		Mich.	Detroit	yes	see col. 23	no	no				Daughter: Fannie Stolarz, 1946 Hazelwood Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none
2	Mother: Marja Skrahut, Sieniawa, Poland.		Pa.	Donora	yes	see col. 23	no	no				Husband: Piotr Ripka, 306 Waddell Ave., Donora, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none
3	Son: Mojsesz Teitelbaum, Bunan ul. Pateznego, Poland.		Ohio	Cincinati	no	see col. 23	6	no	no	none	none	Daughter-in-law: Sonia Teitelbaum, 3123 Reading Road, Cincinati, Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	grey	none
4	Uncle: Aron Kaplanski, Bielsk Podlaski, Poland.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	see col. 23	no	no				Mother: Ester Gutenbaum, 61-73 Riverdale Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none
5	Brother: Salamon Kichel, Ciezkowice, p. Tarnow, Poland.		N.J.	Bellevill	no	see col. 23	3	no				Parents: Rywka & Josef Danner, 486 Joralemon str., Bellevill, NJ.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none
6	Mother: Rywka Szapiro, Bialystok, Sienkiewicza 74, Poland.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	see col. 23	5	no				Father: Calel Szapiro, 54 Siegel St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none
7	Sister: Adela Markowska, Glinik Szarawski, p. Rzeszow, Poland.		N.J.	Elizabeth	no	self	7	no	no	none	none	Mother: Josefa Knap, 72 Fiona str., Elizabeth, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none
8	Mother: Ester Szwarc, Maciejow, p. Kowel, ul. Kowalska, 14-3, Pol.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	9	no				Father: Abraham Szwarc, 945 Monroe str., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	black	none
9	Cousin: Ela Katz, Kobryn, ul Kolejowa, Poland.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	no	no	no	none	none	Son-in-law: Moritz, 1112 Dean str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	grey	none
10	Grandmother: Fuzio, Belno, p. Nisko, Poland.		N.J.	Passaic	no	see col. 23	no	no	no	none	none	Parents: Josef a Wladyslawa Fuzio, 15 Eighth str., Passaic, NJ.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fair	blond	grey	none
11	Father: Chaim Rusyd, Luboml, Poland.		N.Y.	Bronx	yes	see col. 23	5	no	no	none	none	Husband: Nojech Cymerbarg, 882 Home str., Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	none
12	Grandfather: "		N.Y.	Bronx	yes	see col. 23	no	no	no	none	none	Father: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none
13	" "		N.Y.	Bronx	yes	see col. 23	no	no	no	none	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none
14	" "		N.Y.	Bronx	yes	see col. 23	no	no	no	none	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	black	brown	none
15	" "		N.Y.	Bronx	yes	see col. 23	no	no	no	none	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	black	brown	none
16	" "		N.Y.	Bronx	yes	see col. 23	no	no	no	none	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	brown	brown	none
17	Son: Stefan Zasimowicz, Warszawa, Panstw. Szkola Technicsna, Poland		N.Y.	New York	yes	see col. 23	no	no				Husband: Mefody Zasimowicz, 209 E 10th str., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
18	Brother: Jan Choinski, Srebrosc, pow. Lomza, Poland.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	see col. 23	no	no	no	none	none	Husband: Henry Frank Czajkowski, 69 N 3rd str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none
19	Uncle: " "		N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	see col. 23	no	no	no	none	none	Father: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	10	fair	blond	brown	none
20	Daughter: Sonia Olszanska, Pinsk, Nadbrzesna 66, Poland.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	5	no	no	none	none	Husband: Aron Olszanski, 70 Topscott str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—230

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KNOSTOW Edenko Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* M.S.S. Pulaski *, from* Gdynia Poland *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 20 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* September *, 19* 34

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chabiuk Jan, Surgeon of the S.S. Pulaski, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Warsaw Poland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon "swears" or "affirms" to the truth of his statements)

E . 130

J Chabiuk

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 19 34

at New York

Herbert J. Conley

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22 "B.Permit"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PULASKI. Passengers sailing from GDYNIA POLAND, SEPTEMBER 5th, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Morris	Frank	45		m	m	Laberer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	08-29 Poland	ce Czarnoloz-	RP.962458 964540	Washingt	1934 Apr.10		99 U.S.A.	Watertown
2		Narkowsky	Agata	33		f	w	Housewife	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Stateless	Polish	08-29 Poland	Bortele	RP.959670 962049	Washingt	1934 Mar.28		99 U.S.A.	Brooklyn
3		Narkowski	Robert	5		m	s	Child	no	Child	no	U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	USPassp. 87820	Washingt	1934 Apr.12		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
4		Meteray	Antonina	43		f	m	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Stateless	Polish	08-29 Poland	Jedlowa	RP.979772 981678	Washingt	1934 May 29		99 U.S.A.	Brooklyn
5		Koza Grembla	Marja	46		f	m	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Jaszczew	RP.988614 990508	Washingt	1934 Jul 3		U.S.A.	Worchester
6		Palasa	Stanislawa	42		f	m	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Stateless	Polish	Poland	Wik	RP.970273 972501	Washingt	1934 May 3		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
7		Kozlowska	Bronislawa	36		f	w	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Stateless	Polish	Poland	Suwa lki	RP.956579 959054	Washingt	1934 March 8		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
8		Kosloeski	Henryk	9		m	s	Student	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	USPassp. 84140	Washingt	1934 March 27		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
9		Orysiek	Stanislawa	45		f	m	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Stateless	Polish	08-29 Poland	Koszele	RP.977267 978478	Washingt	1934 May 22		99 U.S.A.	Frankfurt
10		Rucki	Jan	37		m	m	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zglobien	RP.963389 965442	Washingt	1934 April 12		U.S.A.	Newark
11		Mista	Nellie	42		f	m	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zglobien	RP.985047 985844	Washingt	1934 June 18		U.S.A.	Martins Ferry
12		Mroz	Agnieszka	40		f	m	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Stateless	Polish	Poland	Kudejszy	RP.973540 975864	Washingt	1934 May 11		U.S.A.	Jersey City
13		Mroz	Edward	6		m	s	Child	no	Child	no	U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A.	Jersey City	USPassp. 101729	Washingt	1934 May 16		U.S.A.	Jersey City
14		Mroz	Walter	4		m	s	Child	no	Child	no	U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A.	Jersey City	USPassp. 101729	Washingt	1934 May 16		U.S.A.	Jersey City
15		Kapica	Franciszka	69		f	wd	Retired	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	08-29 Poland	Sokolow	RP.968359 962478	Washingt	1934 Apr.27		99 U.S.A.	New York
16		Swirko	Josephine	38		f	m	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Stateless	Polish	Poland	Warsoczka	RP.979737 981893	Washingt	1934 May 29		U.S.A.	Boston
17		Wegel	Mary	43		f	wd	Housework	yes	Polish	yes	Stateless	Polish	Poland	Sidra	RP.984359 981689	Washingt	1934 June 14		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
18		Wegiel	Czeslaw	15		m	s	Student	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A.	Cleveland	USPassp. 116583	Washingt	1934 June 11		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
19		Czosnek	Stanislawa	30		f	s	Housework	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	08-29 Poland	Sokolow	RP.967493 970535	Washingt	1934 April 25		99 U.S.A.	New York
20		Semplenska	Wladyslawa	41		f	s	Housework	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	08-29 Poland	Jablonowo Dyby	RP.986021 987596	Washingt	1934 June 20		99 U.S.A.	New York
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

65

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22 "R.Permit"

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

SEP 17 1934

» 131

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 19th, 19 34

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for self, passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure															Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Cousin:Gardziejczuk Czarnolesze Poland		Conn	Water town	no	self	20	yes	1913 1934	Water town	Apr.26 1934	Home:The Taft School Watertown Conn	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med	black	grey	three inch scar on right wrist
2	Mother:Ewa Pigoga Bortel?p.Orany Poland		NY	Brooklyn	yes	Husband	50	yes	1922 1934	Brook-lyn	Apr.26 1934	Husband:Robert,151 S. 2 nd.str.Brooklyn NY.	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
3	Gr.mother: " "		NY	Brooklyn	yes	Father	-	yes	Birth 1934	Brook-lyn	Apr.26 1934	Father: " "	no	prm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	fair	blond	blue	none
4	Father:Andrzej Urban Jedlowa,p.Jaslo,Poland		NY	Brooklyn	yes	self		yes	1904 1934	Brook-lyn	Jun.19 1934	NY. Home:46 E.3 str.B'klyn.	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	grey	none
5	Father:Jozef Patla Jaszczow,p.Krosno		Mass	Worcester	no	Husband	17	yes	1910 1934	Worcester	Jul.6 1934	Husband:Izyder,414 Franklin str.Worcester Mass.	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none
6	Mother:Rozalja,Dabrowska Wik,p.Kolno Poland		NY	Brooklyn	yes	Husband	7	yes	1907 1934	Brook-lyn	Jun.1 1934	Husband:Stanislaw,185 Eagle str.B'klyn NY.	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
7	Mother:Antonina,Buraczewska Maleraczki,Suwalki		NY	Brooklyn	yes	Husband	50	yes	1923 1934	Brook-klyn	Apr.26 1934	Husband:Edward 258 Grand str.B'klyn.NY.	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none
8	Gr.Mother: " "		NY	Brooklyn	yes	Father	-	yes	1924 1934	Brook-klyn	Apr.26 1934	Father: " "	no	prm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	brown	brown	none
9	Mother:Marjanna Szymaczak Treszyn,p.Gestynin,Poland		Phil	Frankfurt	no	Husband	-	yes	1912 1934	Frank-furt	Jun.19 1934	Husband:4616 Stahl str. Frankfurt,Phil. Pa.	no	prm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	blue	none
10	Wife:Stefanja,Zglobien p.Rzeszow Poland		NJ	Newark	no	self	-	yes	1927 1934	Newark	May.17 1934	Sister:Katarzyna,Dziadoch 302.Elm str.Newark NJ.	no	prm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none
11	Mother:Jadwiga Gubernat Zglobien p.Rzeszow		Ohio	Martins Ferry	no	Husband	20	yes	1912 1934	Martins Ferry	July 6 1934	Husband:Andrzej Martins Ferry Ohio	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none
12	Brother:Adam Paczynski Kudejszy p.Lida Poland		NJ	City Jersey	no	Husband	10	yes	1911 1934	City Jersey	Jun.1 1934	Husband:Antoni 141,8th str. Jersey City	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none
13	Uncle: " "		NJ	City Jersey	no	Father	-	yes	Birth 1934	City Jersey	Jun.1 1934	Father: " "	no	prm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fair	brown	blue	none
14	" " " "		NJ	City Jersey	no	Father	-	yes	Birth 1934	City Jersey	Jun.1 1934	" " "	no	prm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	fair	brown	blue	none
15	Brother:Michal Czosnek ul.Pilsudzkiego,Sokolow		NY	NYork	yes	self	8	yes	1901 1934	NYork	Jun.1 1934	Son:Frank Kapica 167,Ave."C",New York	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blond	grey	
16	Mother:Anna Kaminska Warszczko,p.Lida Poland		Mass	Boston	yes	Husband	10	yes	1912 1934	Boston	Jul.6 1934	Husband:Jozef 46,Dover str.Boston	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	scar bellow lip.
17	Brother:Albin Lulewicz Sidra,p.Sokolka Poland		NY	B'klyn	yes	self	30	yes	1912 1934	B'klyn	Jul.6 1934	Son:Jozef 575,3th Ave.B'klyn NY.	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	small pox on the face
18	Uncle: " " "		NY	B'klyn	yes	Mother	-	yes	Birth 1934	B'klyn	Jul.6 1934	Brother: " "	no	prm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none
19	Father:Michal Czosnek Sokolow,p.Rzeszow Poland		NY	NYork	yes	self	5	yes	1931 1934	NYork	Jun.1 1934	Aunt:Franciszka Kapica 167,Ave."C" New York	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	blue	none
20	Mother:Jozefa Szemplenska Brodowo,p.Dzialdowo		NY	NYork	yes	self	100	yes	1909 1934	NYork	Jul.6 1934	Home: 123 E. 108th str.NYork	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KNIGHTON Zdenko Master, of the S/S Pulaski, from Gdynia Poland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master)

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 19 34

at New York

Herbert J. Cosby
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chabiuk Jan, Surgeon of the S.S. Pulaski, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Varsaw Poland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

· 132

J Chabiuk

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1934

at New York

Herbert J Carley

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21 "B.Permit"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PULASKI. Passengers sailing from GDYNIA POLAND, SEPTEMBER, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUY, NONY, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if correction claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Klimkiewicz	Anna	40		f	m	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Stateless	Polish	Poland	Dabrowica	RP.985590 985848	Washingt	1934 June 19		U.S.A.	Detroit
2		Lojka or Lojko	Florjan	48		m	m	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Mikielewsz czyzna	RP.979014 980895	Washingt	1934 May 26		U.S.A.	Maynard
3		Samuta	Nester or Peter	40		m	s	Laborer	yes	Russian	yes	Stateless	Russian	Poland	Jarcewicze	RP.987081 987785	Washingt	1934 Jun 25		U.S.A.	Fort Morgan
4		Dunn	Karolina	32		f	m	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Plizin	RP.977762 980095	Washingt	1934 May 23		U.S.A.	Detroit
5	U.S.C.O.	Dunn	Richard	6		m	s	Child	no	Child	no	U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A.	Detroit	USPassp. 99366	Washingt	1934 May 12		U.S.A.	Detroit
6		Michalik	Agnieszka	35		f	m	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Stateless	Polish	Poland	Chodaczkow	RP.987231 988025	Washingt	1934 June 26		U.S.A.	Seymour
7	U.S.C.O.	Mezhelik	Stanley	14		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A.	Seymour	USPassp. 120971	Washingt	1934 June 16		U.S.A.	Seymour
8		Spiewak	Sabina	39		f	m	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Stateless	Polish	Poland	Lachy	RP.986967 982075	Washingt	1934 June 23		U.S.A.	Detroit
9		Boldys	Agnieszka	50		f	m	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Stateless	Polish	Poland	Wosnowice	RP.980377 982070	Washingt	1934 May 31		U.S.A.	Hamtramck
10		Boldys	Victor	23		m	s	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Stateless	Polish	Poland	Wosnowice	RP.987732 989631	Washingt	1934 Jun 28		U.S.A.	Hamtramck
11		Sirokwasha	Alexandra	39		f	wd	Housework	yes	Polish	yes	Stateless	Russian	Poland	Osipowicze	RP.954947 957123	Washingt	1934 Febr.24		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
12	U.S.C.O.	Sakwa	Paul	11		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Russian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	USPassp. 79017	Washingt	1934 Febr.19		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
13	U.S.C.O.	Sakwa	Vera	4		f	s	Child	no	Child	no	U.S.A.	Russian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	USPassp. 79017	Washingt	1934 Febr.19		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Robert H. Coonley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
11 AM

66

21

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21 "B.Permit"

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer (133

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 17th, *19* 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid with own money, or was assisted by others, or by steamship, railway, transportation, or other company, or by any other person or corporation)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (Question 28 explained)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether coming by reason of relation to any person already in the United States	Whether understands and desires to enter the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether the immigrant has a ticket through to the United States	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States	Whether the immigrant is going to a friend												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father:Jan Wojtowicz Pelany p.Krzemieniec		Mich	Detroit	no	Husband	$ 20		1909		July 6	Husband:Seweryn	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none
2	Brother:Jozef Mikielewszczyzna Poland		Mass	Maynard	yes	self	$40	yes	1911 1934	Maynard	Jun 19 1934	Wife:Sofja 145 Main str.Maynard	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	mdm	brown	brown	none
3	Brother:Andrew Jarcewiege Poland		Col	Fort Morgan	no	self	$300 50	yes	1913 1934	Fort Morgan	Aug.9 1934	Friend:Paul Mieszczuk Fort Morgan Col	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	grey	none
4	Mother:Antonina Swisz Plizin Poland		Mich	Detroit	yes	Husband	$20 25	yes	1927 1934	Detroit	Jun 1 1934	Husband:Franciszek 5431 Chopin str.Detroit	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
5	Gr.Mother: " "		Mich	Detroit	yes	Father	-	yes	Birth 1934	Detroit	Jun 1934	Father: " "	no	prm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	blond	blue	none
6	Mother:Heńerata Kozakiewicz Chodaczkow W.Poland		Conn	Seymour	no	Husband	25	yes	1916 1934	Sey-mour	Jul 6 1934	Husband:Michal 241 Bank str. Seymour	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	black	none
7	Gr.Mother: " "		Conn	Seymour	no	Father	-	yes	Birth 1934	Sey-mour	Jul 6 1934	Father: " "	no	prm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none
8	Mother:Anna Chelchowska Lachy,p.Makle Poland		Mich	Detroit	no	Husband	$ 53 50	yes	1913 1934	Detr.	Jul 6 1934	Husband:Konstanty troit 11325.A.Van Dyck Av.De-	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none
9	Brother:Jozef Skowron Wesnowice,p.Kielce Poland		Mich	Ham-tramck	yes	Husband	$100 50	yes	1912 1934	Ham-tramck	Jun 18 1934	Husband:Mikolaj mck 3294,Lehman str.Hamtra-	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
10	Uncle: " "		Mich	Ham-tramck	yes	Father	-	yes	1912 1934	Ham-tramck	Jun 18 1934	Father: " "	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
11	Mother:Agata Wolyniec Osipowiczi,p.Wilejka		NY	B'klyn	yes	self	$50 50	yes	1913 1934	Bklyn	March 16 1934	Home:372 Montauk Av. Brooklyn NY.	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mdm	blond	blue	none
12	Gr.Mother: " "		NY	B'klyn	yes	Mother	-	yes	Birth 1934	Bklyn	March 16 1934	" " "	no	prm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	brown	brown	none
13	" " "		NY	B'klyn	yes	Mother	-	yes	Birth 1934	Bklyn	March 16 1934	" " "	no	prm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fair	blond	grey	none
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Med ott ○beauty " senility which may affect landing ☐ultfee 36 ok

Med ott ○beauty which may affect landing ☐ultfee 36 ok

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—488

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KUCHCZKI Edmund Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* s.s. Pulaski, *from* Gdynia Poland, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J Kuchczki

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* September, *19* 34

at New York

Herbert J Conley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chabiuk Jan, Surgeon of the S.S.S. Pulaski, sailing therewith, (State whether between "sailing therewith" or "employed by" on this date may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Warsaw Poland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

. 134

J. Chabiuk

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1934

at New York

Herbert J. Conley

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of inspector, clerk, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 20 "B.Permit"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PULASKI, Passengers sailing from GDYNIA POLAND, SEPTEMBER 5th, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give number of not limited)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Damash	Wasily	41		m	s	Farmer	yes	Russian	yes	Stateless	Russian	Russia	Gulewiczi	RP.987626 989145	Washingt	1934 June 27		U.S.A.	Hillrose
2		Grendalska	Anna	39		f	m	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Stateless	Polish	Poland	Luzna	RP.985261 987136	Washingt	1934 June 18		U.S.A.	Lowell Mass
3	U.S. Cit.	Grendalski	Stanislaw	10		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A.	Lowell	USPassp. 107116	Washingt	1934 May 25		U.S.A.	Lowell Mass
4		Krol	Mary	51		f	m	Housewife	no	going to Husband	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Tarnowiec	RP.974072 974793	Washingt	1934 May 12		U.S.A.	Detroit
5		Tomczyk	Adamina	43		f	m	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Mokrzyszow	RP.984944 985847	Washingt	1934 June 16		U.S.A.	Detroit
6		Chalf	Chaie	53		f	m	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Stateless	Hebrew	Poland	Bielsk Pod.	RP.986255 986869	Washingt	1934 June 21		U.S.A.	New York
7		Walas	Josephine	31		f	s	Housework	yes	Polish	yes	Stateless	Polish	Poland	Sandomiera	RP.974132 976672	Washingt	1934 May 12		U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
8		Stechart	Leopold	40		m	m	Laborer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Poland	Turek	RP.971427 972514	Washingt	1934 May 7		U.S.A.	Milwaukee
9		Stechart	Malida	37		f	m	Housewife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Poland	Poroze	RP.970851 972512	Washingt	1934 May 4		U.S.A.	Milwaukee
10		Pemizsit	Antoni	40		m	s	Butcher	yes	Polish	yes	Stateless	Polish	Poland	Druja	RP.973215 974816	Washingt	1934 May 11		U.S.A.	Chelsea Mass
11		Chmielewska	Rozalia	41		f	m	Housewife	no	going to husband	no	Stateless	Polish	Poland	Biedzrychow	RP.975616 976664	Washingt	1934 May 17		U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
12	U.S. Cit.	Chmielewski	Henryk Franciszek	7		m	s	Child	no	Child	no	U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	USPassp. 99363	Washingt	1934 May 12		U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
13		Herowitz	Tillie	47		f	m	Housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Stateless	Hebrew	Poland	Jaroslaw	RP.987399 981452	Washingt	1934 June 25		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
14		Niemtek	Pietr	51		m	m	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wieliszew	RP.955062 957126	Washingt	1934 Febr.24		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
15		Maz	John	43		m	m	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Stara Wies	RP.975136 975743	Washingt	1934 May 16		U.S.A.	Aliquippa
16		Gacioch	Weronika	40		f	m	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dzierzno	RP.986085 987272	Washingt	1934 June 20		U.S.A.	Detroit
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28				67																	
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 14
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20 "R.Permit"

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

435

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 17th, 19 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the passage, whether in cash, by draft, or by other means, if by express company, bank, steamship line, or passenger)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister:B.Lepatko Zaniewiedomko p.Minsk		Col	Hillrose	no	self	100	yes	1912	Hill-rose	Aug.9 1934	Brother:Gregory 1st R.Hillrose Col	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	grey	small scar between eyes
2	Mother:K.Tomasik Luzna p.Gorlice Poland		Mass	Lowell	yes	Husband	20	yes	1911 1934	Lowell	Jul 6 1934	Husband:Jozef 8 Blinkhorn Av.Lowell	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mdm	brown	brown	brown mole near corner right eye
3	Gr.Mother: " "		Mass	Lowell	yes	Father	-	yes	Birth 1934	Lowell	Jul 6 1934	Father: " "	no	prm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	red	brown	none
4	Mother:Anna Fabjan Tarnowiec p.Jaslo Poland		Mich	Detroit	yes	Husband	300	yes	1905 1934	Detroit	Jun 19 1934	Husband:Franciszek 4847 Macgregor str.Detroit	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mdm	brown	blue	none
5	Father:K.Wojcik Mokryssow P.Tarnobrzeg		Mich	Detroit	yes	Husband	20	yes	1913 1934	Detroit	Jul 6 1934	Husband:Ignacy 4149 Campbell str.Detroit	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mdm	brown	brown	none
6	Mother:Leja Kranz 3 Kazimierowska Bielsk P.		NY	NewYork	yes	Husband	5	yes	1917 1934	NYork	Jul 6 1934	Husband:Jack 26 Montgomery str,N.Y.	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none
7	Mother:Marjanna Zlota p.Sandomierz Poland		Pa	Pittsb.	no	self	25	yes	1921 1934	Pittsb	Jun 19 1934	Brother:Jan Walas 2411 Janestr.Pittsburgh	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none
8	Father i L&A.Ulm Pereze p.Sokow Poland		Wis	Milwauk	yes	self	95	yes	1912 1934	Milwak	Jun 16 1934	Home:502 W.Highland Av. Milwaukee Wisc.	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
9	Father: " "		Wis	Milwauk	yes	Husband	-	yes	1912 1934	Milwak	Jun 16 1934	"	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
10	Father:Edward Czemery p.Braclaw Poland		Mass	Chelsea	yes	self	300	yes	1911 1934	Chelsea	Jun 1 1934	Friend:B.Sprydowicz 116 Everett Av.Chelsea	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mdm	dark brown	blue	none
11	Sister:Barbara Kniec Biedrzychow Poland		Pa	Pittsb.	no	Husband	300	yes	1913 1934	Pittsb	Jun 19 1934	Husband:Stanislaw Pittsb. 2632 Edwards	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	blond	blue	none
12	Aunt: " "		Pa	Pittsb.	no	Father	-	yes	Birth 1934	Pittsb	Jun 19 1934	Father: " "	no	prm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fair	blond	blue	none
13	Mother:Chaja Kieler Sianiawa p.Jaroslaw		NY	B'klyn	yes	Husband	10	yes	1906 1934	Bklyn	Jul 6 1934	Husband:Alexander 580 E.4th str.Brooklyn	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	scar on fore-head
14	Brother:Franciszek Wieliszew p.Warszawa		NY	B'klyn	yes	self	50	yes	L909 1934	Bklyn	Apr.26 1934	Wife:Marjanna 909-3rd Av.Brooklyn NY	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none
15	Sister:Marjanna Stara wies p.Brzozow		Pa	Aliqui-pa	no	self	45	yes	1913 1934	Aliqui ppa	Jun 19 1934	Wife:Anna 188-5th Av.Aliquippa,	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none
16	Mother:Ant.Olszta Rokitnica p.Rypin		Mich	Detroit	no	Husband	20	yes	1910 1934	Detroit	Jul 6 1934	Husband:Leopold 4013 Campbell str.Detroit	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KICHTCHE Zdenko Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. PULASKI *, from* Gdynia Poland *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 16 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* September *, 19* 34

at New York

Herbert J. Cooley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHABIUK Jan, Surgeon of the S.S. Pulaski, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Warsaw Poland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Chabiuk

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 19 34

at New York

Herbert J Conley

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

136

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

102

14—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19 "B.Permit"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PULASKI. Passengers sailing from GDYNIA Poland, September 5th, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Lubel	Moszke Lejba	52		m	m	Tailor	yes	1-1711 Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	08-29 Poland	Kolno	RP.892989 897938	Washington	1933 Mar.16		99 U.S.A.	Brooklyn
2		Olejnik	Michal	38		m	m	Laborer	yes	do Russian	yes	Poland	Russian	Poland	Weldisz	RP.962653 965969	Washingt.	1934 Apr.11		U.S.A.	New York
3		Bakula	Stanislaw	31		m	m	Farmer	yes	do Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Czerwinskie	RP.920367 924908	Washingt.	1933 June 9		U.S.A.	Boston
4		Grenet	Wladyslawa	42		f	m	Housewife	yes	do Polish	yes	Stateless	Polish	Poland	Padashy	RP.970662 972485	Washingt.	1934 May 4		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
5		Derechowicz	Helena	40		f	m	Housewife	yes	do Polish	yes	Stateless	Polish	Poland	Wielkie Sioło	RP.986373 986167	Washingt.	1934 Jun 22		U.S.A.	New York
6	U. S. Cit.	Derechowicz	Stephan	39		m	m	Clark	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.A.	Polish	Poland	Wielkie Sioło	USPassp. 117932	Washingt.	1934 Jun 12	x	U.S.A.	New York
7	U. S. Cit.	Derechowicz	Alexander	16		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A.	New York	USPassp. 117932	Washingt.	1934 Jun 12	x	U.S.A.	New York
8	U. S. Cit.	Derechowicz	Stella	14		f	s	Student	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A.	New York	USPassp. 117932	Washingt.	1934 Jun 12	x	U.S.A.	New York
9		Krzysik	Stanislaw	34		m	m	Farmer	yes	1-1711 Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	08-29 Poland	Wola Komb.	RP.903394 908294	Washingt.	1934 Apr 24		99 U.S.A.	Wilkesbary
10		Heller	Cywja	25		f	m	Housewife	yes	do Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Roszcza	RP.966458 969355	Washingt.	1934 Apr 21		U.S.A.	New Rochelle
11		Antolak	Stanley	49		m	m	Farmer	yes	do Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rohiczyny	RP.861009 866718	Washingt.	1932 Sept 7		U.S.A.	Chicago
12		Weisberg	Herch	69		m	wd	Retired	yes	do Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bornany	RP.893401 898613	Washingt.	1933 Mar 20		U.S.A.	Garfield
13		Zykar	Nikifar	36		m	m	Farmer	yes	do Polish	yes	Stateless	Polish	Poland	dewicze Miechwie-	RP.947492 951017	Washingt	Dec.4,33		U.S.A.	New York
14		Zykar	Bronislawa	36		f	m	Housewife	yes	do Polish	yes	Stateless	Polish	Poland	Kodyman	RP.949066 952160	Washingt	Dec.6.33		U.S.A.	New York
15	U. S. Cit.	Jihor	Stephen	15		m	s	Student	yes	do Polish	yes	U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A.	New York	USPassp. 74541	Washingt	1934 Jan.12	x	U.S.A.	New York
16		Hajner	Aniela	34		f	m	Housewife	yes	do Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	08-29 Poland	Tyczyn	RP.968282 969788	Washingt	1934 Apr.27		99 U.S.A.	Newark
17	U. S. Cit.	Hainer	Illiena	9		f	s	Student	yes	do English	yes	U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A.	Newark	USPassp. 97334	Washingt	1934 May 8		U.S.A.	Newark
18	U. S. Cit.	Hainer	Robert	7		m	s	Student	yes	do English	yes	U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A.	Newark	USPassp. 97334	Washingt	1934 May 8	x	U.S.A.	Newark
19		Sherekow	Zofja or Zofia	48		f	m	Housewife	yes	do Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	08-29 Poland	Kosinki Kapliczne	RP.983068 985308	Washingt	1934 June 9		99 U.S.A.	New York
20		Balke	Katarzyna	52		f	wd	Housework	no	going to Daughter	no	Stateless	Polish	08-29 Poland	Mosty Wielkie	RP.976797 977640	Washingt	1934 May 19		99 U.S.A.	Brooklyn
21	U. S. Cit.	Balke	Anna	22		f	s	Laborer	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A.	Manhasset N.Y.	USPassp. 94014	Washingt	1934 May 1	x	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
22		Sekelewski	Michal	42		m	s	Laborer	yes	1-1711 Polish	yes	Stateless	Polish	08-29 Poland	Kisluchy	RP.974442 974649	Washingt	1934 May 14		99 U.S.A.	S.River
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

68

Herbert Cowley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

1200 Town

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19 "R.Permit"

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer - 137

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 17th, 19 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said \$50 is money belonging to the alien or to other person or to transportation company, society, body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes	No	If Yes— Time or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																								
1	Wife:Golda Kolno,p.Lomza Poland	N.Y.	N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	$190			1928		1934 Mar 16	Sister:Ruchla Kon 171,Manhattan Ave.B'klyn	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Wife:Anastazja Lina. 2,Lipowa ul.Weldisz p.Dobrzyn Poland		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$369		yes	1931 1934	N.York	1934 May 27	Uncle:Antoni 325,E.-5th str.New York	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	grey	none
3	Wife:Bronislawa,Czerwinskie p.Przasnysz Poland		Mass.	South Boston	yes	self	$40		yes	1930 1933	Boston	Jul.6 1933	Home:54,Rogers str. South Boston Mass.	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	grey	none
4	Father:Tomasz Bielski Krzynoszgow,p.Przasnysz Poland		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	$30		yes	1911 1934	B'klyn	1934 Jun 1	Husband:Anteni 126,Indiana str.B'klyn	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
5	Father:Boris Tomaszewicz Chorzow Poland		NY	NewYork	yes	self	$50		no	1913 1934	NYork	1934 July 6	Home:134 Ewe C. New York	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	blue	none
6	Father i L: " "		NY	NewYork	yes	self			no	1913 1934	NYork	1934 July 6	" " "	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	grey	none
7	Gr.Father: " "		NY	NewYork	yes	Father			no	Birth 1934	NYork	1934 July 6	" " "	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none
8	" " " "		NY	NewYork	yes	Father			no	Birth 1934	NYork	1934 July 6	" " "	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	brown	none
9	Wife:Maria Wola-Komberska Poland		Pa	Wilkes Barre	no	self	$15		yes	1927 1933	Wilk. Barre	1933 May 18	Brother:Jozef 146 Regal str.Wilk.Barre	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
10	Father:Judke Finkelsztein Moszcza p.Rowne Poland		NY	New Rochelle	no	Husband			no	1933 1934	New Rochelle	1934 Sept 22	Husband:Izydor 277 Division str.N.Rochel	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none
11	Wife:Jozefa Rehiczyny p.N.Targ		Ill	Chicago	no	self	$40		yes	1928 1933	Chicag.	1933 Febr.15	Friend:B.Koczur 5109 Shubert Av.Chicago	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none
12	Brother:Izaak Weisberg 8 Miedowa Lwow Poland		NJ	Garfield	no	Son	$10		yes	1931 1933	Gar-field	March 15 1933	Son:Samuel.Pallisade Reger str.Garfield NJ	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	none
13	Father:Wasily Miechwiedowicze Poland		NY	NewYork	yes	self	$200		yes	1931 1934	NYork	1934 Jan 20	Home:239 Ave.B. New York NY.	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown	none
14	Father i L: " "		NY	NewYork	yes	Husband	-		yes	1913 1934	NYork	1934 Jan 20	" "	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	hazel	none
15	Gr.Father: " "		NY	NewYork	yes	Father	-		yes	Birth 1934	NYork	1934 Jan 20	" "	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none
16	Father:Sta.Trojanowski Alejzow Poland		NJ	Newark	no	Husband	$30		yes	1923 1934	Newark	1934 Jun 1	Husband:Karol 543 Market str.Newark	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	grey	none
17	Gr.Father: " "		NJ	Newark	no	Father	-		yes	Birth 1934	Newark	1934 Jul 1	Father: " "	no	prm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mdm	brown	blue	male on right side of neck
18	" " "		NJ	Newark	no	Father	-		yes	Birth 1934	Newrak	1934 Jul 1	" " "	no	prm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	blond	blue	none
19	Brother:St.Falkowski Wola Koczewska Poland		NY	NewYork	yes	Husband	$200		yes	1930 1934	NYork	1934 Jun 17	Husband:Mikolaj 169 Manhatan Av.NYork	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
20	Sister i L:Anna Balko Szajkowa Mosty wielkie		NY	B'klyn	yes	Self	$10		yes	1906 1934	BKlyn	1934 Jun 19	Daughter:Marja Balko 95 S.2 Str B'klyn NY	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none
21	Aunt: " "		NY	BKlyn	yes	Mother	-		yes	Birth 1934	BKlyn	1934 June 19	Sister: " "	no	prm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	grey	Birth mark on left side of chine
22	Father:Stefan Kisluchy Poland		NJ	S.River	no	Self	$10		yes	1912 1934	S.River	1934 May 17	Sister:Wal.Konopacka 36 Chaly str.S.River N.J.	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 *is as follows:* Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KNOTGEN Edenke Master *, of the* S.S. Pulaski *, from* Gdynia Poland *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 22 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J Knotgen

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* September *, 19* 34

at New York

Herbert J Conley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PULASKI sailing from GDYNIA POLAND, September 5th, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 17, 19 34. 138

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fein	Benjamin	33		M	S		USPassp.97350 May 8th 1934 Washington Naturalization papers not on hand	Home:3405 Putham Pl. Bronx N.Y.
2	Fein	Ray (fin.)	29		F	S		USPassp.97241 May 8th 1934 Washington Naturalization papers not on hand	" " "
3	Pieleski	John	71		M	M		USPassp.83229 March 22nd 1934 Washingt Naturalization papers not on hand	Home:5612 St.Louis Ave. St.Louis Miss.
4	Mareff	Abraham	50		M	M		USPassp.120616 June 15th 1934 Washingt Naturalization papers not on hand	Home:3311 E.134th str. Cleveland Ohio
5	Gomberg	Sarah	21		F	M	USPassp.96261 May 5th,1934 Washington Born:August 28th,1913 Brooklyn NY.		Home:521 Wiliams Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Openski	Walenty	52		M	M		USPassp.61891 Septemb.21,1933 Washingt Naturalization papers not on hand	Home:1020 St.John Ave. New York City
7	Gielarowski	Jozef	44		M	M		USPassp.128781 June 28,1934 Washingt. Naturalization papers not on hand	Home:2559 Augusta Pl. Chicago Ill.
8	Kozaczka	Richard Joseph	16		M	S	USPassp.112712 June 5,1934 Washington Born:August 15,1918 Detroit Mich.		Father:Josef 3350 Springfield Ave Chicago Ill
9	Kowalski	Boleslaw	18		M	S	USPassp.81410 March 9,1934 Washington Born:March 2[illegible],1916 Detroit Mich.		Mother:Leokadja 2221 Graylink str.Hamtramck Mich.
10	Sierpiejko	Rafal (two)	19		M	S	USPassp.3494 August 25,1934 Warsaw Born:Octob.31,1914 Jersey City N.J.		Brother:Franciszek Tagent 494 Grue str.Jersey City NJ.
11	Sierpiejko	Michal	18		M	S	USPassp.3494 August 25,1934 Warsaw Born:Septemb.6,1916 Jersey City N.J.		" " "
12	Wyzga	Karol	28		M	M	USPassp.2934 Februar.9 1934 Warsaw Born:Novemb.2nd,1906 Chicopee Falls Mass		Friend:Jan Zielinski 120½ - 1st Ave New York City
13	Pawlowski	Eugene	19		M	S	USPassp.126884 June 25,1934 Washington Born:August 1,1915 Chicago Ill.		Father:Josef 1943 Potelmac Ave.Chicago Ill.
14	Chmahla	German	20		M	S	USPassp.3524 Sept.4,1934 Warsaw Born:October 13,1914 Cleveland Ohio		Aunt:Josefa Olszak to agent 536 E.- 6th str.New York NY.
15	Rachowiecka	Helena	16		F	S	USPassp.3486 August 21,1934 Warsaw Born:March 20,1918 New York NY.		Uncle:Konstanty Skobczynski to agent 241 Henry str.New York NY.
16	Listwan	Helen	32		F	S		USPassp.102307 May 17,1934 Washington Naturalization papers not on hand	Brother i L:Joseph Mlodzianowski 333 Elder str.Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Rankowski	Ursula	37		F	M		USPassp.126763 June 25,1934 Washingt. Naturalization papers not on hand	Husband:Kazimiers 2414 Mont Clair Ave.Cleveland Ohio
18	Rankowski	Charles	13		M	S	USPassp.126763 June 25,1934 Washington Born:October 7,1920 Cleveland Ohio		Father: " "
19	Rankowski	Henry	9		M	S	USPassp.126763 June 25,1934 Washington Born:May 8,1925 Los Angeles Cal.		" " "
20	Laska	John	44		M	M		USPassp.567419 Decemb.2,1932 Washingt Naturalization papers not on hand	Wife:Maria 392 Morris Ave.Newark N.J.
21							Jacob Singer Insp	9th Dist	
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—254

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

139

S. S. PULASKI sailing from Gdynia Poland, September 5th 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 17, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Wojdyla	Jozefa	16		f	s	USPassp.3528 Warsaw September 4,1934 Born:May 6th,1918 Garfield N.J.		Sister:Bronislawa to agent 19 Mareeny str.Clifton N.J.
2	Kulakowski	Benedict	44		m	m		USPassp.128552 Washington June 28,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Home:2005 N.Main extn.Ave. Scranton Pa.
3	Kulakowski	Wladyslawa	39		f	m	USPassp.128552 Washington June 28,1934 Born:April 7,1895 Philadelphia Pa		" " "
4	Kulakowski	Wanda	16		f	s	USPassp.128552 Washington June 28,1934 Born:Decemb.9th.1917 Scranton Pa.		" " "
5	Ossulska	Wladyslawa	17		f	s	USPassp.3529 Warsaw September 4,1934 Born:January 16,1917 Detroit Mich.		Father:Kazimierz to agent 1821 - 4th str.Wyandatte Mich.
6	Banas	Bronislawa	24		f	s	USPassp.3493 Warsaw August 24,1934 Born:May 20,1910 Wallington N.J.		Sister:Lotie Banas 13 River str. Paterson N.J.
7	Peckowicz	Olga	17		f	s	USPassp.3491 Warsaw August 24,1934 Born:December 6,1916 Mc Kees Rock Pa		Brother:Harry to agent 2821 Carsel str. Pittsburgh Pa.
8	Sobczyk	Malanja	17		f	s	USPassp.3527 Warsaw September 4,1934 Born:February 21,1917 Lawrence Mass		[illegible] to agent [illegible] Penna
9	Rakulski	Josef	21		m	s	USPassp.3516 Warsaw September 1,1934 Born:October 2,1913 New Britain Conn		Friend:Konstanty Przegowski 99 Cabot str.New Britain Conn.
10	Grass	Zofja	38		f	m		USPassp.110706 Washington Jun 1,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Husband:Jozef 1931 N.Falls str.Niagara Falls NY
11	Knapik	Anna	20		f	s	USPassp.3250 Warsaw June 7,1934 Born:July 21,1914 Chicago Ill.		Father:Frank 4350 S.Richmond str.Chicago Ill.
12	Kopec	Zofja	22		f	m		USPassp.129054 Washington June 19,1934 ~~Naturalization papers not on hand~~	Father:Wojciech 211 Paterson Ave.Wallington N.J.
13	Newlud	Mary	23		f	m	USPassp.106490 Washington May 24,1934 Born:August 21,1911 Newark N.J.		Father:Ilko 269 Sheffield Ave Newark NJ.
14	Zelna	Felicja	18		f	s	USPassp.3526 Warsaw September 4,1934 Born:May 10,1915 Cleveland Ohio		Brother:Franciszek 2410 W.10 str. Cleveland Ohio
15	Kramar	Sarah	50		f	m		USPassp.126522 Washington June 25,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Husband:Dawid 2139 E.22nd str.Brooklyn NY.
16	Jurek	Matylda	20		f	s	USPassp.3525 Warsaw September 4,1934 Born:March 23,1914 Lawrence Mass		Sister:Blanche to agent 277 - 10th str. [illegible] NY.
17	Geil	Jennie	43		f	m		USPassp.6193 Washington May 25,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Home: 1813 La Fayette str. Alameda Cal.
18	Sadlik	Franciszka	21		f	s	USPassp.3523 Warsaw September 1,1934 Born:September 8,1913 Phila Pa.		Uncle:Piotr Sadlik to agent 1935 Hunting Park Ave Phila Pa.
19	Zietek	Mary	25		f	m	USPassp.79749 Washington Februar 26,34 Born:September 28,1909 Greenwich Conn		Cousin:W.Mokrzycki to agent 224 - 6th Ave Bayonne N.J.
20	Janecha	Stanislaw	18		m	s	USPassp.3531 Warsaw September 4,1934 Born:August 11,1916 Holyoke Mass.		Uncle:Jakob Laptas to agent 188 Lyman str.Holyoke Mass
21	Michna	Josefa	18		f	s	USPassp.3296 Warsaw June 22,1934 Born:March 15,1916 Pittsburgh Pa.		Father:Tomasz [illegible] to agent 172 Bay str. [illegible] City N.Y.
22	Maruszka	Czeslaw	18		m	s	USPassp.3500 Warsaw August 28,1934 Born:January 26,1916 Chicago Ill.		Uncle:Stanislaw Maruszak 2218 W.18th str. Chicago Ill.
23	Bauer	Deine	30		f	m		USPassp.61195 Washington September 16,33 Naturalization papers not on hand	Home:117 S.4th str. Brooklyn NY.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

V-208512-16/38

V-207960-HM 10/18/34

Jacot Singer Shop 9/25 AM

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

. . 140

S. S. P U L A S K I sailing from G D Y N I A, September 5th, 1934, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K September 17, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Wikter	Helen	21		f	s	USPassp.1507 Washington July 3.1934 Born:March 1st,1931 Chicago Ill		Father:Jan 2247 S.Albany Ave.Chicago Ill.
2	Wikter	Victoria	23		f	s	USPassp.1505 Washington July 3rd,1934 Born:December 19,1911 Chicago Ill		" " "
3	Bogdziewicz	Tessie	30		f	m		USPassp.109089 Washington May 29,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Husband:Wladyslaw 289 - E.Ave.Bayonne N.J.
4	Bogdziewicz	Henry	8		m	s	USPassp.109089 Washington May 29,1934 Born:August 28,1926 Bayonne N.J.		Father: " "
5	Krzyzanski	Edwin Bronislaw	20		m	s	USPassp.3510 Warsaw August 30,1934 Born:January 2nd,1914 Chicago Ill.		Brother:Eugenjusz 5302 S.May str.Chicago Ill.
6	Matusz	Stanley	40		m	s		USPassp.13691 Washington May 5,1933 Naturalization papers not on hand	Uncle:Josef Materna 195 Rees,Wilkes Barre Pa.
7	Kraszkiewicz	Henry	24		m	s	USPassp.11227 Washington June 5,1934 Born:April 16,1910 Rochester N.Y.		Mother:Marja 24 Dayton str.Rochester N.Y.
8	Levine	Florence	30		f	s		USPassp.117920 Washington June 12,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Home:1687 Hoe Ave. Bronx N.Y.
9	Segal	Joseph	23		m	s		USPassp.3136 Washington March 25,1933 Naturalization papers not on hand	Home:1165 E.Parkway Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Urbanska	Katia	40		f	m		USPassp.113785 Washington June 6,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Husband:Jan Urbanski 39 Little str.Brooklyn NY.
11	Urbanska	Pauline	18		f	s	USPassp.113785 Washington June 6,1934 Born:August 12,1916 Brooklyn N.Y.		Father: " "
12	Urbanski	Lee	16		m	s	USPassp.113785 Washington June 6,1934 Born:February 20,1918 Brooklyn NY.		" " "
13	Rymkiewicz	Frank	55		m	m		USPassp.115429 Washington June 8,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Home:284 Goodwin Port Amboy NJ.
14	Rymkiewicz	Balbina	58		f	m		USPassp.115429 Washington June 8,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	" " "
15	Beork	Anna	37		f	m		USPassp.128060 Washington June 27,1934 May 28,1934 Distr.Court of Detroit	Husband:Alex 11333 Lympha str.Detroit Mich.
16	Budginski	Katherine	63		f	wd		USPassp.122594 Washington June 19,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Home:340 Burkhard Ave. Mineola N.Y.
17	Gelbart	Henri	64		m	s		USPassp.98545 Washington May 10,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Son:Sam 63 Ralf Ave.Brooklyn NY.
18	Mroczek	Michall	23		m	s		USPassp.84160 Washington March 27,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Father:Michal 95 Pitt str.New York N.Y.
19	Wierzbicki	Alexander	41		m	m	USPassp.317303 Washington Oct.2,1930 Born:Novemb.12,1893 Port Amboy NJ.		Home:317 George Road Cliffside N.J.
20	Bienkowski	Stanislaw	18		m	s	USPassp.3506 Warsaw August 29,1934 Born:October 19,1916 Union City Conn.		Cousin:W.Siwanowicz to agent Greenwood str.Union City Conn.
21	Hanke	Alexander	63		m	m		USPassp.106816 Washington May 25,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Wife:Marcjanna 1101-S.Webster Ave.Scranton Pa.
22	Tomaszewski	Wladyslaw	25		m	s	USPassp.3507 Warsaw August 29,1934 Born:May 5th,1909 Bayonne N.J.		Brother:Jan to agent 17 James Ave.Jersey City N.J.
23	Sepanski	Karolina	41		f	m		USPassp.129778 Washington June 30,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Husband:Roman 452 Dicater str.Brooklyn N.Y.
24							Jacob Singer Insp	10 15 AM	
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

141

S. S. PULASKI sailing from GDYNIA POLAND, September 5, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 17th, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Ratkowski	Jozef	27		m	s	USPassp.104152 Washington May 21,1934 Born:October 25,1907 Cleveland Ohio		Father:Wladyslaw 2346 W.14str Cleveland Ohio
2	Legedzinska	Olga W.	24		f	s	USPassp.117388 Washington June 11,1934 Born:November 19,1910 Chicago Ill.		Mother:Walerja 2335 Thomas str.Chicago Ill.
3	Debowy	Jacob	52		m	s		USPassp.28590 Washington June 6,1933 Naturalization papers not on hand	Home:704 E.175th str. Bronx N.Y.
4	Korelewicz	Anna	37		f	m		USPassp.104664 Washington May 22,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Home:12 Sed 9 Cathrin str.Utica N.Y.
5	Tomaszewski	Jane	24		f	s	USPassp.128154 Washington June 27,1934 Born:March 18,1910 Chicago Ill		Father:Michal 8357 Buffalo Ave.Chicago Ill.
6	Shmidt	Charlotte Bertha	34		f	m	USPassp.122147 Washington June 18,1934 Born:October 14,1900 Munhall Pa.		Husband:Jozef 669 Long Lanie Upper Darby Pa.
7	Shmidt	Julia C.		10	f	s	USPassp.122147 Washington June 18,1934 Born:October 31,1933 Phila Pa.		Father: " "
8	Gwiazdowski	Helen	18		f	s	USPassp.114645 Washington June 7,1934 Born:January 24,1916 Detroit Mich.		Mother:Maria 2028 S.13th str.Milwaukee Wisc.
9	Wrosz	Bridget	25		f	s	USPassp.378485 Washington May 9,1934 Born:October 22,1909 Plymouth Conn.		Home:2726 Norwalk Ave. Hamtramck Mich.
10	Korczakowski	Wladyslaw	43		m	m		USPassp.103065 Washington May 18,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Wife:Felixa 8632 Carrie Ave.Detroit Mich.
11	Reichert	Josephine	23		f	s	USPassp.37302 Washington May 2,1934 Born:October 15,1911 Chicago Ill.		Father:Jozef 2341 Cayne str.Chicago Ill
12	Ynowich Kynas	Anna	20		f	m	USPassp.189 Kaunas,August 6,1934 Born:August 16,1914 Lyon Mountain NY	TR	Sister:Mrs.Colen 422 Broadway Youngstown Ohio
13	Wnek	Stella Pauline	23		f	m	USPassp.93695 Washington April 30,1934 Born:May 18,1911 Lorain,Ohio		Father:Francizek 206 E.30th str. Lorain Ohio
14	Wojewodka	Helen	20		f	s	USPassp.91306 Washington April 23,1934 Born:February 1,1914 Shady Side,Ohio		Father:Jan P.O.B. 514 Yorkvill, Ohio
15	Bold	John	41		m	m		USPassp.1313 Washington June 13,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Home:6526 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago Ill.
16	Bold	Mary	38		f	m		USPassp.1313 Washington June 13,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	" " "
17	Bold	Norbert	5		m	s	USPassp.1313 Washington June 13,1934 Born:September 3,1929 Chicago,Ill		" " "
18	Berleff	Anna	26		f	m	USPassp.86313 Washington April 6,1934 Born:April 27,1908 New York NY.		Husband:Louis Berleff 205 Eldert str. B'klyn N.Y.
19	Krupski	Bronislaw	53		m	m		USPassp.114554 Washington June 7,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Home:1031 Cedar Ave. Scranton Pa.
20	Krupska	Hanna	13		f	s	USPassport.3433 Warsaw April 25,1934 Born:August 13,1921 Falls River Mass		" " "
21	Basinski	Victor	39		m	m		USPassp.115014 Washington June 7,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Wife:Jozefa 656 New Jersey Ave.Lyndhurst NJ.
22	Basinski	Josephine	9		f	s	USPassp.115014 Washington June 7,1934 Born:Novemb.7,1924 Lyndhurst N.J.		Mother: " "
23	Czerniewski	Vincenty	54		m	m		USPassp.107172 Washington May 25,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Wife:Anna 322 Stenhope str. Brooklyn NY.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Herbert Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
9:30 AM

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

- 142

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PULASKI sailing from GDYNIA POLAND, SEPTEMBER 5th, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 17, 19 34

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Baniel	Anna	25		f	s	USPassp.98185 Washington May 10,1934 Born:October 5th,1909 Jersey City N.J.		Home:174 Pavonia Ave. Jersey City N.J.
2	Gorczyca	Stanley	26		m	s		USPassp.99059 Washington May 11,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Sister:Anna 101 Green str.Jersey City N.J.
3	Drabik	Michal	29		m	m	USPassp.3364 Warsaw July 12,1934 Born:June 7,1905 Whippany N.J.	PS	Brother i L:John Huczko 238 - 1st str.Troi N.J.
4	Anielski	Marion	69		m	wd		USPassp.127777 Washington June 27,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Daughter:Jadwiga 62 W.Chestnut str.Wilkes Barry Pa.
5	Surowiec	Stefanja	26		f	m	USPassp.84377 Washington March 28,1934 Born:October 16,1908 Passaic N.J.		Brother:Wl.Nieradka 47 Tuttle str.Wallington N.J.
6	Czechara	Joseph	41		m	m		USPassp.3428 Warsaw August 3,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Friend: Andrzej Gadele 193, 16th str. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Zak	Victoria	17		f	s	USPassp.3418 Warsaw July 31,1934 Born:July 21,1917 Passaic N.J.	PS	Cousin:B.Pelka 128, 9th str. Passaic N.J.
8	Fortuna	John Joseph	42		m	s		USPassp.69939 Washington Nov.27, 1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Cousin:A.Koziel 4499 Sobieski str.Detroit Mich.
9	Wnek	Stanley	25		m	m	USPassp.93694 Washington Apr.30,1934 Born:Novemb.18,1909 Lorain Ohio		Father:Franciszek 206 E.30th str.Lorain Ohio
10	Les	Henryk	19		m	s	USPassp.3530 Warsaw September 4,1934 Born:May 24,1915 Adams Mass.	PS	Uncle:Jozef Mastalerz 221 W.- 1st str. Fulton N.J.
11	Pyranowski	Kazimierz Boleslaw	20		m	s	USPassp.3505 Warsaw August 29.1934 Born:January 12,1914 Beaver Falls Pa	PS	Uncle:W.Miloszewski 1203 - 4th Ave.Beaver Falls Pa.
12	Wojno Kuberacka	Helen Agnes	22		f	m	USPassp.3514 Warsaw August 31,1934 Born:Decemb.31,1911 Wyandotte Mich.	TA	Uncle:St.Gasiorowski 2609 Nabel str.Hamtramck Mich.
13	Uzar	Pietr	24		m	s	USPassp.79947 Washington Febr.27,1934 Born:June 18,1910 New Britain Conn.		Home:256 Ave.B. New York City NY.
14	Polek	Julia	46		f	m		USPassp.105553 Washington May 23,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Husband:Jan 4111 Tressen str.Phila Pa.
15	Petelicki	Anton	52		m	s		USPassp.116373 Washington June 9,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Home:2973 E.67 str. Cleveland Ohio
16	Popiel	Mary	41		f	m		USPassp.115899 Washington June 8,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Husband:Michal 2973 E.67 str.Cleveland Ohio
17	Lukaszewicz	Stephania	25		f	s	USPassp.108928 Washington May 29,1934 Born:July 1,1909 New York N.Y.		Mother:Stanislawa 512 Malgate str.Utica N.Y.
18	Woyna	Teofila	58		f	wd		USPassp.115223 Washington June 8,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Home:5343 Leband Ave. Chicago Ill.
19	Ogarek	Victoria	44		f	wd		USPassp.130395 Washington July 2,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Father:Jan 56-48 Sautret str.Chicago Ill.
20	Jagodzinski	Joseph	78		m	s		USPassp.122332 Washington June 19,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Nephew:Edward Baumgartner 2331 S.2nd Ave.Cicero Ill.
21	Kowalski	Alexandra	49		f	m		USPassp.98817 Washington May 11,1934 Naturalization papers not on hand	Husband:Wladyslaw 101 Green str.Jersey City N.J.
22	Kowaska	Helena Josepha	24		f	s	USPassp.98818 Washington May 11,1934 Born:March 1,1910 Jersey City N.J.		Father: " "
23	Cieszewski	Alex Walter	20		m	s	USPassp.121615 Washington June 18,1934 Born:Decemb.4,1913 Chicago Ill.		Father:Alex 1951 S.Trumbell Ave.Chicago Ill.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Herbert J. Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

9 30 AM

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.- RETURNED FROM HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hein Teofil	42	Polish			
Was removed from this steamer to Norwegian Hospital July 6th,1934 and returned on board September 28th,1934.					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

Owners Polish Transatl. Shipping Co.
Local Agents 89 Broadstr. N.Y.C.

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of New York

Sept. 22nd, 19 34

I, master of the Polish S. S. P U L A S K I
from port of G d y n i a Poland, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 188 — Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port (RETURNED FROM HOSPITAL) 1 — Total crew this date 184

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 17th, 1934, consigned to Gdynia America Line, 89 Broad str.; is now lying at Bush Pier 8, and is expected to sail Sept. 22nd 1934, for Halifax NS.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

143

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Machiewicz Marja	33	Polish	Jun. 14, 1934 at Gdynia
Wesola Marja	30	Polish	May 16, 1934 at Gdynia
Kowalski Feliks	20	Polish	Jul. 20, 1934 at Gdynia
Perebe Jan	20	Polish	Aug. 23, 1934 at Gdynia
Rychert Jan	26	Polish	Mar. 30, 1934 at Gdynia

34—1930

Prowski

Crew 188 Aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

34., from the port of GDYNIA POLAND 144

(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever previously reported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
42	M	Polish	Poland	176	74	none	
29	M	"	"	173	70	none	
29	M	"	"	176	81	none	
43	M	"	"	175	74	none	
26	M	"	"	193	78	none	
29	M	"	"	179	79	none	
24	M	"	"	173	76	none	
25	M	"	"	170	80	none	
52	M	"	"	175	77	none	
33	M	"	"	163	62	none	
41	M	"	"	170	76	none	
33	M	"	"	175	80	none	
52	M	"	"	165	72	none	
25	M	"	"	172	75	none	
27	M	"	"	171	78	none	
22	M	"	"	174	72	none	
45	M	"	"	175	75	none	
31	M	"	"	174	72	none	
28	M	"	"	175	73	none	
26	M	"	"	174	76	none	
30	M	"	"	175	68	none	
26	M	"	"	173	72	none	
28	M	"	"	163	72	none	
31	M	"	"	171	78	none	
45	M	"	"	170	75	none	
22	M	"	"	174	72	none	
28	M	"	"	175	75	none	
27	M	"	"	175	73	none	
33	M	"	"	165	72	none	
41	M	"	"	170	76	none	
33	M	"	"	175	77	none	
52	M	"	"	163	62	none	
25	M	"	"	176	81	none	
24	M	"	"	175	74	none	
26	M	"	"	193	78	none	
29	M	"	"	179	79	none	
29	M	"	"	173	76	none	
43	M	"	"	170	80	none	
42	M	Polish	Poland	175	76	none	
29	M	"	"	165	68	none	
25	M	"	"	171	64	none	
52	M	"	"	182	79	none	
25	M	"	"	174	76	none	

all but on Board

P. Prowski

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Robert J. Cadlin
Immigrant Inspector.

Required

PULASKI SEP 17 1934

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

17	yes	Sleminski	Feliks	5 y	"	9.4.34	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	175	73	none	
18	yes	Szewczuk	Miroslaw	4 y	"	28.2.34	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	174	76	none	
19	yes	Milosz	Jozef	8 y	"	26.2.34	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	175	68	none	
20	yes	Bielski	Marjan	4 y	Ord.Sailor	9.4.34	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	173	72	none	
21	yes	Lopacki	Franciszek	10 m	"	14.5.34	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	163	72	none	
22	yes	Rutkowski	Boleslaw	11 m	"	21.7.34	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	170	75	none	
23	yes	Meczarski	Stanislaw	2 y	"	9.4.34	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	162	70	none	
24	yes	Bekas	Henryk	16 m	"	24.2.34	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	167	66	none	
25	yes	Latkiewicz	Tadeusz	2 y	Deck boy	"	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	174	76	none	
26	yes	Pierkowski	Eugenjusz	7 m	"	14.5.34	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	175	76	none	
27	yes	Lojewski	Kazimierz	5 y	1st Wireless	22.2.34	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	165	68	none	
28	yes	Koplin	Jerzy	4 y	2nd "	26.2.34	"	no	yes	29	m	"	"	171	64	none	
29	yes	Jedrusiak	Kazimierz	2 y	3rd "	"	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	182	79	none	
30	yes	Kokinski	Tadeusz	20 y	Chief Engin.	19.7.34	"	no	yes	51	m	"	"				

Lines 21, 26 Lopacki Franciszek and Piorkowski Eugenjusz ale not on Board

Purser

Line Gdynia America Line

Owners Polish Transatl.Shipping Co

Local Agents 89 Broadstr.N.Y.C.

Robert J. Cowley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Crew 188 Aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PULASKI, arriving at NEW YORK, September 17, 1934, from the port of GDYNIA POLAND. 144

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	yes	Knoetgen	Edenko	24 y	Master	7.2.34	Gdynia	no	yes	42	m	Polish	Poland	176	74	none	
2	yes	Szczygielski	Tadeusz	13 y	Chief Offic.	28.2.34	"	no	yes	43	m	"	"	173	70	none	
3	yes	Strzemboss	Jan	5 y	2nd "	21.7.34	"	no	yes	29	m	"	"	176	81	none	
4	yes	Szudzinski	Franciszek	4 y	3rd "	31.3.34	"	no	yes	29	m	"	"	175	74	none	
5	yes	Dybek	Tadeusz	5 y	4th "	20.4.33	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	193	78	none	
6	yes	Krzyzanowski	Bohdan	2 y	5th "	4.1.34	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	179	79	none	
7	yes	Gladysz	Bronislaw	5 y	6th "	5.1.34	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	173	76	none	
8	yes	Lewinski	Pawel	27 y	Boatswain	25.11.33	"	no	yes	51	m	"	"	170	80	none	
9	yes	Lukasiewicz	Jozef	4 y	Carpenter	15.6.34	"	no	yes	31	m	"	"	175	77	none	
10	yes	Hoeft	Jozef	20 y	Storekeeper	24.2.34	"	no	yes	41	m	"	"	163	62	none	
11	yes	Nowakowski	Feliks	5 y	Quartermaster	14.9.31	"	no	yes	33	m	"	"	170	76	none	
12	yes	Pluta	Alfred	5 y	"	25.12.33	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	175	80	none	
13	yes	Rzepka	Tadeusz	3 y	"	24.12.33	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	165	71	none	
14	yes	Kierzka	Jan	3 y	A.B.Sailor	24.2.34	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	171	75	none	
15	yes	Cymbaluk	Teodor	27 y	"	21.7.34	"	no	yes	45	m	"	"	171	78	none	
16	yes	Zawadzki	Franciszek	12 y	"	24.2.34	"	no	yes	31	m	"	"	174	71	none	
17	yes	Sleminski	Feliks	5 y	"	9.4.34	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	175	75	none	
18	yes	Szewczuk	Miroslaw	4 y	"	28.2.34	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	175	73	none	
19	yes	Milosz	Jozef	8 y	"	26.2.34	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	174	76	none	
20	yes	Bielski	Marjan	4 y	Ord.Sailor	9.4.34	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	175	68	none	
~~21~~	~~yes~~	~~Lopacki~~	~~Franciszek~~	~~10 m~~	"	~~14.5.34~~	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	183	72	none	
22	yes	Rutkowski	Boleslaw	13 m	"	21.7.34	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	163	72	none	
23	yes	Meczarski	Stanislaw	2 y	"	9.4.34	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	170	75	none	
24	yes	Bekas	Henryk	16 m	"	24.2.34	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	162	70	none	
25	yes	Latkiewicz	Tadeusz	2 y	Deck boy	"	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	167	66	none	
~~26~~	~~yes~~	~~Piorkowski~~	~~Eugenjusz~~	~~7 m~~	"	~~14.5.34~~	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	174	76	none	
27	yes	Lojewski	Kazimierz	5 y	1st Wireless	22.2.34	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	175	76	none	
28	yes	Koplin	Jerzy	4 y	2nd "	26.2.34	"	no	yes	29	m	"	"	165	68	none	
29	yes	Jedrusiak	Kazimierz	2 y	3rd "	"	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	171	64	none	
30	yes	Kokinski	Tadeusz	20 y	Chief Engin.	19.7.34	"	no	yes	51	m	"	"	182	79	none	

Lines 21, 26 Lopacki Franciszek and Piorkowski Eugenjusz ale not on Board

Purser

Line Gdynia America Line
Owners Polish Transatl.Shipping Co
Local Agents 89 Broadstr.N.Y.C.

Robert J. Cowley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PULASKI SEP 17 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examining officer who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PULASKI, arriving at NEW YORK, September 17, 1934, from the port of GDYNIA POLAND

115

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	yes	Galinski	Marjan	8 y	2nd Engin.	21.7.34	Gdynia	no	yes	30	m	Polish	Poland	166	77	none	
2	yes	Kuske	Zygmunt	4 y	3rd "	10.5.34	"	no	yes	29	m	"	"	162	67	none	
3	yes	Goral	Jozef	4 y	4th "	6.2.34	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	170	68	none	
4	yes	Rudnicki	Jan	6 y	Electrician	"	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	163	70	none	
5	yes	Malendewicz	Baxyli	4 m	Asst. "	9.4.34	"	no	yes	36	m	"	"	169	72	none	
6	yes	Niezgodzki	Roman	4 m	" "	"	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	163	57	none	
7	yes	Mozolewski	Stefan	20 m	" Engin.	13.8.33	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	173	71	none	
8	yes	Kromski	Alexander	2 y	" "	9.4.34	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	170	68	none	
9	yes	Walczak	Tadeusz	3 y	" "	12.2.34	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	169	70	none	
10	yes	Veith	Beno	2 y	" "	1.2.34	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	175	72	none	
11	yes	Ulinski	Stefan	2 y	" "	28.2.34	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	179	74	none	
12	yes	Paule	Stanislaw	2 y	" "	"	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	182	68	none	
13	yes	Milewski	Szymon	2 y	" "	20.7.34	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	181	78	none	
14	yes	Morez	Pawel	8 y	Storekeeper	18.2.34	"	no	yes	29	m	"	"	160	76	none	
15	yes	Dubiel	Jozef	3 y	Donkeyman	26.2.34	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	172	86	none	
16	yes	Koczka	Antoni	6 y	"	7.7.30	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	171	71	none	
17	yes	Sokolowski	Kazimierz	3 y	"	1.6.33	"	no	yes	29	m	"	"	174	76	none	
18	yes	Bobiak	Roman	3 y	1st Fireman	26.2.34	"	no	yes	31	m	"	"	170	72	none	
19	yes	Mikolajczyk	Jan	3 y	"	"	"	no	yes	29	m	"	"	171	76	none	
20	yes	Biel	Jan	2 y	"	"	"	no	yes	31	m	"	"	167	68	none	
21	yes	Ogrodnik	Stefan	3 y	Fireman	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	165	66	none	
22	yes	Nocon	Bronislaw	4 y	"	"	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	170	79	none	
23	yes	Mladejowski	Franciszek	5 y	"	"	"	no	yes	31	m	"	"	172	68	none	
24	yes	Syrowy	Jan	7 y	"	"	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	175	72	none	
25	yes	Labudda	Josef	2 y	"	"	"	no	yes	36	m	"	"	185	95	none	
26	yes	Kulpinski	Stanislaw	6 y	"	"	"	no	yes	41	m	"	"	172	76	none	
27	yes	Milaszewski	Konstanty	6 y	"	"	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	168	72	none	
28	yes	Olszewski	Aleksander	2 y	"	"	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	175	84	none	
29	yes	Jablonecki	Antoni	5 y	"	"	"	no	yes	38	m	"	"	176	77	none	
30	yes	Osnowski	Franciszek	2 y	"	"	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	168	78	none	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1908

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PULASKI, arriving at NEW YORK, 9/17, 1934, from the port of GDYNIA POLAND. - 146

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	yes	Deskowski	Stanislaw	3 y	Fireman	26.2.34	Gdynia	no	yes	32	m	Polish	Poland	159	74	none	
2	yes	Perada	Stanislaw	4 y	"	"	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	174	74	none	
3	yes	Soslawski	Stanislaw	2 y	"	"	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	174	82	none	
4	yes	Bock	Wladyslaw	15 y	"	14.5.34	"	no	yes	41	m	"	"	175	80	none	
5	yes	Budzynski	Stanislaw	5 y	"	13.6.34	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	166	68	none	
6	yes	Stryjski	Emil	3 y	"	26.2.34	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	176	85	none	
7	yes	Kostyla	Feliks	6 y	"	19.7.34	"	no	yes	31	m	"	"	164	69	none	
8	yes	Dunst	Jan	1 y	Trimmer	"	"	no	yes	29	m	"	"	164	70	none	
9	yes	Paterek	Edward	5 y	"	26.2.34	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	160	70	none	
10	yes	Lesisz	Henryk	4 y	"	"	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	175	73	none	
11	yes	Balajewicz	Wladyslaw	4 y	"	"	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	171	74	none	
12	yes	Zielinski	Ludomil	1 y	"	"	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	175	78	none	
13	yes	Chabiuk	Jan	6 m	Surgeon	"	"	no	yes	36	m	"	"	169	69	none	
14	yes	Borowczak	Tekla	2 y	Nurse	"	"	no	yes	36	m	"	"	158	72	none	
15	yes	Wyszelkowski	Czeslaw	2 y	Steward	30.3.34	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	181	79	none	
16	yes	Piemkowski	Roman	4 y	Purser	7.2.33	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	176	68	none	
17	yes	Garbowiecki	Janusz	5 y	Paymaster	14.5.34	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	181	79	none	
18	yes	Szyperman	Zygmunt	3 y	Purser Asst	21.2.34	"	no	yes	31	m	"	"	180	81	none	
19	yes	Kijeszewicz	Andrzej	18 m	Clerk	5.3.34	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	172	69	none	
20	yes	Paszkowicz	Adam	5 m	Purser Asst	21.7.34	"	no	yes	43	m	"	"	178	79	none	
21	yes	Borowicz	Marjan	4 y	Chief steward	9.2.34	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	173	78	none	
22	yes	Krowczynski	Leon	5 y	2nd "	"	"	no	yes	40	m	"	"	174	79	none	
23	yes	Kostanek	Jan	20 y	3rd "	19.10.33	"	no	yes	52	m	"	"	171	73	none	
24	yes	Szmejder	Eugen	2 y	Provisionmaster	14.5.34	"	no	yes	46	m	"	"	178	86	none	
25	yes	Mac	Andrzej	1 y	Asst. "	14.6.34	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	171	84	none	
26	yes	Ferugs	Jan	1 y	Boy "	19.7.34	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	176	72	none	
27	yes	Czekalski	Marceki	2 y	Chiefcook	21.2.34	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	175	76	none	
28	yes	Bregulla	Wiktor	3 y	1st "	14.6.34	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	176	76	none	
29	yes	Kluczynski	Antoni	3 y	Cook	26.2.34	"	no	yes	38	m	"	"	173	76	none	
30	yes	Kujawa	Sylwester	4 m	"	14.5.34	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	168	64	none	

Sings: 5, 19, 26 Budzynski Stanislaw, Elzanowicz Andrzej and Ferugs Jan all not on Board

Purser

Line Gdynia American Line

Owners Polish Transatl. Shipping Co

Local Agents 89 Broad str. N.Y.C.

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section [illegible] of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner) who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel s.s."PULASKI", *arriving at* NEW YORK, September 17, 19 34, *from the port of* GDYNIA POLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	yes	Osmiński	Bernard	7 m	Cook	26.2.34	Gdynia	no	yes	24	m	Polish	Poland	180	79	none	
2	yes	Durlik	Jan	11 m	"	"	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	162	70	none	
3	yes	Stanisławski	Leon	18 m	"	"	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	183	82	none	
4	yes	Papież	Józef	4 y	Young "	"	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	173	79	none	
5	yes	Kowalski	Feliks	2 y	" "	14.5.34	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	169	66	none	
6	yes	Duszа	Wacław	1 y	Pantryman	26.2.34	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	160	69	none	
7	yes	Przewoźny	Jan	2 y	"	21.7.34	"	no	yes	29	m	"	"	169	71	none	
~~8~~	~~yes~~	~~Jastrzębski~~	~~Władysław~~	~~1 y~~	~~Asst. "~~	~~26.2.34~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~173~~	~~68~~	~~none~~	
9	yes	Wierzbowski	Wiktor	2 y	" "	"	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	168	63	none	
10	yes	Drewa	Jan	4 y	Baker	"	"	no	yes	29	m	"	"	168	69	none	
11	yes	Prochnau	Henryk	4 m	"	14.6.34	"	no	yes	53	m	"	"	160	66	none	
12	yes	Gencz	Leon	7 m	Breadcutter	26.2.34	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	177	73	none	
13	yes	Gadziemski	Czesław	9 m	Butcher	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	174	80	none	
14	yes	Mazewski	Stanisław	2 y	Asst. "	14.5.34	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	160	57	none	
15	yes	Jaffe	Dawid	8 m	Meggiach	26.2.34	"	no	yes	59	m	Hebrew	"	168	89	none	
16	yes	Stanisławczyk	Władysław	2 y	Fireman	5.4.34	"	no	yes	27	m	Polish	"	160	62	none	
17	yes	Noszek	Stanisław	19 m	"	30.3.34	"	no	yes	45	m	"	"	174	78	none	
18	yes	Wojcikiewicz	Bolesław	2 m	Salesman	21.7.34	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	175	80	none	
19	yes	Marczyński	Franciszek	7 m	Barber	26.2.34	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	166	69	none	
20	yes	Muza	Juljusz	29 y	Watchman	"	"	no	yes	46	m	"	"	177	79	none	
21	yes	Czerwiński	Marjan	2 m	Dishwasher	21.7.34	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	174	68	none	
22	yes	Wakulicz	Bazyli	1 y	Rest.boy	26.2.34	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	173	67	none	
23	yes	Wileżyński	Józef	2 y	"	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	173	80	none	
24	yes	Wolniakowski	Feliks	7 m	"	"	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	170	75	none	
~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~Kosidło~~	~~Władysław~~	~~1 y~~	~~"~~	~~9.4.34~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~170~~	~~68~~	~~none~~	
26	yes	Treppa	Franciszek	4 m	"	14.5.34	"	no	yes	17	m	"	"	159	51	none	
~~27~~	~~yes~~	~~Trzinski~~	~~Stanisław~~	~~4 m~~	~~"~~	~~22.8.34~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~164~~	~~70~~	~~none~~	
~~28~~	~~yes~~	~~Grabowski~~	~~Henryk~~	~~2 m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~17~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~166~~	~~54~~	~~none~~	
29	yes	Bielewicz	Czesław	2 m	"	"	"	no	yes	17	m	"	"	173	68	none	
30	yes	Wolny	Wacław	2 m	Kitchenboy	"	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	173	74	none	

Discr. 8, 25, 27, 28 Jastrzebski Władysław, Kosidło Władysław, Trzinski Stanisław and Grabowski Henryk all ast on Board

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

P. Plaisted
Master

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1846

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel s.s."PULASKI", arriving at NEW YORK, September 17, 1934, from the port of GDYNIA POLAND

147

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	yes	Zaslawski	Stanislaw	7 m	Kitchenboy	21.7.34	Gdynia	no	yes	25	m	Polish	Poland	167	63	none	
2	yes	Gierdziusz	Waclaw	5 m	"	"	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	163	71	none	
3	yes	Czarnkowski	Henryk	4 m	"	"	"	no	yes	17	m	"	"	176	69	none	
4	yes	Guzinska	Paula	2 y	Shipsmother	26.2.34	"	no	yes	58	f	"	Danzig	158	57	none	
5	yes	Pachacz	Franciszka	9 m	Stewardess	"	"	no	yes	31	f	"	Poland	165	68	none	
6	yes	Baranska	Wladyslawa	3 y	"	14.6.34	"	no	yes	35	f	"	Poland	168	64	none	
7	yes	Mackiewicz	Marja	6 m	"	"	"	no	yes	33	f	"	"	152	57	none	
8	yes	Olczyk	Paulina	3 m	"	"	"	no	yes	28	f	"	"	167	64	none	
9	yes	Miszczeruk	Paraskowia	2 y	"	1.6.33	"	no	yes	31	f	"	"	158	57	none	
10	yes	Kikmonter	Zofja	2 y	"	26.2.34	"	no	yes	29	f	"	"	157	59	none	
11	yes	Staszko	Rozalja	2 y	"	"	"	no	yes	25	f	"	"	160	60	none	
12	yes	Rogowska	Weronika	9 m	"	"	"	no	yes	18	f	"	"	168	66	none	
13	yes	Jaskula	Pelagja	2 y	"	"	"	no	yes	40	f	"	"	167	68	none	
14	yes	Mikolajczyk	Jadwiga	2 y	"	30.3.34	"	no	yes	27	f	"	"	168	62	none	
15	yes	Wesola	Marja	8 m	"	15.5.34	"	no	yes	29	f	"	"	164	73	none	
16	yes	Malecki	Zygmunt	2 y	Mus.Steward	26.2.34	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	168	69	none	
17	yes	Pilecki	Tadeusz	4 y	Steward	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	165	82	none	
18	yes	Gorecki	Franciszek	3 y	"	"	"	no	yes	45	m	"	"	170	75	none	
19	yes	Pajaczkowski	Teodor	4 y	"	21.7.34	"	no	yes	29	m	"	"	169	72	none	
20	yes	Gawrzewski	Stanislaw	1 y	"	"	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	169	70	none	
21	yes	Milewczyk	Jan	7 m	"	"	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	173	71	none	
22	yes	Paszkiewicz	Alexander	1 y	"	"	"	no	yes	31	m	"	"	170	69	none	
23	yes	Pyzalski	Piotr	2 y	"	"	"	no	yes	42	m	"	"	180	87	none	
24	yes	Kohut	Waclaw	4 y	"	"	"	no	yes	31	m	"	"	165	73	none	
25	yes	Rekicki	Zdzislaw	2 y	"	26.2.34	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	167	73	none	
26	yes	Babij	Bronislaw	3 y	"	"	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	170	72	none	
27	yes	Marek	Jozef	2 y	"	"	"	no	yes	29	m	"	"	167	72	none	
28	yes	Jelen	Alojzy	1 y	"	"	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	180	73	none	
29	yes	Burdel	Roman	1 y	"	"	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	177	72	none	
30	yes	Pierkowski	Zygmunt	4 y	Deck	"	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	170	75	none	

V.L. 373/754 (corrected from 373/757)

Lines 3, 23 Czarnkowski Henryk, Pyzalski Piotr all not on Board

#23 ordered detained on board and deported

Form 559 served

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

Purser

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "P U L A S K I", arriving at NEW YORK, September 17, 1934, from the port of G D Y N I A Poland

108

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	yes	Grundwald	Wledzimierz	3 y	Steward	26.2.34	Gdynia	no	yes	31	m	Polish	Poland	154	65	none	
2	yes	Kedzierski	Leon	2 y	"	"	"	no	yes	31	m	"	"	152	63	none	
3	yes	Trelinski	Stefan	2 y	"	"	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	165	73	none	
4	yes	Worech	Franciszek	4 y	"	"	"	no	yes	47	m	"	"	168	69	none	
5	yes	Wismer	Karol	4 y	"	"	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	160	64	none	
6	yes	Radwanski	Leon	7 y	"	"	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	170	76	none	
7	yes	Skoczek	Kazimierz	2 y	"	"	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	165	64	none	
8	yes	Wyzykowski	Karol	4 y	"	"	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	173	67	none	
9	yes	Barczykowski	Wladyslaw	2 y	"	"	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	176	78	none	
10	yes	Gola	Jacenty	2 y	"	"	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	174	76	none	
11	yes	Popowicz	Michal	2 y	"	"	"	no	yes	31	m	"	"	178	74	none	
12	yes	Bielski	Zygmunt	3 y	"	"	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	168	71	none	
13	yes	Rydzewski	Leon	3 y	"	"	"	no	yes	29	m	"	"	166	68	none	
14	yes	Pocrekaj	Marjan	2 y	"	"	"	no	yes	43	m	"	"	156	61	none	
15	yes	Pluta	Stefan	1 y	"	"	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	168	69	none	
16	yes	Mlodnicki	Alexander	1 y	"	"	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	173	74	none	
17	yes	Ruszkowski	Jan	4 y	"	13.6.34	"	no	yes	37	m	"	"	164	79	none	
18	yes	Biedronski	Karol	1 y	"	"	"	no	yes	40	m	"	"	165	70	none	
19	yes	Wieczorek	Wladyslaw	9 m	"	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	163	64	none	
20	yes	Borowicz	Roman	2 y	"	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	170	60	none	
21	yes	Skubis	Walenty	1 y	"	"	"	no	yes	59	m	"	"	170	72	none	
22	yes	Sojka	Jan	3 y	"	"	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	172	67	none	
23	yes	Jankowski	Jerzy	4 y	"	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	164	72	none	
24	yes	Strupaszewski	Marjan	7 y	"	"	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	169	71	none	
25	yes	Barczykowski	Antoni	1 y	Young steward	"	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	166	51	none	
		FX-5480 6-10-41															
26	yes	Rychert	Jan	1 y	"	"	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	167	66	none	
27	yes	Sopelinski	Alexander	1 y	"	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	168	65	none	
28	yes	Czerski	Pawel	4 y	Steward	"	"	no	yes	42	m	"	"	169	74	none	
29	yes	Domachowski	Boleslaw	2 y	"	"	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	179	75	none	
30	yes	Popielski	Wincenty	1 y	"	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	169	73	none	

Sirs: 10, 11, 22, 24, 25 Furia Jacenty, Popowicz Michal, Sojka Jan, Strupaszewski Marjan, Barczykowski Antoni all not on Board

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PULASKI, arriving at N.Y., SEP 17 1934, 19__, from the port of _____

149

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	yes	Wojewodka	Teofil	~~3 y~~	Steward	21.7.34	Gdynia	no	yes	39	m	Polish	Poland	181	79	none	
2	yes	Grzelak	Edward	5 y	Ord.Sailor	4.9.34	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	172	77	none	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Herbert L. Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1249

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, 19___, *from the port of* _____ . 150

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
VPE 1	no	Nowak	Wladyslaw	2 y	Ord.Sailor	22.8.34	Gdynia	no	yes	24	m	Polish	Poland	171	67	none	
First 2	no	Karas	Tadeusz	2 y	Trimmer	23.8.34	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	181	69	none	
First 3	no	Nowak	Jan	2 y	"	"	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	169	66	none	
First 4	no	Banasiewicz	Josef	3 m	Rest.boy	"	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	166	67	none	
First 5	no	Kostus	Josef	1 m	"	"	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	174	69	none	
First 6	no	Wojtal	Stanislaw	6 m	"	"	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	160	65	none	
VPE 7	no	Pereka	Jan	3 m	"	"	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	166	68	none	PX 10822 2/7/42 VL 670/478
First 8	no	Dabrowski	Alexander	3 m	Handyman	"	"	no	yes	40	m	"	"	171	74	none	Ordered held on board & deported
VPE 9	no	Pokrowska	Helena	11 m	Linenstwrds	"	"	no	yes	22	f	"	"	169	65	none	
First 10	no	Malawski	Wladyslaw	2 y	Steward	3.9.34	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	162	70	none	
First 11	no	Wroblewski	Stefan	1 m	Rest.boy	Ordered	held on board	and deport	yes	26	m	has not established	will not abandon his calling	184	75	none	
First 12	no	Sedzielewski	Fryderyk	1 m	"	"	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	174	76	none	
First 13	no	Mohr	Inda	6 m	"	"	"	no	yes	23	m	Hebrew	"	156	74	none	
First 14	no	Szaka	Wladyslaw	2 y	Deckboy	"	"	no	yes	23	m	Polish	"	163	62	none	
First 15	no	Szalaj	Stanislaw	6 m	Rest.boy	"	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	176	77	none	
First 16	no	Wasilewski	Bernard	6 m	"	Ordered	held on board	& deport	yes	23	m	has not established	will not abandon his calling	170	74	none	
First 17	no	Przewloka	Jan	1 m	"	"	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	171	69	none	
VPE 18	no	Owsinski	Josef	3 y	Steward	"	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	168	65	none	
First 19	no	Olan	Kazimiera	2 m	Stewardess	"	"	no	yes	39	f	"	"	157	68	none	
First 20	no	Czaplak	Jozef	1 m	Rest.boy	"	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	174	68	none	
First 21	no	Koterwa	Jozef	2 m	"	"	"	no	yes	17	m	"	"	174	54	none	
First 22	no	Nowak	Jan	10 m	"	"	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	168	67	none	
First 23	no	Socki	Wladyslaw	1 y	"	"	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	176	69	none	
First 24	no	Jankowski	Kazimierz	2 y	"	"	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	165	57	none	
First 25	no	Piatek	Jan	1 m	"	"	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	167	64	none	
First 26	no	Klemowicz	Wiktor	1 m	Steward	Ordered	held on board	& deport	yes	36	m	has not established	will not abandon his calling	165	79	none	
First 27	no	Jaswiec	Bruno	2 m	"	"	"	no	yes	36	m	"	"	166	76	none	
VPE 28	no	Pietrowicz	Wlodzimierz	5 m	Clerk	"	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	170	74	none	
First 29	no	Cierszewski	Zygfryd	1 m	Rest.boy	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	168	66	none	
First 30	no	Zielinski	Klemens	1 m	"	"	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	165	58	none	

Lines 4,5,6,13,14,18,23,24,27 Banasiewicz, Kostus, Wojtal, Mohr, Szaka, Owsinski, Socki, Jaswiec and Jankowski all not on Board

#18-16 26 order detained on board and deported Form #559 passed

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1268

John A. Wall Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

151

Vessel PULASKI, arriving at N.Y., SEP 17 1934, 19___, from the port of _____

SEP 17 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
First 1	no	Kowalewski	Josef	2 m	Engineer	4.9.34.	Wyrsk	no	yes	21	m	Polish	Poland	172	68	none	
2																	
First 2	no	Burlikowski	Bronislaw	5 m	Deck boy	5.9.34.	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	162	67	none	
FFE 3	no	Jezwicki	Henryk	2 yr	Ord. Sailer	5.9.34.	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	166	78	none	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

American Consulate,
Danzig, September 5, 1934
SEEN.
For journey to the United States of America
Fred K. Salter
FRED K. SALTER
American Vice Consul
Service No. 351 = Fee 1.00
[illegible] 1.00
[illegible] 10.00 ($10.00 [illegible] to visa)
Total [illegible]

Danzig

Lines: 1.2. Kowalewski Josef and Burlikowski Bronislaw all not on Board

P. Kirsten

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1868

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Knudsen Zdenus, master, of the U.S. Pulaski, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

9-17

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1934

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

J. Knudsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

9

N. Y. District No.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PULASKI arrived September 17, 1934, 19..., ... M., ..., from 152
8:45 pm.

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
	To Krap on arrival													Sept.
30 F. 1	WALERSKA Janina	-	-		1	General ph.								
16 M 2	KNAP Jan	23	7		1	for call.	To mother Josefa Knap 7w Florida St. Elizabeth N.J.	P. King	9/18	11:30	1	-	1	-

PULASKI? Arr. Sept. 17, 1934 8:45 pm.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 153

S. S. PULASKI arrived 2:45 PM. September 17, 1934, 19, M., from

	Sex	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	NAMES	Age	Nationality	Race	Last Permanent Residence	Destination	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Date	Action	Remarks	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Appeal	Meals: Supper	Breakfast	Dinner
38 M	1			1	WILINSKI Pawel	25	Polish				L.P.C. 4/B	Singer.	9/18	Adm. 9 5/12								4	4	
38 F	"			1	" Agnieszka	"	"				" 4/B	"												
15 M	"			1	" Casimir	Cl US.c.	"				" Disch. as USC	"												
3 M	"			1	" Edmund	"	"				" Disch as USC.	"												
72 M	2			1	TEITELBAUM Jonas	23	Pol. Heb.				L.P.C. & Pub. def. for witness	Wall	9/18	Adm. 9 11/12										
32 M	3			1	SIURTEK Jozef	29	Polish				Stowaway 9/18 writ of habeas corpus issued	Conl	9/18	Adm. 9 11/12								1	1	
					To Hosp. Sept. 18/34 10 5/12 AM. Ret. 9/19/34 7 30/12 PM.						Decision re appeal.		9/18	Excl. 8 EC	1st Rec'd to Court 9/18 11 5/12 AM. Writ dismissed 9/19 2 PM (9/19/34)				9/19 Pulaski 11 5/12 AM.			7	7	7 Sept.
38 M	4			1	KELEDNICKI Stefan	29	"				"	"							9/19	Pulaski 9 5/12 AM.		1	1	

SS. PULASKI arr. Sept. 17, 1934. 2:45 pm.

17)

DATE OF ARRIVAL [illegible]

BILL NO. 271906 BILLED SEP 28 1934

Cards Punched 10/26/34
Clerk
Cards Removed 10/31/34
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the "Queen of Bermuda", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for present Circuit," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 A in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Elder

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of September, 1934.

at Port of New York

O'Loughlin
Immig. Asst.
(Signature and designation of the officer authorized to administer oath)

154

9-17-34

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

	[illegible] HAND LUG	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	TOTAL PASSENGERS
[illegible]	21			11	15	368						415
CABIN												
[illegible]	1											1
TOUR ST 3rd CABIN												
3rd C ASS												
TOTAL	22			11	15	368						416

Queen of Bermuda
Jamaica Inbd

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	47	368	415
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	1		1
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	48	368	416

2 cum pass m/s
(Penna inbd

227

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA"/ Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., 12th SEPTEMBER, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		CRUISE PASSENGERS SAILING FROM NEW YORK TO BERMUDA & RETURN.																			
1	NOT COUNTED	Walsh ✓	Thomas	45		m	m	President of Advertising Company	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	Ex-Order X				Canada	Windsor
2	NOT COUNTED	Walsh /	Mary	45		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	Ex-Order X				Canada	Windsor
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

J. Loughlin Insp. 8.30 a.m.

71

Lines 3 to 30 inclusive left blank.

W. Dalziel
Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3A

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 17th SEPTEMBER, 1934

155

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.) (For full text of law, see reverse.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, warrant, or certificate issued, or taken in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring, peddling, or other work in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
Miss 1	Joanne Walsh, daughter 1653 Victoria Ave. Windsor, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	New York Sept. 12th N.Y.	1934	Residence. Ont. 1653 Victoria Ave. Windsor	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	grey	none
2	Miss Joanne Walsh, daughter 1653 Victoria Ave. Windsor, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	New York Sept. 12th N.Y.	1934	Residence. Ont. 1653 Victoria Ave. Windsor	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Master *, of the* "Queen of Bermuda" *, from* Port of New York *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 A *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, Purser, or Steward Officer)

Wm A Charlton

OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth *day of* September, *19* 34. MASTER.

at Port of New York.

J. J. Haughney

Immigration Officer.

14—650

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the "Queen of Bermuda", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 A in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Elder

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of September, 19 34.

at Port of New York.

J. O'Loughlin
Immig Insp
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

156

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—40

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA". *Passengers sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., 18th SEPTEMBER, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what grounds]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TEMP/STAY 6767	Brown	Beatrice	29		f	s	Ledger keeper	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada 04-80	St Louis	Ex-Order				Canada 80	Montreal
2	TEMP/STAY 6984	Benson	Edna	30		f	s	Steno-grapher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Ex-Order				Canada	Montreal
3	TEMP/STAY	Lynes	Amy	27		f	s	Steno-grapher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Ex-Order				Canada	Montreal
4		Clinton	Harris L.	41		f	s	Hotel Manageress	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda 03-85	St Georges	Ex-Order				Bermuda 85	St Georges
5	TRANSIT 6980	Murray	John	26		m	s	Cashier	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	England 04-15	Birmingham	Ex-Order				Bermuda 85	Warwick
6	TEMP. STAY 6979	Downing	Ruth	21		f	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada 80	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada 80	Toronto
7	6984 STAY	Mc Lean	Walter C.	59		m	w	Dept. Manager	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Scotland 16	Edinburgh	Ex-Order				Canada 80	St Lambert
8		Gilbert	Ruth	25		f	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda 08-85	Hamilton	Ex-Order	Ret Res			U.S.A. 99	New York
9		Johnson	Olivia	40		f	M s	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda 08-	Hamilton	Ex-Order	" "			U.S.A. 99	New York
10	6984 STAY	Vallis	Joseph S.	50		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda 04-	Devonshire	Ex-Order				Bermuda 85	Pembroke
11	TEMP/STAY 6984	Graydon	Ethel	37		f	s	Steno-grapher	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Ireland 13	Cork	Ex-Order				Canada 80	Montreal
12	6984 STAY	Tomlin	Edwin	50		m	m	Managering Director	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada 80	New Cross	Ex-Order				Canada	Victoria
13	TEMP/STAY	Tomlin	Olive A.	45		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada 50	Moose Jaw	Ex-Order				Canada	Victoria
14	TRANSIT 6968	Makhey	Murley	24		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Bermuda Gt. Brit.	Indian	India 03-95	Bombay	Ex-Order				Bermuda 85	Pembroke
15	TRANSIT 6968	Bedlington	Harry C.	32		m	m	Orchestra Leader	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada 04- 80	Toronto	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Hamilton
16	TRANSIT 6969	Stubbs	Daniel	30		m	m	Mariner	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda 03-85	Paget	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Paget
17	1026966-4/17/35	Sampson	John	26		m	s	Journalist	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England 08-15	Liverpool	Ex-Order	Ret Res			U.S.A. 99	Fort Wadsworth
18		Seligmann	Rene	42		m	m	Art Dealer	yes	English	yes	France	French	France 08-11	Paris	Ex-Order	Ret. Res			U.S.A. 99	New York
19	U.S. CIT.	Seligmann	Evelyn	36		f	m					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York						
20	U. S. CIT.	Denzer	Alan	11		m	s					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York						
21	U. S. CIT.	Denzer	Rhonie	15		f	s					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York						
22		Paul	Anna	43		f	s	Governess	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany 08-12	Berlin	Ex-Order	Ret Res			U.S.A. 99	New York
23	TRANSIT 6983	Trott	Minnie	48		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda 03-85	Paget	Ex-Order				Bermuda 85	Pembroke
24	TRANSIT 6984	Trott	Margaret	21		f	s	Secretary	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke
25	505(503)	Trott 12/2/34	Suzanne	17		f	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke
26		Kensall	Eileen	20		f	m	Sales-lady	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	St Georges	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke
27		Kensall	Betty	3		f	s	child	no	Under Age	no	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke
28																					
29																					
30																					

J. Loughlin Insp 9.05 a.m.

Line 27 deleted, Kensall, Betty did not sail.
Lines 28 to 30 inclusive left blank.

W. Dalziel
..... Purser.

Total passengers 75
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

157

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 17th SEPTEMBER, 19 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he intend to go elsewhere, or has he permanent location in the United States, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether also intends to return to the United States	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States	Whether also intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Miss E. Brown, sister. P.Q. 975 Hartland Ave. Montreal,	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	no	never			Residence. P.Q. 975 Hartland Ave. Montreal	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	brn	none
2	Mr E.C. Benson, father. Newcastle, N.B.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	New York Apr. M.Y.	1934	Residence. P.Q. 7338 Sherbrooke St. Montreal	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	med	brn	brn	none
3	Mr E. Lynes, father. P.Q. 3510 Walkley Ave. Montreal,	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	New York July N.Y.	1934	Residence. P.Q. 3510 Walkley Ave. Montreal,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	brn	blue	none
4	Mrs G.A. Clinton, mother St Georges, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1931	New York Nov. 15th N.Y.	1931	Mrs L.G. Mc Donald, friend. 85-N-18th St. E.Orange, N.J.	yes 3 mos	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	med	blk	grey	none
5	Mr A.P. Thompson, friend. Warwick E. Bermuda.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	no	never			Harold Wells, friend. Ont. Grimsby Golf Club, Grimsby.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	fair	grey	none
6	Mr Harry Dowding, father. 108 Beaconsfield Ave. Toronto	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	New York Sept. M.Y.	1934	Residence. Ont. 108 Beaconsfield Ave. Toronto	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bld	blue	none
7	Mr James Mc Lean, father. 5202 Clanranald Ave. Montreal P.Q.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	New York Sept. 5th N.Y.	1934	Residence. Ont. 79 Pine Ave. St Lambert,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	blue	none
8	Miss Beatrice Gilbert, sister 610-W-165th St. New York, N.Y.	-----	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1934 1921	New York Aug. 31st N.Y.	1934	Residence. N.Y. 610-W-165th St. New York,	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none
9	Jean Johnan, son. N.Y. 189 Claremont Ave. New York,	-----	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1934	1920 New York Aug. 31st N.Y.	1934	Residence. N.Y. 189 Claremont Ave. New York	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none
10	Boyd Vallis, brother. Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	New York Aug. 11th N.Y.	1934	No relative or friend, N.Y. 2 Commodore Hotel, New York,	yes dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	wht	grey	none
11	Mrs F. Graydon, mother, P.Q. 497 Querbis Ave. Montreal,	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Residence. P.Q. 497 Querbis Ave. Montreal,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none
12	Miss E. Tomlin, daughter Woodley Rd. Victoria, B.C.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1932	Portland Apr. Me.	1932	Residence. Woodley Rd. Victoria, B.C.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brn	blue	none
13	Miss E. Tomlin, daughter Woodley Rd. Victoria, B.C.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1932	Portland Sept. Me.	1932	Residence. Woodley Rd. Victoria, B.C.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	sub.	grey	none
14	Mr R. Ram, cousin. Pembroke, Bermuda.	Europe Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York Jan. N.Y.	1932	No relative or friend, N.Y. 15 Hotel New Yorker, New York,	yes dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	blk	brn	none
15	Mrs H. Bedlington, wife. 396 Victoria Pk. Ave. Toronto	Can Via Ont. N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	New York July 14th N.Y.	1934	No relative or friend, N.Y. 1 Hotel Taft, New York, N.Y.	yes wk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn	blue	none
16	Mrs J.A. Stubbs, mother Paget, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1930	New York Sept. N.Y.	1930	No relative or friend, N.Y. 10 George Washington Hotel,	yes dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn	blue	none
17	Mrs Sampson, mother. 38 Fingerboard Rd. Fort.	S.I. Fort Wadsworth S.I.N.Y.	N.Y.	Wadsworth	yes	self	over	yes	1934	1920 Ft. Wadsworth Sept. 6th N.Y.	1934	Residence. Wadsworth, S.I., N.Y. 38 Fingerboard Rd. Fort.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	brn	brn	none
18	Mr Siegbert, brother-in-law 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	-----	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1934	1931 New York June 14th N.Y.	1934	Residence. N.Y. 28-E-63rd St. New York, N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	brn	none
19												28-E-63rd St. New York, N.Y.																		
20												28-E-63rd St. New York, N.Y.																		
21												28-E-63rd St. New York, N.Y.																		
22	Mrs Anna Paul, mother. State St. Utica, N.Y.	-----	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1934	1927 New York June 14th N.Y.	1934	Residence. N.Y. 28-E-63rd St. New York,	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	none
23	Mr W.J. Howard Trott, husband Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	New York June 14th N.Y.	1934	No relative or friend. N.Y. 4 Ritz Tower Hotel, New York	yes wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	none
24	Mr W.J. Howard, Trott, father Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	New York June 21st N.Y.	1934	No relative or friend, N.Y. 8 Ritz Tower Hotel, New York	yes wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue	none
25	Mr W.J. Howard Trott, father Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	New York June 14th N.Y.	1934	No relative or friend, N.Y. 3 Ritz Tower Hotel, New York,	yes mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none
26	Mrs Caroline Gooch, mother Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	New York July 17th N.Y.	1934	Mrs D. Berse, friend. 4 836 Tice Pl. Westfield, N.J.	yes mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none
27	~~Mrs Caroline Gooch, grandmother~~ ~~Pembroke, Bermuda.~~	~~Bda Via N.Y.~~			~~yes~~	~~father~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~1934~~	~~never~~		~~Mrs D. Berse, friend.~~ 4 836 Tice Pl. Westfield, N.J.	~~yes mos~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~brn~~	~~none~~
28																														
29																														
30																														

Forward to Bermuda

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "Queen of Bermuda" *, from* Hamilton, Bermuda *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 A *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm A Charlton

~~Master.~~

MASTER

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth *day of* September *, 19* 34.

at Port of New York

J Loughlin

Immigration Officer.

14—120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the "Queen of Bermuda", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 A in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Elder

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of September, 19 34.

at Port of New York.

O'Loughlin
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA". *Passengers sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., 15th SEPTEMBER, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1		Birch	Olive	21		f	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	08-80 Canada	Saskatoon	Ex-Order	Ret. Res			99 U.S.A.	New London
2		Birch	Eanice	19		f	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	08-80 Canada	Regina	Ex-Order	"	X		99 U.S.A.	New London
3		Lawler	Clara	35		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	08-85 Bermuda	Smith's Parish	Ex-Order		X		99 U.S.A.	Worcester
4	U.S. CIT.	Lawler	Thomas	2	6	m	s					U.S.A.				Father U.S. Citizen		X			
5	TRANSIT 6/9/34	Carnohan	ALEXANDER [illegible]	34		m	m	Cashier	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	03-15 England	Brighton	Ex-Order		X		85 Bermuda	Pembroke
6		Rogers	Althea M.	54		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	08-15 England	Devon	Ex-Order	Ret. Res			99 U.S.A.	New York
7		Rogers	Doreen M.	34		f	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	08-13 Ireland	Belfast	Ex-Order	"	X	"	99 U.S.A.	New York
8	TRANSIT 6/9/34	Pearman	Anna	47		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	02-85-3 U.S.A.	Montclair	Ex-Order		X		85 Bermuda	Pembroke
9		Pearman	Elizabeth	17		f	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	03-85 Bermuda	Hamilton Parish	Ex-Order		X		85 Bermuda	Pembroke
10		James	Simone	38		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	France	French	08-11 France	Orleans	Ex-Order	Ret. Res.			99 U.S.A.	New York
11	U.S. CIT.	James	Claude	15		f	s					U.S.A.				Father U.S. Citizen					
12	U.S. CIT.	James	Michel	12		m	s					U.S.A.				Father U.S. Citizen					
13	U.S. CIT.	James	Monique	8		f	s					U.S.A.				Father U.S. Citizen					
14		Vincent	Marcelle	26		f	s	Maid	yes	English	yes	France	French	08-11 France	Bardeaux	Ex-Order	Ret. Res.			99 U.S.A.	New York
15	TRANSIT 6/9/34	Robinson	David	57		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	African	02-85 Bermuda	Hamilton	Ex-Order				85 Bermuda	Hamilton
16	TRANSIT	Burgess	Edgar J.	44		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	African	02-85 Bermuda	St Georges	Ex-Order				85 Bermuda	St Georges
17	U.S. CIT.	Squirer	P. Harvey	49		m	m					U.S.A.				Naturalized 1921 in the Common Sessions Court, Philadelphia, Pa.					
18		Squirer	Gertrude	36		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	08-12 Germany	Mansfeld	Ex-Order	Ret Res.			99 U.S.A.	Philadelphia
19	TRANSIT 6/9/34	Lawson	Harry	32		m	m	Hair-dresser	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	04-80 Canada	St John	Ex-Order				85 Bermuda	Paget
20	TRANSIT	Lawson	Lillian	30		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada 80	St John	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Paget
21	TRANSIT 6/9/34	Wilson	William	18		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda 85	Hamilton	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Hamilton
22		Brennecke	Herman	25		m	m	Mechanic	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	08-12 Germany	Gottingen	Ex-Order	Ret Res.			99 U.S.A.	College Point
23	U.S. CIT.	Brennecke	Helen	25		f	m					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	College Point L.I.						
24		Hinson	Alfred L.	21		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	African	03-85 Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order				85 Bermuda	Pembroke
25		Mc Kegg	Kathleen	29		f	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	08-15 England	Cheshire	Ex-Order	Ret Res			99 U.S.A.	Brooklyn
26		Mc Kegg	Norah	30		f	s	Secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	08-15 England	Liverpool	Ex-Order	"	X	"	99 U.S.A.	Brooklyn
27	TRANSIT 6/9/34 H	Deming	Basil	18		m	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	04-80 Canada	Hamilton	Ex-Order				80 Canada	Ancaster
28	TRANSIT 6/9/34	King	John R.	28		m	s	Clerk Company	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	04-15 England	Middlesborough	Ex-Order				80 Canada	Hamilton
29	TRANSIT 6/9/34	Gosling	F. Goodwin	61		m	m	Official	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	03-85 Bermuda	Paget	Ex-Order				85 Bermuda	Paget
30	TRANSIT 6/9/34	Jamieson	Elizabeth	38		f	s	Ledger-keeper	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	04-13 Ireland	Dungannon	Ex-Order				80 Canada	Montreal

J. O'Loughlin Insp'g. Inr.
N. Dazell

Sheet Complete ..... Purser.

76

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 17th SEPTEMBER, 1934 .159

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether by relative, whether paid by himself or by other person, or by the transportation company, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intending to enter the United States solely as a bona fide representative of a foreign press, radio, film, or other foreign information media, and his accredited spouse and children	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for the purpose of performing any labor or service of any kind	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intending to reside in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intending to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Mr B. Birch, father. Conn.			New					1925	New London	Residence.	Conn.																	
1	253 Ledyard St. New London,	-----	Conn	London	yes	self	overyes		1934	Conn.	1934	253 Ledyard St. New London,	no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none
	Mr K. Birch, father, Conn.			New					1925	New London	Residence.	Conn.																	
2	253 Ledyard St. New London,	-----	Conn	London	yes	self	overyes		1934	Conn.	1934	253 Ledyard St. New London,	no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	blue	none
	Mr M. Lawler, husband. Mass.			Wor-					1933	Worcester	Residence.	Mass.																	
3	Bancroft Hotel, Worcester,	-----	Mass	cester	yes	self	overyes		1934	Mass.	1934	Bancroft Hotel, Worcester,	no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	brn	brn	none
4												Bancroft Hotel, Worcester, Mass.																	
	F.P. Stemp, friend.	Bda Via								New York	Sept.	No relative or friend,		10															
5	Paget, Bermuda.	N.Y.	----------		yes	self	overyes		1925	N.Y.	1925	Winslow Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	blue	none
	Mr E.E. Rogers, son.								1928	New York	Residence.																		
6	4-W-105th St. New York, N.Y.	----	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	overyes		1934	N.Y.	1934	4-W-105th St. New York, N.Y.	no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	aub	blue	none
	Mr E.E. Rogers, brother								1928	New York	Residence.																		
7	4-W-105th St. New York, N.Y.	----	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	overyes		1934	N.Y.	1934	4-W-105th St. New York, N.Y.	no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	blue	none
	Horace Pearman, husband.	Bda Via								New York	No relative or friend, N.Y.			3															
8	Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	----------		yes	self	overyes		1934	N.Y.	1934	Hotel Le Marquis, New York,	yes	wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brn	blue	none
	Horace Pearman, father	Bda Via								New York	Miss Lidley, friend.			9															
9	Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	----------		yes	self	overyes		1934	N.Y.	1934	Low Haywood Stanford, Conn.	yes	mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none
	E.L. James, husband.								1930	New York	Residence.																		
10	79-E-79th St. New York, N.Y.	-----	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	overyes		1934	N.Y.	1934	79-E-79th St. New York, N.Y.	no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	brn	brn	none
11												79-E-79th St. New York, N.Y.																	
12												79-E-79th St. New York, N.Y.																	
13												79-E-79th St. New York, N.Y.																	
	E.L. James, employer,								1930	New York	Residence.																		
14	79-E-79th St. New York, N.Y.	-----	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	overyes		1934	N.Y.	1934	79-E-79th St. New York, N.Y.	no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	blk	brn	none
	Mr R. Robinson, brother.	Bda Via								New York	Henry Heide, friend.	N.Y.		3															
15	Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	----------		yes	self	overyes		1930	N.Y.	1930	313 Hudson House, New York,	yes	wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	blk	brn	none
	Mrs Burgess, wife.	Bda Via									Henry Heide, friend.	N.Y.		3															
16	St Georges, Bermuda.	N.Y.	----------		yes	self	over no		never	----------		313 Hudson House, New York,	yes	wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	blk	brn	none
												Fox Chase, Phila, Pa.																	
17	906 Berkley Ave. Hollywood											906 Berkley Ave. Hollywood,																	
	Mrs Williams, friend.								Jan. 1934	Phila.	Resd. Fox Chase, Phila, Pa.																		
18	Old Ford Rd. Bethares, Pa.	-----	Pa.	Phila	yes	self	overyes		1934	Pa.	Sept. 5th 1934	906 Berkley Ave. Hollywood,	no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	brn	brn	none
	Mr E. Frith, friend.	Can Via								New York	Residence.																		
19	Paget, Bermuda.	N.Y.	----------		yes	self	overyes		1933	N.Y.	Nov. 1933	82 Addley St. St John, N.B.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none
	Mr E. Frith, friend.	Can Via								New York	Residence.																		
20	Paget, Bermuda.	N.Y.	----------		yes	self	overyes		1933	N.Y.	Nov. 1933	82 Addley St. St John, N.B.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	hazel	none
	Mr H.F. Wilson, father.	Can Via								New York	Dr. Griffith, friend, Ont.		yes																
21	Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	----------		yes	self	overyes		1934	N.Y.	July 8th 1934	Ridley College, St. Catherines		tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med	blk	brn	none
	Mr W. Gould, aunt. Mass.			College					1929	College Pt.	Residence.	N.Y.																	
22	81 Highland Rd. Brookline,	----	N.Y.	Point	yes	self	overyes		1934	N.Y.	Sept. 8th 1934	9-41-118th St. College Pt.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	brn	brn	none
												N.Y.																	
23												9-41-118th St. College Pt.																	
	C.W. Hinson, father	Bda Via								Wilberforce	Dr. R.R. Wright, principal			1															
24	Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	----------		yes	self	overyes		1934	Ohio,	June 23rd 1934	Wilberforce University, Ohio.	yes	yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	blk	brn	none
	Capt. A.H. Mc Kegg, father.								1919	Brooklyn	Residence.																		
25	960-79th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	-----	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	overyes		1934	N.Y.	Sept. 5th 1934	960-79th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bld	blue	none
	Capt. A.H. Mc Kegg, father								1919	Brooklyn	Residence.																		
26	960-79th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	-----	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	overyes		1934	N.Y.	Sept. 5th 1934	960-79th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue	none
	Charles Henning, father.	Can Via								New York	Residence.																		
27	Ancaster, Ont.	N.Y.	----------		yes	self	overyes		1934	N.Y.	Sept. 8th 1934	Ancaster, Ont.		yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	brn	none
	John King, father. Ont.	Can Via								New York	Residence.	Ont.																	
28	10 Macauley St. W. Hamilton,	N.Y.	----------		yes	self	overyes		1934	N.Y.	Sept. 8th 1934	10 Macauley St. W. Hamilton,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	none
	Mrs Goodwin Gosling, wife.	Bda Via								New York	No relative or friend, N.Y.			1e															
29	Paget, Bermuda.	N.Y.	----------		yes	self	overyes		1932	N.Y.	Sept. 1932	Hotel, New York,	yes	wk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grn	none
	Mrs M. Morrow, sister.	Can Via									Residence.	Montreal, P.Q.																	
30	10 Bennis Ave. Montreal, P.Q.	N.Y.	----------		yes	self	over no		never	----------		4346 Old Orchard Ave.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Queen of Bermuda", from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm A Charlton

Signature.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of September, 1934.

at Port of New York.

O'Loughlin

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or [illegible].

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [illegible] 160

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., SEPTEMBER 15th 19 34 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 17th, 19 34.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	~~Parks~~	Edmund	32		m	s	1902	Springfield Mass.		Southport, Conn.
2	Jackson	Herbert W	23		m	m	1911	Durham N.H.		Durham N.H.
3	Jackson	Alma D	50		f	m	1884	Momence Ill.		Durham N.H.
4	Wallace	Edwin L	58		m	m	1876	Lisbon N.Y.		8488 W Rivershore Drive, Niagara Falls N.Y.
5	Wallace	Christina R	58		f	m	1876	Brooklyn, N.Y.		8488 W Rivershore Drive, Niagara Falls N.Y.
6	Bowen	Dr Rufus E	35		m	m	1899	Pocahontas Ark.		40-E-17th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Bowen	Kathleen L	35		f	m	1899	Newbern N.C.		40-E-17th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Weathers	Curtis L	36		m	s	1898	Wakefield N.C.		105 Lincoln Rd, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Grant	Walter	39		m	s	1895	New York City, N.Y.		2040 Valentine Ave, New York City, N.Y.
10	Grant	Matilda	70		f	m	1864		By Marriage, 1897.	2040 Valentine Ave, New York City, N.Y.
11	Bray	Charles	30		m	m	1904	Pittsburgh Pa.		Eno Hall, Princeton N.J.
12	Bray	Katharine	28		f	m	1906	Youngstown Ohio.		Eno Hall, Princeton N.J.
13	Owsley	Mary	23		f	s	1911	Youngstown Ohio.		242 Broadway, Youngstown Ohio.
14	Pelletier	Armand L	38		m	m	1896	Salem Mass.		79 Ocean Ave, Salem Mass.
15	Price	Kathleen	42		f	m	1892	St Paul Minn.		211 Oakridge Ave, Summit N.J.
16	Price	Carolyn	7		f	s	1927	Boston Mass.		211 Oakridge Ave, Summit N.J.
17	Mc Fadden	Thomas	34		m	s	1900	W New Brighton R.I.		2032 Belmont Rd, Washington D.C.
18	Gates	Geoffrey	29		m	m	1905	Elyria Ohio.		16 Henderson Place, New York City, N.Y.
19	Gates	Jane	23		f	m	1911	New York City, N.Y.		16 Henderson Place, New York City, N.Y.
20	Clark	Rhoda	31		f	m	1903	New York City, N.Y.		Bedminster N.J.
21	Fenwick	Millicent	23		f	m	1911	New York City, N.Y.		Bernardsville N.J.
22	Schmich	John F	39		m	m	1895	Bethlehem Pa.	Naturalized 1933, in the Kings Co Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	2502 Ave, "O", Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Schmich	Ann	40		f	m	1894			2502 Ave, "O", Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	~~Champigny~~	Alice	32		f	s	1902	Concord N.H.		33 Height St, Concord N.H.
25	Muller	Henry	29		m	m	1905	Union City N.J.		90 Ash St, Westwood N.J.
26	Muller	Ann	30		f	m	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.		90 Ash St, Westwood N.J.
27	Dwyer	John	29		m	m	1905	New York City, N.Y.		3507-90th St, Jackson Hts, N.Y.
28	Dwyer	Mary	29		f	m	1905	New York City, N.Y.		3507-90th St, Jackson Hts, N.Y.
29	Hemming	Helen	24		f	s	1910	Stamford Conn.		140-E-40th St, New York City, N.Y.
30	Haskell	Charlotte	28		f	s	1906	St Louis Mo.		22 Grove St, New York City, N.Y.

Line 1 deleted Parks, Edmund did not sail.
Line 24 deleted Champigny, Alice did not sail.

George L Germond Jr 9/15/34
W. Daniel Pilot Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—906

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., SEPTEMBER 15th 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 17th, 1934.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Rodgers	Thomas B	20		m	s	1914 Orange, N.J.		517 Berkeley Ave, Orange, N.J.
2	Morton	Quin	21		m	s	1913 Charleston W Va.		640 Holly Ave, Charleston W Va.
3	Mac Donald	Alene W	28		f	m	1906 Jersey City, N.J.		111 Harrison Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
4	Maas	Irving A	38		m	m	1896 New York City, N.Y.		67-114 Clyde St, Forest Hills N.Y.
5	Maas	Mary	28		f	m	1906 Milwaukee Wisc.		67-114 Clyde St, Forest Hills N.Y.
6	~~Louttit~~	Thomas R	25		m	m	1909 Providence, R.I.		~~307 Broad St, Providence, R.I.~~
7	~~Louttit~~	Charlotte	23		f	m	1911 New York City, N.Y.		~~307 Broad St, Providence, R.I.~~
8	Rosenbaum	Paul	33		m	m	1901 Philadelphia Pa.		1511 Locust St, Philadelphia Pa.
9	Rosenbaum	Ruth S	28		f	m	1906 Philadelphia Pa.		1511 Locust St, Philadelphia Pa.
10	Philgus	Frank	36		m	m	1898 New York City, N.Y.		109-14 Ascan Ave, Forest Hills L.I. N.Y.
11	Philgus	Blanche	33		f	m	1901 New York City, N.Y.		109-14 Ascan Ave, Forest Hills L.I. N.Y.
12	Cutting	Henry A	50		m	m	1884 Cambridge Mass.		55 Winthrop St, Winthrop Mass.
13	Cutting	Grace	45		f	m	1889 N Edgecomb Me.		55 Winthrop St, Winthrop Mass.
14	~~Harris~~	Jessie W	46		f	s	1888 Washington Ga.		University of Tennessee, Knoxville Tenn.
15	~~Anders~~	Ida A	42		f	s	1892 Greene Ia.		~~University of Tennessee, Knoxville~~ Tenn.
16	Anderson	Carl E	51		m	m	1883 De Kalb Ill.		410-W-24th St, New York City, N.Y.
17	Anderson	Mary L	50		f	m	1884 New Britain Conn.		410-W-24th St, New York City, N.Y.
18	Drumm	John K	41		m	m	1893 Niverville N.Y.		119 Sedwick St, Syracuse, N.Y.
19	Drumm	Ethel M	44		f	m	1890 Albany, N.Y.		119 Sedwick St, Syracuse, N.Y.
20	Smith	Gertrude C	60		f	w	1874 Boston Mass.		189 Clinton Rd, Brookline Mass.
21	Pierce	Louise	63		f	s	1871 Boston Mass.		27 Irving St, Brookline Mass.
22	Michael	Rachel S	68		f	m	1866 Cincinnati Ohio.		4383 Westminster Place, St Louis Mo.
23	Leggett	Dr Thomas H Jr	42		m	m	1892 Sausalito Cal.		937 Oakwood Place, Plainfield N.J.
24	Leggett	Muriel	40		f	m	1894 Virginia City Nev.		937 Oakwood Place, Plainfield N.J.
25	North	Richard	30		m	s	1904 Sea Cliff N.Y.		141 Montague St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Lipphard	Alvin T	45		m	s	1889 Evansville Ind.		632 Stuyvesant Ave, Irvington N.J.
27	Harding	George J	16		m	s	1918 Philadelphia Pa.		Bryn Mawr Pa.
28	Brown	L Page	16		m	s	1918 Philadelphia Pa.		Villa Nova, W Va.
29	~~Breisland~~	William L	32		m	m	1902 New York City, N.Y.		~~2568 37th St, Astoria L.I. N.Y.~~
30	~~Peterson~~	Susan M	36		m	s	1904 Wildwood N.J.		2250-N-53rd St, Philadelphia Pa.

George S German Insp 9 25 AM

Line 6 deleted, Louttit, Thomas R did not sail.
Line 7 deleted, Louttit, Charlotte did not sail.
Line 14 deleted, Harris, Jessie W did not sail.
Line 15 deleted, Anders, Ida A did not sail.
Line 29 deleted, Breisland, William L did not sail.
Line 30 deleted, Paterson, Susan M did not sail.

W. Dahl Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

78

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

· 102 ·

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., SEPTEMBER 15th 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 17th 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	~~Van Deth~~	~~Gerrit~~	~~37~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1897~~	~~Naturalized 1927, in the Federal Court, San Francisco Calif.~~	~~415 W 23rd St, New York City, N.Y.~~
2	~~Van Deth~~	~~Margaret E~~	~~37~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1897 Brooklyn, N.Y.~~		~~415 W 23nd St, New York City, N.Y.~~
3	Peterson	Susan M	30		f	s	1904 Wildwood N.J.		2250-N-53rd St, Philadelphia Pa.
4	Marnane	George	54		m	m	1880	Naturalized 1919, in the Federal Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	31 Nothing St, Gardner Mass.
5	Marnane	Mary	60		f	m	1874	By Marriage, 1912.	31 Nothing St, Gardner Mass.
6	Marnane	Joseph	21		m	s	1913 Brooklyn, N.Y.		31 Nothing St, Gardner Mass.
7	Stephens	Ruth R	25		f	s	1909 New York City, N.Y.		528 Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
8	~~White~~	~~Robert V~~	~~47~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1887 Hyde Park Mass.~~		~~54 Wall St, New York City, N.Y.~~
9	~~White~~	~~Jean~~	~~42~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1892~~	~~By Marriage, 1917.~~	~~54 Wall St, New York City, N.Y.~~
10	Amerman	Ralph K	42		m	m	1892 St Joseph Mo.		12 Carolina Rd, Douglaston S.I. N.Y
11	Amerman	Louise L	33		f	m	1901 St Paul Minn.		12 Carolina Rd, Douglaston S.I. N.Y.
12	~~Gubbage~~	~~Ruth~~	~~27~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1907 Pittsfield Mass.~~		~~194 Cypress Ave, Bogota N.J.~~
13	~~Lyons~~	~~Nanette~~	~~29~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1905 Boston Mass.~~		~~2085 Lexington Ave, New York City, N.Y.~~
14	France	Jean	25		f	s	1909 Brooklyn, N.Y.		56 Hudson Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Soukup	Edward T	36		m	m	1898 Fremont Neb.		111-E-88th St, New York City, N.Y.
16	Soukup	Rose	22		f	m	1912 Brooklyn, N.Y.		111-E-88th St, New York City, N.Y.
17	Britton	May	39		f	m	1895 Brooklyn, N.Y.		80 Ascan Ave, Forest Hills L.I. N.Y.
18	Hennion	Clare	28		f	s	1906 Paterson N.J.		24 Clinton St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	~~Notman~~	~~Pamela~~	~~31~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1903 Englewood N.J.~~		~~Sutton Hotel, New York City, N.Y.~~
20	Adams	Marjorie	24		f	s	1910 New York City, N.Y.		79 Harmon Ave, Pelham N.Y.
21	Banks	James L Jr	44		m	m	1890 New York City, N.Y.		15-E-93rd St, New York City, N.Y.
22	Banks	Eleanor L	43		f	m	1891 New York City, N.Y.		15-E-93rd St, New York City, N.Y.
23	Brandt	Violet	27		f	s	1907 New York City, N.Y.		558-E-40th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Smallshaw	Alice E	26		f	s	1908 New York City, N.Y.		107-41-121st St, Richmond Hill, L.I. N.Y.
25	Popkin	Lionel	34		m	m	1900 Franklin La.		1060 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
26	Popkin	Lorna	23		f	m	1911 New York City, N.Y.		1060 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
27	Winnie	Rita	20		f	s	1914 Newark, N.J.		59 Peck Ave, Newark, N.J.
28	Hauschel	Alphonse R	57		m	m	1877	Naturalized 1900, in the Circuit Court, Milwaukee Wisc.	424 De Koven Ave, Racine Wisc.
29	Hauschel	Ethel M	49		f	m	1885 Chicago Ill.		424 De Koven Ave, Racine Wisc.
30	Hauschel	Raymond	19		m	s	1915	Father U.S. Citizen.	524 De Koven Ave, Racine Wisc.

Georges Germanetto 9 45 AM

Line 1 deleted, Van Deth, Gerrit did not sail.
Line 2 deleted, Van Deth, Margaret did not sail.
Line 8 deleted, White, Robert V did not sail.
Line 9 deleted, White, Jean did not sail.
Line 12 deleted, Gubbage, Ruth did not sail.
Line 19 deleted, Notman, Pamelia did not sail.
Line 13 deleted, Lyons, Nanette did not sail.

W. Dazell Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

79—

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

193

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., SEPTEMBER 15th 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 17th, 19 34.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Lundi	Frances	36		f	s	1898 New York City, N.Y.		444 Stockton Ave, Roselle N.J.
2	Walsh V/L 6 35/956	Williams	35		m	m	1899 New York City, N.Y.		1253-E-101st St, Cleveland Ohio.
3	Walsh	Laurette	31		f	m	1903 Cleveland Ohio.		1253-E-101st St, Cleveland Ohio.
4	Sussberg	Victor	39		m	m	1895	Naturalized 1916, in the Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y.	450-West End Ave, New York City, N.Y.
5	Sussberg	Raymond	11		m	s	1923 Brooklyn, N.Y.		450-West End Ave, New York City, N.Y.
6	Hulett	Rose	62		f	m	1872	By Marriage, 1908	85 Paccet Ave, Providence, R.I.
7	Delaney	Michael	53		m	m	1881 Elizabeth N.J.		629 Monrose Ave, Elizabeth N.J.
8	Delaney	Teresa	53		f	m	1881 Elizabeth N.J.		629 Monrose Ave, Elizabeth N.J.
9	Young	Pearl	37		f	s	1897 Taopi Minn.		Hampton Va.
10	White	Lucy	28		f	s	1906 Newport News Va.		919-25th St, Newport News Va.
11	Baschkopf	Ruth	26		f	s	1908 New York City, N.Y.		674-W-161st St, New York City, N.Y.
12	Goodstein	Sylvia R	25		f	s	1909 New York City, N.Y.		719-W-180th St, New York City, N.Y.
13	Furmadge	William	49		m	m	1885	Naturalized 1919, in the Essex Co Court, Newark, N.J.	76-N-19th St, E Orange, N.J.
14	Furmadge	Alice	48		f	m	1886	By Marriage, 1913.	76-N-19th St, E Orange, N.J.
15	Menon	Florence	26		f	s	1908 Philadelphia Pa.		838 E Cornwall St, Philadelphia Pa.
16	Heilman	Sarah	44		f	m	1890 Philadelphia Pa.		7434-N-20th St, Philadelphia Pa.
17	Miller	Theodore	69		m	w	1865 Tarrytown Corr.		195 Piedmont Ave, Waterbury Conn.
18	Wilder	Anna C	63		f	m	1871 Cleveland Ohio.		2025 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
19	Wilder	Edna	34		f	s	1900 New York City, N.Y.	Naturalized 1928, in the Federal Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	2025 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
20	Stevens	Dorothy	29		f	s	1905		612 Argyle Rd, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Steul	Henry L	44		m	m	1890 Brooklyn, N.Y.		64 Hillside Ave, Nutley N.J.
22	Steul	Frances	44		f	m	1890 New York City, N.Y.		64 Hillside Ave, Nutley N.J.
23	Hansen	Elsie	38		f	s	1896 Goshen N.Y.		293 Greylock Parkway, Belleville N.J.
24	Allen	Evelyn	24		f	s	1910 Jersey City, N.J.		101 Romaine Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
25	Solt	Elizabeth M	24		f	s	1910 Jersey City, N.J.		91 Romaine Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
26	Hasenbein	Marion E	20		f	s	1914 Albany, N.Y.		30 Summit Ave, Albany, N.Y.
27	Fleahan	Ruth E	20		f	s	1914 Albany, N.Y.		Glenmont N.Y.
28	Mc Lean	Charles V	70		m	m	1864 Mt Pleasant Pa.		250-S-18th St, Philadelphia Pa.
29	Mc Lean	Adelaide	57		f	m	1877 Pittsburgh Pa.		250-S-18th St, Philadelphia Pa.
30	Garvin	Helen M	35		f	s	1899 New York City, N.Y.		149 Harrison St, E Orange, N.J.

George S Germond Jno 8 55 A 34

Sheet Complete. W. Daniel Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

80
14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

. 104

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, SEPTEMBER 15th 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 17th 1934.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Halley	William	63		m	m	1871 New York City, N.Y.		41 Morsenere Place, Yonkers, N.Y.
2	Halley	Amy	61		f	m	1873 Albany, N.Y.		41 Morsenere Place, Yonkers, N.Y.
3	Halley	Hulda	35		f	s	1899 Yonkers, N.Y.		41 Morsenere Place, Yonkers, N.Y.
4	Maher	Frank H	43		m	m	1891 Hastings N.Y.		218-27-36th Ave, Bayside L.I. N.Y.
5	Maher	Myrtle	40		f	m	1894 Corona N.Y.		218-27-36th Ave, Bayside L.I. N.Y.
6	Wright	Hamilton	59		m	m	1875 New Haven Conn.		144-W-Newell Ave, Rutherford N.J.
7	Sikora	Helen M	26		f	s	1908 Newark, N.J.		R.F.D. No 1, Plainfield N.J.
8	Lindsley	Genevieve	24		f	m	1910 Plainfield N.J.		Sterling Rd, Watchung N.J.
9	Safford	Edwin	51		m	m	1883 Albany, N.Y.		90 Greene Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Safford	Frances P	49		f	m	1885 Albany, N.Y.		90 Greene Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Pasel	Barbara G	36		f	s	1898 Albany, N.Y.		157 Ontario St, Albany, N.Y.
12	Pasel	Catherine	34		f	s	1900 Albany, N.Y.		157 Ontario St, Albany, N.Y.
13	Spalding	John C	32		m	s	1902 Chicago Ill.		89 Neptune Ave, New Rochelle N.Y.
14	Kennedy	James J	55		m	m	1879 Chicago Ill.		79 Carhart Ave, White Plains N.Y.
15	Kennedy	Helen	20		f	s	1914 White Plains, N.Y.		79 Carhart Ave, White Plains N.Y.
16	Grissette	Elvin T	26		m	m	1908 Sanford Va.		70 Lafayette Ave, Grantwood N.J.
17	Grissette	Ann S	24		f	m	1910 Union City, N.J.		70 Lafayette Ave, Grantwood N.J.
18	Bohan	Thomas M	30		m	m	1904 New York City, N.Y.		2985 Botanical Square, Bronx, N.Y.
19	Bohan	Elizabeth M	26		f	m	1908 New York City, N.Y.		2985 Botanical Square, Bronx, N.Y.
20	Binns	James E	45		m	m	1889	Naturalized 1919, in the District Court, Providence, R.I.	Olney St, Johnston R.I.
21	~~Brown~~	~~James T~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1905 Rockville Ind.~~		~~70 Remsen St, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
22	~~Brown~~	~~Frances L~~	~~24~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1910 Rhinebeck N.Y.~~		~~70 Remsen St, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
23	Tanner	Agnes R M	43		f	m	1891 Lynchburg Va.		Lynchburg Va.
24	Denson	Peggy	22		f	s	1912 Lynchburg Va.		Lynchburg Va.
25	Schuman	Andrew V	27		m	m	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		4106-50th St, Queen's L.I. N.Y.
26	Schuman	Alice E	25		f	m	1909 Brooklyn, N.Y.		4106-50th St, Queen's L.I. N.Y.
27	Hackney	Hamilton	34		m	m	1900 Uniontown Pa.		Finksburg Pa.
28	Hackney	Alice	33		f	m	1901 New York City, N.Y.		Finksburg Pa.
29	Webb	Helen E	24		f	s	1910 Scituate Mass.		Scituate Mass.
30	Litchfield	Olive A	36		f	s	1898 Scituate Mass.		R.F.D. Cohasset Mass.

Georges Jeannot Ins 8 55 M F

Line 21 deleted, Brown, James T did not sail.
Line 22 deleted, Brown, Frances L did not sail.

W. Daziel (Pur) Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

81

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

. . 165

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., SEPTEMBER 15th 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 17th 19 34.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Dodd	Opal	42		f	s	1892 Martinsfield Ill.		70 Haven Ave, New York City, N.Y.
2	Van Scoy	Lela	35		f	s	1899 Candor N.Y.		70 Haven Ave, New York City, N.Y.
3	Kennedy	Amos D 3rd	45		m	s	1889 Philadelphia Pa.		250 Harvey St, Germantown Pa.
4	Betelle	Milton	14		m	s	1920 Philadelphia Pa.		250 Harvey St, Germantown Pa.
5	Crosbie	Robert	46		m	m	1888 BostoN Mass.		31 Stuart Rd, Newton Center Mass.
6	Crosbie	Canzadia	35		f	m	1899 Leominster Mass.		31 Stuart St, Newton Center Mass.
7	Cook	Chestina	79		f	w	1855	By Marriage, 1879	404 Miriam Ave, Leominster Mass.
8	Byrne	Emily	53		f	m	1881	Naturalized 1925, in the U.S. District Court, Providence, R.I.	610-W-110th St, New York City, N.Y.
9	Byrne	Mary	27		f	s	1907	Naturalized 1929, in the U.S. District Court, New York City, N.Y.	610-W-110th St, New York City, N.Y.
10	Hydeman	Albert	34		m	m	1900 Norristown Pa.		980 Arlington Rd, York Pa.
11	Foley	Edward A	60		m	w	1874 Cohoes N.Y.		212 State St, Albany, N.Y.
12	Lacy	Margaret	27		f	m	1907 Cohoes N.Y.		341-W-23rd St, New York City, N.Y.
13	Pilch	Frederick	70		m	m	1864 Newark, N.J.		296 Bloomfield Ave, Bloomfield N.J.
14	Pilch	Jane	66		f	m	1868 Bloomfield N.J.		296 Bloomfield Ave, Bloomfield N.J.
15	Pilch	Richard	31		m	s	1903 Bloomfield N.J.		296 Bloomfield Ave, Bloomfield N.J.
16	Van Nagell	Janet	23		f	m	1911 Cleveland Ohio.		1940 Biltmore St, Washington D.C.
17	Whitall	Eleanor J	41		f	m	1893 Waterbury Md.		Waterbury Md.
18	Whitall	Sarah M	16		f	s	1918 Boston Mass.		Waterbury Md.
19	Schofield	Elizabeth M	23		f	s	1911 Pittsburgh Pa.		278 Bellefield Ave, Pittsburgh Pa.
20	Mc Intyre	Virginia	23		f	s	1911 Swissdale Pa.		R.D. No 2, Freeport Pa.
21	Gusky	Edward	34		m	s	1900 Mc Keesport Pa.		781 Seventh Ave, New York City, N.Y.
22	Reiss	Alexander	43		m	m	1891	Naturalized 1919, in the Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y.	911 Walton Ave, New York City, N.Y.
23	Reiss	Rose E	35		f	m	1899 New York City, N.Y.		911 Walton Ave, New York City, N.Y.
24	~~Mc Manus~~	~~John M~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1908 Poughkeepsie N.Y.~~		~~Robert Treat Hotel, Newark, N.J.~~
25	~~Mc Manus~~	~~Helene M~~	~~24~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1910 Oil City Pa.~~		~~Robert Treat Hotel, Newark, N.J.~~
26	Richmond	Eugene S	31		m	m	1903 Westerly R.I.		5 Woodman Rd, Worcester Mass.
27	Richmond	Catherine J	27		f	m	1907	Father U.S. Citizen.	5 Woodman Rd, Worcester Mass.
28	Klinck	Clarence C	22		m	s	1912 Brooklyn, N.Y.		457 Rugby Rd, Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Reif	John	54		m	m	1880	Naturalized 1908, in the Court of Common Pleas, Jersey City, N.J.	77-19-64th Place, Glendale L.I. N.Y.
30	Reif	Marie	54		f	m	1880	Naturalized 1908, in the Court of Common Pleas, Jersey City, N.J.	77-19-64th Place, Glendale L.I. N.Y.

George L Germantown Pa 8 55 AM

Line 24 deleted, McManus, John M did not sail.
Line 25 deleted, McManus, Helene M did not sail.

W. Dalziel Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

82

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number N - 106

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., SEPTEMBER 15th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 17th, 1934.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Hall	Lillian	40		f	s	1894 Pittsburgh Pa.		124 Climax St, Pittsburgh Pa.
2	Hall	Alice	24		f	s	1910 Pittsburgh Pa.		124 Climax St, Pittsburgh Pa.
3	Steitz	Helen A	34		f	s	1900 Brooklyn, N.Y.		8660-105th St, Richmond Hill L.I. N.Y.
4	Johnson	Margaret	25		f	s	1909 Superior Neb.		157-W-105th St, New York City, N.Y.
5	Larson	Georgia E	26		f	m	1908 New York City, N.Y.		2114 Haviland Ave, New York City, N.Y.
6	Murphy	Gertrude	28		f	s	1906 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1831 Cedar Ave, New York City, N.Y.
7	Rininsland	Amalie L	54		f	m	1880	By Marriage, 1903.	266 W Godfrey Ave, Philadelphia Pa.
8	Rininsland	Martha L	29		f	s	1905 Philadelphia Pa.		266 W Godfrey Ave, Philadelphia Pa.
9	~~Weiss~~	George M	57		m	m	1877 Brooklyn, N.Y.		~~27 Wellington Rd, Garden City, N.Y.~~
10	~~Weiss~~	Caroline M	48		f	m	1886 Brooklyn, N.Y.		~~27 Wellington Rd, Garden City, N.Y.~~
11	Erskine	Anna R	53		f	s	1881 Philadelphia Pa.		5812 Christian St, Philadelphia Pa.
12	Steinson	Bertha M	58		f	w	1876 Philadelphia Pa.		915 Wilde Ave, Drexel Hill Pa.
13	~~Quain~~	~~Marge~~	28		f	s	1906 Philadelphia Pa.		~~1611 W York St, Philadelphia Pa.~~
14	Edwards	Viola	26		f	s	1908 Newark, N.J.		38-25-56th St, Woodside L.I. N.Y.
15	Wilcox	Edna	27		f	s	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		264½-19th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	~~Ingle~~	~~Walter~~	43		m	s	1891 Philadelphia Pa.		~~1938 De Lancey St, Philadelphia Pa.~~
17	Downey	Helen	36		f	s	1898 Waterbury Conn.		195 Piedmont St, Waterbury Conn.
18	Kenworthy	Catherine N	35		f	m	1899 Waterbury Conn.		195 Piedmont St, Waterbury Conn.
19	Reilman	Edwin F	31		m	m	1903 Cincinnati Ohio.		1769 Westwood Ave, Cincinnati Ohio.
20	Reilman	Esther	28		f	m	1906 Cincinnati Ohio.		1769 Westwood Ave, Cincinnati Ohio.
21	Wood	William J	62		m	s	1872 Lonsdale R.I.		897 Hartford Ave, Providence, R.I.
22	Carlson	Alice J	28		f	s	1906 Montclair, N.J.		94 Essex Ave, Glen Ridge N.J.
23	Julian	Josephine	29		f	s	1905 New York City, N.Y.		318-82nd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Wilkinson	Robert C	63		m	m	1871 Philadelphia Pa.		4814 N Sydenham St, Philadelphia Pa.
25	Wilkinson	May E	57		f	m	1877 Philadelphia Pa.		4814 N Sydenham St, Philadelphia Pa.
26	Duerholz	Gustav	48		m	m	1886 New York City, N.Y.		1360 Herschell St, Bronx, N.Y.
27	Duerholz	Mae	33		f	m	1901 New York City, N.Y.		1360 Herschell St, Bronx, N.Y.
28	Pooley	Agnes	28		f	s	1906 Tuxedo Park N.Y.		2905-39th Ave, Long Island City, N.Y.
29	Kohler	Charlotte A	26		f	s	1908 Mountain View N.J.		29 Lincoln St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Cole	Ethel A	28		f	s	1906 New York City, N.Y.		Bayville Ave, Bayville N.Y.

H. Smith Insp.
Sept 17-1934
8.45 A.M.

Line 9 deleted, Weiss, George M did not sail.
Line 10 deleted, Weiss, Caroline M did not sail.
Line 13 deleted, Quain, Marge did not sail.
Line 16 deleted, Ingle, Walter did not sail.

W. Daniel Jr
Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

83

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., SEPTEMBER 15th, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 17th, 19 34.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Millward	Alice	38		f	s	1896 Newark, N.J.		194-S-10th St, Newark, N.J.
2	Green	Elsie D	35		f	s	1899 Irvington N.J.		667 Stuyvesant Ave, Irvington N.J.
3	Forssell	Andrew	38		m	m	1896 W New Brighton S.I. N.Y.		85-34 Forest Parkway, Woodhaven N.Y.
4	Forssell	Louise.	28		f	m	1906 Brooklyn, N.Y.		85-34 Forest Parkway, Woodhaven N.Y.
5	Klingberg	Alice	27		f	s	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1042 Nostrand Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Fittjer	Irene H	25		f	s	1909 New York City, N.Y.		463-W-159th St, New York City, N.Y.
7	Smith	Harry	40		m	m	1894	Naturalized 1920, in the U.S. District Court, Boston Mass.	154 Washington St, Dorchester Mass.
8	Smith	Pauline	36		f	m	1898	Naturalized 1929, in the District Court, Boston Mass.	154 Washington St, Dorchester Mass.
9	Smith	Shirley	7		f	s	1927 Dorchester Mass.		154 Washington St, Dorchester Mass.
10	Parsons	George H	28		m	m	1896 Elizabeth N.J.		14 North Ave, Elizabeth N.J.
11	Parsons	Helen E	26		f	m	1908 Rahway N.J.		14 North Ave, Elizabeth N.J.
12	Masterson	Thomas A	29		m	m	1905 Bayonne N.J.		626 Bergen Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
13	Masterson	Mary E	32		f	m	1902 Jersey City, N.J.		626 Bergen Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
14	Schwartz	Anna	26		f	s	1908 Philadelphia Pa.		821 N Pennock St, Philadelphia Pa.
15	Winning	Charles D	39		m	m	1895 Crescent City Cal.		440-W-24th St, New York City, N.Y.
16	Winning	Freda J G	33		f	m	1901 Gibsonburg Ohio.		440-W-24th St, New York City, N.Y.
17	~~Reger~~	~~Rees P~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1894 Philadelphia Pa.~~		~~31 E 61st St, New York City, N.Y.~~
18	~~Liston~~	~~Alice C~~	~~45~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1889 Boston Mass.~~		~~15 Victoria St, Dorchester Mass.~~
19	Anderson	Loris R	46		m	m	1888 Upper Montclair, N.J.		37 Central Ave, Hartsdale N.Y.
20	Anderson	Jessie A	40		f	m	1894 New York City, N.Y.		37 Central Ave, Hartsdale N.Y.
21	Hunt	Henry R	31		m	m	1903 Philadelphia Pa.		19 Burbank Ave, New Dorp S.I. N.Y.
22	Hunt	Helen	29		f	m	1905 Brooklyn, N.Y.		19 Burbank Ave, New Dorp S.I. N.Y.
23	Gray	Carolyn M	32		f	s	1902 Brooklyn, N.Y.		935-E-34th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Bresnahan	Bridget M	88		f	m	1856 Peabody Mass.		10 Parsons St, Peabody Mass.
25	Bresnahan	Grace C	48		f	s	1886 Peabody Mass		10 Parsons St, Peabody Mass.
26	Caskin	Alice G	45		f	m	1889 Peabody Mass.		10 Parsons St, Peabody Mass.
27	~~Bowen~~	~~Dorothy M~~	~~30~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1904 Wilmington Del.~~		~~Brandywine , Wilmington Del.~~
28	Willard	James A	28		m	s	1906 Chattanooga Tenn.		1 Gracie Square, New York City, N.Y.
29	Gaba	Lester	27		m	s	1907 Centerville Iowa.		237-E-20th St, New York City, N.Y.
30	Minnelli	Vincente	28		m	s	1906 Chicago Ill.		102-E-52nd St, New York City, N.Y.

H. Smith Insp. Sept. 17-1934 9 05 Am

Line 17 deleted, Reger, Rees P did not sail.
Line 18 deleted, Liston, Alice C did not sail.
Line 27 deleted, Bowen, Dorothy M did not sail.

W. Dalziel Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

84

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

108

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., SEPTEMBER 15th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 17th, 1934.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Cuff	Bella J	55		f	m	1879		By Marriage, 1904.	10 Webb Ave, Old Greenwich Conn.
2	Cuff	Ellen	29		f	s	1905	Winsted Conn.		10 Webb Ave, Old Greenwich Conn.
3	Whitenack	William A	51		m	m	1883	Somerville N.J.		127 Maple St, Summit N.J.
4	Fairbanks	Evi L	46		m	m	1888	Manchester Vt		Arlington Vt.
5	Mc Cormick	Eleanor D	25		f	s	1909	Bristol Pa.		7912 Arlington Ave, Higland Park Pa.
6	Goode	Alice J	40		f	s	1894	Boston Mass.		2 Willis St, Dorchester Mass.
7	Abrams	Henry	35		m	m	1899	New York City, N.Y.		20 Winyah Terrace, New Rochelle N.Y.
8	Abrams	Helen	33		f	m	1901	New York City, N.Y.		20 Winyah Terrace, New Rochelle N.Y.
9	Dorian	Alice V	62		f	m	1872	New York City, N.Y.		2217 Lyon Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
10	Dorian	Alice	34		f	s	1900	New York City, N.Y.		2217 Lyon Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
11	Henson	Dr Carl S	37		m	s	1897	Binghampton N.Y.		104 Oak St, Binghampton N.Y.
12	Le Roy	George	43		m	m	1891	Loch Sheldrake N.Y.		36 Townsend Ave, Newburgh N.Y.
13	Le Roy	Ethel	38		f	m	1896	Seaforth L.I. N.Y.		36 Townsend Ave, Newburgh N.Y.
14	Arnold	George C J	27		m	s	1907	Pittsburgh Pa.		211 S Aiken Ave, Pittsburgh Pa.
15	Christiano	Joseph	23		m	m	1911	Brooklyn, N.Y.		1711-60th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Christiano	Teresa	21		f	m	1913	Waterville Conn.		3 Ives Court, Far Rockaway L.I. N.Y.
17	Wolfson	Rose	34		f	s	1900	New York City, N.Y.		Carbon W Va.
18	Cabell	Charles	29		m	m	1905	Carbon W Va.		Carbon W Va.
19	Cabell	Weldon	21		f	m	1913	Charleston W Va.		Carbon W Va.
20	Bucker	Carl J	44		m	s	1890	Logansport Ind.		Cor 15th Spruce Sts, Philadelphia Pa.
21	Hanlon	Walter G	33		m	m	1901	New York City, N.Y.		315-E-68th St, New York City, N.Y.
22	Hanlon	Margaret	25		f	m	1909	Howesdale Pa.		315-E-68th St, New York City, N.Y.
23	Lichtenstein	Edna B	51		f	w	1883	Richmond Va.		1425 Rhode Island Ave, Washington D.C.
24	Lichtenstein	Alice	28		f	s	1906	Tarboro N.C.		1425 Rhode Island Ave, Washington D.C.
25	Geiger	Herbert	30		m	m	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.		586 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Geiger	Sonia	23		f	m	1911	New York City, N.Y.		586 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Friton	Edward G	47		m	s	1887	New York City, N.Y.		129-E-233rd St, Bronx, N.Y.
28	Friton	Sophie L	34		f	s	1900	New York City, N.Y.		129-E-233rd St, Bronx, N.Y.
29	Baruden	Jeanette	20		f	s	1914	Passaic, N.J.		204 President St, Passaic, N.J.
30	Buell	Edward R	32		m	s	1902	Rochester N.Y.		435-E-57th St, New York City, N.Y.

H Smith Insp.
Sept 17-1934

Line 30 deleted, Buell, Edward R did not sail. ..... Purser.

9 20 Am.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

85

14—408

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

- 169

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., SEPTEMBER 15th 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 17th 19 34

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Ferris	William J	33		m	m	1901 Arlington N.J.		549 Belgrove Drive, Arlington N.J.
2	Ferris	Dorothy G	29		f	m	1905 Arlington N.J.		549 Belgrove Drive, Arlington N.J.
3	Wright	Allen H	56		m	m	1879 Crown Point N.Y.		Northfield Mass.
4	Wright	Charlotte F	50		f	m	1884 Waterloo N.Y.		Northfield Mass.
5	Lechner	Sarah	33		f	s	1901 New York City, N.Y.		71-W-47th St, New York City, N.Y.
6	Cowen	Joe T S	60		m	s	1874	Father U.S. Citizen.	Roscoe Pa.
7	Jones	John	30		m	m	1904 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Greenlawn L.I. N.Y.
8	Jones	Florence M	25		f	m	1909 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Greenlawn L.I. N.Y.
9	Ficks	Louis	48		m	s	1886 Louisville Ky.		707 Mt Vernon Place, Washington D.C.
10	Anderson	Harry V	32		m	s	1902 St Clair Mich.		Hotel Shelton, New York City, N.Y.
11	Bennett	Frank S	26		m	m	1908 Milledgeville Ga.		807 Morningside Rd, Ridgewood N.J.
12	Bennett	Helen	21		f	m	1913 Hackensack N.J.		807 Morningside Rd, Ridgewood N.J.
13	Warga	Mary E	30		f	s	1904 Donora Pa.		1403 Library Ave, Mc Keesport Pa.
14	Wigman	Helen B	27		f	s	1907 Pittsburgh Pa.		307 Orchard Place, Pittsburgh Pa.
15	Turner	Annabel	27		f	s	1907 Pittsburgh Pa.		6815 Thomas Blvd, Pittsburgh Pa.
16	Nicolai	William	34		m	m	1900 Newark, N.J.		26 Brookside Terrace, Millburn N.J.
17	Nicolai	Lillian	24		f	m	1910 Philadelphia Pa.		26 Brookside Terrace, Millburn N.J.
18	~~Crosby~~	~~Martha~~	~~26~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1908 Hartford Conn.~~		~~252 Edgewood St, Hartford Conn.~~
19	Stacey	Margaret L	26		f	s	1908 Putney Vt.		174 Sullivan St, New York City, N.Y.
20	Campbell	Lorn	43		m	s	1891 St Paul Minn.		15106 Edgewater Drive, Cleveland Ohio.
21	Kellogg	Virginia	25		f	s	1909 Rossville Ill.		1538 Lakewood Ave, Cleveland Ohio.
22	Lewis	John F	27		m	m	1907 Pittsburgh Pa.		5614 Walnut St, Pittsburgh Pa.
23	Lewis	Margaret	26		f	m	1908 Pittsburgh Pa.		5614 Walnut St, Pittsburgh Pa.
24	Hansen	Mae	38		f	m	1896 Brooklyn, N.Y.		70-81st St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Hansen	Dorothy	16		f	s	1918 Brooklyn, N.Y.		70-81st St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Hansen	Clarence	18		m	s	1916 Brooklyn, N.Y.		70-81st St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Mitchell	Alice	16		f	s	1918 Brooklyn, N.Y.		91-81st St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Koch	Dorothy	27		f	s	1907 Yonkers, N.Y.		96 Hamilton Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.
29	Von Roeder	Robert	14		m	s	1920 New York City, N.Y.		32-W-87th St, New York City, N.Y.
30	Hardman	James R	21		m	s	1913 Brooklyn, N.Y.		24 Fane Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.

H Smith Insp.
Sept 17-1934

Line 18 deleted, Crosby, Martha did not sail. W. Dubil Jr Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

86

14—608

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 170

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., SEPTEMBER 15th, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 17th, 19 34.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	O'Leary	Cornelius	27		m	m	1907 New York City, N.Y.		3111 Heath Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
2	O'Leary	Marie	23		f	m	1911 New York City, N.Y.		3111 Heath Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
3	Whiteman	Charles F	40		m	m	1894 Latrobe Pa.		Fleetwood, Mt Vernon N.Y.
4	Whiteman	Edith	37		f	m	1897 Philadelphia Pa.		Fleetwood, Mt Vernon N.Y.
5	Withington	Sidney	50		m	m	1884 Boston Mass.		7 Briar Lane, New Haven Conn.
6	Withington	Dorothea	43		f	m	1891 Rockford Ill.		7 Briar Lane, New Haven Conn.
7	Withington	Virginia	17		f	s	1917 New Haven Conn.		7 Briar Lane, New Haven Conn.
8	Withington	Charles	14		m	s	1920 New Haven Conn.		7 Briar Lane, New Haven Conn.
9	~~Stansbury~~	~~Milton~~	~~38~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1896 Baltimore Md.~~		~~801 N High St, Westchester Pa.~~
10	Caldwell	Ella	32		f	d	1902	Naturalized 1929, in the Southern District Court, New York City, N.Y.	610-W-115th St, New York City, N.Y.
11	Bowen	A Horner	57		m	m	1877 Germantown Pa.		820 Pensylvania Ave, Oakmont Pa.
12	Bowen	Clara M	56		f	m	1878 Philadelphia Pa.		820 Pensylvania Ave, Oakmont Pa.
13	Shriver	Paul	26		m	m	1908 Elk Hart Ind.		4th & Walnut Sts, Cincinnati Ohio.
14	Marti	Lora	40		f	s	1894 St Paul Minn.		10 Oak Lane, Scarsdale N.Y.
15	Willis	Edward F	35		m	m	1899 Corder Mo.		25 Kensington Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
16	Willis	Lena	37		f	m	1897 Jasper Mo.		25 Kensington Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
17	Sabin	Dorothy	27		f	m	1907 New Rochelle N.Y.		60 Oakridge Ave, Summit N.J.
18	Sabin	Jane	5		f	s	1929 Brooklyn, N.Y.		60 Oakridge Ave, Summit N.J.
19	Andrews	Jane	37		f	m	1897 Sicily Md.		439 Innes Rd, Woodridge N.J.
20	Cardwell	Ethel	44		f	m	1890 Hackettetown N.J.		54 Wayne Ave, E Orange, N.J.
21	Yoerg	Louise	47		f	m	1887 Holyoke Mass.		84 Lexington Ave, Holyoke Mass.
22	Yoerg	Gretchen	22		f	s	1912 Holyoke Mass.		84 Lexington Ave, Holyoke Mass.
23	Keene	Henry	32		m	m	1902 Brooklyn, N.Y.		9523 Vanwyck Blvd, Jamaica L.I. N.Y.
24	Keene	Elizabeth	22		f	m	1912 Brooklyn, N.Y.		9523 Vanwyck Blvd, Jamaica L.I. N.Y.
25	Tudor	Margaret	27		f	s	1907 Roxburg Mass.		19 Prince St, Brookline Mass.
26	Miller	Robert	42		m	m	1892 Pittsburgh Pa.		245 Hoodridge Drive, Pittsburgh Pa.
27	Miller	Martha V	35		f	m	1899 Pittsburgh Pa.		245 Hoodridge Drive, Pittsburgh Pa.
28	Hunter	Edward S	42		m	s	1892 New York City, N.Y.		39 S Willow St, Montclair, N.J.
29	Tull	Joseph M	56		m	m	1878 Philadelphia Pa.		21 Montclair Drive, Atlanta Ga.
30	Tull	Elizabeth	57		f	m	1877 Charlotte N.C.		21 Montclair Drive, Atlanta Ga.

H Smith Insp 9 20 Am.
Sept 17-1934

Line 9 deleted, Stansbury, Milton did not sail. ..... Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

171

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., SEPTEMBER 15th 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 17th, 19 34.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Hubbuch	Leo P	30		m	s	1904	Louisville Ky.		1508 Delaware Ave, Wilmington Del.
2	Downs	Adeline D	26		f	s	1908	Lewes Del.		611 North Union St, Wilmington Del.
3	Smith	William	32		m	m	1902	Mahoney Plaine Pa.		618-W-136th St, New York City, N.Y.
4	Smith	Genevieve	30		f	m	1904	Connerton Pa.		618-W-136th St, New York City, N.Y.
5	Flanagan	Rose A	24		f	s	1910	Stoneham Mass.		72 Orange St, Waltham Mass.
6	Burke	Mary A	48		f	s	1886	Springfield Mass.		96 Maple St, Springfield Mass.
7	O'Hanlon	Ellen	21		f	s	1913	New York City, N.Y.		330-W-30th St, New York City, N.Y.
8	Cordts	Herta	29		f	s	1905	New York City, N.Y.		179 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Hamilton	R Hayes	42		m	m	1892	Goes Ohio.	Naturalized 1898, in the District Court, Norwich Conn.	7 Ankeney Mill Rd, Xenia Ohio.
10	Purdon	James	56		m	m	1878			38 Prospect St, Norwich Conn.
11	Purdon	Annie	59		f	m	1875	Norwich Conn.		38 Prospect St, Norwich Conn.
12	Moffat	Walter R	43		m	m	1891	Chicago Ill.		56 Preston St, Belleville N.J.
13	Moffat	Dolly F	43		f	m	1891	St Jobephs N.Y.		56 Preston St, Belleville N.J.
14	Fleischer	William	36		m	m	1898	Brooklyn, N.Y.		112 Third St, Stamford Conn.
15	Jackson	Elizabeth	63		f	m	1871		Naturalized 1913, in the Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y.	23 River Ave, Sayville L.I. N.Y.
16	Gordon	Vivian	26		f	s	1908	New York City, N.Y.		309-W-57th St, New York City, N.Y.
17	Sweetland	Benjamin	46		m	w	1888	Carson Nev.		25-W-43rd St, New York City, N.Y.
18	Brennan	Mary D	28		f	s	1906	New York City, N.Y.		394 Audobon Ave, Ne York City, N.Y.
19	Westervelt	Linda M	44		f	s	1890	Ne York City, N.Y.		1189 Sheridan Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
20	O'Hara	Thomas L	31		m	m	1903	New York City, N.Y.		2176 Grand Concourse, Bronx, N.Y.
21	Newton	Jill	26		f	s	1908	Port Jefferson Station L.I. N.Y.		Port Jefferson Station, L.I. N.Y.
22	Offord	Bertha	44		f	m	1890		By Marriage, 1916.	33 Lincoln St, Passaic, N.J.
23	Piontek	Margaret	25		f	s	1909	Linden N.J.		9235-240th St, Queen's Village L.I. N.Y.
24	Baldwin	Barry	23		m	s	1911	Manila P.I.		Macondray & CO, Manila P.I.
25	Sears	Margaret T	32		f	s	1902	Rochester N.Y.		253 Alexander St, Rochester N.Y.
26	Newman	Louis E	74		m	s	1860	Orvasso Mich.		Mc Allister Hotel, Miami Ida.
27	Dinsmore	Raymond M	34		m	m	1900	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Vineyard Rd, Huntington L.I. N.Y.
28	Dinsmore	Grace B	32		f	m	1902	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Vineyard Rd, Huntington L.I. N.Y.
29	Doran	Joseph	33		m	s	1901	Baltimore Md.		3337 Chestnut St, Baltimore Md.
30	Warren	James C	23		m	s	1911	Baltimore Md.		107 Locust St, Harrisburg Pa.

H Smith Insp.
Sept 17-1934

Sheet Completed 8:55 Am ..... Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

88

14—808

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

172 Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., SEPTEMBER 15th 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 17th 19 34.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Fowler	Sadie C	56		f	m	1878	Charlotte N.C.		2311 Hodedale Ave, Charlotte N.C.
2	Sternberg	Elsie E	23		f	s	1911	New York City, N.Y.		635 High St, Newark, N.J.
3	~~Yarow~~	Fannie H	47		f	m	1887		~~Naturalized 1928, in the Municipal Court, New York City, N.Y.~~	~~235-W-76th St, New York City, N.Y.~~
4	~~Yarow~~	Natalie	17		f	s	1917		Father U.S. Citizen.	~~235-W-76th St, New York City, N.Y.~~
5	~~Mc Keon~~	~~Margaret C~~	~~38~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	1896	~~New York City, N.Y.~~		~~2573 Kenmore Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
6	Allman	Kathrine	53		f	w	1881	New York City, N.Y.		142 Columbus Ave, Palisade Park N.J.
7	Allman	Ruth	22		f	s	1912	Palisade Park N.J.		142 Columbus Ave, Palisade Park N.J.
8	Magin	Isabelle	25		f	s	1909	New York City, N.Y.		920 Willow Ave, Hoboken N.J.
9	Smith	Louise	29		f	s	1905	Ne York City, N.Y.		1155-E-35th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Cantius	Mary	63		f	m	1871	Brooklyn, N.Y.		528-E-18th St, Paterson N.J.
11	Fox	Joseph	44		m	m	1890		Naturalized 1919, in the District Court Camp Upton N.Y.	115 Central Park W, New York City, N.Y.
12	Lilienthal	David	37		m	m	1897	New York City, N.Y.		161 Gardner Rd, Brookline Mass.
13	Chisholm	William J	66		m	m	1868		Naturalized 1893, in the Superior Court, New York City, N.Y.	2101 Cedone Ave, New York City, N.Y.
14	Chisholm	Margaret V	56		f	m	1878	New York City, N.Y.		2101 Cedone Ave, New York City, N.Y.
15	Strehle	Rose	27		f	s	1907	New York City, N.Y.		666-10th Ave, New York City, N.Y.
16	Briggs	George W	24		m	m	1910	Taunton Mass.		20 Chauncey St, Cambridge Mass.
17	Briggs	Bettina	21		f	m	1913	Newton Mass.		20 Chauncey St, Cambridge Mass.
18	Hertz	Helen	24		f	s	1910	Chicago Ill.		450-E-52nd St, New York City, N.Y.
19	Schorb	Helene	20		f	s	1914	Cumberland Md.		2401-32nd Ave, Altoona Pa.
20	Long	William B	38		m	m	1896	Kansas City Mo.		17-N-8th St, Reading Pa.
21	Long	Mary E	35		f	m	1899	Pottstown Pa.		17-N-8th St, Reading Pa.
22	Shreve	Buchanon	42		m	s	1892	Baltimore Md.		906 Belvedere Ave, Baltimore Md.
23	Shreve	Ann	62		f	m	1872	Baltimore Md.		906 Belvedere Ave, Baltimore Md.
24	Keller	Marion	24		f	s	1910	Millerton N.Y.		Millerton N.Y.
25	Hotchkiss	Mary	20		f	s	1914	Millerton N.Y.		Millerton N.Y.
26	O'Neill	Dr Martin L	36		m	m	1898	New Britain Conn.		Jewitt City Conn.
27	O'Neill	Hildur E	29		f	m	1905	Thomaston Conn.		Jewitt City Conn.
28	Harran	Catherine S	24		f	s	1910	Philadelphia Pa.		5221 Thompson St, W Philadelphia Pa.
29	Hazel	Bertha	47		f	m	1887	Boston Mass.		14 Hannon St, Dorchester Mass.
30										

H Smith Insp. 9 05 a.m.
Sept. 17-1934

Line 3 deleted, Yarrow, Fannie H did not sail.
Line 4 deleted, Yarrow, Natalie did not sail,
Line 5 deleted, McKeon, Margaret did not sail.
Line 30 left blank.

W. Dabiel Foth ..... Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

89

14—600

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." *sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., SEPTEMBER 15th *19* 34, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 17th, *19* 34.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Fasullo	Gasper	28		m	m	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		3405 Kings Highway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Fasullo	Josephine	26		f	m	1908 Brooklyn, N.Y.		3405 Kings Highway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A. Smith Insp.
Sept. 17-1934
8 40 A.M.

Lines 3 to 30 inclusive left blank. W. Dabell Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

90

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

.174

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the "Queen of Bermuda", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Elder.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of September, 19 34.

at Port of New York

J. C. Laughlin
Immig Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List W P-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA". Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, Bermuda, 15th September 1934., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Cook	Wm. George Marshall	33		m	m	Seaman	yes	1-1630 English	yes	British	English	90-15 England	Falmouth	QIV 3957	Hamilton Bermuda	14th Sept/34		Eng.	Southampton
2												Jo Knight	Insp	9.10 a.m.							
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

91

Lines 2 to 30 inclusive left blank.

W. Dabel
Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ___

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

175

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th Septembern, *19* 34.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by U.S. government, whether by himself or by other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write any language (Yes or No)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that believes in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (Yes or No)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or prepaid transportation, or otherwise, to perform any kind of labor if admissible under contract labor laws (Yes or No)	Whether excluded and deported before (Yes or No)	Whether arrested and deported at any time (Yes or No)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period, if years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether able to read (Yes or No)	Language or dialect used	Whether able to write (Yes or No)									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: G. M. Cook 16 York Rd., Freemantle		N Y	N Y C	yes			overyes	1933 1934	N Y	12th Sept /34	Wife: Mrs. Hannah Margaret Cook 302 Marine Ave. Brooklyn	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2												Member of crew Span. 12 Line																		
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line FURNESS BERMUDA

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A Charlton, Master *(Master, First or Second Officer), of the* "Queen of Bermuda" *, from* Hamilton, Bermuda *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 A *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm A Charlton

(Master or Officer.)

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth *day of* September *, 1934.*

at Port of New York

J. J. Broughton

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Farrell	Thomas	29	U.S.C.			
Kent	Arthur	47	British			
McAdam r	William	49	U.S.C.			
McC rthy	Thomas	25	British.			
Newsome	James	42	British			
Wadman	Albert	27	British.			
Bruns	Harry	32	British			
Flood	Lewis	22	British.			
Brisbane	Joseph	28	British.			
Healy	Walter	27	U.S.C.			
LaRue	Walter	20	U.S.C.			
Horney	George	18	U.S.C.			
Fraser	Leorde	37	U.S.C.			
Gaynor	James	26	U.S.C.			
Luff	Albert	17	British.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John A Charlton
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York,N.Y.
Sept.19th, 19 34

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Queen of Bermuda.
from port of Bermuda., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 397 — Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged 16 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 — Total crew this date 396

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 17th, 19 34, consigned to Furness Bermuda Line.; is now lying at Pier 95,N.R., and is expected to sail September 19th, 19 34 for Bermuda.
via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York,N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 176

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

PRINTED AND SOLD BY R. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—130 LAFAYETTE ST., N.Y.
Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. 1

....., from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda. 177

(1) Number on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Relationship	(4) Nearest relative or friend in country whence he came	(5) Final destination	(6) Whether having ticket through	(7) Whether passage paid by self or others	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Albert Luff						yes	17	m	English	British	5'10	128	
2	Walter LaRue						yes	20	m	English	British	5'11	153	
3	Walter Healy						yes	27	m	English	British	5'10	148	
4	Joseph Brisbane						yes	28	m	English	British	5'10	148	
5	Albert Wadman						yes	27	m	English	British	5'10	148	
6	Thomas McCarthy						yes	25	m	English	British	5'10	148	
7	William McAdam						yes	49	m	Scotch	British	6'0	170	
8	Thomas Farrell						yes	29	m	Irish	British	5'6	165	
9	Arthur Kent						yes	47	m	English	British	5'10	160	
10	Thomas Flood						yes	22	m	English	British	5'10	160	
11	Harry Bruns						yes	32	m	English	British	5'8	148	
12	James Newsome						yes	42	m	English	British	5'10	156	
13	Albert Wadman						yes	27	m	English	British	5'10	155	
14	Thomas McCarthy						yes	25	m	English	British	5'10	148	
15	William McAdam						yes	49	m	Scotch	British	6'0	170	
16	Thomas Farrell						yes	29	m	Irish	British	5'6	165	
17	Arthur Kent						yes	47	m	English	British	5'10	160	
18	Thomas Flood						yes	22	m	English	British	5'10	160	
19	Harry Bruns						yes	32	m	English	British	5'8	148	
20	James Newsome						yes	42	m	English	British	5'10	156	
21	Albert Wadman						yes	27	m	English	British	5'10	155	
22	Walter Healy						yes	27	m	English	British	5'7	148	
23	Walter LaRue						yes	20	m	English	British	5'11	153	
24	Albert Luff						yes	17	m	English	British	5'10	128	
25	Joseph Brisbane						yes	28	m	English	British	5'8	148	
26	Thomas McCarthy						yes	25	m	English	British	5'10	148	
27	Thomas Farrell						yes	29	m	English	British	5'6	165	
28	Arthur Kent						yes	47	m	English	British	5'10	160	
29	Thomas Flood						yes	22	m	English	British	5'10	160	
30	Harry Bruns						yes	32	m	English	British	5'8	148	
31	James Newsome						yes	42	m	English	British	5'10	156	
32	Albert Wadman						yes	27	m	English	British	5'10	155	
33	Walter Healy						yes	27	m	English	British	5'7	148	
34	Walter LaRue						yes	20	m	English	British	5'11	153	
35	Albert Luff						yes	17	m	English	British	5'10	128	
36	Joseph Brisbane						yes	28	m	English	British	5'8	148	
37	Thomas McCarthy						yes	25	m	English	British	5'10	148	
38	Thomas Farrell						yes	29	m	English	British	5'6	165	
39	Arthur Kent						yes	47	m	English	British	5'10	160	
40	Thomas Flood						yes	22	m	English	British	5'10	160	
41	Harry Bruns						yes	32	m	English	British	5'8	148	
42	James Newsome						yes	42	m	English	British	5'10	156	
43	Albert Wadman						yes	27	m	English	British	5'10	155	
44	Walter Healy						yes	27	m	English	British	5'7	148	
45	Walter LaRue						yes	20	m	English	British	5'11	153	
46	Albert Luff						yes	17	m	English	British	5'10	128	
47	Joseph Brisbane						yes	28	m	English	British	5'8	148	
48	Thomas McCarthy						yes	25	m	English	British	5'10	148	
49	Thomas Farrell						yes	29	m	English	British	5'6	165	
50	Arthur Kent						yes	47	m	English	British	5'10	160	
51	Thomas Flood						yes	22	m	English	British	5'10	160	
52	Harry Bruns						yes	32	m	English	British	5'8	148	
53	James Newsome						yes	42	m	English	British	5'10	156	
54	Albert Wadman						yes	27	m	English	British	5'10	155	
55	Walter Healy						yes	27	m	English	British	5'7	148	
56	Walter LaRue						yes	20	m	English	British	5'11	153	
57	Albert Luff						yes	17	m	English	British	5'10	128	
58	Joseph Brisbane						yes	28	m	English	British	5'8	148	
59	Thomas McCarthy						yes	25	m	English	British	5'10	148	
60	Thomas Farrell						yes	29	m	English	British	5'6	165	
61	Arthur Kent						yes	47	m	English	British	5'10	160	
62	Thomas Flood						yes	22	m	English	British	5'10	160	
63	Harry Bruns						yes	32	m	English	British	5'8	148	
64	James Newsome						yes	42	m	English	British	5'10	156	
65	Albert Wadman						yes	27	m	English	British	5'10	155	
66	Walter Healy						yes	27	m	English	British	5'7	148	
67	Walter LaRue						yes	20	m	English	British	5'11	153	
68	Albert Luff						yes	17	m	English	British	5'10	128	
69	Joseph Brisbane						yes	28	m	English	British	5'8	148	
70	Thomas McCarthy						yes	25	m	English	British	5'10	148	
71	Thomas Farrell						yes	29	m	English	British	5'6	165	
72	Arthur Kent						yes	47	m	English	British	5'10	160	
73	Thomas Flood						yes	22	m	English	British	5'10	160	
74	Harry Bruns						yes	32	m	English	British	5'8	148	
75	James Newsome						yes	42	m	English	British	5'10	156	
76	Albert Wadman						yes	27	m	English	British	5'10	155	
77	Walter Healy						yes	27	m	English	British	5'7	148	
78	Walter LaRue						yes	20	m	English	British	5'11	153	
79	Albert Luff						yes	17	m	English	British	5'10	128	
80	Joseph Brisbane						yes	28	m	English	British	5'8	148	
81	Thomas McCarthy						yes	25	m	English	British	5'10	148	
82	Thomas Farrell						yes	29	m	English	British	5'6	165	
83	Arthur Kent						yes	47	m	English	British	5'10	160	
84	Thomas Flood						yes	22	m	English	British	5'10	160	
85	Harry Bruns						yes	32	m	English	British	5'8	148	
86	James Newsome						yes	42	m	English	British	5'10	156	
87	Albert Wadman						yes	27	m	English	British	5'10	155	
88	Walter Healy						yes	27	m	English	British	5'7	148	
89	Walter LaRue						yes	20	m	English	British	5'11	153	
90	Albert Luff						yes	17	m	English	British	5'10	128	
91	Joseph Brisbane						yes	28	m	English	British	5'8	148	
92	Thomas McCarthy						yes	25	m	English	British	5'10	148	
93	Thomas Farrell						yes	29	m	English	British	5'6	165	
94	Arthur Kent						yes	47	m	English	British	5'10	160	
95	Thomas Flood						yes	22	m	English	British	5'10	160	
96	Harry Bruns						yes	32	m	English	British	5'8	148	
97	James Newsome						yes	42	m	English	British	5'10	156	
98	Albert Wadman						yes	27	m	English	British	5'10	155	
99	Walter Healy						yes	27	m	English	British	5'7	148	
100	Walter LaRue						yes	20	m	English	British	5'11	153	
101	Albert Luff						yes	17	m	English	British	5'10	128	
102	Joseph Brisbane						yes	28	m	English	British	5'8	148	
103	Thomas McCarthy						yes	25	m	English	British	5'10	148	
104	Thomas Farrell						yes	29	m	English	British	5'6	165	
105	Arthur Kent						yes	47	m	English	British	5'10	160	
106	Thomas Flood						yes	22	m	English	British	5'10	160	
107	Harry Bruns						yes	32	m	English	British	5'8	148	
108	James Newsome						yes	42	m	English	British	5'10	156	
109	Albert Wadman						yes	27	m	English	British	5'10	155	
110	Walter Healy						yes	27	m	English	British	5'7	148	
111	Walter LaRue						yes	20	m	English	British	5'11	153	
112	Albert Luff						yes	17	m	English	British	5'10	128	
113	Joseph Brisbane						yes	28	m	English	British	5'8	148	
114	Thomas McCarthy						yes	25	m	English	British	5'10	148	
115	Thomas Farrell						yes	29	m	English	British	5'6	165	
116	Arthur Kent						yes	47	m	English	British	5'10	160	
117	Thomas Flood						yes	22	m	English	British	5'10	160	
118	Harry Bruns						yes	32	m	English	British	5'8	148	
119	James Newsome						yes	42	m	English	British	5'10	156	
120	Albert Wadman						yes	27	m	English	British	5'10	155	
121	Walter Healy						yes	27	m	English	British	5'7	148	
122	Walter LaRue						yes	20	m	English	British	5'11	153	
123	Albert Luff						yes	17	m	English	British	5'10	128	
124	Joseph Brisbane						yes	28	m	English	British	5'8	148	
125	Thomas McCarthy						yes	25	m	English	British	5'10	148	
126	Thomas Farrell						yes	29	m	English	British	5'6	165	
127	Arthur Kent						yes	47	m	English	British	5'10	160	
128	Thomas Flood						yes	22	m	English	British	5'10	160	
129	Harry Bruns						yes	32	m	English	British	5'8	148	
130	James Newsome						yes	42	m	English	British	5'10	156	
131	Albert Wadman						yes	27	m	English	British	5'10	155	
132	Walter Healy						yes	27	m	English	British	5'7	148	
133	Walter LaRue						yes	20	m	English	British	5'11	153	
134	Albert Luff						yes	17	m	English	British	5'10	128	
135	Joseph Brisbane						yes	28	m	English	British	5'8	148	
136	Thomas McCarthy						yes	25	m	English	British	5'10	148	
137	Thomas Farrell						yes	29	m	English	British	5'6	165	
138	Arthur Kent						yes	47	m	English	British	5'10	160	
139	Thomas Flood						yes	22	m	English	British	5'10	160	
140	Harry Bruns						yes	32	m	English	British	5'8	148	
141	James Newsome						yes	42	m	English	British	5'10	156	
142	Albert Wadman						yes	27	m	English	British	5'10	155	
143	Walter Healy						yes	27	m	English	British	5'7	148	
144	Walter LaRue						yes	20	m	English	British	5'11	153	
145	Albert Luff						yes	17	m	English	British	5'10	128	
146	Joseph Brisbane						yes	28	m	English	British	5'8	148	
147	Thomas McCarthy						yes	25	m	English	British	5'10	148	
148	Thomas Farrell						yes	29	m	English	British	5'6	165	
149	Arthur Kent						yes	47	m	English	British	5'10	160	
150	Thomas Flood						yes	22	m	English	British	5'10	160	
151	Harry Bruns						yes	32	m	English	British	5'8	148	
152	James Newsome						yes	42	m	English	British	5'10	156	
153	Albert Wadman						yes	27	m	English	British	5'10	155	
154	Walter Healy						yes	27	m	English	British	5'7	148	
155	Walter LaRue						yes	20	m	English	British	5'11	153	
156	Albert Luff						yes	17	m	English	British	5'10	128	
157	Joseph Brisbane						yes	28	m	English	British	5'8	148	
158	Thomas McCarthy						yes	25	m	English	British	5'10	148	
159	Thomas Farrell						yes	29	m	English	British	5'6	165	
160	Arthur Kent						yes	47	m	English	British	5'10	160	
161	Thomas Flood						yes	22	m	English	British	5'10	160	
162	Harry Bruns						yes	32	m	English	British	5'8	148	
163	James Newsome						yes	42	m	English	British	5'10	156	
164	Albert Wadman						yes	27	m	English	British	5'10	155	
165	Walter Healy						yes	27	m	English	British	5'7	148	
166	Walter LaRue						yes	20	m	English	British	5'11	153	
167	Albert Luff						yes	17	m	English	British	5'10	128	
168	Joseph Brisbane						yes	28	m	English	British	5'8	148	
169	Thomas McCarthy						yes	25	m	English	British	5'10	148	
170	Thomas Farrell						yes	29	m	English	British	5'6	165	
171	Arthur Kent						yes	47	m	English	British	5'10	160	
172	Thomas Flood						yes	22	m	English	British	5'10	160	
173	Harry Bruns						yes	32	m	English	British	5'8	148	
174	James Newsome						yes	42	m	English	British	5'10	156	
175	Albert Wadman						yes	27	m	English	British	5'10	155	
176	Walter Healy						yes	27	m	English	British	5'7	148	
177	Walter LaRue						yes	20	m	English	British	5'11	153	

I certify that the above list contains the names of all aliens employed on the above-named vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and that the above list contains so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

said master

N. Duffill
Purser

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—128 LAFAYETTE STREET, NEW YORK

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 603

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, before vessel departs from last foreign port, and upon arrival at first port in the United States

Vessel "QUEEN OF BERMUDA", arriving at, New York, 17 SEP 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When and for how long a period	
						When	Where
1	Jeffries-Davis	Henry			Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Gillenders	George			Cabin	"	"
3	Young	Richard			Cabin	"	"
4	Hamilton	Fullerton			Carpenter	"	"
5	McKenzie	Ralph			Carp. mate	"	"
6	Hilliker	John			Purser	"	"
7	Hunter	John			Asst. S/S/Purser	"	"
8	Cooper	Arthur			S/S/Purser	"	"
9	Lincoln	James			Q M	"	"
10	Hickson	Arthur			Chief [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Ellis	Donald			Steward	"	"
12	Conroy	William			Q M	"	"
13	Ryland	Henry			Q M	"	"
14	Royer	James			Q M	"	"
15	Percival	William			Q M	"	"
16	Lake	Patrick			A B	"	"
17	Boothby	Lot			A B	"	"
18	Davis	Ephraim			A B	"	"
19	Hewett	Thomas			A B	"	"
20	Ross	Frederick			[illegible]	"	"
21	Furphy	George			[illegible]	"	"
22	Thomas	Thomas			[illegible]	"	"
23	Lewis	Aaron			[illegible]	"	"
24	Thexler	William			[illegible]	"	"
25	Scott	Gordon			[illegible]	"	"
26	Clarke	Francis			[illegible]	"	"
27	Gregg	Thomas			[illegible]	"	"
28	Abbott	Jeremiah			A B	"	"
29	Martin	Arthur			[illegible]	"	"
30	Kelly	Francis			Cook	"	"

Line 1 deleted by Inspector. Davis Henry and Not-Said William Hilton Abbott each last Said
Line 10 deleted as Hickson Arthur Not-Said
Line 17 deleted as Boothby Lot Not-Said

Owners [illegible]
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Location [illegible]

SICK OR HURT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Wright	John	28	British	Aug.30/34.	N.Y.C.
McCardle	Frank	22	British	May.25/34	N.Y.C.
Evans	Walter	39	British	Mar.6/34	N.Y.C.
Cains	Edward	38	British	Mar.6/34	N.Y.C.
Shannon	William	23	British	May.17/34	N.Y.C.
Milligan	Bruce	22	U.S.C.	May.29/34	N.Y.C.
Harris	Edward	31	British	Jul.10/34.	N.Y.C.
Lewin	Reginald	26	British	Jul.17/34.	N.Y.C.
Cassidy	Joseph	21	U.S.C.	Sept.5/34.	N.Y.C.
Karen	James	28	U.S.C.	Sept.5/34	N.Y.C.
Roy	Joseph	35	U.S.C.	Sept.11/34.	N.Y.C.
Washington	William	25	U.S.C.	Sept.12/34.	N.Y.C.
Whitelock	Reginald	24	U.S.C.	Sept.12/34	N.Y.C.
Heller	Louis	33	British	Sept.12/34	N.Y.C.
Cairns	Joseph	42	British	Jun.12/34	N.Y.C.
Milroy	William	42	British	Mar.6/34.	N.Y.C.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. S. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N.Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

USC alien 50 Gift 347 3977

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "QUEEN OF BERMUDA", *arriving at,* New York, 17 SEP 1934, *19*, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda. 177

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~Jeffries~~ Davis	Henry			~~Master~~	~~10th Feb~~ 1933	Greenock	no	yes	53	m	English	~~British~~	~~6'0~~	~~198~~	
2	Gillenders	George			Cadet	"	"	no	yes	18	m	English	British	5'11	158	✓
3	Young	Richard			Cadet	"	"	no	yes	18	m	English	British	5'10	148	✓
4	McWilliams	Fullerton			Carpenter	"	"	no	yes	39	m	Irish	British	5'9	165	✓
5	McKenzie	Ralph			Carp. Mate	"	"	no	yes	48	m	Scotch	British	6'0	170	✓
6	Milliken	John			Bosun	"	"	no	yes	36	m	Irish	British	5'6	135	✓
7	Hunter	John			2nd M/A/Arms	"	"	no	yes	40	m	English	British	5'10	166	✓
8	Cooper	Arthur			M/A/Arms	"	"	no	yes	45	m	English	British	5'10	180	✓
9	Lincoln	James			Q M	"	"	no	yes	39	m	English	British	5'6	148	✓
10	~~Hitchen~~	~~Arthur~~			~~4th S T O~~	6th Mar 1934	New York	no	yes	24	m	English	~~British~~	~~5'10~~	~~156~~	
11	Ellis	Donald			Steward	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'10	156	✓
12	Conway	William			Q M	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5'7	148	✓
13	Hyland	Henry			Q M	"	"	no	yes	55	m	English	British	5'6	166	✓
14	Rayner	James			E R Man	"	"	no	yes	40	m	English	British	5'10	197	✓
15	Percival	William			E R Man	"	"	no	yes	44	m	English	British	5'7	158	✓
16	Lake	Patrick			A B	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'7	132	✓
17	~~Doudney~~	~~Levi~~			A B	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	~~British~~	~~5'8~~	~~168~~	
18	Davis	Ephraim			A B	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5'4	150	✓
19	~~Norcott~~	~~Thomas~~			A B	"	"	no	yes	19	m	English	~~British~~	~~5'8~~	~~152~~	
20	Keen	Frederick			Sailor	"	"	no	yes	20	m	English	British	5'4 [illegible]	136	✓
21	Murphy	George			A B	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5'9	154	✓
22	Thomas	Thomas			A B	"	"	no	yes	34	m	Welsh	British	5'10	164	✓
23	Lewis	Aaron			A B	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'6	168	✓
24	Wheeler	Wilson			Steward	"	"	no	yes	35	m	English	British	5'2	145	✓
25	Scott	Gordon			Pur Clerk	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'11	154	✓
26	Clarke	Francis			Pur Clerk	12th Mar 1934	"	no	yes	24	m	Scotch	British	6'1	170	✓
27	Gregg	Thomas			Joiner	14th Mar 1934	"	no	yes	49	m	Irish	British	5'11	165	✓
28	Abbott	Jeremiah			A B	9th Apr 1934	"	no	yes	44	m	English	British	5'8	165	✓
29	Martin	Arthur			Steward	10th Apr 1934	"	no	yes	21	m	English	British	5'11	170	✓
30	Wally	Francis			4th W T O	11th Apr 1934	"	no	yes	34	m	Irish	British	5'11	175	✓

Lyne 1 deleted Jeffries. Davis Henry did not Sail
Lyne 10 deleted Hitchon Arthur did not Sail
Lyne 17 deleted Doudney Levi ~~did not Sail~~ re-manifested Sheet 16 Line 6.
Lyne 19 deleted Norcot Thomas did not Sail

W. Dalziel Master.

George S Germain
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

4-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—150 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "QUEEN OF BERMUDA", arriving at, New York, 17 SEP 1934, 19__, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

2

.178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Seal	David			2nd A/Purser	30th Apr 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	31	m	Irish	British	5'9	156	
2	Fowler	Harry			A B	1st May 1934	New York	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'8	141	
3	Gleeson	Charles			A B	8th June 1934	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'9	165	
4	House	Gilbert			Steward	13th June 1934	"	no	yes	19	m	English	British	5'9	142	
5	Connock	Aubrey			Night Wtr	14th June 1934	"	no	yes	38	m	English	British	5'9	154	
6	Thomas	Wilfred			A B	22nd June 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'8	155	
7	Hotte	Albert			Jr 2nd Off	25th June 1934	New York	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5'7	153	
8	Spurrell	Claude			O S	"	"	no	yes	18	m	English	British	5'6	130	
9	McGrath	James			O S	"	"	no	yes	19	m	U S C	U S C	5'6	140	
10	Moore	James			2nd W T O	29th June 1934	"	no	yes	42	m	Irish	British	5'8	157	
11	Evans	Harold			Purser's Messgr	30th July 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	16	m	English	British	5'4	130	
12	Woodford	Charles			1st Off	11th July 1934	New York	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'5	160	
13	Wiltshire	Douglas			Sr 3rd Off	8th Aug 1934	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'11	178	
14	Donovan	Cornelius			Q M	"	"	no	yes	38	m	Irish	British	5'7	140	
15	Warfield	John			A B	13th Aug 1934	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'8	160	
16	Delziel	Wilfred			Purser	17th Aug 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	36	m	English	British	5'8	155	
17	Rice	Frederick			M/A/Arms	"	"	no	yes	46	m	English	British	5'8	160	
18	Elder	Douglas			Surgeon	"	"	no	yes	54	m	English	British	5'9	160	
19	Burns	Stanley			Ch Officer	22nd Aug 1934	New York	no	yes	37	m	English	British	6'0	154	
20	Decker	Arthur			Hospl Orly	"	"	no	yes	28	m	U S C	U S C	5'10	195	
21	Heffernon	Harold			A B	30th Aug 1934	"	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5'8	155	
22	Wright	John			Asst. Purser	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'10	160	
23	O'Leary	Dan			4th W T O	28th Aug 1934	"	no	yes	36	m	Irish	British	5'10	168	
24	Norman	Gary			A.B.	Sept.4th 1934	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5.9½	172	
25	Noble	Joseph			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5.11	160	
26	Fleming	Peter			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	5.7	145	
27	Squires	Joseph			Ban.Mate	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5.11	178	
28	Kean	Harry			Ban.Mate	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5.8	150	
29	Bailey	Emanuel			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5.8	150	
30	Best	David			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5.2	145	

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

George S Jennard
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1846

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

2

Vessel Queen of Bermuda., *arriving at,* New York,N.Y., 17 SEP 1934, 19—, *from the port of* Hamilton,Bermuda. · 179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Beatson	James	✓		5thW.T.O.	Sept.5th 1934	New York	no	yes	18	m	Scottish	British	5.10	145	✓
2	Buxton	George	✓		Jr.2nd.Offr	Sept.4th 1934	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5.8	178	✓
3	Mullett	Arthur	✓		A.B.	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5.9	168	✓
4	Charlton	William	✓		MASTER ~~Staff Captain~~	Sept.8/34	Bermuda	no	yes	40	m	English	British	5.8	175	✓
1st. P.E. 5	Gerity	Francis	✓		Jr.3rd.Offr.	Sept.15 1934	Bermuda.	no	yes	20	m	Irish	British	6.3	144	✓
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Georges Germain Line

Line
Owners
Local Agents

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Part 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1848

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.

Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

4

Vessel "QUEEN OF BERMUDA", arriving at, New York, 17 SEP 1934, 19__, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Walker	Edward			Sr 3rd Eng	18th Feb 1933	Greenock	no	yes	37	m	English	British	5'6	160	✓
2	Lawson	Kenneth			Sr 4th Eng	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'4	141	✓
3	Taylor	Edward			Jr 4th Eng	"	"	no	yes	45	m	English	British	5'7	142	✓
4	Northey	Reginald			7th Eng	"	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	6'1	168	✓
5	Nevison	Walter			Jr Eng	"	"	no	yes	35	m	English	British	5'8	164	✓
6	Whicher	Sydney			1st Refg Eng	"	"	no	yes	47	m	Welsh	British	5'10	168	✓
7	Ball	James			2nd Refg Eng	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Scotch	British	5'9	148	✓
8	Clark	Andrew			1st Seny Eng	"	"	no	yes	36	m	Scotch	British	5'4	130	✓
9	Lamour	Samuel			2nd Seny Eng	"	"	no	yes	38	m	Irish	British	5'8	170	✓
10	Bates	Harold			Ch Elect	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5'9	150	✓
11	Smaith	John			Wiper	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5'8	130	✓
12	Geary	William			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	47	m	Scotch	British	5'7	146	✓
13	James	John			Strpkr	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'6	136	✓
14	Potts	William			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	20	m	English	British	5'5	133	
15	Irwin	David			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	38	m	English	British	5'7	162	
16	Chambers	Frederick			Jr Eng	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'7	154	✓
17	Tyson	Mawson			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'11	166	✓
18	Lancaster	Joseph			7th Elect	"	"	no	yes	22	m	English	British	5'4	143	✓
19	Cameron	Donald			6th Elect	"	"	no	yes	27	m	Scotch	British	5'10	156	✓
20	Milroy	William			Ch. Eng	6th Mar 1934	New York	no	yes	48	m	Scotch	British	5'7	188	✓
21	~~Seal~~	~~William~~			~~2n 2nd Eng~~	"	"	no	yes	43	m	Irish	British	5'10	172	
22	Phillips	Thomas			Dk Eng	"	"	no	yes	46	m	English	British	5'9	148	✓
23	Dempsey	Bernard			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'8	148	✓
24	Mottram	Francis			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	34	m	English	British	5'7	160	✓
25	Bruce	Robert			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	30	m	Scotch	British	5'8	144	✓
26	Tuill	James			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	26	m	Scotch	British	5'8	148	✓
27	Cain	Francis			Fireman	"	"	Yes	yes	22	m	English	British	5'9	138	✓
28	Kleih	Thomas			Wiper	"	"	no	yes	40	m	English	British	5'8	148	✓
29	Moran	Edmond			Wiper	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'7	168	✓
30	Bremiff	Arthur			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	23	m	Irish	British	5'6	160	✓

Line 21 deleted Saul William re-manifested Sheet-16 Line 26 W. Dalziel Purser

Line
Owners FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Local Agents
14-1648

George S. Jennard
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of [redacted] subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—148 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "QUEEN OF BERMUDA", arriving at, New York, 17 SEP 1934, 19..., from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda. 181

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McGuire	James			Jr 2nd Eng	12th Mar 1934	New York	no	yes	38	m	Scotch	British	5'8	165	
2	Hooper	Charles			Fireman	21st Mar 1934	"	no	yes	24	m	Welsh	British	5'8	148	
3	Druce	Frederick			Jr Eng	24th Apr 1934	"	no	yes	37	m	English	British	5'7	148	
4	Murphy	William			Wiper	9th May 1934	"	no	yes	17	m	English	British	5'11	155	
5	Hounsell	John			Fireman	20th May 1934	"	no	yes	36	m	English	British	6'0	180	
6	McCardle	Frank			Steward	25th May 1934	"	no	yes	22	m	Scotch	British	5'5	134	
7	Chisholm	Derley			Fireman	5th June 1934	"	no	yes	26	m	Scotch	British	5'9	156	
8	Cregan	John			Fireman	~~10th June~~ 1934	"	no	yes	27	m	Irish	British	5'9	150	
9	Harvey	Richard			5th Elect	"	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5'9	140	
10	Johnston	Arthur			7th Eng	21st June 1934	"	no	yes	26	m	Scotch	British	5'7	142	
11	Hamilton	Stewart			Steward	22rd June 1934	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5'10	140	
12	Murchison	Roderick			Jr Eng	26th June 1934	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'9	162	
13	Jones	Owen			Jr Eng	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5'7	142	
14	Warren	William			6th Eng	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'8	135	
15	Quilty	Jeremiah			Fireman	10th July 1934	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5'10	160	
16	Laverino	Peter			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	36	m	Brazilian	Brazilian	5'7	150	
17	Campbell	Hugh			4th Elect	12th July 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	38	m	Scotch	British	5'7	140	
18	Greenacre	Septimus			S/Ch Eng	"	"	no	yes	41	m	English	British	6'1	188	
19	McIver	James			Steward	18th July 1934	New York	no	yes	25	m	Scotch	British	5'8	135	
20	Nash	Arthur			Ldng Hand	17th July 1934	"	no	yes	30	m	Scotch	British	5'8	168	
21	Orr	George			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	29	m	Scotch	British	5'9	168	
22	Coughlin	John			2nd Elect	20th July 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	42	m	English	British	5'7	134	
23	Smith	Karl			Wiper	21st July 1934	"	no	yes	38	m	English	British	5'8	168	
24	Milroy	Ebenezer			Wiper	26th July 1934	New York	no	yes	54	m	Scotch	British	5'6	150	
25	Budge	James			3rd Elect	30th July 1934	"	no	yes	41	m	Scotch	British	5'7	168	
26	Wiesbicki	Joseph			Wiper	1st Aug. 1934	"	no	yes	27	m	Polish	U S C	5'8	137	
27	Nash	Henry			Fireman	7th Aug 1934	"	no	yes	19	m	Scotch	British	5'10	139	
28	Harvey	Richard			Jr 3rd Eng	6th Aug 1934	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	6'0	180	
29	Ballantyne	John			Steward	11th Aug 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	51	m	Scotch	British	5'10	154	
30	McWilliams	William			Oiler	1934	New York	no	yes	42	m	Irish	British	5'9	180	

Line 8 deleted Cregan John did not sail W. Dalziel Thomson

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

George S Jermain
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "QUEEN OF BERMUDA", arriving at, New York, 17 SEP 1934, 19__, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda. - 182

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wilcox	Patrick			Fireman	15th Aug 1934	New York	no	yes	28	m	English	British	5'7	160	
2	Findlay	Michael			Wiper	21st Aug 1934	"	no	yes	38	m	Scotch	British	5'8	168	✓
3	McGeeggan	Fireman Forbd			Fireman	29th Aug 1934	"	no	yes	30	m	Irish	British	5'8	160	
4	Davis	Martin			Wiper	"	"	no	yes	33	m	Scotch	British	5'5	140	✓
5	McFie	Gordon			Wiper	Sept.4th 1934	"	no	yes	27	m	Scottish	British	5.1	165	✓
6	Kraemer	Edward			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	24	m	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5.9	145	✓
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

George S Jarman Purser

Line 1 deleted Wilcox Patrick did not sail
Line 3 deleted McGeeggan John did not sail D. Dalziel Purser

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

16-1840

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1848

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—129 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

7. 183

Vessel "QUEEN OF BERMUDA", *arriving at,* New York, 17 SEP 1934, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sinker	Albert	✓		Barkeeper	16th Feb 1933	Greenock	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'4	136	✓
2	Ellis	George	✓		Ed Waiter	"	"	no	yes	35	m	English	British	5'8	150	✓
3	Hill	Basil	✓		Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5'10	154	✓
4	Norris	Herbert	✓		Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	36	m	English	British	5'8	150	✓
5	Lecarpentier	Auguste	✓		Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	25	m	French	British	5'6	140	✓
6	Hayes	Francis	✓		Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	5'9	154	✓
7	Clucas	George	✓		Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	38	m	English	British	5'7	150	✓
8	Dawson	David	✓		Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5'11	154	✓
9	Lynch	William	✓		Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	34	m	Irish	British	5'10	156	✓
10	Smith	Henry	✓		Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	45	m	English	British	5'4	148	✓
11	Spiers	Frank	✓		Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	37	m	English	British	5'3	136	✓
12	Kelly	Eric	✓		Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'11	180	✓
13	Pattison	William	✓		Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	6'0	168	✓
14	Greensmith	Henry	✓		B R Stwd	"	"	no	yes	34	m	English	British	5'10	145	✓
15	Hayes	John	✓		B R Stwd	"	"	no	yes	45	m	English	British	5'5	134	✓
16	Maher	Harry	✓		B R Stwd	"	"	no	yes	36	m	English	British	5'10	175	✓
17	Arksey	Frederick	✓		B R Stwd	"	"	no	yes	44	m	English	British	5'8	150	✓
18	Shaw	Charles	✓		B R Stwd	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'9	140	✓
19	Woods	James	✓		Asst Dk Stwd	"	"	no	yes	42	m	English	British	5'8	150	✓
20	Jones	John	✓		Cafe Stwd	"	"	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5'9	148	✓
21	Crewys	Theodore	✓		Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	37	m	English	British	5'9	161	✓
22	Collopy	William	✓		Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	43	m	English	British	5'10	150	✓
23	Parker	William	✓		Asst S R Stwd	"	"	no	yes	38	m	English	British	5'5	146	✓
24	Rycroft	John	✓		Tele Oper	"	"	no	yes	19	m	English	British	5'10	148	✓
25	Burgoyne	Edward	✓		2nd Cl Ch Stwd	"	"	no	yes	56	m	English	British	6'1	170	✓
26	Reed	Albert	✓		2nd Cl A/Stwd	"	"	no	yes	21	m	English	British	5'8	140	✓
27	Bates	Leonard	✓		Asst Strkpr	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'6	165	✓
28	Thompson	James	✓		Bchl Boy	"	"	no	yes	15	m	English	British	5'2	101	✓
29	Dickinson	Charles	✓		Bell Boy	"	"	no	yes	16	m	English	British	4'10	86	✓
30	Lane XXXXXX	Arthur	✓		Gardener	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'8	148	✓

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

George S German
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and sold by H. R. Elliot & Co., Inc.—130 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "QUEEN OF BERMUDA", arriving at, New York, 17 SEP 1934, 19__, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

8

184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wordingham	Walter			Ex Chef	18th Feb 1933	Greenock	NO [illegible]	yes	35	m	English	British	5'10	169	✓
2	Skinner	Reginald			Soup Cook	"	"	NO	yes	31	m	English	British	5'11	160	
3	Cutler	John			Asst Cook	"	"	NO	yes	24	m	English	British	5'10	169	
4	White	Walter			Asst Pntryman	"	"	NO	yes	35	m	English	British	5'9	126	
5	Bound	William			Ch Baker	"	"	NO	yes	37	m	English	British	5'8	150	
6	Dickson	William			Ch Confctr	"	"	NO	yes	34	m	Scotch	Brit sh	5'4	130	
7	Butler	William			Asst Confctr	"	"	NO	yes	30	m	English	British	5'7	140	
8	Lamont	Matthew			Ch Butcher	"	"	NO	yes	35	m	Scotch	British	35	168	
9	Motherwell	William			Asst Butcher	"	"	NO	yes	27	m	Scotch	British	5'6	156	
10	McCall	William			Btchr Smll	"	"	NO	yes	35	m	English	British	5'7	148	
11	Evans	Walter			S/Ch Steward	6th Mar 1925	New York	YES	yes	38	m	English	British	5'6	165	✓
12	Latey	Albert			Stwdr	"	"	NO	yes	31	m	English	British	5'7	173	
13	Compton	John			Switchbrd	"	"	NO	yes	19	m	English	British	5'4	129	
14	Algar	William			Ch Barber	"	"	NO	yes	46	m	English	U S C	5'7	145	
15	Raven	Wilfred			Printer	"	"	NO	yes	29	m	English	British	5'8	142	
16	Kealy	Vincent			A/Printer	"	"	NO	yes	20	m	English	British	5'9	132	
17	Murphy	James			A/Linenkpr	"	"	NO	yes	24	m	English	British	5'5	155	
18	Prevett	George			Asst Stwd	"	"	NO	yes	26	m	English	British	5'8	164	
19	~~Young~~	~~Leslie~~			Dogler	"	"	NO	yes	33	m	Afr Blk	British	5'7	130	
20	Turner	Lawerence			Scnd Dspnsr	"	"	NO	yes	42	m	U S C	U S C	5'8	154	
21	Barry	Norbert			N Stwd	"	"	NO	yes	26	m	English	British	5'8	151	
22	Ward	William			N Stwd	"	"	NO	yes	44	m	English	British	5'6	136	
23	McCombe	Frank			N Stwd	"	"	NO	yes	59	m	Scotch	British	5'4	147	
24	~~Holman~~	~~Albert~~			~~Capt's Stwd~~	"	"	~~NO~~	~~yes~~	~~37~~	~~m~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5'9~~	~~145~~	
25	Maddick	Charles			Off's Stwd	"	"	NO	yes	18	m	English	British	5'6	135	
26	~~Young~~	~~Samuel~~			~~R M R Stwd~~	"	"	~~NO~~	~~yes~~	~~27~~	~~m~~	~~Afr Blk~~	~~British~~	~~5'8~~	~~170~~	
27	Rogers	George			R M R Stwd	"	"	NO	yes	30	m	Afr Blk	British	5'7	135	
28	~~Boyle~~	~~Albert~~			~~R M R Stwd~~	"	"	~~NO~~	~~yes~~	~~31~~	~~m~~	~~Afr Blk~~	~~British~~	~~5'8~~	~~178~~	
29	Thorogood	Annie			Stwdess	"	"	NO	yes	42	f	English	British	5'6	136	
30	Marshall	Maisie			Stwdess	"	"	NO	yes	46	f	English	British	5'7	130	

Line 19 deleted Young Leslie did not sail
Line 24 deleted Holman Albert did not sail
Line 26 deleted Young Samuel did not sail

Line 28 deleted Boyle Albert did not sail

W. Daniel
Purser

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

George S. Jeman
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1840

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. G. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—100 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

9

Vessel "QUEEN OF BERMUDA", arriving at, New York, 17 SEP 1934, 19..., from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda. 185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dupuy	Frank			2nd Laryman	6th Mar 1934	New York	No	yes	21	M	English	British	6'1	180	
2	Dafour	William			A/Laryman	"	"	No	yes	50	M	English	British	5'8	140	
3	Dwyer	James			A/Laryman	"	"	No	yes	31	M	English	British	5'4	128	
4	Dooley	Edward			Musician	"	"	No	yes	24	M	U S C	U S C	5'9	145	
5	Springer	Winston			Musician	"	"	No	yes	25	M	U S C	U S C	6'1	170	
6	Streeter	Percy			Musician	"	"	No	yes	26	M	English	British	5'9	145	
7	Dent	Arthur			Musician	"	"	No	yes	28	M	U S C	U S C	5'11	165	
8	Perkins	Raymond			Musician	"	"	No	yes	24	M	U S C	U S C	5'5	125	
9	~~Luff~~	~~Albert~~			~~Asst Strd~~	"	"	~~No~~	~~yes~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5'9~~	~~125~~	
10	Willis	Albert			Page Boy	"	"	No	yes	16	M	English	British	5'3	120	
11	Simpson	John			2 D Cpss	"	"	No	yes	17	M	English	British	5'8	140	
12	Row	Charles			Bdrms Cook	"	"	No	yes	28	M	English	British	5'6	137	
13	Lowe	Robert			Rel Cook	"	"	No	yes	21	M	English	British	5'8	130	
14	Roberts	Robert			Ch Pntryman	"	"	No	yes	37	M	English	British	5'7	162	
15	Gordon	George			Dishwasher	"	"	No	yes	20	M	Afr Blk	British	5'6	140	
16	Pearman	Eric			Dishwasher	"	"	No	yes	25	M	Afr Blk	British	5'4	134	
17	Evans	Percy			Dishwasher	"	"	No	yes	23	M	Afr Blk	U S C	5'8½	150	
18	Charles	Steven			Dishwasher	"	"	No	yes	47	M	Afr Blk	U S C	5'8	170	
19	~~Sylvester~~	~~George~~			~~Dishwasher~~	"	"	~~No~~	~~yes~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~Afr Blk~~	~~British~~	~~6'0~~	~~175~~	
20	Richardson	Donald			Scullion	"	"	No	yes	21	M	Afr Blk	British	5'6	145	
21	Casey	James			A/Strr Cook	"	"	No	yes	40	M	Afr Blk	British	5'8	150	
22	Brooks	Walter			1st A/Comfotr	"	"	No	yes	44	M	English	British	5'8	170	
23	Donohoy	James			2nd Butcher	"	"	No	yes	23	M	Scotch	British	5'7	130	
24	Black	George			3rd Butcher	"	"	No	yes	26	M	Scotch	British	5'10	140	
25	Singleton	Frederick			2 R Strd	"	"	No	yes	40	M	English	British	5'8	154	
26	Stevens	Francis			Asst Strd	"	"	No	yes	21	M	English	British	6'1	160	
27	Robson	Percy			2 R Strd	"	"	No	yes	46	M	English	British	5'6	140	
28	Ives	Valentine			2 R Strd	"	"	No	yes	39	M	English	British	6'0	176	
29	Wheeler	Guy			2 R Strd	"	"	No	yes	37	M	English	British	5'94	168	
30	Hopper	George			Asst Strd	"	"	No	yes	19	M	English	British	5'8	138	

Line 9 deleted Luff Albert did not sail. Line 20 deleted Richardson Donald did not sail
Line 16 deleted Pearman Eric did not sail. Line 21 deleted Casey James did not sail.
Line 19 deleted Sylvester George did not sail. Line 23 deleted Donoghay James did not sail.

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINES

George S. Jerman
Immigrant Inspector

W. Dahl
Purser

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1840

24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by H. R. Elliot & Co., Inc.—468 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

10

186

Vessel "QUEEN OF BERMUDA", arriving at, New York, 17 SEP 1934, 19..., from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Blundell	Thomas	✓		Asst Strd	6th Mar 1934	New York	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5'10	161	✓
2	Croft	Richard	✓		Asst Strd	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5'7	150	✓
3	~~Atkinson~~	~~Ivor~~			~~Asst Strd~~	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5'6	148	
4	Caine	Edward	✓		Asst Strd	"	"	Yes	Yes	28	M	English	British	5'8	159	✓
5	Aston	William	✓		Asst Strd	"	"	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5'7	138	✓
6	Griffiths	Albert	✓		Asst Strd	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5'10	150	✓
7	Rogan	Frank	✓		Asst Strd	17th Mar 1934	Bermuda	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5'11	160	✓
8	Ryberg	Walter	✓		Musician	24th Mar 1934	"	No	Yes	51	M	U S C	U S C	5'8	166	✓
9	Luis	Cleve	✓		A/Cook	27th Mar 1934	New York	No	Yes	44	M	Chilean	Chilean	5'7	175	✓
10	Reardon	Arthur	✓		B R Strd	6th Apr 1934	"	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5'8	135	✓
11	Frankland	William	✓		Asst Strd	11th Apr 1934	"	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5'8	180	✓
12	Marks	Arthur	✓		Asst Strd	17th Apr 1934	"	Yes	Yes	38	M	English	British	5'7	148	✓
13	~~Morris~~	~~Charles~~			~~B R R Strd~~	~~19th Apr 1934~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~Afr Blk~~	~~British~~	~~5'6~~	~~150~~	
14	Newnham	Stanley	✓		A/Paryman	20th Apr 1934	New York	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5'8	154	✓
15	Denning	William	✓		Asst Strd	24th Apr 1934	"	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5'8	150	✓
16	Morgan	Walter	✓		Asst Strd	25th Apr 1934	"	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5'6	145	✓
17	Chesney	Russell	✓		B R Strd	3rd May 1934	"	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5'8	150	✓
18	Davis	Edward	✓		A/Paryman	8th May 1934	"	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	6'0	170	✓
19	Thompson	William	✓		Asst Strd	3rd May 1934	"	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5'9	122	✓
20	Thomas	William	✓		A/Cook	8th May 1934	"	No	Yes	28	M	Welsh	British	5'4	140	✓
21	Edwards	James	✓		A/Cook	10th May 1934	"	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5'7	140	✓
22	Williams	Harry	✓		Asst Strd	"	"	No	Yes	22	M	U S C	U S C	5'11	165	✓
23	Williams	Harry	✓		Ch Barkyr	"	"	No	Yes	46	M	English	U S C	5'7	170	✓
24	McSparron	William	✓		~~Asst Strd~~	~~10th May 1934~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~Scotch~~	~~British~~	~~5'8~~	~~150~~	
25	Shirreffs	William	✓		Asst Strd	14th May 1934	"	No	Yes	25	M	Scotch	British	5'10	148	✓
26	Shannon	William	✓		A/Baker	17th May 1934	Bermuda	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5'8	132	✓
27	Baker	Doris	✓		Studess	20th May 1934	New York	No	Yes	28	F	English	British	5'4	118	✓
28	Close-Smith	Lilian	✓		Studess	"	"	No	Yes	42	F	English	British	5'4	130	✓
29	~~Page~~	~~Cannon~~			~~Off's Stwd~~	~~20th May 1934~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~U S C~~	~~U S C~~	~~5'8~~	~~148~~	
30	Rennie	Frank	✓		H Strd	"	"	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5'8	141	✓

Line 3 deleted Atkinson Ivor did not sail
Line 13 deleted Morris Charles did not sail. Line 29 deleted Page Cannon did not sail
Line 24 deleted McSparron William did not sail

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

George J Geman
Immigrant Inspector

W. Daniel Gibson

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1849

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-13-40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. O. ELLIOT & CO., Inc.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

11/187

Vessel "QUEEN OF BERMUDA", arriving at, New York, 17 SEP 1934, 19—, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gillies	Archibald	✓		A/Cook	20th May 1934	New York	no	yes	21	m	Scotch	British	5'4	140	✓
2	Algar	Leslie	✓		Ship Attd	20th May 1934	"	no	yes	21	m	English	U S C ✓	5'8	140	✓
3	Rottig	Viola	✓		Hairdresser	"	"	no	yes	28	m	U S C	U S C ✓	5'6	110	✓
4	Milligan	Bruce	✓		Musician	"	"	no	yes	23	m	U S C	U S C ✓	6'4	200	✓
5	Chanha	Augustine	✓		Asst Landry	31st May 1934	Hamilton	no	yes	23	m	Portugese	Portugese	5'4	130	✓
6	Dawson	Harold	✓		Asst Stwd	5th June 1934	New York	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'6	168	✓
7	O'Donnell	Hugh	✓		B R Stwd	"	"	no	yes	47	m	English	British	5'6	136	✓
8	Mary	Joseph	✓		A/Barber	"	"	no	yes	42	m	Austrain	U S C ✓	5'10	185	✓
9	~~Greenridge~~	~~Ephese~~	~~✓~~		~~Scullion~~	"	"	no	yes	~~28~~	m	~~Afr Blk~~	~~British~~	~~5'8~~	~~160~~	
10	Jones	Harry	✓		B R Stwd	6th June 1934	"	no	yes	42	m	English	British	5'6	144	✓
11	Cairns	Joseph	✓		A/Barber	18th June 1934	"	no	yes	42	m	English	British	5'10	170	✓
12	Strickland	Arthur	✓		Gym Attd	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	6'0	160	✓
13	~~Lorne~~	~~Walter~~	~~✓~~		~~Dutch Brd~~	"	"	no	yes	~~19~~	m	~~U S C~~	~~U S C~~	~~5'11~~	~~142~~	
14	Jones	Frank	✓		Asst Stwd	13th June 1934	"	no	yes	38	m	English	British	5'8	152	✓
15	~~Hudson~~	~~William~~	~~✓~~		~~Asst Stwd~~	~~13th June~~ 1934	"	no	yes	~~31~~	m	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~6'0~~	~~186~~	
16	~~O'Brien~~	~~Paul~~	~~✓~~		~~A/Laryman~~	~~13th June~~ 1934	"	no	yes	~~23~~	m	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5'5~~	~~138~~	
17	Atherton	Leonard	✓		Silverman	14th June 1934	"	no	yes	38	m	Afr Blk	U S C ✓	5'8	168	✓
18	Crafton	Gilbert	✓		Dishwasher	16th June 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	26	m	Afr Blk	British	5'9	134	✓
19	Harris	Spencer	✓		Dishwasher	"	"	no	yes	25	m	Afr Blk	British	5'9	148	✓
20	Minshall	Alice	✓		Stewess	21st June 1934	New York	no	yes	45	f	Irish	British	5'7	140	✓
21	Gilliland	Sydney	✓		A/Laryman	"	"	no	yes	21	m	English	British	5'6	140	✓
22	~~McCarthy~~	~~Thomas~~	~~✓~~		~~2nd Sal Stwd~~	"	"	no	yes	~~25~~	m	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5'11~~	~~170~~	
23	Rodger	Robert	✓		Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	23	m	Scotch	British	5'8	146	✓
24	Wallwork	Edgar	✓		Switchbrd	"	"	no	yes	20	m	English	British	5'7	140	✓
25	McClure	William	✓		Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	16	m	English	British	5'6	120	✓
26	Sterling	John	✓		Asst Stwd	20th June 1934	"	no	yes	21	m	English	British	5'9	140	✓
27	Lucas	Norman	✓		Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	17	m	English	British	5'11	136	✓
28	Vanderlaan	John	✓		A/Laryman	"	"	no	yes	17	m	Dutch	U S C ✓	5'8	140	✓
29	Slebely	Arthur	✓		Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'9	142	✓
30	Carter	Eugene	✓		Page Boy	"	"	no	yes	21	m	U S C	U S C ✓	5'8	140	✓

Line 9 deleted Greenridge Johas did not sail. Line 16 deleted O'Brien Paul did not sail.
Line 13 deleted Lorne Walter did not sail. Line 22 deleted McCarthy Thomas did not sail.
Line 15 deleted Hudson William did not sail.

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

George S Germain
Immigrant Inspector

N. Daziel
Purser

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1840

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., Inc.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

11/187

Vessel "QUEEN OF BERMUDA", arriving at, New York, 17 SEP 1934, 19—, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gillies	Archibald			A/Cook	30th May 1934	New York	no	yes	31	m	Scotch	British	5'6	160	
2	Algar	Leslie			Shop Attd	30th May 1934	"	no	yes	24	m	English	U S C	5'8	140	
3	Nottig	Viola			Hairdresser	"	"	no	yes	28	m	U S C	U S C	5'6	110	
4	Milligan	Bruce			Musician	"	"	no	yes	22	m	U S C	U S C	5'6	200	
5	Chesha	Augustine			Asst Landry	31st May 1934	Hamilton	no	yes	53	m	Portugese	Portugese	5'4	130	
6	Dawson	Harold			Asst Sted	5th June 1934	New York	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'6	165	
7	O'Donnell	Hugh			B R Sted	"	"	no	yes	47	m	English	British	5'6	136	
8	May	Joseph			A/Barber	"	"	no	yes	42	m	Austrain	U S C	5'10	165	
9	~~Greenridge~~	~~Ophnas~~			~~Oculiden~~	"	"	no	~~yes~~	~~25~~	m	~~Afr Blk~~	~~British~~	~~5'8~~	~~140~~	
10	Jones	Harry			B R Steward	6th June 1934	"	no	yes	42	m	English	British	5'6	144	
11	Cairns	Joseph			A/Barkpr	12th June 1934	"	no	yes	42	m	English	British	5'10	170	
12	Strickland	Arthur			Gym Attd	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	6'0	180	
13	~~Larue~~	~~Walter~~			~~Dutch Brd~~	"	"	no	~~yes~~	~~19~~	m	~~U S C~~	~~U S C~~	~~5'11~~	~~142~~	
14	Jones	Frank			Asst Steward	13th June 1934	"	no	yes	35	m	English	British	5'8	152	
15	~~Hudson~~	~~William~~			~~Asst Steward~~	~~13th June~~ 1934	"	no	~~yes~~	~~21~~	m	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~6'0~~	~~156~~	
16	~~O'Brien~~	~~Paul~~			~~A/Laryman~~	~~13th June~~ 1934	"	no	~~yes~~	~~23~~	m	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5'5~~	~~128~~	
17	Atherton	Leonard			Silverman	14th June 1934	"	no	yes	35	m	Afr Blk	U S C	5'11	165	
18	Crafton	Gilbert			Dishwasher	16th June 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	36	m	Afr Blk	British	5'9	134	
19	Harris	Spencer			Dishwasher	"	"	no	yes	25	m	Afr Blk	British	5'9	148	
20	Minshall	Alice			Steward	21st June 1934	New York	no	yes	45	f	Irish	British	5'7	140	
21	Gilliland	Sydney			A/Laryman	"	"	no	yes	21	m	English	British	5'6	140	
22	~~McCarthy~~	~~Thomas~~			~~2nd Sal Steward~~	"	"	no	~~yes~~	~~25~~	m	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5'11~~	~~170~~	
23	Rodger	Robert			Asst Steward	"	"	no	yes	23	m	Scotch	British	5'8	146	
24	Wallwork	Edgar			Switchbrd	"	"	no	yes	20	m	English	British	5'7	140	
25	McClure	William			Asst Steward	"	"	no	yes	16	m	English	British	5'6	130	
26	Sterling	John			Asst Steward	20th June 1934	"	no	yes	21	m	English	Britih	5'9	140	
27	Lucas	Norman			Asst Steward	"	"	no	yes	17	m	English	British	5'11	135	
28	Vanderlaan	John			A/Laryman	"	"	no	yes	17	m	Dutch	U S C	5'8	140	
29	Blakely	Arthur			Asst Steward	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'8	162	
30	Carter	Eugene			Page Boy	"	"	no	yes	21	m	U S C	U S C	5'5	140	

Line 9 deleted Greenridge Ophnas did not sail. Line 16 deleted O'Brien Paul did not sail.
Line 13 deleted Larue Walter did not sail. Line 22 deleted McCarthy Thomas did not sail.
Line 15 deleted Hudson William did not sail.

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

16-1840

George S Germond
Immigrant Inspector

W. Dalziel
Purser

35

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12400

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and sold by U. S. Elliot & Co., Inc.—120 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

12
188

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "QUEEN OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, 17 SEP 1934, 1934, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						20thJune										
1	Hyde	William			A/Barkeeper	1934	New York	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'	155	
2	Townsend	Harry			Asst Baker	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5'7	140	
3	Alexander	Robert			B.R.Steward	"	"	no	yes	42	m	English	British	5'9	129	
4	Davis	Leonard			A/Stwd	July.2. 1934	"	no	yes	39	m	English	British	5'8	135	
5	Robson	Sydney			A/Stwd	July.3rd. 1934	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	5'	172	
6	Benson	Cyril			A/Stwd	"	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	5'8	140	
7	Davies	Walter			A/Pantr	"	"	no	yes	22	m	English	British	5'5	135	
8	Latham	Herbert			A/Cook	July End. 1934	"	no	yes	40	m	English	British	5'7	160	
9	~~Nolan~~	~~James~~			~~D'wshr~~	~~July 9th. 1934~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~23~~	~~m~~	~~Afr Blk~~	~~British~~	~~5'6~~	~~130~~	
10	Harris	Edward			B.R.Stwd	July 10th 1934	"	YES	yes	31	m	English	British	5'	172	
11	~~Vagel~~	~~August~~			~~Asst Cook~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~Belgian~~	~~Belgian~~	~~5'6~~	~~130~~	
12	Stockdale	George			A/Stwd	"	"	no	yes	17	m	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5'9	128	
13	Aranda	Carlos			A/Cook	"	"	no	yes	27	m	Mexican	U.S.C.	5'7	135	
14	Tighe	John			A/Stwd	"	"	no	yes	39	m	English	British	5'8	160	
15	Hart	Bert			A/Stwd	"	"	no	yes	36	m	Irish	U.S.C.	5'6	145	
16	~~Henry~~	~~Charles~~			~~E.M.R.~~	~~July 12th. 1934~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~34~~	~~m~~	~~Afr Blk~~	~~British~~	~~5'6~~	~~165~~	
17	Gillies	Donald			Page Boy	"	"	no	yes	14	m	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5'6	115	
18	Sutherns	John			A/Stwd	July.17th 1934	"	No	yes	35	m	English	British	5'4	132	
19	Reinhardt	Ralph			Page Boy	"	"	no	yes	20	m	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5'9	136	
20	Lewin	Reginald			Cafe Stwd	"	"	YES	yes	26	m	English	British	5'9	150	
21	Horrock	Joseph			B.R.Stwd	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'6	116	
22	Cook	William			see Dr Stwd	"	"	no	yes	38	m	English	British	5'8	184	alien manifest of Arline / Quota Visa admitted for Rem Res
23	Hanna	George			Soup Cook	July 18th 1934	"	no	yes	22	m	Irish	British	5'6	15 0	
24	Sams	Edward			Off Stwd	July 17th 1934	"	no	yes	21	m	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5'8½	132	
25	~~James~~	~~Stanley~~			~~Scullion~~	~~July 19th 1934~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~Afr Blk~~	~~U.S.C.~~	~~5'9~~	~~170~~	
26	Mundy	Archibald			Swim Pl Attd	July 17th 1934	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'10	165	
27	Mayell	Leslie			A/Stwd	July 18 1934	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'7	140	
28	Davis	Archibald			Rel Cook	"	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5'9	228	
29	Alexander	Daniel			Musician	"	"	no	yes	29	m	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5'7	135	
30	Brough	Annie			Stwdss	July 20th 1934	"	no	yes	34	m	English	British	5'5	119	

Line 9 deleted Nolan James did not Sail
Line 11 deleted Vagel August did not Sail
Line 16 deleted Henry Charles did not Sail
Line 25 deleted James Stanley did not Sail

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

George S Germain
Immigrant Inspector

W. Dalziel
Purser

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of [redacted] subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

13
183

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "QUEEN OF BERMUDA", *arriving at,* New York, 17 SEP 1934, *19*—, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sherwood	George	/		A/Barkpr	20th July 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	34	m	English	British	5'9	180	✓
2	Wheeler	Sydney	/		Ch Steward	23rd July 1934	New York	no	yes	40	m	English	British	5'9	180	✓
3	Jerrim	Frederick	/		Dask Stwd	24th July 1934	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'9	180	✓
4	Worrall	Albert	/		Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	22	m	English	British	5'8	127	✓
5	Saunders	Albert	/		Ch Ldryman	"	"	no	yes	44	m	English	British	5'8	115	✓
6	Saunders	William	/		Asst Stwd	25th July 1934	"	no	yes	45	m	English	British	5'8	150	✓
7	Ahn	Norman	/		Asst Stwd	20th July 1934	"	no	yes	18	m	English	British	5'9	130	✓
8	Vaisey	Gerald	/		Asst Stwd	23th July 1934	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'11	160	✓
9	Schuman	Joseph	/		Page Boy	"	"	no	yes	16	m	U S C	U S C	5'5	136	✓
10	Read	Benjamin	/		2nd Baker	"	"	no	yes	37	m	English	British	5'8	160	✓
11	Rumford	Frederick	/		Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'9	139	✓
12	Cross	Stanley	/		Asst Stwd	27th July 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	21	m	English	British	5'9	130	✓
13	Randall	Charles	/		Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5'8	130	✓
14	Bigwood	Percy	/		Asst Stwd	29th July 1934	"	no	yes	21	m	English	British	5'4	130	✓
15	Griffiths	Thaddeus	/		Scullion	27th July 1934	"	no	yes	30	m	Afr Blk	British	5'10	200	✓
16	Beeson	William	/		Ch B R Stwd	30th July 1934	New York	no	yes	38	m	English	British	5'9	200	✓
17	McQuarrie	Annie	/		Stwdess	31st July 1934	"	no	yes	45	m	English	British	4'10	115	✓
18	Cole	Albert	/		Asst Stwd	1st Aug 1934	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'10	155	✓
19	Manuel	Percival	/		Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	6'1	167	✓
20	Waddell	Bert	/		Asst Stwd	31st July 1934	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'7	135	✓
21	Radwell	Frederick	/		Ex 2nd Cook	1st Aug 1934	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5'6	124	✓
22	Gregson	William	/		S R Stwd	31st July 1934	"	no	yes	43	m	English	British	5'10	160	✓
23	Weston	William	/		Asst Stwd	3rd Aug 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5'9	170	
24	Shaw	John	/		B R Stwd	4th Aug 1934	"	no	yes	35	m	English	British	5'9	150	✓
25	Penreon	James	/		B R Stwd	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'11	160	✓
26	James	Arnold	/		B R B Stwd	3rd Aug 1934	"	no	yes	26	m	Afr Blk	British	5'9	160	
27	Benjamin	George	/		Scullion	4th Aug 1934	"	no	yes	21	m	Afr Blk	British	5'9	160	✓
28	Smith	Reginald	/		Scullion	"	"	no	yes	26	m	Afr Blk	British	5'8	162	✓
29	Allison	Albert	/		Asst Stwd	17th July 1934	New York	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'9	134	✓
30	Howard	Charles	/		Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'7	135	✓

June 26 deleted James Arnold did not sail. W. Dalziel Purser

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
14-1240

George S. Germain
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by H. R. Elliot & Co., Inc.—130 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

14

190

Vessel "QUEEN OF BERMUDA", arriving at, New York, 17 SEP 1934, 19..., from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gittens	Thomas			Asst Stwd	6th Aug 1934	New York	no	yes	28	m	English	British	5'7½	144	✓
2	Hennessy	George			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	22	m	English	British	5'7	134	✓
3	Thomas	William			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'9	150	✓
4	Armour	James			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	28	m	Irish	British	6'0	225	✓
5	Merrill	Henry			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'6	128	✓
6	Brotherton	John			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	21	m	English	British	5'8	145	✓
7	Brown	John			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	41	m	English	British	5'9	120	✓
8	Peacock	Richard			A/Cook	"	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5'7	140	✓
9	Olsen	Alexander			A/Cook	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5'7	140	✓
10	Warburton	William			A/Cook	"	"	no	yes	35	m	English	British	5'5	135	✓
11	Brown	Charles			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5'9	165	✓
12	Grimshaw	John			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	26	m	Scotch	British	5'8	128	✓
13	Somerville	Alexander			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	30	m	Scotch	British	5'7	134	✓
14	Phillips	Richard			Sec Stwd	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'7	170	✓
15	Sherlock	Gerald			Ex Chef	"	"	no	yes	40	m	English	British	5'7	215	✓
16	Cowdrey	Harry			A/Pntryman	"	"	no	yes	34	m	English	British	5'4	136	✓
17	House	John			B R Stwd	8th Aug 1934	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'6	158	✓
18	D'Arcy	Harry			B R Stwd	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5'11	161	✓
19	Lavery	John			Asst Stwd	15th Aug 1934	"	no	yes	19	m	Scotch	British	5'7	147	✓
20	Jenkins	Alfred			B R Stwd	14th Aug 1934	"	no	yes	37	m	English	British	5'11	156	✓
21	Markham	Edwin			A/Cook	13th Aug 1934	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	6'0	166	✓
22	Forster	Theo			A/Barber	16th Aug 1934	"	no	yes	40	m	Danish	U S C	5'10	150	✓
23	Douglas	Leslie			A/Confctr	17th Aug 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5'5	130	✓
24	Hopkinson	Joseph			Ch Stwds Wtr	"	"	no	yes	21	m	English	British	5'7	145	✓
25	Stoodley	Cyril			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'7	130	✓
26	Lynn	Annie			Ch Stwdess	21st Aug 1934	New York	no	yes	39	m	Irish	British	5'7	207	✓
27	Wallace	Andrew			A/Cook	"	"	no	yes	42	m	English	U S C	5'11	200	✓
28	Exner	Sydney			Tailor	22nd Aug 1934	"	no	yes	24	m	Hebrew	U S C	5'8	168	✓
29	Green	Clarence			Dk Stwd	"	"	no	yes	21	m	English	British	5'8	140	✓
30	Miller	Albert			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5'11	140	✓

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

George S Gorman
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Part 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

15

Vessel "QUEEN OF BERMUDA", *arriving at,* New York, 17 SEP 1934, *19*34, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Green	Cyril			2nd Asst Steward	24th Aug 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5'8	161	
2	Harrison	James			A B Steward	"	"	no	yes	46	m	English	British	5'10	175	
3	Harlow	William			Off's Steward	30th Aug 1934	New York	no	yes	18	m	U S C	U S C	5'4	130	
4	Duey	Joseph			Asst Steward	"	"	no	yes	24	m	U S C	U S C	5'6	128	
5	Hopkins	Russell			Asst Steward	29th Aug 1934	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'7	130	
6	Fedeman	Sydney			Asst Steward	"	"	no	yes	30	m	Hebrew	U S C	5'11	180	
7	Ramsay	Roydon			Asst Steward	"	"	no	yes	20	m	Canadian	British	5'10	145	
8	Shannahan	Patrick			A/LAryman	"	"	no	yes	29	m	Irish	U S C	5'10	155	
9	Steel	George			B R Steward	25th Aug 1934	"	no	yes	42	m	English	British	5'6	140	
10	Butcher	Frederick			Grill Cook	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'7	145	
11	Mitchell	Joseph			Scullion	30th Aug 1934	"	no	yes	28	m	U S C	U S C	6'0	178	
12	Quill	Charles			Scullion	1st Sept 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	48	m	Afr Blk	British	5'4	130	
13	Brothers	John			Btchr.Selln	Sept.5th 1934	New York	no	yes	20	m	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5.6	135	
14	Ptaszmik	Michael			Page Boy	"	"	no	yes	18	m	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5.7½	142	
15	Ulmschneider	Robert			Page Boy	"	"	no	yes	18	m	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5.8	154	
16	Neville-Neal	Vernon			Page Boy	"	"	no	yes	18	m	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5.8	130	
17	Cassidy	Joseph			Page Boy	"	"	no	yes	21	m	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	6.0	172	
18	Weff	Jack			Ast.Pants	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5.8	155	
19	Karen	James			Ast.Btchr.	"	"	YES no	yes	28	m	Bermudian	U.S.C.	5.9	150	
20	Adams	Leslie			Offr.Std.	Sept.4th 1934	"	no	yes	21	m	English	BRITISH ~~British~~.	5.5	135	
21	Flooks	Robert			Ast.Std.	Sept.5th 1934	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5.8	138	
22	Bascombe	Kenneth			Dishwshr	"	"	no	yes	40	m	Afk.Blk	British	5.10	190	
23	Collins	Frederick			S.R.Std.	Sept.4th 1934	"	no	yes	42	m	English	British	5.7	147	
24	Collins	Cornelius			Ast.Pants.	Sept.5th 1934	"	no	yes	26	m	Irish	British	5.8	142	
25	Hellyer	John			Ast.Std.	Sept.4th 1934	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5.7	136	
26	Welch	Walter			M.R.Std.	Sept.6/ 1934	Bermuda.	no	yes	26	m	Afk.Blk	British	5.8	162	
27	Minors	Herman			Dishwshr	"	"	no	yes	35	m	Afk.Blk.	British	5.4	192	
28	Woods	Robert			Silverman	"	"	no	yes	29	m	Afk.Blk.	British	5.10	160	
29	James	Arnold			M.R.Std.	Aug.3 1934	Bermuda.	no	yes	34	m	Afk.Blk	British	5.7	160	
30	Richardson	Leroy			M.R.Std	Sept.8/34	"	no	yes	25	m	Afk.Blk	British	5.7	160	

Line 6 deleted Fedeman Sydney did not sail
Line 22 deleted, Bascombe Kenneth did not sail. W. Dubiel Purser

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

George L. German
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1840

78

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by H. H. Elliott & Co., Inc.—120 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Q. T. E. V. QUEEN OF BERMUDA, arriving at, NEW YORK, 17 SEP 1934, 19—, from the port of BERMUDA

192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Smith	Herman			M.R.Std	Sept.8 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	34	m	Afk.Blk.	British	5.7	170	✓
2	Steede	Alexander			Scllm	"	"	no	yes	29	m	Afk.Blk	British	5.5	160	✓
3	Gilbert	William			M.R.Std	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Afk.Blk	British	6.0	160	✓
4	Hodgson	Orlett			M.R.Std	"	"	no	yes	24	m	Afk.Blk	British	5.6	130	✓
5	Burry	Max			A.B.	Sept.10 1934	New York.	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5.9	140	✓
6	Dowding	Levi			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5.8	170	✓
7	Grant	Patrick			Messman	Sept.12 1934	"	no	yes	23	m	Irish	U.S.C.	5.6	128	✓
8	Perkins	William			Messman	"	"	no	yes	36	m	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5.7	150	✓
9	Hanna	John			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	42	m	Irish	British	5.11	160	✓
10	Wilson	Wallace			Sal.Std.	Sept.10 1934	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5.9	166	✓
11	Hennessay	Henry			Linkpr.	"	"	no	yes	38	m	English	British	6.1	160	✓
12	Roy	Joseph			Nt.Steward	Sept.11 1934	"	no	yes	35	m	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5.6	155	✓
13	Edmondson	Harry			Ast.Baker	Sept.10 1934	"	no	yes	44	m	English	British	5.0	150	✓
14	Whitfield	William			Page Boy	Sept.11 1934	"	no	yes	16	m	English	British	5.4	124	✓
15	Washington	William			Scullion	Sept.12 1934	"	no	yes	25	m	Afk.Blk.	U.S.C.	5.6	135	✓
16	Hunton	Gerald			Scullion	"	"	no	yes	28	m	Afk.Blk.	U.S.C.	5.8	155	✓
17	Smith	Justen			Dishwshr	"	"	no	yes	22	m	Afk.Blk.	U.S.C.	5.6	124	✓
18	Whitelock	Reginald			Dishwshr	"	"	YES no	yes	24	m	Afk.Blk.	U.S.C.	5.7	145	✓
19	Brown	Frederick			Ast.Std.	Sept.10 1934	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5.9	140	✓
20	Boettger	George			Ast.Std.	Sept.11 1934	"	no	yes	31	m	Welsh	British	5.10	146	✓
21	Sumfleth	Hans			Ast.Std.	Sept.12 1934	"	no	yes	31	m	German	German	5.7	164	✓
22	Hustings	William			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	34	m	English	British	5.5	130	✓
23	Stacey	Percy			Hd.Waiter	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5.9	157	✓
24	Heller	Louis			Ast.Std.	"	"	YES no	yes	33	m	English	British	5.7	163	✓
25	Brewer	Solomon			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5.10	150	✓
26	Saul	William			Sr.2nd.Engr.	Sept.14 1934	Bermuda.	no	yes	43	m	Irish	British	5.10	172	✓
27	Simons	John			Dishwshr	"	"	no	yes	42	m	Afk.Blk.	British	5.8	151	✓
28	Waldron	Cecil			Scullion	"	"	no	yes	28	m	Afk.Blk.	British	5.10	150	✓
29	Pemberton	Dudley			M.R.Std.	"	"	no	yes	39	m	Afk.Blk.	British	5.5	140	✓
30	Furbert	Wilfred			Bugler	"	"	no	yes	28	m	Afk.Blk.	British	6.2	145	✓

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14-1849

George J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM A. CHARLTON MASTER of the QUEEN OF BERMUDA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of September 1934

William A. Charlton
Master, [redacted] or [redacted] Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16 3 / 480 83 / 397

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. S. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—150 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 599

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

17

Vessel Queen of Bermuda., *arriving at,* New York,N.Y., September 17th, 1934, *from the port of* Bermuda. 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Closed with 397 Persons in Crew

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Hamilton Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via.....
Vice Consul
CLAY MERRELL
Date Sept 15. 1934
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport does not otherwise cease to be valid for that period.

Visa No - 1113 -
Fee of $2.00
Paid in American funds

HAMILTON BERMUDA

Line
Owners
Local Agents

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

George S Germain
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-1840

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM A. CHARLTON MASTER of the Queen of Bermuda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

William A Charlton
Master, ~~Master or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of September, 1924

J O'Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector

9-17

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

17

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No 271897 BILLED SEP 28 1934

Cards Punched 10/2/34
Clerk
Cards Removed 10/30/34
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. A. VAN TIENHOVEN, Surgeon of the University of Amsterdam, (State whether Surgeon "employed thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSIDAD CENTRAL DE CARACAS VENEZUELA, ----------, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Van Tienhoven

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of SEPTEMBER 1934., 19

at MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA

Service No. 746
Fee $2.00 equal to
Bs. 7.90

George B. Phelan.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AMERICAN CONSULATE MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

104

9 17 34

Dutch

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX				HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. S.	U. S. citizens	ex. S. S.	in dis.	S. S.	ex. S. S.	U.S.B.O. U.S.A. Reg.	I.N. BARGROUPS	I.N. IN TRANSIT		
1st Cabin					2	10						12
Cabin												
[illegible]												
[illegible] 3rd Cabin												
[illegible]												
TOTAL					2	10						12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	2	10	12
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	2	10	12

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FLORA" Passengers sailing from Maracaibo, Venezuela September 6th 1934., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PY, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
(1 D.) ~~X~~	TRANSIT 730923	STEEL	DAVID	39		M	S	Production engineer		English Spanish	yes	british	English	England	Greenwich	non immigrant N.D. Sec. 3-2(2)	Maracaibo Aug. ~~Sept~~ 5.34			Venezuela	Maracaibo
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						

972.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 17th 1934., *19* 35

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See question 28 and full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend Luis Cavett, VOC Cabimas Venezuela.	England				company	300— yes	yes 3	Oct. 1931	Long beach California		Governor Clinton Hotel Visiting the country en route to Europe		one week		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	brown	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Dutch s/s Flora, from Curacao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Rodewijk
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept., 1934
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robt O'Reilly, Surgeon of the Turbo & Caicos Islands, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario Regina, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert O'Reilly M.D.C.M.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of September, 1934

at Grand Turk

A. Smith

Actg District Magistrate

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FLORA. Passengers sailing from TURKS ISLANDS, SEPTEMBER 11, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 5795	PRICE	VIRGINIA	66	✓	F	WI-DOW	NONE	YES	ENG	YES	BR.	WHITE	03-15-3[illegible] U.S.A.	[illegible] KENTUCKY	Ex Order NO	—	—		TURKS ISLANDS	GRAND TURK
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					

93

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
[illegible]ens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 17th, 1934. 197

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	W. A. Farrell, MERCHANT HORAND-TURK, TURKS ISLANDS	TURKS ISLANDS			NO	1000 - 00 SELF	30 YES	1928	N.Y.	JUNE 1933		ST. GEORGES HOTEL BROOKLYN, NEW YORK	VISIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DK Br	GREY	NONE
1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Dutch S/S "Flora", from Curacao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Kodenaa
master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept., 1934
at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

Form 626
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FLORA" Sailing from CURACAO, SEPTEMBER 7th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 17th 1934.

128

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mayall	R. Newton	30	1	M	M	Waltham, Mass. July 19th 1904		59 Parker street Cambridge Mass.
2	Mayall	Margaret Lyle wife	32	7	F	M	Iron Hill, Mayyland, January 27th 1902		59 Parker street Cambridge Mass.
3	Beemer	Mary Louise	38	4	F	S	Chillan, Chile. (American parents)		151 East 51st St. New York City
4	Polak	Jane	39		F	S	New York December 21st 1894		535 West 148th St. New York
5	Brignati	Samuel P.	21	11	M	S	New York City August 10th 1912		381 West End Ave., New York City
6	Walcott	Florence B.	30	4	F	M	New York April 30th 1884		7 Putnam Ave. Hamden
7	McIntyre	James	30	11	M	M	Pittsburgh Pa. September 26th 1903		1524 Asbury Place, Pittsburgh Pa.
8	McIntyre	Gwendolyn W. wife	24	8	F	M	Chicago Illinois, December 24th 1909		1524 Asbury Place, Pittsburgh Pa.
9	Urban	Mildred	42		F	S	Brooklyn New York July 2nd 1892		17 Park Ave. New York City
10							Father was Amer. Cons. 84 Yrs. Ft. Liberia		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

94

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

129

S. S. "FLORA" Sailing from TURKS ISLANDS SEPTEMBER 11TH., 1934, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 17, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hall ~~GRANT~~	ERNEST ~~[illegible]~~	8	9	M	MINOR	DECEMBER 16TH.1925. BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, U.S.A.		C/O FATHER, HORATIO C. HALL, 90 SUNRISE HIGHWAY, FREEPORT, L.I.

Steamship, Bmp. 8.45 Pier 7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—006

Required

(1) No. on list | St... mer... last voya...

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16

DEC OF FLORA SEP 14 1934

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J Kodewijk
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 600 10-33

Flora

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, September 21st, 1934

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality) S. S. "Flora", from port of Curacao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 29.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 17th, 1934, consigned to Funch Edey & Co.; is now lying at Pier 12 Brklyn, and is expected to sail September 21st, 1934, for Port au Prince via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was new york.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

200

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
	none		

SEP 24 34 RECD

14-1613

17	,,	Alberto	Lucas	✓	20	,,	1/10/31	,,	,,	,,	37	m	,,	,,	5-8	160	,,
18	,,	Mercera	Clement	✓	13	,,	6/6/30	,,	,,	,,	34	m	,,	,,	5-8	180	,,
19	,,	Jansen	Laurens	✓	22	11	10/10/31	,,	,,	No	42	m	,,	,,	5-8	170	,,
20	,,	Willems	Martinus	✓	19	,,	4/20/34	,,	,,	Yes	38	m	,,	,,	5-8	180	,,
~~21~~	~~,,~~	~~Weyman~~	~~David~~	~~✓~~	~~5~~	~~Seiler boy~~	~~5/6/33~~	~~,,~~	~~,,~~	~~,,~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~,,~~	~~,,~~	~~5-7~~	~~150~~	~~,,~~
22	,,	Nicolaas	Elenterio	✓	10	Greaser	6/6/30	,,	,,	,,	27	m	,,	,,	5-7	155	,,
23	,,	Statio	Silvano	✓	6	,,	12/23/31	,,	,,	,,	31	m	,,	,,	5-6	155	,,
24	,,	Sider	Jose M	✓	15	Fireman	10/31/30	,,	,,	,,	28	m	,,	,,	5-6	150	,,
25	,,	Leent	Ernesto	✓	8	,,	10/31/30	,,	,,	,,	28	m	,,	,,	5-6	160	,,
26	,,	George	Geromino	✓	8	,,	1/14/33	,,	,,	,,	23	m	,,	,,	5-7	155	,,
27	,,	Gabriel	Polydor	✓	5	Servant	7/2/29	,,	,,	No	28	m	,,	Haitien	5-7	155	,,
28	,,	Lampe	Johan	✓	8	,,	1/5/34	,,	,,	Yes	28	m	,,	Dutch	5-7	150	,,
29	,,	Gomez	Carlito	✓	7	,,	4/30/34	,,	,,	,,	27	m	,,	,,	5-8	155	,,

Signed off at Curacao.

30 Closed with twenty-eight members of crew (28)

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 10.-
at Maracaibo, Venezuela.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Curacao, D.W.I. & Puerto Cabello Ven.
Vice-Consul
Date Sept 21 1934

AMERICAN CONSULATE MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA

Service No. 7/5
Fee $2.00 to 12=7.90 Equal

Immigrant Inspector.

Line New York-West-Indian line
Owners Royal Netherland Steamship Co Amsterdam
Local Agents Funch Edey Co 25 Broadway N-Y
14—1249

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
none			

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

FLORA
SEP 17 1934

17	,,	Alberto	Lucas	✓	20	,,	1/10/31	,,	,,	,,	37	m	,,	,,	5-8	160	,,
18	,,	Mercera	Clement	✓	13	,,	6/6/30	,,	,,	,,	34	m	,,	,,	5-8	180	,,
19	,,	Jansen	Laurens	✓	22	11	10/10/31	,,	,,	No	42	m	,,	,,	5-8	170	,,
20	,,	Willems	Martinus	✓	19	,,	4/20/34	,,	,,	Yes	38	m	,,	,,	5-8	180	,,
~~21~~	~~,,~~	~~Heyman~~	~~David~~	~~✓~~	~~5~~	~~Seiler boy~~	~~7/6/33~~	~~,,~~	~~,,~~	~~,,~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~,,~~	~~,,~~	~~5-7~~	~~150~~	~~,,~~
22	,,	Nicolaas	Elenterio	✓	10	Greaser	6/6/30	,,	,,	,,	27	m	,,	,,	5-7	155	,,
23	,,	Statio	Silvano	✓	6	,,	12/23/31	,,	,,	,,	31	m	,,	,,	5-6	155	,,
24	,,	Sider	Jose M	✓	15	Fireman	10/31/30	,,	,,	,,	28	m	,,	,,	5-6	150	,,
25	,,	Leent	Ernesto	✓	8	,,	10/31/30	,,	,,	,,	28	m	,,	,,	5-6	160	,,
26	,,	George	Geromino	✓	8	,,	1/14/33	,,	,,	,,	23	m	,,	,,	5-7	155	,,
27	,,	Gabriel	Polydor	✓	5	Servant	7/2/29	,,	,,	No	28	m	,,	Haitien	5-7	155	,,
28	,,	Lampe	Johan	✓	8	,,	1/5/34	,,	,,	Yes	28	m	,,	Dutch	5-7	150	,,
29	,,	Gomez	Carlito	✓	7	,,	4/20/34	,,	,,	,,	27	m	,,	,,	5-8	155	,,
30	Closed with twenty-eight members of crew (28)																

Signed off at Curacao.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Maracaibo, Venezuela
(City) (Country)
No. 10.-
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Curacao, N.W.I. & Puerto Cabello, Ven.
Vice-Consul
Date
AMERICAN CONSULATE MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA
Immigrant Inspector.

Service No. 275
Fee $ 2.70 Equal to Rx 7.90

Line New York-West-Indian line
Owners Royal Netherland Steamship Co Amsterdam
Local Agents Funch Edey Co 25 Broadway N-Y

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Original

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel FLORA, arriving at New-York, September 17, 1934, from the port of Curacao. 201

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	Yes	Lodewijk	Johannes	35	Commander	11/28/33	Curacao	No	yes	50	m	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	192	None	
2	,,	den Heyer	Jacob	21	Chief-Off	7/6/33	,,	,,	,,	36	m	,,	,,	6-0	230	,,	
3	,,	Visser	Foppe	17	2nd-Off	10/17/33	,,	,,	,,	36	m	,,	,,	6-0	150	,,	
4	,,	van Wamel	Louis A	13	3rd-Off	5/25/34	,,	,,	,,	33	m	,,	,,	5-8	170	,,	
5	,,	Klein	Christiaan.F	8	Apprentice	9/13/33	,,	,,	,,	25	m	,,	,,	5-7	150	,,	
6	,,	Hundling	Eduard.L.	22	Chief-Eng	8/18/33	,,	,,	,,	42	m	,,	,,	5-7	170	,,	
7	,,	de Konink	Lieven J	19	2nd-Eng	4/20/34	,,	,,	,,	37	m	,,	,,	5-8	168	,,	
8	,,	Immerzeel	Jan.M.	12	3rd-Eng	6/18/34	,,	,,	,,	33	m	,,	,,	5-7	165	,,	
9	No	Jonker	Arie.C	3	Ass.-Eng.	10/17/33	,,	,,		22	m	,,	,,	5-8	160	,,	
10	,,	~~Smart~~	~~Tjaard.G~~	~~5~~	~~Stwrd-Oper~~	5/10/33	,,	,,	,,	26	m	,,	,,	5-8	160	,,	Signed off at Curacao
11	Yes	Taag	Carl	7	Steward	9/20/33	,,	,,	,,	25	m	,,	,,	5-7	150	,,	
12	,,	Pietersz	Julio	14	Cook	12/23/31	,,	,,	,,	30	m	African	,,	5-9	180	,,	
13	,,	Vaseur	Eugene	10	2nd Cook	2/9/34	,,	,,	,,	28	m	,,	,,	5-7	150	,,	
14	No	Leonora	Julio	16	Boatswain	9/13/33	,,	,,	,,	40	m	,,	,,	5-6	150	Right arm tatoo	
15	Yes	Penso	Julio	9	Carpenter	8/18/33	,,	,,	,,	42	m	,,	,,	5-8	160	,,	
16	,,	van der Hout	Gilion	11	Sailor	10/31/30	,,	,,	,,	28	m	,,	,,	5-6	150	,,	
17	,,	Alberto	Lucas	20	,,	1/10/31	,,	,,	,,	37	m	,,	,,	5-8	160	,,	
18	,,	Mercera	Clement	13	,,	6/6/30	,,	,,	,,	34	m	,,	,,	5-8	180	,,	
19	,,	Jansen	Laurens	22	,,	10/10/31	,,	,,	No	42	m	,,	,,	5-8	170	,,	
20	,,	Willems	Martinus	19	,,	4/20/34	,,	,,	Yes	38	m	,,	,,	5-8	180	,,	
~~21~~	,,	~~Weyman~~	~~David~~	~~7~~	~~Sailor-boy~~	~~5/6/33~~	,,	,,	,,	~~22~~	m	,,	,,	5-7	150	,,	Signed off at Curacao.
22	,,	Nicolaas	Elenterio	10	Greaser	6/6/30	,,	,,	,,	27	m	,,	,,	5-7	155	,,	
23	,,	Statio	Silvano	6	,,	12/23/31	,,	,,	,,	31	m	,,	,,	5-6	155	,,	
24	,,	Sider	Jose M	15	Fireman	10/31/30	,,	,,	,,	28	m	,,	,,	5-6	150	,,	
25	,,	Leent	Ernesto	6	,,	10/31/30	,,	,,	,,	28	m	,,	,,	5-6	160	,,	
26	,,	George	Geronino	8	,,	1/14/33	,,	,,	,,	23	m	,,	,,	5-7	155	,,	
27	,,	Gabriel	Polydor	5	Servant	7/2/29	,,	,,	No	28	m	,,	Haitien	5-7	155	,,	
28	,,	Lampe	Johan	8	,,	1/5/34	,,	,,	Yes	28	m	,,	Dutch	5-7	150	,,	
29	,,	Gomez	Carlito	7	,,	4/20/34	,,	,,	,,	27	m	,,	,,	5-8	155	,,	
30																	

Closed with twenty-eight members of crew (28)

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Maracaibo, Venezuela (City) (Country)
No. 10.-
$2 U.S. STAMP
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Curacao, D.W.I. & Puerto Cabello, Ven.
Vice Consul
Date September 17th 1934

AMERICAN CONSULATE MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA

Service No. 7/3
Fee $2.00 Equal to $2.70

Immigrant Inspector.

Line New York-West-Indian line
Owners Royal Netherland Steamship Co Amsterdam
Local Agents 16—1240 Funch Edey Co 25 Broadway N-Y

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

Rec'd FLORA SEP 17 1934

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Lodewijk, master, of the Dutch s/s Flora, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

J Lodewijk

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "FLORA", arriving at NEW YORK, September 17, 1934, from the port of CURACAO. 202

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	NO PL	ELLENS	DANIEL	6 yrs	WIRELESS OPP.	7-9-34	CURACAO	XXX NO	YES	25	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	135	lbs	
2	NO	BERNEBELA	FEDERICO	6 yrs	SAILOR BOY	"	"	NO	YES	26	M	Afr.Black	"	5'4"	128	lbs	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

CLOSED WITH 29 (Twenty nine) MEMBERS OF CREW

J. Simms
Asst. Insp.

No. 800
American Consulate at Curacao,
Netherland West Indies
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of "Flora" Christiani
(Seal) COURTLAND CHRISTIANI
Vice Consul of the United States of America
CURACAO, Netherland West Indies.
Date September 7, 1934
Valid for presentation at United States ports at any time during twelve months from date hereof, unless passport continues to be valid for such period

Visa granted as Non Immigrant under Section 3 ( ) of the Immigration Act of 1924
Asst. Secretary.
(Classification)

No fee

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

9-17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Lodewijk, master, of the Dutch s/s Flora, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

J Lodewijk.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept., 193[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FLORA (Royal Netherlands S.S. Co.) arrived Sept. 17, 1934 2 p.m., 19..., M., ..., from ... 203

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
39 male	1	STEEL, David	2	1		1	PP to be ext.	Dec 28th To proceed in transit to England sailing from NY. on the Sts Champlain Sept 20/1934	P. King	9/18	10:45	1	—	1

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

204

S. S. "O T H O" Sailing from West African Ports Freetown, Sierra Leone, September 1, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York, September 17th 34, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Morgan	Frances	33	1	F.	M.	August 11,1901 - Lexington, S.C.	-	105 Rutland Rd.,Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Slocum	John C.	41	7	M.	M.	February 2,1893 - Freetown, N.Y.	-	McGraw, N.Y.
3	Slocum	Adda Payne	42	5	F.	M.	March 24,1892 - Denver, Colo.	-	McGraw, N.Y.
4	Slocum	John Payne	4	7	M.	S.	January 24,1930 - London,England	Registered with U.S.Consul,London,England Feb.4,1930	McGraw, N.Y.
5	Slocum	Ruth Ellen	0	11	F.	S.	September 27,1933 - Ippy,Oubangui-Chari French Equatorial Africa	Registered with U.S.Consul,Lagos,Nigeria Oct.30,1933	McGraw, N.Y.
6									
7					11			John Wallace - Insp.	
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

96

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL N NO BILL ILLED SEP 28 1934

am

am. 9-17-34

as Other

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin MOND		✓	✓
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total		✓	✓

2

Owners American West African Line, Inc.

Local Agents Barber Steamship Lines, Inc.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		as per crew list			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. D. Mure

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 436

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

October 9, 1934, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "O T H O"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 34 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 17, 1934, 19 , consigned to Barber Steamship Lines Inc.; is now lying at Pier 36, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail October 9, 1934, 19 , for West African Ports via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew. 286

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
August P. George	37	Goa, India, Portuguese	New York, October 6, 1934

14—1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

19 34, from the port of Mormugao Nov 1934 and West African Ports

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS (Insert "D" opposite name of alien who deserted from United States)
1	Augusto Pereira	Master	M.	39	M.	Goa			M.	U.S.	American				
2	Joaquim Fernandes	Chief Officer	M.	38	M.	"			M.	"	"	5'5"	145	None	
3	Francisco Rodrigues	2nd Officer	M.	45	M.	"			M.	"	"	5'10	150	"	
4	Joaquim Gomes	3rd Officer	M.	25	M.	"			M.	"	"	5'11	165	"	
5	Joaquim Fernandes	Chief Engineer	M.	50	M.	"			M.	"	"	5'6	150	"	
6	Antonio Fernandes	2nd Engineer	M.	42	M.	"			M.	"	"	5'11	175	Tat. both arms	
7	Francisco Fernandes	3rd Engineer	M.	28	M.	"			M.	"	"	5'6	150	None	
8	Francisco Fernandes	4th Engineer	M.	29	M.	"			M.	"	"	5'10	150	"	
9	Francisco Fernandes	Steward	M.	55	M.	"			M.	Scotland	"	5'4	145	Tat. right arm	
10	Francisco Fernandes	Cook	M.	50	M.	"			M.	Australia	British	5'9	135	"	
11	Francisco Fernandes	Asst. Cook	M.	25	M.	"			M.	U.S.	American	5'6	150	None	
12	Francisco Fernandes	Asst. Cook	M.	21	M.	"			M.	Denmark	"	5'7	155	Tat. both arms	
13	Francisco Fernandes	Asst. Cook	M.	29	M.	"			M.	U.S.	"	6'1	175	None	
14	Francisco Fernandes	Asst. Cook	M.	23	M.	"			M.	"	"	6'0	165	"	
15	Francisco Fernandes	Asst. Cook	M.	19	M.	"			M.	Puerto Rico	"	5'11	180	Tat. both arms	
16	Francisco Fernandes	Asst. Cook	M.	19	M.	"			M.	U.S.	"	5'7	145	None	
17	Francisco Fernandes	Asst. Cook	M.	23	M.	"			M.	"	"	5'7	145	"	
18	Francisco Fernandes	Asst. Cook	M.	22	M.	"			M.	"	"	5'7	155	Tat. both arms	
19	Francisco Fernandes	Asst. Cook	M.	26	M.	"			M.	Philippine Island	"	5'8	160	None	
20	Francisco Fernandes	Asst. Cook	M.	35	M.	"			M.	"	"	5'4	150	"	
21	Francisco Fernandes	Asst. Cook	M.	32	M.	"			M.	"	"	5'4	150	"	
22	Francisco Fernandes	Asst. Cook	M.	23	M.	"			M.	"	"	5'6	155	"	
23	Francisco Fernandes	Asst. Cook	M.	34	M.	"			M.	"	"	5'4	135	"	
24	Francisco Fernandes	Asst. Cook	M.	30	M.	"			M.	"	"	5'5	140	"	
25	Francisco Fernandes	Asst. Cook	M.	32	M.	"			M.	Hawaii	U.S.	5'2	140	"	
26	Francisco Fernandes	Asst. Cook	M.	32	M.	"			M.	Puerto Rico	"	5'4	145	"	
27	Francisco Fernandes	Asst. Cook	M.	40	M.	"			M.	England	"	5'6	140	Tat. right arm	
28	Francisco Fernandes	Asst. Cook	M.	26	M.	"			M.	Goa, India	Portugal	5'4	130	None	
29	Francisco Fernandes	Asst. Cook	M.	36	M.	"			M.	"	"	5'8	160	"	
30	Francisco Fernandes	Asst. Cook	M.	28	M.	"			M.	"	"				

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		nil		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		entire crew of last voyage	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

l at a

:5

EMARKS
dement whether alien
ted departed from
ited States)

OTHER SIDE

18	No	Arthur	Edwin M.	✓	15	"	1st Asst.	"	"	22									
19	Yes	Taylor	Carroll B.	✓	10	"	2nd "	"	"	22									
20	"	Bundy	Patrick J.	✓	8	"	3rd "	"	"	22	"	"	"	33	M.	"	"	5'7	145	"
21	"	Ellorin	Lazaro	✓	7	"	Oiler		"	22	"	"	"	33	M.	"	"	5'7	155	Tat.both arms
22	"	Quindoy	Pablo	✓	7	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	30	M.	Philippine	[illegible]	5'8	160	None
23	"	Salacup	Gregorio M.	✓	4	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	33	M.	"	"	5'4	150	"
24	"	Bautista	Marcelino	✓	8	"	Fireman		"	22	"	"	"	29	M.	"	"	5'6	155	"
25	"	Aguinaldo	Sixto	✓	6	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	38	M.	"	"	5'4	135	"
26	No	Tapining	Catalino	✓	5	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	41	M.	"	"	5'5	140	"
27	"	Martinez	Saijo	✓	4	"	Wiper		"	22	"	"	"	30	M.	Hawaii	U.S.	5'2	140	"
28	Yes	Martin	Arthur	✓	20	"	Chief Steward		"	22	"	"	No	23	M.	Puerto Rico	"	5'4	145	"
29	"	Barsetto	Menino	✓	12	"	" Cook		"	22	"	"	Yes	45	M.	England	"	5'8	140	Tat.right arm
30	No	Mendes	Paixao	✓	6	"	2nd "		"	22	"	"	"	38	M.	Goa,India	Portugal	5'4	130	None
													"	38	M.	"	"	5'8	160	"

John Wallace Capt.

Line American West African Line

Owners American West African Line, Inc.

Local Agents Barber Steamship Lines, Inc.

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

CODES BENTLEY'S SCOTT&BROOMHALL'S

AMERICAN-WEST AFRICAN LINE, INC.

FREIGHT, MAIL AND PASSENGER SERVICE

REGULAR SERVICE
UNITED STATES
ATLANTIC AND GULF PORTS
-TO-
AZORES, MADEIRA
CAPE VERDE
CANARY ISLANDS
-AND-
WEST AFRICAN PORTS

BARBER STEAMSHIP LINES, INC.
GENERAL AGENTS
17 BATTERY PLACE
NEW YORK

GENERAL EUROPEAN AGENTS
AMERICAN S.S. LINES AGENCY, LTD.
51 BISHOPSGATE
LONDON
GENERAL WEST AFRICAN AGENTS
BARBER-WEST AFRICAN LINE, INC.
P.O. BOX 524, LAGOS, NIGERIA
BRANCHES
FREETOWN, BONTHE, GRAND BASSAM
GRAND LAHOU, ASSINIE, AND MONROVIA

Oct. 16, 1934.

U. S. Department of Labor,
Ellis Island,
New York Harbor.

Dear Sirs:

S. S. "OTHO", V. #17 OUT

Attached hereto, please find Statement of Master of Vessel Regarding Changes in Crew Prior to Departure, pertaining to the above named vessel, which sailed October 9, 1934, for West African ports.

Yours truly,

AMERICAN WEST AFRICAN LINE, Inc.

JBY AJ
Enc.

LIST

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel ... "O

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name																
1	Yes	Keane																	
2	"	Frye																	
3	No	Thorne																	
4	"	Dixon																	
5	Yes	Maffey																	
6	"	Kowalsky																	
7	No	Evans																	
8	"	Allen																	
9	Yes	Rodrigues																	
10	No	Vosbeck																	
11	Yes	Linklater																	
12	No	Thomas																	
13	"	Stasek																	
14	"	Christensen																	
15	"	Brand																	
16	"	Knauer																	
17	Yes	Estrada																	
18	No	Arthur																	
19	Yes	Taylor	Carroll B.	10	"	2nd	"	"	22	"	"	"	31	M.	"	"	5'7	145	None
20	"	Dundy	Patrick J.	8	"	3rd	"	"	22	"	"	"	33	M.	"	"	5'7	145	"
21	"	Ellorin	Lazaro	7	"	Oiler		"	22	"	"	"	30	M.	Philippine	"	5'7	155	Tat.both arms
22	"	Quimdoy	Pablo	7	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	33	M.	"	"	5'8	160	None
23	"	Salacup	Gregorio M.	4	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	29	M.	"	"	5'4	150	"
24	"	Bautista	Marcelino	8	"	Fireman		"	22	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5'6	155	"
25	"	Aguinaldo	Sixto	4	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	41	M.	"	"	5'4	155	"
26	No	Tapining	Catalino	5	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	30	M.	Hawaii	U.S.	5'5	140	"
27	"	Martinez	Saijo	4	"	Wiper		"	22	"	"	No	23	M.	Puerto Rico	"	5'2	140	"
28	Yes	Martin	Arthur	20	"	Chief Steward		"	22	"	"	Yes	45	M.	England	"	5'4	145	"
29	"	Barretto	Hegino	12	"	"	Cook	"	22	"	"	"	39	M.	Goa,India	Portugal	5'6	140	Tat.right arm
30	No	Mendes	Faimao	6	"	2nd	"	"	22	"	"	"	39	M.	"	"	5'4	130	None
																	5'8	160	"

John Wallace. Supt.

Line ... American West African Line
Owners American West African Line, Inc.
Local Agents ... Barber Steamship Lines, Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

October 9, 1934, 19

...ter of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "O T H O"
... of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all ... the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

...l crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted
...mber of seamen discharged 34 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
...umber of seamen signed on at this port 34 Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 17, 1934, 19, consigned to Barber Steamship Lines Inc.; is now lying at Pier 56, Brooklyn, and is ...pected to sail October 9, 1934, 19, for West African Ports ...via United States port of New York First port of call in United States ...his voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew. 206

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
August P.George	37	East India, Portuguese	New York, October 6, 1934

14—1410

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ~~S S Nigeria~~, arriving at New York, Sept 17th, 1934, from the port of West African Ports Monrovia Liberia 9/14/1934 and

295

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1934	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	Yes	Neese	Edgar W.	✓	Master	June 22	New York	To be discharged	Yes		M.	W.E.	American			None	
2	"	Frye	John B.	✓ 15 yrs.	Chief Officer	" 22	"	"	"	36	M.	"	"	5'8"	145	"	
3	No	Thorne	Samuel M.	✓ 10 "	2nd "	" 22	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5'10	150	"	
4	"	Dixon	Willard	✓ 15 "	3rd "	" 22	"	"	"	40	M.	"	"	5'11	165	"	
5	Yes	Maffey	John G.	✓ 2 "	Purser	" 22	"	"	"	52	M.	"	"	5'6	150	"	
6	"	Kowalsky	Alex L.	✓ 8 "	Radio Operator	" 22	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'6	140	Tat.right arm	
7	No	Evans	John H.	✓ 5 "	Carpenter	" 22	"	"	"	38	M.	"	"	5'10	155	None	
8	"	Allen	George P.	✓ 10 "	Boy's	" 22	"	"	"	34	M.	"	"	5'11	175	Tat.both arms	
9	Yes	Rodrigues	Americo F.	✓ 5 "	A. B.	" 22	"	"	"	23	M.	"	"	5'6	150	None	
10	No	Voebeck	Joseph H.	✓ 4 "	"	" 22	"	"	"	32	M.	"	"	5'10	150	"	
11	Yes	Linklater	Edward	✓ 8 "	"	" 22	"	"	"	35	M.	Scotland	"	5'4	145	Tat.right arm	
12	No	Thomas	Leonard	✓ 7 "	"	" 22	"	"	"	26	M.	Australia	British	5'9	135	"	
13	"	Stasuk	Felix	✓ 4 "	"	" 22	"	"	"	22	M.	U.S.	American	5'6	150	None	
14	"	Christensen	Alfred	✓ 4 "	O. S.	" 22	"	"	"	33	M.	Denmark	"	5'7	155	Tat.both arms	
15	"	Wood	Homer H.	✓ 1 "	"	" 22	"	"	"	19	M.	U.S.	"	6'1	175	None	
16	"	Kaiser	Peter	✓ 1 "	Cadet	" 22	"	"	"	19	M.	"	"	6'0	165	"	
17	Yes	Estrada	Raymond	✓ 10 "	Chief Engineer	" 22	"	"	"	35	M.	Puerto Rico	"	5'11	180	Tat.both arms	
18	No	Arthur	Edwin M.	✓ 15 "	1st Asst. "	" 22	"	"	"	39	M.	U.S.	"	5'7	145	None	
19	Yes	Taylor	Carroll B.	✓ 10 "	2nd " "	" 22	"	"	"	31	M.	"	"	5'7	145	"	
20	"	Bundy	Patrick J.	✓ 8 "	3rd " "	" 22	"	"	"	33	M.	"	"	5'7	155	Tat.both arms	
21	"	Hilario	Lazaro	✓ 7 "	Oiler	" 22	"	"	"	30	M.	Philippine	"	5'8	160	None	
22	"	Quindoy	Pablo	✓ 7 "	"	" 22	"	"	"	33	M.	"	"	5'4	150	"	
23	"	Salacup	Gregorio M.	✓ 4 "	"	" 22	"	"	"	29	M.	"	"	5'6	155	"	
24	"	Bautista	Marcelino	✓ 8 "	Fireman	" 22	"	"	"	38	M.	"	"	5'4	135	"	
25	"	Aguinaldo	Sixto	✓ 4 "	"	" 22	"	"	"	41	M.	"	"	5'5	140	"	
26	No	Tapining	Catalino	✓ 5 "	"	" 22	"	"	"	30	M.	Hawaii	U.S.	5'2	140	"	
27	"	Martinez	Seijo	✓ 4 "	Wiper	" 22	"	"	No	23	M.	Puerto Rico	"	5'4	145	"	
28	Yes	Martin	Arthur	✓ 20 "	Chief Steward	" 22	"	"	Yes	45	M.	England	"	5'8	140	Tat.right arm	
29	"	Barsotto	Menino	✓ 12 "	" Cook	" 22	"	"	"	38	M.	Goa,India	Portugal	5'4	130	None	
30	No	Mendes	Faimao	✓ 6 "	2nd "	" 22	"	"	"	36	M.	"	"	5'8	160	"	

John Wallace, Cusp.

Line American West African Line

Owners American West African Line, Inc.

Local Agents Barber Steamship Lines, Inc.

14—1908

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "9 2 1 0", arriving at NY, SEP 17 1934, 19 34, from the port of West African Ports 208

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1934	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	Yes	George	John P.	10 yrs.	Waiter	June 22	New York	To be discharged	Yes	44	M.	Goa, India	Portugal	5'10	170	None	
2	No	Lima	Thome	10 "	Messman	" 22	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'6	140	"	
3	Yes	Siongio	Quintin	7 "	"	" 22	"	"	"	47	M.	Philippine	[illegible]	5'6	160	"	
4	No	Beardsley	John C.	1 "	"	" 22	"	"	"	18	M.	U.S.	American	5'11	150	"	
5		Closed with 34 members of crew.						John Wallace, Insp.									
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 51
at Mamoira Liberia
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via West African Ports
[illegible]
Consul
Date July 14, 1934
The validity of this [illegible] expires two months from the date provided the person himself commences the [illegible]

Line American West African Line
Owners American West African Line, Inc.
Local Agents Barber Steamship Lines, Inc.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. Meese, of the S/S "Ocho", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

E. W. Meese
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1934

John Wallace
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

9-17

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11942, September 17, 1934

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this...fourteenth..... day of.....September....., 194.3....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....September 14, 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator